

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) File 100-HQ-445393 - Section 1
Ramparts Magazine

F B I

Date: 10/22/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI AND SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-0)

SUBJECT: "RAMPART" MAGAZINE
INFORMATION CONCERNING

REC-44

On 10/22/64

_____ advised she was in possession of a page from "Time" Magazine which contained an advertisement of the "Rampart" Magazine. She stated that this advertisement contained a number of quotes of Cardinal MC INTYRE of Los Angeles, numerous pictures, and signs such as a Nazi Swastika, "The God d---white man read this book--- Harlem Diary", and "The Communist Party is a white man's organization". _____ stated that this advertisement appeared in an 10/23/64 issue of "Time" Magazine and that "Rampart" Magazine was advertised as a Catholic journal of independent opinion printed at Menlo Park, California. _____ "Time" Magazine, advised that the above advertisement appeared in the 10/23/64, "Educator's Edition". The above is furnished to Bureau and New York for information.

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/80 BY huc

REC-44

MCT

100-445393-X

20 OCT 26 1964

- 3 - Bureau
2 - New York
1 - Chicago

EX-102

JWT:ptc

(6)

NOV 3 1964

CRIME RESEARCH

Sent

M Per

Special Agent in Charge

MAF 171967

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/1/66

FROM : SAC, NORFOLK (100-0)

4036

SUBJECT: MAGAZINE - "RAMPARTS"
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Enclosed for the Bureau is literature which was received by [redacted] Office of Naval Intelligence, Atlantic Intelligence Center, Norfolk, Va., who forwarded this material to the Norfolk Division, thinking that it may be of a subversive nature.

It is requested that the Bureau furnish the Norfolk Division any information of interest which could be disseminated to the Office of Naval Intelligence.

b6
b7C

2-Bureau (Enc. 4) (Reg.)
1-Norfolk
ET:bsw
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/6/80 BY [redacted]

100-932 (100)

REC 20

100-445393-X1

62-0-60212

MAR 3 1966

MAR 1 7 1966

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-08-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In the United States

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 219
MENLO PARK
CALIF.

Postage Will Be Paid by

RAMPARTS

**MENLO PARK
CALIFORNIA**



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-08-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

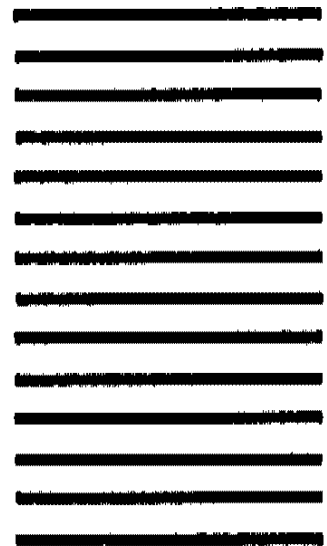
No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 219
MENLO PARK
CALIF.

Postage Will Be Paid by

Ramparts

**MENLO PARK
CALIFORNIA**





If I am not completely satisfied with my first issue of RAMPARTS, I may cancel my subscription, keep the issue, keep the Vietnam Primer... and owe nothing.

Please enter a trial subscription to RAMPARTS in my name at the special rate of six months for only \$2.67.

Also send me FREE, at once, a copy of the Vietnam Primer.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Name

DATE 02-18-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

Address

City

State

ZIP #

☐ I prefer 12 months for \$5.00

☐ Payment enclosed

(Refunded in full, of course, if subscription cancelled)

☐ Bill me

42AFB

Free with your subscription to Ramparts

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-08-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

A VIETNAM PRIMER



PUBLISHED BY THE
EDITORS OF
RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

*The full story, the real story
of the Vietnam War--
from start to ???*

**New! First
time offered**

"The wicked are wicked no doubt," wrote William Makepeace Thackeray, "and they go astray and they fall, and they come by their deserts; but who can tell the mischief which the very virtuous do?"

This thought applies with extraordinary precision to the U.S. position in Vietnam.

Month after month RAMPARTS has revealed new behind-the-scenes information about the Vietnam War—the *true*, stranger-than-fiction way the U.S. got involved, the steps that escalated the war, the attitudes of our military and political leaders, the prospects and alternatives for the future.

Now for the first time, these RAMPARTS articles have been gathered together in one 96-page book. Contents include:

Interview with Senator Frank Church

"Hang Down Your Head Tom Dooley" by Robert Scheer

"The Vietnam Lobby" by Robert Scheer and Warren Hinckle

"This Isn't Munich, It's Spain" by Bernard Fall

"The Winner's War" by Robert Scheer

"A Citizen's White Paper on Vietnam" by Marcus Raskin

These articles have created comment and controversy everywhere. They have affected Washington policy-making. They have made front porch conversation and front page news.

Drew Pearson devoted an entire column to "The Vietnam Lobby," calling it "a carefully detailed and very important story." Just recently Richard Starnes, syndicated Scripps-Howard columnist, praised Bernard Fall's report, "This Isn't Munich, It's Spain," as a "classical statement of true American aims in Southeast Asia."

The Vietnam Primer makes fascinating reading. Reading that will give you new knowledge and a new perspective on the most difficult and misunderstood moral, political and military problem of our time.

The Vietnam Primer is not for sale anywhere, at any price. But it's yours free with an introductory subscription to RAMPARTS. To get your copy before the limited supply is exhausted, mail the enclosed postage-free card today.

Ramparts

Menlo Park, California

100-445393-21
to 20-6497
etc

Ramparts

Menlo Park

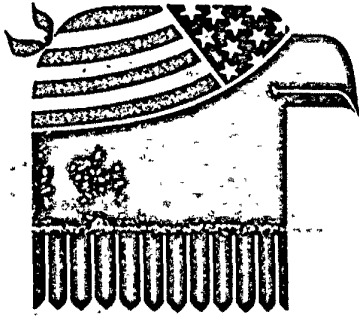
California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-08-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

The American eagle has grown a blindfold ...



... a blindfold woven of the veils of prejudice, ignorance and indifference that alienate man from man.

Our society basks comfortably in the dull gray glow of the television set; it is losing its commitment to care. But like the weather, nobody does anything about it.

RAMPARTS is the new, exciting monthly magazine that is doing something about it. And expresses its concern in a fiercely independent, refreshing fashion that has in turn alarmed, outraged and delighted readers across the country.

RAMPARTS probes, analyzes, dissects -- with often stunning candor -- those elements of society that tend to artificially separate men. Ghettos are ghettos, whether they be economic, social, political, cultural or religious. RAMPARTS is dedicated to breaking down those walls, and to building up the things that unite men -- literature, the arts, philosophy, the power of ideas that raise the mind and unfreeze the heart.

RAMPARTS takes no doctrinaire positions. It points out alternatives. It exposes hypocrisy. It dares to ask why.

RAMPARTS IS A MAGAZINE OF CHALLENGE

It began with a challenge to the hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church in America:

"Get off the ball. You preach social justice and love for fellow men. But on racism, on poverty, on nuclear war, the Catholic Church stays comfortably silent, does little. You just don't want to rock the boat."

That challenge was issued by a Catholic layman, Edward M. Keating, the publisher of RAMPARTS. He founded RAMPARTS, in 1962, as a needed gadfly for "ghetto Catholicism." But the editors of RAMPARTS soon found that all ghettos were not the exclusive property of the church of Rome. Protestants and Jews lived the same short-sighted lives. So Jews like critic Leslie Fiedler and philosopher Abraham Heschel came into the pages of RAMPARTS. And Protestants like Robert McAfee Brown, professor of religion at Stanford University. The cherished illusions of all churches became subject to challenge.

(over, please)

The walls of separation between men are not confined to the inadequacies of organized religion. All the forces that make up the Establishment -- big government, big business, big labor, obsequy in literature, the reactionary in art, professional bureaucrats -- are, in the pages of RAMPARTS, subjects for unorthodox reporting and unabashedly stimulating articles.

RAMPARTS refuses to accept the traditional way of looking at issues. This fresh approach to magazine journalism is why RAMPARTS' editors told the story of Selma as a Civil War battle -- complete with battle maps, military organization charts and an intriguing moral: the Civil War isn't over, yet. And why RAMPARTS can calmly delineate the history of enmity of Arab for Jew, boldly discuss some blemishes in the legend of Dr. Tom Dooley, point out the social "menace" of Barbie dolls, or challenge physicians to think of their patients before their pocketbooks.

"I only wish that more magazines had the guts RAMPARTS possesses," writes (Mrs.) Bette L. Stern of Los Angeles.

RAMPARTS IS A MAGAZINE OF CONTROVERSY

It is not only on top of the news. It makes news. When RAMPARTS speaks, people listen. After RAMPARTS published an unusually blunt interview with Senator Frank Church on the debacle of the United States policy in Vietnam, the New York Times deemed the interview worthy of a front page story in its Sunday edition and a lead editorial in Monday's paper.

After the slayings of the three Mississippi civil rights workers had gone unsolved for nearly a year, RAMPARTS sent a team of reporters into the Mississippi Delta to find the murderers. They found them. And the first "extra" in the magazine's history came out -- with the full terrifying story of the murders. RAMPARTS offered its evidence to the Justice Department, accused it of "dereliction of duty" in not acting. Within weeks, 21 Mississippians were indicted.

~~A nation-wide controversy was sparked when RAMPARTS published charges by a Roman Catholic priest that Cardinal McIntyre of Los Angeles was a reactionary who disciplined his clerics for speaking against racism. RAMPARTS was right in the middle of that fight. The fight continues. Wrote Robert R. Kirsch, the book editor of the Los Angeles Times:~~

"Considering some of the pressures which have been exerted to keep RAMPARTS off the newsstands, it takes no little courage and concern to read it here in Southern California."

RAMPARTS IS A MAGAZINE OF CONSCIENCE

With a philosophical impetus stemming from the Judeo-Christian ethic, RAMPARTS brings together writers and critics -- Protestants, Catholics, Jews and agnostics -- who share a common moral indignation at the growing shapelessness of their society. Its editors and contributors are men of intense convictions. They speak out. They name names. They listen to one another. When they disagree, they disagree in stimulating exchanges of opinion that make for exciting reading rarely found in American periodicals.

Whether it is an American Indian documenting the continuing disgraceful treatment of his people; or a distinguished Johns Hopkins psychiatrist evalu-

ating man's greatest curse; or a Protestant challenging Catholics to stop talking and start doing something about religious liberty; or a Jew discussing the "vanishing point" of his people's awareness of themselves as Jews -- readers of RAMPARTS become vibrantly engaged in an unspoken dialogue that sets off quiet explosions along the dark runways of the mind.

"It is my fervent hope," wrote reader Ed LaRue, "that your noble experiment will prosper and so take its place among other worthy indices of a true spiritual awakening among human beings, today, to the urgent need of 'being human.'"

PROVOCATIVE AND CIVILIZED COVERAGE OF THE ARTS

The editors of RAMPARTS are uniquely appreciative of the wide range of interests of the literate person. RAMPARTS' pages are colored with the patina of the arts -- and extraordinary fragments of insight into human nature. Here is a sampling of recent RAMPARTS coverage of literature, music, art, theatre, history, cinema and American manners: full-color art section of the bizarre, wheeled sculpture of custom car designer Ed (Big Daddy) Roth ... the unpublished letters of the despairing François Poulenc ... an intimate portrait of Charlie Chaplin's reclining years ... a stunning pictorial account of the last days of the old-time New Orleans jazz men ... the inspiring temper tantrums of John Quincy Adams ... a great Russian film director reminisces about Ernest Hemingway in Spain ... the editors succumb to eight pages of unabashed nostalgia over Humphrey Bogart ... a Jew discusses "The Chanukah Hangup" ... a preview of Luis Bunel's new film ... a backhanded tour of New York's discotheques ... a radical theatrical troupe gets its productions off the stage and into the streets ... a moving account of the last six months of sociologist C. Wright Mills ... the new 'protest music and how it grew.

Fiction in RAMPARTS is of an essentially provocative nature (Leslie Fiedler's "The Last Jew in America" had national repercussions), and the editors are not averse to publishing portions of short novels -- Maude Hutchins' bizarre and highly acclaimed "Blood on The Doves" is scheduled this February; RAMPARTS prints works by poets of the calibre of Conrad Aiken, Allen Tate, Brother Antoninus, and John Berryman; art portfolios are frequent and of generous proportions.

RAMPARTS' characteristic independent opinions embrace the world of literature, too. A RAMPARTS contributor said of Dwight Macdonald: "A dealer in silly quarter truths." Another dismissed the Saturday Review as "Philistine." The book section, edited by jazz expert Ralph J. Gleason, is candid, often acidic, controversial and, of course, swinging. Critic Maxwell Geismar had this to say about Saul Bellow's highly acclaimed Herzog:

"I regard the reception of this book as the greatest literary scandal of the year. All I can do to console myself is to remember that Mary McCarthy's The Group had the same reception, and both of these novels, I think, are complete sellouts, and both of these writers, by now, are completely commercial and corrupt."

A TRIAL OFFER

The editors of RAMPARTS -- Edward M. Keating, Leslie Fiedler, John Howard Griffin, Paul Jacobs, Martin Turnell, Maxwell Geismar, Robert McAfee Brown,

Arthur A. Cohen, William Stringfellow and Wallace Fowlie -- join with me in inviting you to share the independent opinions of RAMPARTS at the special rate of six months for only \$2.67 (regularly \$4.50 on newsstands).

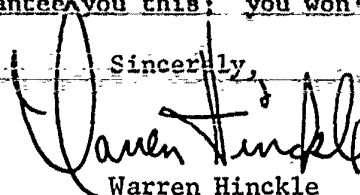
And if you act promptly, your subscription will begin in time to catch these upcoming features in RAMPARTS: "The Duncan Papers," the explosive diaries of a United States Special Forces hero in Vietnam. The publication of this document is expected to cause a national furor bigger than the storm over "The Green Berets" ... "Metropol," a richly detailed, 26-page special report on the games the city leaders of Oakland, California play as their city smolders towards becoming "the next Watts" ... Paul Jacobs, author of the controversial "Is Curly Jewish?" writes on the lesser known attractions of tattooing... the "Gnosticism" of the National Review ... the story of the outrageous decline and fall of Maine's Passamaquoddy Indians... a historical account of Thoreau as the father-figure of the anti-Vietnam War demonstrations... Fred J. Cook's massive reevaluation of the Warren Commission Report on President Kennedy's assassination ... advertising man Howard Gossage humorously lambasts the foibles of his Madison Avenue fellow ... and special issues on "The Liberal Establishment in America"; "The Heartland of the Radical Right" in Orange County, California; and "The South Africa Syndrome" -- how the United States supports the economy of a racist nation.

It is this type of stimulating publishing, done with nerve and verve, that prompted Donald Stanley, the literary editor of The San Francisco Examiner, to write of RAMPARTS: "This magazine is bursting with imagination. Its articles are usually intelligent and sparkling; its presentation is surpassed by no other national publication. One doesn't just read RAMPARTS. One digs it."

If you find RAMPARTS too candid, simply cancel your subscription within 10 days after receiving the first issue and pay nothing.

We invite you to share RAMPARTS' indignation, and enjoy its insights. A reader summed it up better than we ourselves can: "I enjoy RAMPARTS," he wrote, "because it is concerned about the REAL things that build up and tear down the world we all live in." You may become angry at some things we print. We hope you'll be delighted. But we can guarantee you this: you won't be indifferent.

Sincerely,



Warren Hinckle
Executive Editor

WH:AFB



IMPORTANT EXTRA!

By subscribing now you will receive a free copy of the new 96-page book, A Vietnam Primer, described in the accompanying flyer. To get this big double value, return the enclosed order card today.

42-268212
100-445393-71

5-113 (1-10-61)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-08-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

b6

b7C

Date March 3, 1966

Information previously received and disseminated concerning the efforts of [redacted] of "Ramparts" magazine, to arrange press conferences and/or public appearances of [redacted] and [redacted]

[redacted] have both been critical of our policy in Vietnam. Stone is apparently trying to gain publicity for sensational type articles appearing in "Ramparts."

We will continue to follow this matter and to furnish all pertinent information to the Department and interested agencies.

WLS:cwb

WES
[Signature]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE
EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION

~~SECRET~~

TELETYPE UNIT

MAR 3 1966

DATE 02-08-2011

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Mr. Tolson | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. DeLoach | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Mohr | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Wick | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Casper | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Callahan | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Conrad | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Felt | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Gale | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Rosen | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Sullivan | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Tavel | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Mr. Trotter | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tele. Room | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Miss Holmes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Miss Gandy | <input type="checkbox"/> |

FBI NEW YORK

1239 AM URGENT 3-3-66 AXS ENCODED MESSAGE

TO DIRECTOR ---1--- ---ENCODED---

FROM NEW YORK (157-1300) 2P

(INTERNAL SECURITY-COMMUNIST)

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE -IS - C

(S)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*B. J. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]*

b1

17

END OF PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

REC-21

16 MAR 4 1966

CLASS. & EXT. BY
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CORR LINE NINE FIRST WRD SHD BE SAIGON

50 MAR 14 1966

~~SECRET~~

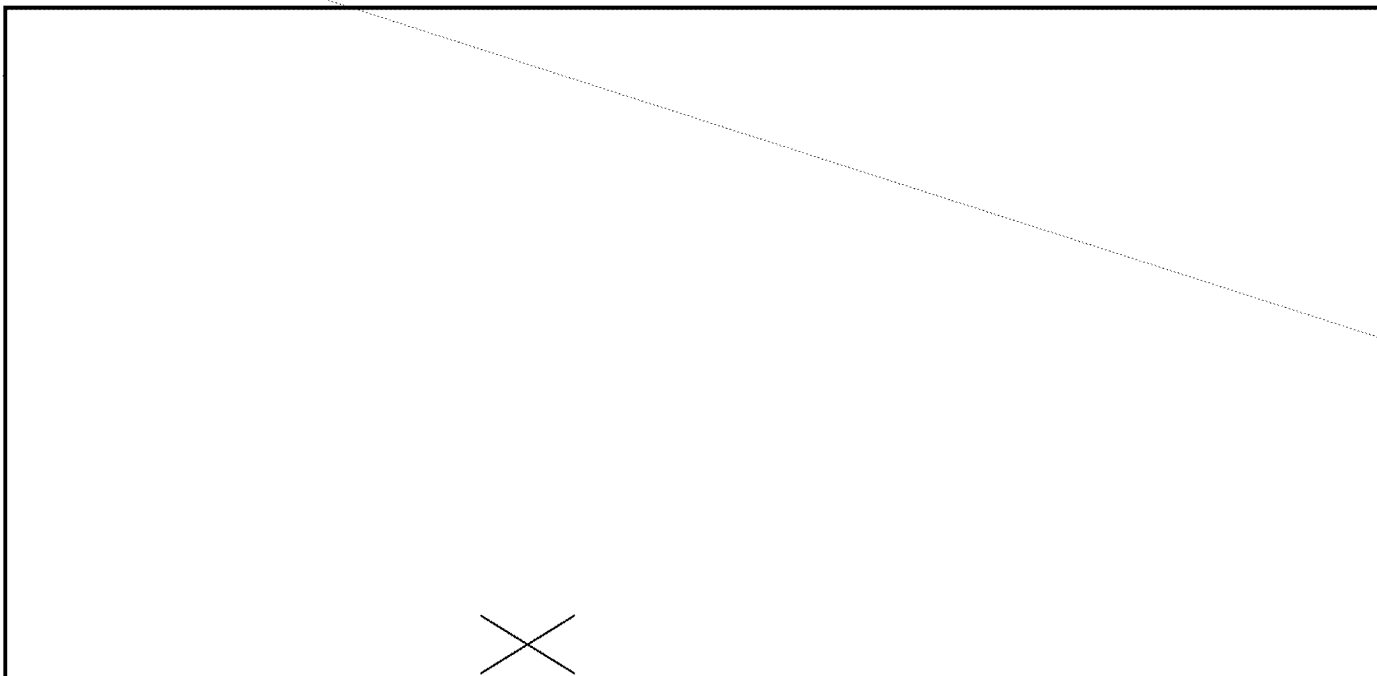
~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(S)

b1

PAGE TWO



END AND ACK

WA...LRC

FBI WASH DC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~



MAILED

MAR 7 1966

1 - Name Check NAME CHECK

1 - b6
b7C

March 3, 1966

X "RAMPARTS MAGAZINE" - Summary
Publ. - Calif

9-

No investigation has been conducted by this Bureau concerning "Ramparts Magazine." However, this Bureau's files reveal that it is a monthly magazine which has been in publication since 1962, and it has very little standing. It has been characterized as an independent magazine of opinion and dissent. "Ramparts" is published by the Laymen's Press, Menlo Park, California. This Bureau's files contain no pertinent information regarding the Laymen's Press.

(62-104779-106)

Original and 1 - ACSI

WFW:clo 20
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/16/80 BY [signature]

EX-104

REC- 13

100-445393-2
4 MAR 8 1966

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI, and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. This reply is result of check of FBI investigative files. To check arrest records, request must be submitted to FBI Identification Division. Fingerprints are necessary for positive check.

69 MAR 17 1966

TELETYPE UNIT

MAR 4 1966

ENCODED MESSAGE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Wick _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

FBI NEW YORK

105 AM

URGENT 3-4-66 AXS

TO DIRECTOR ---1---, SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES
FROM NEW YORK (157-1300) 3 P

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE IS - C

RE NY TEL THREE THREE SIXTY SIX.

ON MARCH THREE SIXTY SIX, SA, FBI, OBSERVED A RALLY WHICH WAS SPONSORED BY RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, THE FIFTH AVENUE PEACE PARADE (COMMITTEE (FAPPC) AND THE AD HOC COMMITTEE OF VETERANS FOR PEACE IN VIETNAM (AHCVP) AND WHICH WAS HELD AT TOWN HALL, ONE TWO THREE WEST FORTY THREE STREET, NYC FROM APPROXIMATELY EIGHT TWENTY FIVE PM TO TEN FORTY FIVE PM APPROXIMATELY FOURTEEN HUNDRED INDIVIDUALS WERE IN ATTENDANCE. RAMPARTS MAGAZINE IS A LAY CATHOLIC MAGAZINE WHICH IS PRINTED AT MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA. NO CHARACTERIZATIONS ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE FAPPC AND THE AHCVP.

THE PURPOSE OF THE RALLY WAS OPPOSITION TO US POLICY IN VIETNAM.

THE LEASE FOR THE RALLY WAS MADE TO RAMPARTS MAGAZINE CARE OF IRVING BEININ, BUSINESS AND CIRCULATION MANAGER, NATIONAL GUARDIAN (NG) THE NG WAS ESTABLISHED BY THE AMERICAN LABOR PARTY IN ONE NINE FORTY SEVEN AS A PROGRESSIVE WEEKLY. IS DENIES AFFILIATION WITH THE CP, BUT FROM THE BEGINNING IT HAS MANIFESTED ITSELF AS A VIRTUAL OFFICIAL PROPAGANDA ARM OF SOVIET RUSSIA.

END OF PAGE ONE

508133
MAR 18 1966

14 MAR 10 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/16/90 BY [signature]

PAGE TWO

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE RALLY WAS I. F. STONE, A WASHINGTON JOURNALIST, WHO BECAME A MEMBER OF THE CP IN THE MID NINETEEN THIRTIES. SPEAKERS WHO DENOUNCED OUR POLICY IN VIETNAM INCLUDED I. F. STONE, DONALD DUNCAN, FORMER MASTER SERGEANT AND A GREEN BERET, WHO SERVED TEN YEARS IN THE US ARMY, SIX YEARS IN SPECIAL FORCES AND EIGHTEEN MONTHS IN VIETNAM, STANLEY K. SHEINBAUM, RAMPARTS CONSULTING EDITOR, AN ECONOMIST, CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF DEMOCRATIC INSTITUTIONS AND FORMER CAMPUS DIRECTOR, MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY VIETNAM - ADVISORY GROUP AND SANDRA LEVINSON, A LECTURER AT CITY COLLEGE AND NYC EDITOR RAMPARTS, WHO READ A SPEECH OF JEAN LACOUTURE, STAFF CORRESPONDENT OF THE FRENCH NEWSPAPER, LE MONDE.

NO CHARACTERIZATION OF LE MONDE AND ARE AVAILABLE.

b6
b7c

SHEINBAUM IN HIS REMARKS IN OPPOSING OUR POLICY IN VIETNAM STATED THAT COMPLETE INVESTIGATION ON HIS PART IN CAMBODIA REFLECTED THAT THERE IS NO HO CHI MINH TRAIL ISSUE IN CAMBODIA AND ALSO STATED
END OF PAGE TWO

THAT THE UNITED STATES POLICY TOWARD CAMBODIA IS AIMED AT VIOLATING ITS NEUTRALITY WITH THE ULTIMATE GOAL OF OCCUPYING AND USING CAMBODIA AS A STAGING AREA IN A WAR WITH CHINA.

IN ATTENDANCE

AT THE RALLY.

b6
b7c

~~NO ARRESTS OR INCIDENTS TOOK PLACE.~~

SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES RESPECTIVELY, IF POSSIBLE, CHARACTERIZE RAMPARTS MAGAZINE AND

LHM FOLLOWS.

END AND ACK

WA EFH

FBI WASH DC

1

~~REC-70~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Via AIRTEL

SUBJECT:.. RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
IS - C

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR
ADD. DISSEMINATION.

Blaford

Copies of the LHM are being disseminated to the 108
INTC Group, ONI, OSI, the Secret Service and the USA, SDNY.

b6
b7C
b7D

UNREC COPY FILED IN 100-445-003

11/11/11
no document

- 4 - Bureau (Encls. 10) (RM) *1-9320sk*
(1 - 100-445003) (AHCVPV)
3 - Los Angeles (Encls. 3) (RM) **REC 70** *100-445393*
(1 - 100-) [redacted]
(1 - 100-) [redacted] **14 MAR 9 1966**
3 - San Francisco (Encls. 3) (RM)
(1 - 100-) ("RAMPARTS MAGAZINE")
(1 - 100-) [redacted]
1 - Washington Field (100-) (I.F. STONE) (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - New York (100-) [redacted]
1 - New York (100-) [redacted]
1 - New York (100-) (FAPPC) (43) AGENCY: G-2, ONI, OSI *State Dept*
1 - New York (100-) (AHCVPV) (43) *4-22 RAO* *Asst. Dir. of Crim. Inv.*
1 - New York (100-) *100-445393* *SP-1* *USC* *INR*

14 MAR 9 1966

JET:bam
(17)

REASON-FCIM II.
DATE OF REVIEW

DATE FORW

HOW FORWARDS

BY

Sent

M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Approved:

69 MAR 25 1966

NY 157--1300

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

No lead is being set forth for San Francisco to characterize "Ramparts Magazine" as requested in retel inasmuch as San Francisco by tel 3/4/66 advised the NYO that its characterization is adequate.

Los Angeles as requested in retel will, if possible, characterize

b6
b7C

The LHM was classified "~~Confidential~~" to protect the identity of the source therein, revelation of which could have an adverse effect on the national defense interests of the United States.

No characterizations are available for the FAPPC and the AHCVPV.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
New York, New York
March 8, 1966

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ramparts Magazine

On March 3, 1966, a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (SA, SFBI) observed a rally which was sponsored by "Ramparts Magazine", the Fifth Avenue Peace Parade Committee (FAPPC) and the Ad Hoc Committee of Veterans for Peace in Vietnam (AHCVPV) and which was held at Town Hall, 123 West 43rd Street, New York City from approximately 8:35 p.m. to 10:45 p.m.

Approximately 1400 people were in attendance at the rally.

The "New York Times", a New York City daily newspaper, in its issue of February 27, 1966, on page 22, Section 1, in an article by Lawrence E. Davies datelined February 26, 1966, at San Francisco, California, concerning "Ramparts Magazine" described it as a Roman Catholic lay magazine which has been in editorial hot water since 1962.

The article stated in part:

"Ramparts, in less than four years, has weathered storms of controversy within the Church including threats of legal action to try to block the publication of articles.

"Its editor in chief and publisher, while disavowing any original intention of making the Catholic hierarchy a target of criticism, commented in an interview: 'The Catholic Church enjoys such a good press now that nobody wants to be unkind to it. So the only people who can be critical are Catholics themselves.'"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

7/16/80
CLASS. & EXT. BY SP-11/11
REASON-FCIM 11
DATE OF REVIEW 3/11/86

Group I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

MAR 15 1966

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100 - 445393 - 4

ENCLOSURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ramparts Magazine

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"Critical articles have not spared church leaders such as Cardinal Spellman of New York, James Francis Cardinal Mc Intyre of Los Angeles, bishops and priests.

"What I am really after 'Mr. Keating asserted, is for the church to practice what it preaches. I would extend that: the terms of the whole American tradition-for the country to practice what the Constitution preaches'".

The purpose of the rally was opposition to United States policy in Vietnam.

The lease for the rally was made to "Ramparts Magazine" care of Irving Beinin.

~~Irving Beinin~~ NY

The "National Guardian" (NG) in its issue of March 5, 1966, in its Masthead, described Irving Beinin as being in charge of Business and Circulation.

A characterization of the NG is in the Appendix.

The Chairman of the rally was I.F. Stone, a Washington journalist.

~~I.F. Stone~~ NY

On June 26, 1950, a confidential source advised that I.F. Stone became a member of the Communist Party, USA (CP, USA) in the mid-1930's. The source stated that he secured information substantiating Stone's membership in the CP, USA from such CP, USA functionaries as Israel Amter and Jack Stachel.

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ramparts Magazine

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7.4
Vietnam

Speakers who denounced our policy in Vietnam included I.F. Stone; Donald Duncan, Military Editor, "Ramparts Magazine", former Master Sergeant and a Green Beret, who served ten years in the United States Army, six years in its Special Forces and eighteen months in Vietnam; Stanley K. Sheinbaum, Ramparts Consulting Editor, an economist, Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions and former Campus Director, Michigan State University Vietnam Advisory Group and Sandra Levinson, a lecturer at the City College of New York and New York City Editor "Ramparts Magazine" who read a speech of Jean Lacoutre, Staff Correspondent of the French newspaper, "Le Monde".

NO. 200,

Sheinbaum in his remarks in opposing our policy in Vietnam stated that complete investigation on his part in Cambodia reflected there is no Ho Chi Minh issue in Cambodia, inasmuch as there is no Ho Chi Minh Trail and also stated that the United States policy toward Cambodia is aimed at violating its neutrality with the ultimate goal of occupying and using Cambodia as a staging area in a war with China.

b6
b7C

[redacted] was observed in attendance at the rally.

(U)

On March 4, 1966, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Donald Duncan, in his talk, stated that he was a former teacher of guerrilla warfare before he went to Vietnam, that he went to Vietnam with enthusiasm, believing that the United States was right in its policy in Vietnam.

He said that after he was there he and other soldiers began to think that the Viet Cong was right and that they were more dedicated than we were.

He stated that when he was discharged from the United States Army, he felt that the National Liberation Front (NLF) had the good will of most of the people of Vietnam.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ramparts Magazine

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

He said that the United States would have to negotiate with the NLF with the thought of leaving Vietnam.

That the people of the United States must not only protest our policy in Vietnam but they must back candidates at election time who would actively oppose our policy in Vietnam.

- 4 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ramparts Magazine

1.

APPENDIX

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE ARTS,
SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the National Council of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions:

"National Council of the Arts, Sciences,
and Professions

- "1. Cited as a Communist front.
(Committee on Un-American Activities,
House Report 1954 on the Scientific
and Cultural Conference for World
Peace arranged by the National Council
of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions
and held in New York City on March 25,
26, and 27, 1949; April 26, 1950,
originally released April 19, 1949,
p. 2.)
- "2. Cited as a Communist front which is
'used to appeal to special occupational
groups * * *'
(Internal Security Subcommittee of the
Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for
Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956,
p. 91.)"

- 5 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

200 4

82-2001-17

TELETYPE UNIT

MAR 3 1966

ENCODED MESSAGE

Mr. Tolson_____
Mr. DeLoach_____
Mr. Mohr_____
Mr. Wick_____
Mr. Casper_____
Mr. Callahan_____
Mr. Conrad_____
Mr. Felt_____
Mr. Gale_____
Mr. Rosen_____
Mr. Sullivan_____
Mr. Tavel_____
Mr. Trotter_____
Tele. Room_____
Miss Holmes_____
Miss Gandy_____

FBI NEW YORK

422 PM URGENT 3-3-66 JAM

TO DIRECTOR /4/

FROM NEW YORK 157-1300 5P

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE; IS-C

RE BUREAU TEL TO NEW YORK MARCH THREE, SIXTYSIX.

STANLEY K. SHEINBAUM, THE CENTER FOR STUDY OF DEMOCRATIC INSTITUTION, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA, THIS AM, HELD PRESS CONFERENCE AT HOTEL ALGONQUIN, NEW YORK CITY. REPRESENTED AT CONFERENCE WAS CBS TELEVISION NEWS, ASSOCIATED PRESS, AND FOUR UNIDENTIFIED MEMBERS OF THE PRESS. CONFERENCE ALSO ATTENDED BY SPECIAL AGENT OF FBI, USING SUITABLE PRETEXT.

SHEINBAUM ADVISED WAS IN SAIGON AND WORKED FOR DIEM GOVERNMENT. ONE NINE FIVE FOUR TO ONE NINE FIVE NINE WAS PART OF MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY TEAM TO HELP SET UP GOVERNMENT SINCE THAT TIME FOLLOWED VIETNAM SITUATION CLOSELY.

END PAGE ONE

5 MAR 16 1966

Copy to...
by routing slip for
☒ info ☐ action
date 3-11-66
by EHM/bld

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/6/80 BY luc

53 MAR 31 1966

LHM to WH, Sec'y of State,
Dir. CIA, and
AG, 3/4/66
Sgt. & Defense

new
3-11-66
EHM/b

PAGE TWO

1 9 6 5
IN FALL OF ONE NINE SIX FIVE, BECAME INTERESTED IN UNITED STATES POLICY CONCERNING CAMBODIA, ESPECIALLY WITH REGARD TO HO CHI MINH TRAIL ISSUE AND THE FACT THAT VIETCONG ALLEGEDLY USING CAMBODIA FOR SANCTUARY. IN FEBRUARY, ONE NINE SIX SIX, AFTER RECEIVING PERMISSION FROM CAMBODIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVELLED THERE WITH WIFE AND ONE ROBERT SCHEER /BUFILE ONE ZERO FIVE - ONE ZERO SIX SEVEN TWO ZERO/ OF RAMPARTS MAGAZINE. MADE NUMEROUS RECONNAISSANCE TRIPS TO OBSERVE ALLEGED HO CHI MINH TRAIL VIA PLANE, JEEP AND FOOT. CLAIMS HE COULD DISCERN NO TRAIL GOING IN NORTH, SOUTH DIRECTION ^H WICH COULD POSSIBLY ACCOMMODATE SUPPLIES. CLAIMS AS A RESULT OF HIS INVESTIGATION HE CAN SAY THERE IS NO HO CHI MINH TRAIL. AT POINTS DESIGNATED BY MAPS IN AMERICAN PRESS AS BEING HO CHI MINH TRAIL, THERE IS UNDERBRUSH AND SOME FOOT PATHS, BUT IT WOULD BE COMPLETELY IMPRACTICABLE AS A SUPPLY LINE.

WHEN ASKED BY A MEMBER OF THE PRESS HOW THE SUPPLIES REACHED VIETCONG, STATED HE FELT MOST CAME BY SEA TO MEKONG DELTA AREA. CLAIMS ROUTE ONE NINE WHICH RUNS EAST AND WEST COULD DEFINITELY NOT BE USED AS A SUPPLY LINE SINCE THE TERRAIN IS SUCH THAT A JEEP COULD NOT GET THROUGH AND IT IS CUT OFF FROM CAMBODIA BY A BLOWN UP BRIDGE. THE BRIDGE IS APPROXIMATELY FIVEMILES SHORT OF CAMBODIA.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

ASIDE FROM RECONNAISSANCE TRIPS, SHEINBAUM CLAIMS HE SPOKE TO NUMEROUS CAMBODIANS IN AREA OF ALLEGED HO CHI MINH TRIAL AND ALL DENIED HAVING OBSERVED ANY ACTIVITY OR SUPPLY MOVEMENTS. STATES HE PERSONALLY INTERVIEWED MANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS WHO SPOKE FRENCH, BUT USED INTERPRETERS FOR OTHERS.

ON RECONNAISSANCE TRIPS AND INTERVIEWS WAS ALWAYS ACCOMPANIED BY CAMBODIAN CIVIL GOVERNOR OR MILITARY COMMANDER. STATES, HOWEVER, HE PERSONALLY DIRECTED RECONNAISSANCE AND WAS NOT DENIED ACCESS TO ANY AREAS DURING THIS PROJECT. ALSO CLAIMS AUSTRALIAN AMBASSADOR ACCOMPANIED HIM ON RECONNAISSANCE TRIP AND CONCURRED WITH HIM ON HIS FINDINGS AFTER HIS STAY IN CAMBODIA AND AFTER CONFERRING WITH CAMBODIAN CABINET HE FEELS CAMBODIA HAS RECEIVED BAD PRESS IN UNITED STATES AND ACTUALLY WAS FORCED TO BREAK RELATIONS WITH UNITED STATES SINCE THEY FELT THEY WERE BEING OBLIGATED BY FOREIGN AID.

SHEINBAUM CLAIMS THAT HO CHI MINH TRAIL ISSUE WAS MANUFACTURED BY THE UNITED STATES TO PREPARE AMERICAN PEOPLE FOR A WAR WITH CAMBODIA. UNITED STATES HAS PROVIDED NO ACTUAL EVIDENCE THAT THERE IS SUCH A TRAIL AND NO FORMAL CHARGES HAVE BEEN MADE BY THE UNITED STATES AGAINST CAMBODIA. CLAIMS THERE IS NO REASON WHY UNITED STATES SHOULD BE HOSTILE TO CAMBODIA, ALTHOUGH ADMITTED VIETCONG PROBABLY HAVE BEEN USING CAMBODIA BORDER FOR SANCTUARY. CLAIMS CAMBODIAN GOVERNMENT DOES NOT CONDONE THIS, BUT VERY LITTLE THEY CAN DO. CANNOT DO PERFECTLY
END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

EFFICIENT JOB OF POLICING BORDER.

CLAIMS CAMBODIAN GOVERNMENT DOES NOT FEEL CHINA IS A THREAT TO THEM, BUT THAT THEY ARE AFRAID OF VIETNAM AND THAILAND. THAILAND HAS BEEN HOSTILE TOWARD CAMBODIA FOR YEARS AND HAVE BEEN HAVING BORDER DISPUTES WITH THEM FOR A LONG TIME. CLAIMS THAILAND AND VIETNAM HAVE BEEN GUILTY OF AGGRESSION TOWARD CAMBODIA. THE CAMBODIAN GOVERNMENT MAKES NO DISTINCTION BETWEEN NORTH AND SOUTH VIETNAM AND WHILE SYMPATHIZES WITH VIETCONG THEY SUPPLY NO AID TO THEM.

ACCORDING TO SHEINBAUM, THERE ARE CURRENTLY FIFTEEN THOUSAND TROOPS OF THE UNITED STATES IN THAILAND AND WITHIN EIGHTEEN MONTHS THAILAND WILL BE IN THE WAR. CAMBODIAN GOVERNMENT FEELS THAT IF THIS IS THE CASE IT WILL BE IN UNITED STATES INTEREST TO SECURE CAMBODIA.

CAMBODIA ALSO CLAIMS THAT THAILAND HAS BEEN AGGRESSIVE IN CAMBODIA INASMUCH AS THEY ARE TRYING TO CLAIM EIGHT CAMBODIAN PROVINCES, WHEN THEY WERE ACTUALLY AWARDED THREE SUCH PROVINCES BY THE FRENCH. CAMBODIAN GOVERNMENT CLAIMS UNITED STATES IS ASSISTING THAILAND IN THEIR AGGRESSION BY PROVIDING SUPPLIES.

END PAGE FOUR

PAGE FIVE

ALSO CLAIMS CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY RENDERING ASSISTANCE TO THE EXTENT THAT THEY PARTICIPATED IN A PLOT TO ASSASSINATE CURRENT CAMBODIAN RULER. CAMBODIA ALSO CLAIMS THERE IS A POLITICAL MOVEMENT WITHIN CAMBODIA TO OVERTHROW CURRENT LEADERSHIP AND THE UNITED STATES IS SUPPORTING IT. CAMBODIA AFRAID OF WAR WITH UNITED STATES, KNOWING CERTAIN THAILAND WILL JOIN AND ARE ALLEGEDLY AFRAID OF CURRENT HOT PURSUIT PROBLEM.

CONCERNING MAP APPEARING IN CURRENT ISSUE OF "LIFE " MAGAZINE, CLAIMS "LIFE" CORRESPONDENT IS GOOD FRIEND AND MAP WAS IN COMPLETE ERROR SINCE IT WAS BASED ON MISINFORMATION.

THE UNITED STATES HAS PROVIDED NO EVIDENCE THAT A TRAIL ACTUALLY EXISTS.

NO MENTION WAS MADE OF PREMIER KY.

ALSO ATTENDING THE CONFERENCE WAS MARC STONE OF RAMPARTS, AND DONALD DUNCAN, FORMER ARMY SERGEANT WHO RECENTLY SERVED IN VIETNAM AND HAS MADE STATEMENTS ABOUT AMERICAN ATROCITIES IN VIETNAM.

COPY TO SAN FRANCISCO BY MAIL.

CORR PAGE 2 LAST LINE SHOULD READ "IS APPROXIMATELY FIVE MILES FHORT OF CAMBODIA"

END

JRL

FBI WASH DC

DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF
ON 02-08-2011

FBI

Date: 3/16/66

REC-107

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-1300) (RUC)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
IS - C

Re NY teletype to Bureau dated 3/3/66.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 10 copies of a Letterhead Memorandum (LHM) concerning a press conference given by STANLEY K. SHEINBAUM in conjunction with Ramparts Magazine, at the Algonquin Hotel, NYC, NY, on 3/3/66.

The Special Agent who attended the press conference was SA [redacted] Pretext used was that of a reporter for the Herald Tribune newspaper.

The confidential source used to characterize

[redacted] is [redacted]

Copies of this LHM have been distributed locally to Secret Service, 108th Intelligence Group, OSI and ONI.

(3-Bureau (Encls. 10) (RM) ENCLOSURE
2-San Francisco (Encls. 2) (RM)
1-New York

WAW:mxm
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

C G = WICK

AGENCY: ASST. DIR., SEC. SER.

DATE FORW: 3/16/66

HOW FORW: BY: BAW

BY: BAW

MAR 17 1966

51 MAR 29 1966

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 MCK/H

REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2

DATE OF REVIEW 3/16/86

Sent M Per

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

March 16, 1966

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/14/80 BY huc

Ramparts Magazine

On March 3, 1966, Stanley K. Sheinbaum of the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Santa Barbara, California, held a press conference at the Hotel Algonquin, 59 West 44th Street, New York City, New York. The conference was held by Mr. Sheinbaum in conjunction with Ramparts Magazine. Represented at the press conference was CBS Television News, Associated Press and four unidentified publications. Also present at the conference was a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, using a suitable pretext.

Mr. Sheinbaum advised the following:

He was in Saigon working for the Diem Government from 1954 till 1959 as part of a Michigan State University team to help set up a Government. Since that time he followed the Vietnam situation very closely. In the fall of 1965, he became interested in United States policy concerning Cambodia, especially with regard to the Ho Chi Minh Trail issue and the Vietcong's alleged use of Cambodia for sanctuary. In February, 1966, after receiving permission from the Cambodian Government, he travelled there with his wife and Robert Scheer, of Ramparts Magazine. After arriving there, he made numerous reconnaissance trips to observe the alleged Ho Chi Minh Trail. These trips were made via plane, jeep and foot. At no time during these reconnaissance trips could he discern any trail going in a north and south direction which could possibly accommodate supplies.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100 - 445393 - 6
ENCLOSURE

CONFIDENTIAL

Ramparts Magazine

At points designated as the Ho Chi Minh Trail on maps, appearing in the American press, there is underbrush and some foot paths, but the area would be completely impractical for a supply line. He also spoke to numerous Cambodians in the area of the alleged Ho Chi Minh Trail and all denied having observed any activity or supply movements. He personally interviewed the French speaking natives of the area, but used interpreters for others. He feels, as a result of his investigation, he can say there is no such thing as the Ho Chi Minh Trail. He further stated that Route 19 which runs East and West could definitely not be used as a supply line, since the terrain is such that a jeep could not get through and it is cut off from Cambodia by a blown up bridge. The bridge is approximately five miles short of Cambodia.

Mr. Sheinbaum was accompanied on his reconnaissance trips and his interviews by Cambodian civil governors or military commanders. He personally directed the reconnaissance however and was not denied access to any areas during his investigation. He also claims the Australian Ambassador accompanied him several times and he concurred with him in his findings. The Cambodian Government also held a four hour Cabinet meeting for him wherein they expressed their desire for neutrality.

As a result of the aforementioned, Mr. Sheinbaum feels that the Ho Chi Minh Trail issue has been manufactured by the United States Government to prepare the American people for a war with Cambodia. The United States has provided no actual evidence that there is actually such a trail and no formal charges have been made by the United States against Cambodia. There is no reason why the United States should be hostile toward Cambodia although he admits the Vietcong have probably been using the Cambodia border for sanctuary. He claims the Cambodian Government does not condone this but there is very little they can do since it is impossible to perfectly police the border.

Ramparts Magazine

When asked by a member of the press, exactly how supplies were reaching the Vietcong, he stated that he felt most were coming by sea to the Mekong Delta area.

Mr. Sheinbaum stated that the Cambodian Government does not feel China is a threat to them but they do fear Vietnam and Thailand. They make no distinction between North and South Vietnam and while they sympathize with the Vietcong, they render them no aid. They claim that Thailand has been hostile toward them for years as they have been having border disputes for a long time. Cambodia claims that Thailand has been trying to claim eight Cambodian provinces when they were actually given three such provinces by the French; in so doing they have been committing constant acts of aggression.

They further claim that the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) has been rendering assistance to Thailand to the extent that they participated in a plot to assassinate the current Cambodian ruler. The Cambodian Government feels there is a political movement within their country to overthrow the current leadership and the United States Government is supporting this movement. They are afraid of a war with the United States, knowing certain that Thailand will join. They are also allegedly afraid of the current hot pursuit problem. Along these lines, Mr. Sheinbaum claims there are fifteen thousand United States troops in Thailand and he feels that within eighteen months Thailand will be in the Vietnam struggle. He states that the Cambodian Government feels that if this is the case, it will be in the interest of the United States to secure Cambodia.

Mr. Sheinbaum also referred to a map of Vietnam appearing in a recent edition of Life Magazine. He stated that the Ho Chi Minh Trail as depicted on the map was completely erroneous. He spoke to the correspondent responsible for the map; the correspondent had not actually seen the terrain but based the map on photographs and other such information.

Ramparts Magazine

In view of his investigation and the fact that the United States has never offered any evidence that the trail actually exists, Mr. Sheinbaum stated that the map was in complete error.

In attendance at the meeting were Marc Stone of Ramparts Magazine who introduced Mr. Sheinbaum to members of the press, and Donald Duncan, former Special Forces master sergeant who has recently returned from Vietnam and made statements about American atrocities there.

[redacted] n.y.
A confidential source, who has supplied reliable information in the past, advised on January 25, 1966, that [redacted] attended a meeting of the Committee to Secure Justice for Morton Sobell (CSJFMS) on January 9, 1966, at Sobell Committee headquarters, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

b6
b7c

A characterization of CSJFMS is attached hereto.

APPENDIX

1.

COMMITTEE TO SECURE JUSTICE
FOR MORTON SOBELL

"Following the execution of atomic spies ETHEL and JULIUS ROSENBERG in June, 1953, the 'Communist campaign assumed a different emphasis. Its major effort centered upon MORTON SOBELL', the ROSENBERGS' codefendant. The National Committee to Secure Justice in the Rosenberg Case - a Communist front which had been conducting the campaign in the United States - was reconstituted as the National Rosenberg - Sobell Committee at a conference in Chicago in October, 1953, and 'then the National Committee to Secure Justice for Morton Sobell in the Rosenberg Case'..."

("Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications", dated December 1, 1961, issued by the House Committee on Un-American Activities, page 116.)

In September, 1954, the name "National Committee to Secure Justice for Morton Sobell" appeared on literature issued by the Committee.

The Address Telephone Directory for the Borough of Manhattan, New York City, as published by the New York Telephone Company on April 6, 1965, lists the "Committee to Secure Justice for Morton Sobell" (CSJMS) as being located at 150 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

F B I

Date: 3/10/66

REC-47

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)~~CONFIDENTIAL~~Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-68155)(RUC)

RE: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS-C

OO: San Francisco

Re New York teletype to Bureau 3/4/66.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are an original and seven copies of a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination. Two copies are being furnished to New York and one copy to San Francisco for information.

The information in the letterhead memorandum was furnished by the following confidential informants:

(U) Source 1 - [redacted] who orally furnished information to SA [redacted] at Santa Barbara, California, on 3/9/66.

(U) Source 2 - [redacted] (U)

Source 3 - [redacted] (documentation Women's Strike for Peace) and information concerning Discussion Unlimited - 100-63159)

- 1-932 Dsk.
- 3 - Bureau (Encs.-8) (REGISTERED)
 - 2 - New York (157-1300) (Encs.-2) (REGISTERED)
 - 1 - San Francisco (Info.) (Enc.-1) (REGISTERED)
 - 1 - Los Angeles

GBP:rme/nlb

AGENCY: G-2, ONI, OSI

RAO

MAR 12 1966

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 DSK/HK DATE FORW: 3/15/106

EXEMPT FROM II, 1-2.4.2, 2 HOW FORW: 4/12/106

EXEMPT FROM I, 1-2.4.2, 2 BY: 3/15/106

Approved: _____

54 APR 1 1966 Special Agent in Charge

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Per _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~b6
b7C
b7D

LA 100-68155

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The letterhead memorandum is classified confidential because it contains information which tends to identify confidential informants of continuing value and compromise future effectiveness.

For the information of the Bureau and interested offices, [redacted] has never been the subject of a Security Matter investigation, Los Angeles Division.

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 BC/BAW/SAB/DF
ON 02-08-2011

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

March 10, 1966

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

The following information was furnished by
informants who have furnished reliable information in
the past:

On March 9, 1966, source I advised that [redacted]
[redacted] presently resides at [redacted]

b6
b7C

(U)

On March 26, 1962, a second source advised that
[redacted] was the guest lecturer at a meeting held
on March 19, 1962, at the First Unitarian Church (see
Appendix), 2936 West 8th Street, Los Angeles, California.
This meeting was sponsored by Women's Strike for Peace
(WSP), [redacted] delivered a lecture on the "Common
Market."

(U)

A third source, on November 9, 1965, stated that
WSP is a peace-oriented women's organization which is opposed
to the present American foreign policy in Vietnam and the
Dominican Republic. In addition to its action seeking to

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 PLSK/pe
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 3/18/86

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE

100

445373

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

cause the removal of United States troops from these two countries, WSP has sought legislation which would bring about the abolition of the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

(U)

Source 3, on March 9, 1966, advised that Discussion Unlimited (DU) (see Appendix) is currently circulating a flyer announcing a public meeting to be held on Friday evening, March 18, 1966, in the auditorium of the Hollywood High School, Los Angeles, California, featuring a panel who will discuss the topic "Eye-Witness Reports From Vietnam." One of the speakers is identified in the flyer as Stanley K. Sheinbaum, who "...has just returned from the February, 1966 trip to Vietnam and Cambodia with Scheer (Robert Scheer, Foreign Editor, 'Ramparts' magazine). He is the former campus head of the Michigan State University, Vietnam Advisory Group. He tells the story, from intimate personal knowledge, of how the United States got involved in Vietnam. He is an economist in the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions in Santa Barbara." The DU flyer contained the following paragraph concerning Robert Scheer:

"Robert Scheer has just returned from a February, 1966 trip to Vietnam and Cambodia. He is Foreign Editor of 'Ramparts' magazine and is a candidate for Congress in the Seventh District (Oakland-Berkeley), and is the author of 'Cuba: An American Tragedy,' and the forthcoming 'Vietnam Lobby.'"

(U)

On March 9, 1966, the first source advised

b6
b7C
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] appears to have no sympathy for the Communist Party or communist principles.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1

APPENDIX

COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF THE
FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH OF LOS ANGELES

A source advised on May 4, 1965, that the premises of the First Unitarian Church of Los Angeles have been utilized for meetings by Communist Party members and sympathizers over a period of years. Speakers and lecturers at the church frequently espouse Communist causes or follow the Communist Party line. Communist front group literature is distributed at the church. The church is used by some Communist Party members for "mass concentration" work.

This same infiltration extends to adjuncts of the church such as the Unitarian Public Forum and the Unitarian-Universalist Fellowship for Social Justice.

STEPHEN H. FRITCHMAN has been minister of the church since 1948.

Reverend STEPHEN H. FRITCHMAN is described in the Fourth Report, Un-American Activities Committee in California, 1948, page 115, as a very active "Communist fronter" and connected with numerous "Communist front organizations and activities."

Membership in the First Unitarian Church does not of itself, connote membership in or sympathy with the Communist Party.

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1

APPENDIX

DISCUSSION UNLIMITED

Records of the Division of Corporations, California State Department of Investments, Los Angeles, California, indicate that Discussion Unlimited filed its Articles of Incorporation as a nonprofit corporation, with the Secretary of State, Sacramento, California, on or about June 4, 1963, noting its principal site of office as Los Angeles County, California. The aims and purposes of the organization, as listed in the Articles of Incorporation, are "...to promote full and open discussion on our society and problems."

A source advised on May 8, 1963, that Discussion Unlimited actually was originated in Los Angeles, California, in May, 1962, and was composed largely of a number of present and former Communist Party members who assist in staging panel forums and in promoting such events. Original coordinator of the group was BERNARD LUSHER, who in 1961, was educational director of the Southern California District Communist Party.

This source was recontacted on April 9, 1965, and indicated that the basic concept of Discussion Unlimited has not changed. It continues to present "left ideas" to at least partially non-committed audiences. It proposes to develop special activities around various issues on an irregular basis. It is not a membership organization, and does not hold regular meetings as such, but rather is strictly a forum type organization.

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SAC, Norfolk

3/24/66

Director, FBI

1 - Wells

a "RAMPARTS"
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(Internal Security)

Reurlet 3/1/66.

The Bureau has not investigated "Ramparts" magazine.
During the past year it has carried articles extremely critical
of U. S. policy toward Vietnam.

BAW:pah
(4) *pah*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/80 BY *lic*

MAILED 4
MAR 23 1966
COMM-FBI

REC-47 100-445373-8

19 MAR 24 1966

752/K
2

54 MAR 29 1966

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-08-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DFW

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TO : Mr. D. J. Brennan, *JP*

DATE: 7/15/66

FROM : W. O. Cregar *WOC*

SUBJECT: COMMUNIST PARTY
USA

5-8/15/66 *Bobgardner*

Referral/Consult

ACTION:

The above should be directed to the Internal Security Section for its attention.

- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - W. O. Cregar

WOC:kmg *kmg*
(4)

100-3-22

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Boeinggardner to Cregar
7-19-66

54 WOC

7/17/80
CLASS. & EXT. BY *SP1 DSK/hc*
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW *7/13/06*

EX-117

REC-27

100-448393-10

2 JUL 28 1966

100-448393-

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

REC-108

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

DATE: 7/19/66

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM : W. G. Shaw

SUBJECT: COMMUNIST PARTY, -USA
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Bubba

Memorandum W. O. Cregar to Mr. D. J. Brennan, Jr. of
7/15/66, in captioned matter noted

Referral/Consult

ACTION:

Referral/Consult

100-3-23

- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

WGS:dmk
(4) dmk

Letter to
San Francisco
7-27-66

80 AUG 1966
WGS:fmk
23 parts Magazine (100-445393)

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 MSK/ka
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 7/17/80

EX-117

JUL 28 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI-(100-68155)

DATE: 8/4/66

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459)

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS-C

ReBulet to San Francisco, 7/27/66.

fu

[redacted] the Asia Foundation, 550 Kearney, San Francisco, California, was interviewed on 8/3/66. He advised that he vaguely recalls having read in either the San Francisco Examiner or the Chronicle during the past month to six weeks that one or two individuals whose names were familiar to him were present at a meeting or gathering, location unrecalled, at which a known Communist Party (CP) member was present. [redacted] advised that the article is very vague in his mind and he cannot be sure that the individuals whose names were familiar to him were employees of "RAMPARTS" magazine. He said that it is entirely possible that they were leaders or organizers of the Vietnam Day Committee (VDC), as in his mind he tends to consider individuals connected with "RAMPARTS" and the VDC in the same vein. [redacted] advised that he could recall nothing further about the article nor could he now recall names of any of these individuals mentioned.

J

b6
b7C

In view of the fact that [redacted] cannot furnish any specific information concerning the type of gathering, approximate date or city it took place nor identities and affiliations of those in attendance, it is recommended that no further investigative effort be expended. If any such article as that he referred to had appeared in the public press, it would have been clipped by the San Francisco Office and would have received handling appropriate to its importance.

2 - Bureau
2 - San Francisco
FL:cg
(4)

100-445393-12
fd 2174 SF
8/9C

REC-63

5 AUG 8 1966

51 AUG 12 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/17/80 BY *hi*

INT. SEC.

SAC, San Francisco

7/27/66

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Director, FBI 100-445393-
(100-68155)

1 -

b6
b7C

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Referral/Consult

WGS:dmk
(4) dmk

CLASS. & EXT
REASON-FCIN
DATE OF REVIEW

REC- 103

100-445393-13
19 JUL 27 1966

NOTE:

Referral/Consult

Bufiles contain no identifiable data regarding
"Ramparts" magazine is an insignificant opinion magazine
founded in 1962, and published monthly by Catholic Laymen's Press,
Menlo Park, California. The magazine has been very critical of
U.S. policy toward Vietnam.

b6
b7C

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes

MAILED 6

JUL 26 1966

COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Wick

DATE: ~~10-27-66~~

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT:

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

BACKGROUND

A newspaper clipping from "The Washington Post" of 10-26-66 head-lined "Magazines Attack, Back Warren Report" indicated that Ramparts magazine, in discussing critics of the Warren Commission, focused on at least 10 persons known to have been murdered, to have committed suicide or died in suspicious circumstances since the Kennedy assassination.

The Director asked, "What do we know of

INFORMATION FROM BUFILES:

Ramparts Magazine and

Bufiles indicate a letter dated 7-5-66 from the Central Intelligence Agency which briefly describes Ramparts magazine as a monthly publication with a circulation claimed to be 65,000. The Editor-in-Chief, Edward M. Keating, claimed the publication was created to offer a platform for Catholic writers. In February, 1966, total financial backing was approximately \$100,000. It is operated, in addition to the Board of Directors, by a 58 member staff. *AW: ALF* *Unclassified Per CIA letter 9/23/86*

Bufiles describe [redacted] as a white male, born

He is single

He lists his occupation as

_____ came to the Bureau's attention in July, 1964, when he alleged that he and _____ had been beaten at Philadelphia, Mississippi, on 7-14-64. _____ explained that he was preparing a story on the disappearance of three civil rights workers and _____ was accompanying him. He

1 - Mr. Wick

1 - Mr. DeLoach.

ENCLOSURE

REC T

NOV 7 1965

OVER

REF:ncr (4)

NOV 8 1966

SECRET

OVER
~~SECRET~~

Jones to Wick Memo

RE: [redacted]

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] stated that after spending the morning in Philadelphia, Mississippi, he and [redacted] were attacked by several white males in the afternoon and he was punched in the eye. [redacted] was struck with a chain according to [redacted] talked briefly with law enforcement officers and then hastily left town.

[redacted] came to the attention of the Bureau in a "New York Herald Tribune" article dated 8-7-64 in connection with the three civil rights workers who were slain at Philadelphia, Mississippi. [redacted]

[redacted] again came to the Bureau's attention on 9-3-64 when he was interviewed by the Memphis Division in connection with a civil rights complaint wherein he advised that while traveling near Durant, Mississippi, on 8-31-64 in his car the left front vent of his car was shattered by some object. A garage attendant where he stopped suggested the vent had been shattered by a rifle missile possibly of .22.23 caliber. [redacted] stated it was then that he first came to realize that someone had probably shot at him.

[redacted] explained that he had been in the State of Mississippi for approximately three months previously in connection with the Mississippi summer project and had been living in Jackson. He stated that he frequently traveled with both local Negroes and white Council of Federated Organizations workers. [redacted] went into great detail regarding his actions prior to and after the above-mentioned incident, but he could not furnish any specific details as to who might have shot at him.

[redacted] is again mentioned in Bufiles in connection with the Philadelphia, Mississippi, murders in connection with a magazine entitled "Mississippi Eyewitness" published by Ramparts magazine. The first-mentioned magazine contained several articles concerning Schwerner, Goodman and Chaney and one of them was written by [redacted]

[redacted] once again came to the Bureau's attention in December, 1965, at which time a confidential informant advised that [redacted]

[redacted] a visa for one month had been requested by [redacted] Ramparts magazine. It was stated that [redacted]

[redacted] A representative of the U. S. Department of State advised in December, 1965, that the New York Passport Office was authorized on 12-1-65 to validate the passport of [redacted] for one round trip to Cuba with no time limit.

(u) Per State letter 2/21/84

~~SECRET~~
OVER

Jones to Wick Memo

RE:

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Further checks indicated had obtained a passport in December, 1959, at Seoul, Korea, restricted against travel to Albania, Hungary and those portions of China, Korea and Viet Nam under communist control. He stated at that time that his travel plans were indefinite. (U) Per State letter 2/21/84

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

✓ *Wick* *SS* *gmc*

~~SECRET~~

Magazines Attack, Back Warren Report

Articles in two current magazines take up the theory that a conspiracy was behind the assassination of President Kennedy — one supporting such speculation and another undercutting it.

While exploring some territory gone over earlier by other critics of the Warren Commission, Ramparts magazine focuses on the "at least 10" persons known to have been murdered, to have committed suicide or died in suspicious circumstances since the Kennedy assassination.

The accounts of the deaths are principally the work of Penn Jones Jr., editor of the Midlothian (Texas) Mirror.

At a news conference yesterday, Jones emphasized his belief that Lee Harvey Oswald was a "patsy" for an unidentified actual killer or killers, and their co-conspirators. They, Jones reasoned, would have relied neither upon Oswald's "poor marksmanship" nor upon his rifle, which was of inferior design and defective to boot.

Also at the news conference was David Welsh, a Ramparts news editor, who wrote an accompanying piece in the magazine, detailing investigations carried on by members of the Ramparts staff and others, in connection with the deaths.

It is the very defectiveness of the rifle that helped to persuade Dr. John K. Lattimer, a student of the medical aspects of presidential assassinations, that it was Oswald, and Oswald alone, who killed the President. Writing in the Oct. 24 Journal of the American Medical Association, the Columbia University urologist said:

"President Kennedy apparently sustained his second and fatal bullet wound in the back of the right side of his head, only because of a pair of unusual coincidences.

"The first was that the telescopic sight of Oswald's rifle was aimed defectively so that the bullets struck approximately 4 inches to the right of the aiming point and a little high.

"Coincidentally, however, the presidential automobile was following a course which curved to the right just enough to compensate for this error in the telescope.

"The second coincidence lay in the fact that President Kennedy was wearing not only a rigid metal and canvas back brace, but he had further reinforced its rigid support for the lower portion of his body by binding the brace to himself with an elastic knit bandage.

"The first bullet inflicted a mortal wound in the soft tissues of the neck. As a result of the unusual rigidity of his body, his torso did not crumple or topple over out of sight.

"Instead, his stiffened body merely tilted slightly sideways, leaving the back of his head exposed to Oswald's rifle with its telescopic sight."

Here are summaries from the Ramparts accounts of the deaths of some of the persons who had "crucial scraps of knowledge" and who "died mysteriously":

Jim Koethe, a young Dallas reporter, was apparently killed in his apartment by a "karate chop" to the neck. Robbery was the indicated motive, but his notes for an intended book on the assassination also were missing. Larry Earl Reno, 22, a former convict, was arrested but "District Attorney Henry Wade secretly instructed the grand jurors not to indict" and they did not.

Bill Hunter was a Long Beach, Calif., reporter who covered the assassination and was killed April 23, 1964. He had been "seated at his desk in the press room of the Long Beach public safety building when Detective Creighton Wiggins Jr. burst into the room. A single bullet from Wiggins struck Hunter in the heart. Wiggins' story underwent several changes. His final version was that he and his partner had been playing cops and robbers with guns drawn when his gun started to slip from his hand and went off.

In eight other deaths, Ramparts questions official explanations including heart attacks, a suicide by hanging, a throat slitting in front of a broken plate glass window, and auto accidents.

Tolson ☒
DeLoach ☒
Mohr ☒
Wick ☒
Casper ☒
Callahan ☒
Conrad ☒
Felt ☒
Gale ☒
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☒
Tavel ☒
Trotter ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Holmes ☒
Gandy ☒

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/80 BY [signature]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/25/81 BY SP7 Mac/gjt

ENCLOSURE

REC 1 -

100-145393-14

The Washington Post and Times Herald ☒
The Washington Daily News ☒
The Washington Evening Star ☒
New York Daily News ☒
New York Herald Tribune ☒
New York Post ☒
The New York Times ☒
New York World Journal ☒
New York World ☒
Journal Tribune ☒
The Baltimore Sun ☒
The Worker ☒
The New Leader ☒
The Wall Street Journal ☒
The National Observer ☒
People's World ☒
Date ☒

NOV 3 1966

10-27-66
Rosen

OCT 26 1966

ENCLOSURE

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN



Staff Photos by Wally McNamara

DAVID WELSH

A news editor of Ramparts Magazine

PENN JONES JR.

Editor of the Midlothian, Texas, Mirror

magazine supports Texas editor's claim that Kennedy assassination was never investigated thoroughly.

What do we know of



H

b6
b7c

Tolson ✓
DeLoach ✓
Mohr ✓
Wick ✓
Casper ✓
Callahan ✓
Conrad ✓
Felt ✓
Gale ✓
Rosen ✓
Sullivan ✓
Tavel ✓
Trotter ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Holmes ✓
Gandy ✓

2 Editors Ask Reopening Of Assassination Probe

The editor of a small-town Texas newspaper and a magazine editor joined today in calling on Congress to reopen the investigation of the assassination of President Kennedy.

Penn Jones Jr., editor of the Midlothian (Tex.) Mirror, and David Welsh of Ramparts Magazine issued the call at a press conference here.

The press session was in connection with an article in the current issue of Ramparts that says at least 10 persons connected in some way to events related to the assassination have since met what the story calls violent or bizarre deaths. The editors also said a large number of potential witnesses have been intimidated into silence.

Kilgallen, I...

Welsh's article says 10 persons connected with the assassination who have died. One of them, Dorothy Kilgallen, who died in November 1965 of a combination of barbiturates and alcohol, had interviewed Jack Ruby. She is reported by an author to have said during the last days of her life: "In five more days, I'm going to bust this case wide open."

The authors said they made those of two...

Tom Howard, who was briefly Ruby's lawyer, Earlene Roberts, who managed Lee Harvey Oswald's rooming house.

Newsman asked Jones and Welsh why the "mysterious deaths" were limited to these 10, while Jack Ruby, Marina Oswald and others much closer to the assassination events are still alive.

Welsh and Jones countered by saying that Dallas is impregnated with fear. They ought to be referred to as "competent" and the investigation "tailed."

Cons. by Seen

Jones said he thinks there were two riflemen involved in a conspiracy to kill Kennedy, but he said he had no final evidence.

"They're still working on the assassination of Lincoln," Jones said.

Welsh added that Dallas newspapermen covered the case have moved to other jobs and that a third of the evidence in the assassination is being withheld. He blamed FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover for suppression of most of the documents.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/25/84 BY SP7 MAC/gf

REC 11

100-445393-15

6 NOV 7 1966

The Washington Post and Times Herald
The Washington Daily News
The Washington Evening Star
New York Daily News
New York Herald Tribune
New York Post
The New York Times
New York World Journal
New York World
Journal Tribune
The Baltimore Sun
The Worker
The New Leader
The Wall Street Journal
The National Observer
People's World
Date

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-109060-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/17/84 BY me

NOV 18 1966

PERS. RECORD UNIT

OCT 25 1966

December 29, 1966

REC-74

100-445393-16
108

Dear [redacted]

I have received your letter of December 24th.

Although I would like to be of assistance, information in our files must be maintained as confidential in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice. I am sure you will understand the reason for this policy.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 9

DEC 29 1966

COMM-FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/26/89 BY SP7 Mac/gt

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record of correspondent, Ainmiller Strasse or Committee of Responsibility. Ramparts Magazine, Inc. accused the Director of suppressing most of the documents in the investigation of the assassination of former President Kennedy. [redacted]

BGH:emm
(3) *emm*

Let

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

70 JAN 12 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/1/89 BY *WJ*

1. 29 14
Q

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25,
District of Columbia

24 December 1966

Gentlemen:

9-1
cc

I am considering becoming involved in a project designed to bring
Vietnamese children who have suffered severe burns due to the conflict
in Vietnam to the United States for treatment and rehabilitation.

Prior to my involvement, I should like to know whether or not your
office has information indicating that the following organizations
or personnel associated with them are in anyway connected with agents
or agencies of a domestic or foreign nature with intent to overthrow
the government of the United States, or have been involved in any
crime that may indicate that their project is other than one of a
purely humanitarian nature.

ym

See Under

~~THE COMMITTEE OF RESPONSIBILITY~~
~~Box 424~~

~~Scarsdale, New York 10583~~

~~RAMPARTS MAGAZINE INC~~

~~301 Broadway~~
~~San Francisco, California~~

10 Sheridan Square
New York 14
New York

Ainmiller Strasse
1/III 8 Munchen 13
Germany

REG-74

18 DEC 30 1966

EX-103

CORRESPONDENCE

Thanking you for your assistance, I remain

Yours sincerely:



mm
ack
12/29/66
BGH

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/25/84 BY SP-7 MAF/AL

FOIPA 249270

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 1/4/67

FROM : SAC, Detroit (100-0)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
IS - C

On 12/22/66, [redacted]

[redacted] made available the front page of the publication called "Ramparts Magazine", (published in San Francisco). He stated that in connection with his current employment he is a subscriber to the magazine. He stated that recently he received leaflets and propaganda from the Committee to Secure Justice for Morton Sobell, Suite 1103, 150 Fifth Ave., New York, New York. He stated that he has an unlisted telephone number and was curious as to how the Committee to Secure Justice for Morton Sobell had secured his mailing address. He stated upon examining the address label on "Ramparts Magazine" and that on the literature received from the Sobell Committee, it was noted that both address labels contained almost identical mailing and subscription information. Further, his zip code number was identically erroneous on both labels. He stated it was obvious that the Sobell Committee had apparently secured a mailing list from "Ramparts Magazine".

This is furnished merely for information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/25/84 BY SP7 MAC/SL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/1/80 BY [signature]

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - San Francisco (Info) (RM)
- 1 - New York (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Detroit
- IRA/cc
- (5)

REC-73

100-445323-17

JAN 6 1967

PERS. REC. UNIT

XEROX

JAN 25 1967

JAN 21 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



5010-108-01

b6
b7C
b7D

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-327785

January 12, 1967

EX-103

REC 30

100-445393-18

Honorable Edward J. Meyers, Jr.
Judge
Whitley Circuit Court
62nd Indiana Judicial Circuit
Columbia City, Indiana 46725

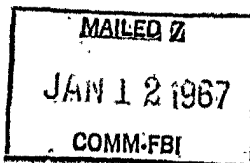
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/25/84 BY SP7 MAC/57

My dear Judge:

Your letter of January 5th has been received.

With respect to your inquiry, I have instructed a representative
of our Indianapolis Office to contact you and discuss your ques-
tion with you.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover



1 - Indianapolis (Sent with airtel to Indianapolis, same date)

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. "Ramparts"
magazine published an article in its May, 1965, issue by Fred J. Cook
which was highly critical of the Bureau and Mr. Hoover. This magazine
is described in Bufiles as a monthly publication created to offer a plat-
form for Catholic writers.

The magazine has been critical of the war in Vietnam and
the results of the Warren Commission in its investigation of the assassina-
tion of President Kennedy.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

62 JAN 20 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/1/80 BY [signature]

b6
b7C

10
O EDWARD J. MEYERS, JR. O
JUDGE, WHITLEY CIRCUIT COURT
82ND INDIANA JUDICIAL CIRCUIT
COLUMBIA CITY, INDIANA 46725

TELEPHONE
AREA CODE 219
244-6031

January 5, 1966

law
9-

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen:

Out of curiosity I subscribed for a few months to the magazine "Ramparts." I find it to be a most questionable publication. Can you tell me whether it is considered to be subversive by your department or anything else about it.

Yours very truly,

Edward J. Meyers, Jr.
EDWARD J. MEYERS, JR.
JUDGE, WHITLEY CIRCUIT COURT.

EJM/f

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/25/84 BY SP7 MAC/ST

REC 30

EX-103

100-445393-18

15 JAN 13 1967

CORRESPONDENCE

1-12-67 JBT: *just*
avited to Indpls
ack! 1-12-67
JBT/HLF

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE
EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 1/13/67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-1300)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
IS-C

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM suitable for dissemination concerning a press conference held by Ramparts Magazine on 12/22/66.

b1

The source referred to in the LHM is [redacted] who was contacted on 12/23/66.

(S)

The LHM is not being classified in view of the public nature of the press conference and the fact that the information furnished was made available to approximately 40 members of the press. It is noted that [redacted]

[redacted] is the subject of Bufile 100-371447, NYfile 100-80523. He is a former member of the Communist Party and [redacted] for the Committee to Secure Justice for Morton Sobell.

[redacted] is the subject of NYfile 100-159226.

Copies of the handouts, mentioned in the LHM, will be maintained in the 1A Section of NYfile 167-1300.

JAN 31 1967

3-Bureau (Encls. 8)
(1- 105-129821) [redacted]

1-San Francisco (Encl. 1) (INFO) (RM)
1-New York (157-1300)
1-New York (100-80523) [redacted]
1-New York (100-159226) [redacted]

MVD:dam
(8)

AGENCY: G-2, ONTARIO

RAO

DATE FORW: 1-17-67

HOW FORW: RS

BY: [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

61 FEB 7 1967

~~SECRET~~

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECORDED COPY FILED IN 105-159821-39



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-08-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New York, New York

January 13, 1967

Ramparts Magazine

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/10 BY hie

b6
b7C

On December 23, 1966, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information concerning a press conference held by Ramparts Magazine at the World Church Center, 777 United Nations Plaza, on December 22, 1966.

Ramparts Magazine is a lay Catholic magazine with offices in San Francisco, California.

Source stated that the purpose of the press conference was to publicize an article by William F. Pepper, entitled "The Children of Vietnam." This article appears in the January, 1967, issue of Ramparts. Source stated that the conference had been announced by Marc Stone, New York representative of Ramparts, in a letter to various press associations.

Source stated that the conference was attended by some 40 correspondents, including representatives of the ABC Television Network. Marc Stone, Warren Hinkle III, editor of Ramparts, Dr. Benjamin Spock, a medical doctor famed for his books on child care, and William Pepper, author of the article, were present on behalf of Ramparts.

The stated purpose of the conference was to make public an appeal by Ramparts Magazine to the United Nations Children's Fund to investigate conditions surrounding the wounding and killing of children in Vietnam as an outgrowth of the Vietnamese war. A copy of a letter from Warren Hinkle III, editor of Ramparts, to Mr. Henry Labouisse, Director, United Nations Children's Fund, was distributed to the press. In this letter Hinkle drew the attention of Labouisse to the article and suggested that the condition of the wounded children in Vietnam be investigated by the United Nations Children's Fund.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

100-445393-19

Ramparts Magazine

Source stated that Pepper, who gave his age as 29, addressed the group. He described himself as a humanitarian and stated that he had travelled to Vietnam as a free-lance journalist. He said that he had returned to the United States in May, 1966. He remarked that he had become acquainted with Ramparts sometime after the trip when he finally decided to publish his impressions and findings. He added that he is studying for his PhD in Political Science at the "New School" (probably the New School for Social Research in New York City).

Source said that Pepper did not express any extreme comments about the Vietnamese war per se but that he confined his remarks to the scope of his article about the children of Vietnam.

Source added that Pepper seemed annoyed when he was asked by an Associated Press (AP) correspondent how he had gotten to Vietnam, whether he was a regular correspondent for Ramparts and why he had chosen Ramparts to publish his article. Source stated that his answers to these inquiries started out as vague remarks about "free-lancing" and "a desire to see things for himself." Source stated that he seemed vexed and dropped the subject of his relationship with Ramparts Magazine upon receiving a note which Marc Stone had hastily written and passed to him.

Source stated that he got the impression that Stone and Hingle, who was silent throughout the conference, were rather tense about what Pepper might say concerning Ramparts.

Canada
Source stated that Pepper was again challenged by an AP correspondent when he stated that most of the statistics used by him in the article were obtained from Hugh Campbell, whom he described as a Canadian who had worked with the International Armistice Commission. According to source, the AP correspondent stated that he had phoned

Ramparts Magazine

Campbell that morning and had been told that he had never given or obtained any such statistics (about deaths and injuries in Vietnam). Pepper's reply to this was that "Campbell was backing out."

Source said that Pepper was saved from further embarrassment by a foreign correspondent who stated that it was futile to discuss the exact number of children in Vietnam. Source stated that Pepper seemed grateful for this statement and used the opportunity to launch into a humanitarian speech.

Source said that Dr. Spock, who had written the introduction to Pepper's article in Ramparts, made a short statement of accusation against "the crocodile tears of the State Department" and the war in Vietnam "that is morally wrong." Source stated that the conference ended with Marc Stone distributing pictures of injured Vietnamese children to whomever wanted them.

Source stated that printed material was distributed to the press at the conference. This material included:

1- A reprint of the Ramparts article entitled "The Children of Vietnam."

2- A press release bearing the name Ramparts and marked for release 11:00 a.m., Thursday, December 22, 1966, with the headline "Study Shows 250,000 South Vietnamese Children Killed in War, Thousands More Dying Without Treatment - United Nations Children's Fund Asked to Investigate." This release stated in part that Ramparts appealed to the United Nations Children's Fund to investigate Mr. Pepper's charges about the effect of American bombing and revealed that a group of prominent American doctors and other concerned citizens are organizing to transport napalm-burned Vietnamese children to the United States and care for them in United States medical facilities. The release described Pepper as

Ramparts Magazine

a political scientist, Executive Director of the New Rochelle, New York, Commission on Human Rights and a faculty member of Mercy College, Dobbs Ferry, New York.

3- A document entitled "Resolution on the Vietnam War." This resolution, according to its contents, was adopted unanimously by the Advisory Committee of the Christian Peace Conference (ACCP) in Sofia, Bulgaria, October, 1966.

4- A letter to Christians in the United States and its allies from the ACCP.

5- A message from the Secretary General (of the UN) to Lord Brockway, Chairman, British Council for Peace in Vietnam, dated November 11, 1966.

6- A paper entitled "Resolutions on China by Churches." This document contains quotations from resolutions and statements by various church groups which advocate the admission of Communist China to the United Nations.

7- A copy of the remarks made by William F. Pepper to the press during the conference.

FBI

Date: 1/20/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, INDIANAPOLIS (94-367) (RUC)

JUDGE EDWARD J. MEYERS, JR.
INFORMATION CONCERNING
RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS)~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/25/84 BY 207 Mac/gjt~~

Re Bureau airtel 1/12/67.

Judge EDWARD J. MEYERS, JR., Whitley Circuit Court,
Columbia City, Indiana, contacted 1/19/67, by SA [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] in accordance with referenced airtel.

Judge MEYERS said he realized shortly after sending his letter the FBI could not comment as to whether the "Ramparts" magazine was subversive. The public source material provided the Indianapolis Office was utilized in answering Judge MEYERS' inquiry. He said he was concerned with the content of the "Ramparts" publication and this motivated his writing. He expressed satisfaction and gratitude for the thoughtfulness of the FBI in responding to his inquiry.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/17/80 BY [REDACTED]

REC 26

3 - Bureau
1 - IndianapolisMLA/pap
(4)

C. C. Wick

100-445393-20
JAN 23 1967

CORRESPONDENCE

JAN 30 1967

Approved: [Signature] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per [Signature]

b6
b7c

1-12-67

Airtel

To: SAC, Indianapolis

From: Director, FBI

JUDGE EDWARD J. MEYERS, JR.
INFORMATION CONCERNING
RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS)
BUDED 1-23-67

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/13/80 BY...

Enclosed are two copies of Judge Meyers' letter to me and my reply to him, together with public source information available on the magazine "Ramparts" which will aid in answering his inquiry.

You should instruct a Special Agent from your office to contact Judge Meyers and advise him of this information as an answer to his questions. All answers should be based on available public source information.

"Ramparts" magazine published an article in its May, 1965, issue by Fred J. Cook which was highly critical of the Bureau and of me. This magazine is described in Bufiles as a monthly publication created to offer a platform for Catholic writers.

The magazine has been critical of the war in Vietnam and of the results of the Warren Commission in its investigation of the assassination of President Kennedy.

Enclosures (6)

Article from "Time" magazine 1-6-67 entitled "A Bomb in Every Issue"

Article from Washington Post & Times Herald 10-26-66 entitled "Magazines Attack, Back Warren Report."

Newspaper clipping from The Washington Evening Star 10-25-66 entitled "2 Editors Ask Reopening of Assassination Probe."

NOTE: Enclosure from "Time" magazine was obtained from information available in Bureau reference library.

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

JBT:rlf (5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/80 BY...

19 FEB 13 1967

51 FEB 20 1967

TELETYPE UNIT

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-08-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *SJS*

DATE: 1/31/67

FROM : D. J. Brennan, Jr. *DJB*

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS

This is the West Coast publication whose articles have been strongly left-wing and which have included strong criticism of the Bureau.

Referral/Consult

ACTION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. R. W. Smith
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Papich

SJP:rab
(7)

REC-75

100-445393-22
15
12 FEB 14 1967

EX 101

1/17/80
CLASS. & EXT

REASON-FCIM

DATE OF REVIEW

68.0 - 2117 AVH

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

53 FEB 17 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 105-111420

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-03-2011 BY 60324 UCYBAW/SAB/DF

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

1 - Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 1/19/67

FROM : C. D. Brennan

1 - Mr. Wick

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan

1 - Mr. Kelly

SUBJECT: "MINUTEMEN"
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(INTERNAL SECURITY)

DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

BACKGROUND:

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9-25-84 BY SP7 MAC/ST~~

San Francisco furnished an article captioned
"The Minutemen, The Spirit of '66," which appeared in the
January, 1967, edition of "Ramparts" magazine.

"Ramparts" is a monthly magazine with editorial
offices at 301 Broadway, San Francisco, California. It was
founded by Edward M. Keating, a Catholic layman, in 1962
and has contained criticisms of the Roman Catholic Church of
America. "Ramparts" has expanded its criticism of organized
religion to provide a commentary on politics and sociological
conditions. It contains a news and editorial policy which is
anti-establishment, anti-United States big business and anti-
United States policy in Vietnam.

b6
b7c

This article was written by William W. Turner.

REVIEW OF THE ARTICLE:

In the article Turner furnishes the history of the
Minutemen organization and comments concerning the different
individuals associated with this group. His article stresses
the strength and the apparent danger of the Minutemen
organization to the security of the U. S. He writes about the

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/17/80 BY JWC~~

CONTINUED OVER

JTK:dmt:jav

61 FEB 9 1967

NOT RECORDED
145 JAN 27 1967

JAN 27 1967

Memorandum C.D. Brennan to W.C. Sullivan
RE: "MINUTEMEN"
62-107261

leader of the Minutemen organization, Robert B. DePugh. Turner states that the Minutemen organization makes the Communist Party "look like a ladies' kaffee klatsch" but that their potential danger is not realized by the FBI.

OBSERVATIONS:

Due to Turner's attitude toward the Bureau, it would be useless to contact him to set him straight. "Ramparts" magazine has been critical of the Bureau and thrives on articles of a sensational nature. Any contact with its representatives would undoubtedly be used by it to obtain publicity. Therefore, it is felt that no contact should be made with such representatives. No further action is necessary as this article merely represents another of Turner's attempts to smear the Bureau.

ACTION:

None. For information.

HD
✓
P
nm
ds
A
JMK

~~SECRET~~

February 15, 1967

BY LIAISON

Honorable Marvin Watson
Special Assistant to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Watson:

In accordance with your request, there is
enclosed data concerning a certain magazine which may be
of interest to Mr. Bromley Smith.

Sincerely yours,

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach (sent direct) - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Gale (sent direct) - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Rosen (sent direct) - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan (sent direct) - Enclosure

NOTE: Mr. Marvin Watson has requested that the data pertaining
to "Ramparts" magazine be furnished in a blind memorandum.

DFC:bem/ksf IS 11 11 81
(9) FEB 15 1967

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 [signature]
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 2/15/81

Delivered to Mildred Stegall
on 2/16/67

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

REC-9

100-446393-23

~~SECRET~~

10 FEB 20 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

February 15, 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

7/17/80
~~SECRET~~
CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1/HST/tia
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 2/15/87

"Ramparts" is a monthly magazine which has been in publication since 1962. Although extremely controversial in its views, it has very little standing in the publishing world. It is published at Menio Park, California, and Mr. Edward Michael Keating is the Editor in Chief. This magazine has been self-described as "the Catholic journal of independent opinion" but has no official ties with the Catholic Church.

Mr. Keating has been an outspoken critic of the FBI, frequently making baseless charges or allegations concerning the work of that Bureau. In October, 1964, he publicly indicated he was willing to turn over to the Justice Department information he had obtained concerning the murder of three civil rights workers in Mississippi. Upon being contacted, he stated he had never been in Mississippi, and that he had not personally obtained any evidence concerning that crime.

It was reported in July, 1965, that Mr. Keating was interested in traveling to Cuba for the alleged purpose of gathering information on religious life in that country. It was also noted at that time, that he hoped to have an interview with Prime Minister Fidel Castro. It is not known whether Mr. Keating did actually travel to Cuba.

More recently, Mr. Keating has frequently criticized U. S. intervention in the Dominican Republic and in Vietnam, making a number of speeches throughout the country in this regard.

Robert Scheer, who was born on [redacted] in New York City, is employed as Foreign Editor of "Ramparts" and is also a candidate for the Democratic Party nomination for U. S. Congressman from the 7th Congressional District of California.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

- 100-445393-23
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach - (sent with cover letter)
1 - Mr. Gale - (sent with cover letter)
1 - Mr. Rosen - (sent with cover letter)
1 - Mr. Sullivan (sent with cover letter)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE

2-2
b6
b7C
~~SECRET~~

"Ramparts" magazine

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

The "San Francisco Examiner," San Francisco, California, reported on May 23, 1965, that Robert Scheer visited Cuba in "defiance" of the U. S. State Department during the Summer of 1964. More recently Mr. Scheer has been extremely active in denouncing U. S. policy toward Vietnam at demonstrations sponsored by the Vietnam Day Committee (VDC). The VDC is self-described as a group of students, faculty and other members of the Bay area community opposed to American intervention in Vietnam, the Dominican Republic and wherever else it may occur. (100-445393)

The March 4, 1966, issue of "The Daily Californian" reported Scheer's visit to Cambodia. It was reported that he had been sent there by "Ramparts" magazine and was alleged to have stated that Cambodia was not being used in any significant way by the Viet Cong in its war with the Vietnamese.

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(105-106720) ~~(U)~~

(U) Stanley K. Sheinbaum, an economist at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions and former Campus Director, Michigan State University, Vietnam Advisory Group, is a Consulting Editor of "Ramparts."

~~SECRET~~

"Ramparts" magazine

~~SECRET~~

He [redacted]

[redacted] is known as an outspoken critic of U. S. policy in Vietnam. Recently, he made a trip to Southeast Asia for "Ramparts" for the purpose of finding out what is going on there since he is reported to have said, "I can't get the information from the American press." (100-445310-109, p 2 & 3)

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] In criticizing United States Vietnam policies, Sheinbaum is alleged to have been a speaker at several protest meetings on Vietnam policy held in California during May and November, 1965, and in March, 1966. (100-439977-22)

In connection with his trip to Southeast Asia, Sheinbaum held a press conference at New York City on March 3, 1966, at which time he stated he had made numerous reconnaissance trips along the Cambodian border in an attempt to substantiate the allegations that the Viet Cong are using the Ho Chi Minh Trail to supply their forces in South Vietnam. As a result of his investigation, he has stated that he is convinced there is no such route and that the Ho Chi Minh Trail issue was "manufactured by the United States to prepare the American people for a war with Cambodia." During this press conference, he is also alleged to have stated that a map appearing in a recent issue of "Life" magazine which purports to show the Ho Chi Minh Trail is in complete error as it is based on misinformation. (100-445393-6)

According to information received, [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was invited to attend Sheinbaum's press conference. (105-138315-2578) ~~C~~

(U)

The name Stanley Sheinbaum appeared on a leaflet distributed by the November 8 Mobilization Committee during October, 1966, protesting the United States role in the war in Vietnam. According to information developed, this organization has conducted frequent protest demonstrations. (105-138315-4254)

~~SECRET~~

K

"Ramparts" magazine

~~SECRET~~

G. M. Feigen is reportedly listed as a member of the Board of Directors of "Ramparts" magazine. One Dr. Gerald Mason Feigen, a Proctologist in San Francisco, California, who was born on December 28, 1912, in Paterson, New Jersey, reportedly received a medical discharge in 1943 from the United States Army Medical Corps when he was declared unfit for general service when the medical board found him to have "hallucinatory experiences, most of which had a sexual background, that is, desires and thoughts for abnormal sexual relationships." This condition was not judged service connected inasmuch as he had been receiving treatment for it prior to his entrance into the United States Army in June, 1941.

Joseph Ippolito is reportedly listed as a member of the Board of Directors of "Ramparts" magazine. [REDACTED]

Robert McAfee Brown is reportedly listed as an Associate Editor of "Ramparts" magazine. He is alleged to have signed an editorial which appeared in the June, 1965, issue of "Christianity in Crisis" assailing United States policy and military action in Vietnam. He is also alleged in 1964 to have been one of the sponsors of the National Committee to Abolish the House Committee on Un-American Activities. That organization has been cited by the House Committee on Un-American Activities as communist inspired and as numbering communists among its national leaders. He was reportedly a professor of Religion at Stanford University.

b6
b7C

Jessica Mitford Treuhart is reportedly listed as an Associate Editor of "Ramparts" magazine [REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

"Ramparts" magazine

~~SECRET~~
Donald Duncan is reportedly listed as a Contributing
Editor to "Ramparts" magazine. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Thomas Bransten is reportedly listed as a
Contributing Editor to "Ramparts" magazine. [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] According to
information received, he is the Paris editor of "Ramparts"
and had been a reporter for the Paris edition of the "New York
Herald Tribune."

Saul Landau is reportedly listed as a Staff Writer
for "Ramparts" magazine. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] he has made various appearances
throughout the United States lecturing in defense of Castro and
criticizing the United States Government for trade restrictions
imposed against Cuba. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(105-225393-9)

100 -

3

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DT
ON 02-08-2011

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Wick

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA
INFORMATION CONCERNING

DATE: 2-16-67

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/25/84 BY SP7 MJC/ST

CLASSIFIED BY: _____
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

Pursuant to the Director's request, the following is a resume drawn from Bureau files of captioned magazine.

"Ramparts" is a monthly magazine which has been published since 1962 and is extremely controversial. It is published at Menlo Park, California, and Mr. Edward Michael Keating is the Editor in Chief. This magazine has been self-described as "the Catholic journal of independent opinion" but has no official ties with the Catholic Church.

Keating has been an outspoken critic of the FBI, frequently making baseless charges or allegations concerning the work of the Bureau. In 1964 he falsely indicated he had information concerning the murder of three civil rights workers in Mississippi. He has recently criticized United States intervention in the Dominican Republic and in Vietnam.

Among others reportedly connected with the magazine is Robert Scheer, Foreign Editor, who was a candidate for the Democratic Party nomination for United States Congressman from the 7th Congressional District of California.

He has recently been active in denouncing United States policy toward Vietnam and supposedly visited Cambodia last year.

REC'D WICK

E B I REC-50

100-445393-24

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Wick

FEB 21 1967

CONTINUED - OVER

TDH:ksf

(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/80 BY

CRIME RESEARCH
PERS. REC. UNIT
P2 Part 6

50 MAR 8 1967

M. A. Jones to Wick Memo
RE: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

Stanley K. Sheinbaum, Consulting Editor, is another outspoken critic of United States policy in Vietnam and has been a speaker at several "protest meetings" in California during 1965 and 1966.

Among the reported Board of Directors of "Ramparts" are G. M. Feigen and Joseph Ippolito. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Robert McAfee Brown, allegedly one of the sponsors of the National Committee to Abolish the House Committee on Un-American Activities (cited by the House Committee on Un-American Activities as communist inspired) and Jessica Mitford Treuhart, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] are Associate Editors.

Donald Duncan, who opposes United States military efforts in Vietnam, and Thomas Bransten, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] are Contributing Editors.

Saul Landau, a Staff Writer, has been a long-time supporter of the Castro government and his wife, Nina Serrano Landau, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

William W. Turner [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] is also a writer for this magazine.
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For the Director's information.

✓

ds

TV

NR

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-08-2011 BY 60724 UC/BAW/SAB/DP

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 2/16/67

FROM : D. J. Brennan

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1/MSK/hil
REASON: FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 2/14/87

SUBJECT

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Bland
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - C. D. Brennan
- 1 - R. D. Cotter
- 1 - R. W. Smith
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Papich

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

CONFIDENTIAL

Referral/Consult

114120 W. C. Sullivan to
W.C. Sullivan
2/18/67
SJP:rab

[Large redacted area]

SJP:rab

(11)

NOT RECORDED

87

FEB 24 1967

CONTINUED - OVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN

OTHERWISE

FEB 24 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-80750-1

62 FEB 28 1967

Memorandum D. J. Brennan, Jr. to W. C. Sullivan
RE: [REDACTED]

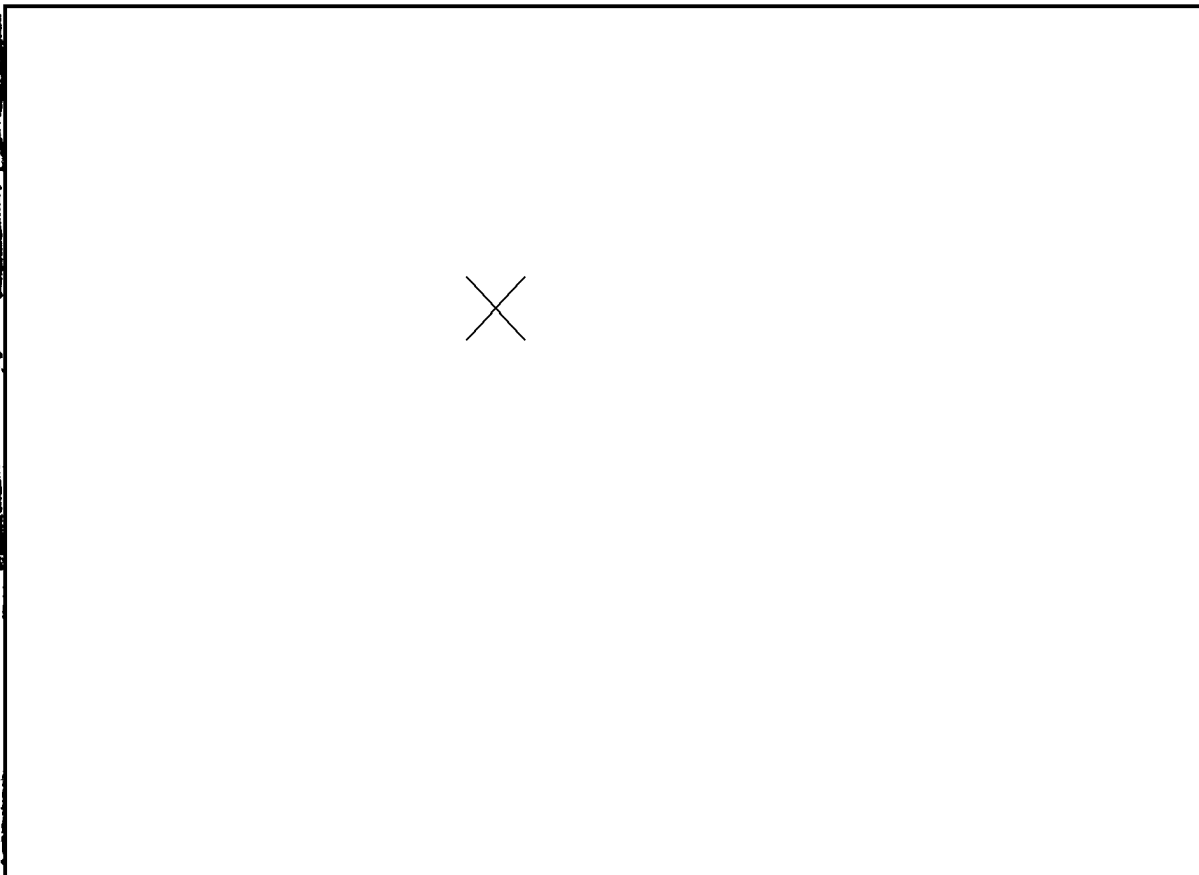
Referral/Consult

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum D. J. Brennan Jr. to W. C. Sullivan
RE:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



ACTION:

Referral/Consult

For information.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-08-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DA

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

SECRET

TO : MR. W. C. SULLIVAN

FROM : D. J. BRENNAN, JR.

SUBJECT: THE NATIONAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION

DATE: February 14, 1967

CLASSIFIED BY SP-7 MAC/fg
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

Classified by SP-8 BAW/nw
Declassify on: OADR

9803 RDD/mg
7/6/93 C.A. #88-1826

Classified by SP-8 BAW/nw
Declassify on: OADR
SP-7 11/19/94 C.A. #88-1826

12/94
J. Edgar

Referral/Consult

WOC:hke

(6)

- 1-Mr. DeLoach
- 1-Mr. Sullivan
- 1-Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1-Liaison

CLASS. EXT. BY SP-7 DSK/gc
REASON FOR EXT. 1-2(4)
DATE OF REVIEW 7/1/87

CONTINUED - OVER

6

1-Mr. Cregar

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

11 FEB 16 1967

SECRET

NOT RECORDED
133 FEB 16 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-346561-747

Memorandum from Mr. Brennan to Mr. Sullivan
RE: THE NATIONAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

ACTION:

For information.

b7D

~~SECRET~~ was

SAC, Denver

2/2/67

Director, FBI (100-415762)

- 1 - Mr. N. P. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. R. W. Smith
- 1 - Mr. R. S. Garner
- 1 - Miss Butler
- 1 - Publications Subscriptions Control Folder

PUBLICATIONS - HANDLING OF BY
RESEARCH-SATELLITE SECTION
RESEARCH-SATELLITE MATTER

"Ramparts," formerly claimed to be a Catholic lay magazine (1962-1964), is now self described as "part of the liberal press." This monthly is published by Ramparts Magazine, Inc., 1255 Portland Place, Boulder, Colorado 80302; a yearly subscription is \$7.

You are authorized to arrange discreetly for one subscription, for one year, to "Ramparts" for the use of the Bureau. Issues should be forwarded promptly, on a regular basis, to the Bureau marked to the attention of the Research-Satellite Section, Domestic Intelligence Division.

The instructions set forth in the Manual of Rules and Regulations, Part II, Section 6 H4, page 5a, should be followed in handling the above subscription.

The Bureau should be advised 30 days prior to the expiration of this initial subscription to allow sufficient time to consider renewal.

1 - Internal Security Section, Domestic Intelligence Division (Route through for review)

1 - Mr. H. F. Dow (3321, 10)

① - 100-445393 ("Ramparts")

AMB:vjr
(12)

DUPLICATE YELLOW
NOT RECORDED
100 FEB 8 1967

NOTE: SA B. A. Wells, Internal Security Section, is requesting subscription to have available additional coverage of international news by the liberal press. "Ramparts," formerly claimed to be a Catholic lay magazine (1962-1964), is now self described as "part of the liberal press." The magazine has left wing policy toward Vietnam and is very anti-Bureau. After routing, the magazine will be filed in Publications Files, Identification Building.

FEB 14 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/80 BY [signature]

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-415762

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: MARCH 1, 1967

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Page A361. Congressman Bennett, (D) Florida, placed in the Record a news article written by Carl T. Rowan which appeared in the Washington Star on February 24th. Mr. Rowan made reference to a report out of Prague, Czechoslovakia, which was passed among several top officials in Washington. Mr. Rowan stated it said that an editor of Ramparts magazine had come to Prague and held 'a long, secret session' with officers of the Communist-controlled International Union of Students. Ramparts is the magazine that exposed the fact that the CIA has been financing the National Students Association. I learned that the Prague visitor was supposed to be Robert Scheer, Ramparts' managing editor.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/26/84 BY SP7 MAC/gld

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/17/80 BY *huc*

100-445393 -
NOT RECORDED
102 MAR 13 1967

Original filed in: 66-1731-3033

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for May 28, 1967 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/25/84 BY SP7 MAC/fjt

100-445393-25

CHANGED TO

62-111839-X1

MAY 11 1971

mt/mb

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-08-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. D. J. Brennan, Jr.

DATE: 2/23/67

FROM : S. J. Papich

1 - C. D. Brennan
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. Papich

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Referral/Consult

Referral/Consult

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1/PSJ/ML
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 2/23/87

REC-69

CONTINUED
CONFIDENTIAL

SEE ADDENDUM PAGE 3

70 FEB 28 1967

Memorandum S. J. Papich to D. J. Brennan, Jr.
RE: RAMPARTS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3) [REDACTED]

4) "Another FBI source reported on 31 January 1966 that a Communist Party meeting was held [REDACTED] during which Gus Hall, National Officer of the Communist Party, USA, stated that the party had made a decision in this district that their chief emphasis would be [REDACTED] Hall instructed that as many youths as possible should become involved in this campaign."

b6
b7C
b7D

5) [REDACTED]

6) "An FBI report of 31 May 1962 stated that the 12 December, 1961 issue of The Daily Californian, the student newspaper of the University of California, contained a letter which described as a "smear" a Daily Californian editorial critical of the Fair Play for Cuba Committee. The letter was signed by Scheer and one Barbara Garson.

[REDACTED] An FBI source reported on 11 May 1960 that the Young Socialist Assiance was dominated and controlled by the Socialist Workers Party, an organization designated by the U.S. Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order 10450." (Bureau memorandum dated 5/31/62 captioned "Student Council Fair Play for Cuba Committee.")

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum S. J. Papich to D. J. Brennan, Jr.
RE: RAMPARTS

ACTION:

The above information is being directed to the
attention of the Internal Security Section.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADDENDUM INTERNAL SECURITY SECTION JHK:pdb 2/24/67

[Redacted]

JHK JH B

Referral/Consult

[Redacted]

11/1 JHK

[Redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-08-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. D.J. Brennan
DATE: February 18, 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

FROM : D. J. Brennan, Jr.

1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
1 - Liaison
1 - Mr. Papich

SUBJECT:

Referral/Consult

CONTINUED - OVER

FEB 24 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

SEE ADDENDUM PAGES TWO AND THREE

NOT RECORDED

87 FEB 24 1967

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1/KAT/hci
REASON-FCIM 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 2/18/89

CONFIDENTIAL

79 FEB 27 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-207-10-4536

B

Memorandum D.J. Brennan to W.C. Sullivan
RE:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ACTION:

For information.

W.C.S.
Addendum
Referral/Consult

OB *✓*
wes
ADDENDUM: WILLIAM C. SULLIVAN:hrt 2-20-67

ADDENDUM (continued page 3)

over *↓* *↓*
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B D
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. SULLIVAN

RE:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Referral/Consult

ADDENDUM: (continued)

Very true.
Q H

A

✓

ms

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BROKE STORY ON CIA-STUDENT TIE-UP

Ramparts Magazine Admits It's

Muckraker

By RICHARD H. BOYCE

Script-Howard Staff Writer

Ramparts magazine, the publication that pulled the cork on the Central Intelligence Agency's secret subsidizing of student groups, is "a spiritual descendant of the best muckrakers in history."

So says James F. Colaianni, assistant publisher of the San Francisco-based, slick color monthly. Mr. Colaianni added, in a telephone interview today.

"We are anti-CIA. That's our policy. How do you like the impact of that CIA story right up to the White House?"

He referred to President Johnson's order for review of CIA clandestine financing of the National Student Association and other student groups, which first was brought to public attention by an article in the upcoming issue of Ramparts. The magazine is "delighted" with the President's action.

This was not Ramparts' first disclosure of CIA-campus ties. Last April, it revealed that five CIA agents were part of a Michigan State University aid mission to South Vietnam which trained Saigon's police force.

DISSENT

Ramparts calls itself an independent liberal magazine of dissent. Besides disapproving the CIA's activities, it opposes U.S. policy in Vietnam. "We called for U.S. withdrawal when no one else did," wants the House Un-American Activities Committee abolished, condemned Mr. Johnson for sending troops to the Dominican Republic when it was threatened by a communist takeover, urges admission of communist China to the United Nations, and believes President Kennedy's assassination was part of a gigantic conspiracy.

But its editor, Warren Hinckle, 28, explained:

"It isn't so much that we are against the CIA as such. We believe there should be a give and take of all kinds of interest groups in this country, and we are concerned at such widespread and still-spreading secret control by the Government of so many so-called independent public institutions. This penetration undermines their independence."

Asked whether this isn't also the viewpoint of the John Birch Society, Mr. Hinckle replied:

"The right wing isn't necessarily so terrible. It wasn't the right wing or the military that got us into Vietnam — and

Ramparts has been very, very critical of that. It was the Arthur Schlesingers and the Jack Kennedys.

"American liberalism today is a corrupted, decaying, sluggish, stagnant doctrine that has only a rhetoric, but no means of fitting itself to reality. It is time for a re-examination of its basic policies."

"The great tragedy, the stupidity, of this CIA penetration is that after all these years it turns out that our supposedly 'free' students have been lied to a secret Government apparatus just as we have been accusing the communists of doing."

Ramparts was founded in 1962 as a Roman Catholic lay magazine. In the words of its publisher, 42-year-old Edward K. Keating, "we started out defending Christianity; now we seem to be attacking almost everything."

Its first policy was to create a platform for Catholic writers, says Mr. Keating. "Instead of being Catholic with a capital C, we are Catholic with a small c."

REC 54

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-08-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

MEMBER OF SUBJECT ORGANIZATION

CC TO: NSP, IC
REQ. REC'D 8-32
SEP 15 1967
ANS.
BY: ALB CUB

b6
b7c

The Washington Post _____
Times Herald _____
The Washington Daily News 10
The Evening Star (Washington) _____
The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
Daily News (New York) _____
Sunday News (New York) _____
New York Post _____
The New York Times _____
World Journal Tribune (New York) _____
The Sun (Baltimore) _____
The Worker _____
The New Leader _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The National Observer _____
People's World _____

Date FEB 17 1967

EX 100

REC 54

100-445

NOT RECORDED

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____

"We want the Church to practice what it preaches and we extend that in terms of the whole American tradition for the country to practice what the Constitution preaches."

Only a handful of the 50-man staff now are Catholics and the magazine has no religious flavor or church backing. Seven individuals, including Mr. Keating, a former realty investor, have put an estimated \$1.2 million into it. At 75 cents a copy, its circulation is now about 190,000 and the CIA story is expected to increase that to 225,000 this issue.

LITTLE ADVERTISING

But the magazine has almost no advertising, and staggers from issue to issue thru a sea of red ink. Sometimes it just quietly skips putting out an issue for financial reasons.

Not everyone approves of the magazine. A Michigan State University professor said "it prints lies" and called it "an outspoken advocate of the Viet Cong."

A former editor, Ralph J. Geason, now a consultant, said: "There are no communists on Ramparts, but all the staff are radicals. Many have little or no professional experience and sometimes don't let facts stand in their way."

To this Mr. Hinkle countered:

"The only people who cry 'hatchet job' are those who have been hatcheted. Every major story has stood up. We've never been sued or asked for a retraction. Our research is careful. Eleven people worked on the CIA story for two months."

He predicted future issues would look into other public institutions — some of them are foundations — which we suspect are secretly connected to the Government.

1 - DeLoach
1 - Sullivan

W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 2/17/67

C. D. Brennan

1 - DJ Brennan
1 - CD Brennan
1 - BA Wells

Referral/Consult
~~INFORMATION CONTAINED~~
~~HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

mzj

We have not investigated "Ramparts" magazine. It was established in 1962 by Edward M. Keating, a former realty investor and attorney. Keating is presently listed as its Publisher and Editor-in-Chief. "Ramparts" is headquartered at 301 Broadway, San Francisco, California. It recently claimed a circulation of 190,000 per month.

Keating has stated that the magazine was established to provide a platform for Catholic writers; however, he later invited contributions from "Protestants, Jews and agnostics" when he found there were few Catholic writers and intellectuals around. "Ramparts" caters to the sensational-type article and during the past years has devoted a large amount of space to articles critical of United States policy toward Vietnam.

This is the same magazine which carried an article written by a disgruntled former Agent, William Turner, in which he exposed and was highly critical of the Bureau's role in wiretapping and other intelligence techniques.

"Ramparts" calls itself an "independent liberal magazine of dissent." It opposes our Vietnam policy; wants the House Committee on Un-American Activities abolished; condemned United States action in the Dominican Republic; and urges the admission of Red China to the United Nations.

"Ramparts" staff includes such individuals as Paul Jacobs, a self-admitted former member of the Young Communist

1 - 100-445393 ("Ramparts")

1 - 100-340566 (National Student Association) 87

BAW:edw
(8)

100-445393
NOT RECORDED
FEB 24 1967
CONTINUED - OVER

62 FEB 28 1967

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan
Re: [redacted]

Referral/Consult

League and the Revolutionary Workers League, both of which have been cited by the Attorney General; Robert Scheer, a former member of the Fair Play for Cuba Committee, a pro-Castro organization, who has been highly critical of our Vietnam policy; Jessica Mitford, a former member of the Communist Party; Dr. Carlton C. Goodlett, a Negro physician and newspaper publisher and a former member of the Communist Party; Dr. Gerald M. Feigan, who received a discharge from the Army in 1943 for psychiatric reasons; Don Rothenberg, a former member of the Communist Party who has been extremely active in the liberal Democratic Party faction in California; [redacted]

b6
b7C

A "Ramparts" spokesman was quoted in "The Washington Daily News," 2/17/67, as stating that "Ramparts" is "a spiritual descendant of the best muckrakers in history." A former editor was quoted as stating that all of the "Ramparts" staff are "radicals" and that many of them "don't let facts stand in their way."

ACTION:

[redacted]
Referral/Consult

AL FORM NO. 10
1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

~~SECRET~~

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : D. J. Brennan, Jr.

DATE: 3/7/67

REC-14

FROM : S. J. Papich

REFERRAL DOCUMENT
FOI/PA # 249270
APPEAR #
CIVIL ACT. #
E.O. # 12356
DATE 10/2/84 INITIALS

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS"

advised the Liaison Agent on 3/3/67 that the Bureau may be interested in retaining the following described items enclosed herewith for possible future reference. (u)

(1) Identities of individuals on masthead of the captioned publication and contributors. (u)

(2) A list of individuals connected with Radical Education Project. Some of these allegedly are associated with "Ramparts." (u)

(3) An undated circular allegedly published by the Radical Education Project which describes the organization and objectives of the Radical Education Project. (u)

ACTION:

Para 1234 Declassified per CIA letter
Date 11/13/85 #285-0116

The above information and enclosures are being directed to the attention of the Internal Security Section.

Enc.

SJP:jad
(4)

- 1 - C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - S. J. Papich

Derivative info from
CIA: p. 1 para 1-4
Class. Secret 4/23/33
2/26/84 6/4/84

14 MAR 9 1967

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY 2333 2/26/84
REASON FOR EXTENSION
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION 3/2/84

FOI/PA 249270
CLASSIFIED BY SP1 mac/gtt
DECLASSIFY ON OADR

EX-112
REC-14

100-445393-27

31 MAR 20 1967

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION EMPLOYED

~~SECRET~~

Radical Education Project

510 EAST WILLIAM STREET • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48108 • 313 761-1320

An independent education, research and publication program, initiated by Students for a Democratic Society, devoted to the cause of democratic radicalism and aspiring to the creation of a new left in America.

Dear Friend,

The Radical Education Project (REP), initiated by SDS, has been organized as an intellectual center for the American New Left. Through documentation and analysis REP seeks to deepen radical left opposition in this country.

Its growth reflects a recognition by activists in the movement that opposition requires more than passion and idealism.

Intellectually, we must equip outrage with precision. We need concrete analysis, documented critique, and clear proposals for change.

Organizationally, we must build roots in every major section of the American community -- in the professions, in the academic disciplines, in the arts, in unions, in churches, in suburbs, as well as in the ghettos and in student bodies.

Though initiated by SDS, REP seeks to engage more than students. It addresses itself to thinkers of competence -- whatever their age, class, credentials -- who share a commitment to the ideals of radical democracy. REP is in urgent need of your scientific, social, and artistic skills, and in urgent need of money.

The REP Staff

P.S. Some of our programs are already under way and others now are being launched. A description of our work is enclosed.

ENCLOSURE

100-845352-27

THE RADICAL EDUCATION PROJECT: An Introduction and An Invitation.

REP is an effort by activists and intellectuals to develop a research, education, and publication center designed to strengthen the movement toward a new left in America.

REP invites the participation of all people who identify with the forces of radical democracy in America and abroad. We seek everyone who can make a contribution to the intellectual and educational work of research, speculation, writing, and speaking, which is a necessary precondition for effective politics.

REP sees three central needs, and from them it defines three objectives:

1) The need for competent research on the issues of left program and theory. It is no recent revelation that the theoretical framework of the left needs development in terms of the contemporary character of imperialism, capitalism, mass culture, technology, abundance, and in terms of the experience of socialist revolutions and American reforms. Nor is it a new discovery that the left is starved for the hard data, documentation and concrete proposals necessary for effective political action. REP seeks fact and theory and program.

2) The need to educate the student activists who are now drawn toward the radical movement on "single issues" such as Vietnam or poverty, or on "gut reaction" against the whole of American society. Unless action is supported by education youthful recruits are soon lost. A chief job of the student movement is to provide activists with the intellectual equipment and tools of social analysis necessary to sustain radical value commitment once away from the campus. REP seeks to develop needed educational resources.

3) The need to extend the movement beyond students and the most dispossessed. While we can lament the obvious fact that a politically significant left does not exist in America, it is clear that to build such requires striking roots in the professions, among university faculties, in the arts and in many of the "mass organizations" like churches, unions, etc. Not only must the radical sympathies that lie in these diverse social locations be mobilized, but these people must be included and engaged in developing a radical program for the transformation of the particular conditions of their own life and work. REP will try to broaden the scope of the movement.

The narrowness of the movement prevents it from describing tasks which can define for a teacher radical work, as a teacher, for a researcher or a doctor or lawyer, or artist or writer, radical work that draws on his particular talents and affects his particular part of society. The consequence is that most people support occasional protests and otherwise withdraw into cynicism.

We believe that radicals must make their politics manifest in their daily life and work. There is no politically neutral activity. The use of one's talents, the direction of one's energies has effect. The greatest moral and political challenge facing leftists is how both to live in America, to work in the institutions which provide income and status--and yet to change America. We don't have simple answers. And we approach this problem humbly, as one which affects and torments all of us.

REP seeks to create a framework in which people can create for themselves radical vocations which both affirm their individual talents and training and infuse their

work with a moral and political purpose.

Our Politics:

REP does not start with a political line. It recognizes that ideology, theory, is essential for a political movement. But ideology is not an intellectual overlay. It must develop organically out of the interaction between political experience and continual analysis. REP hopes to contribute to this process by encouraging analysis, by checking old theory against current fact and experience, and by distilling from experience new theory and new implications for action. We seek clarity of values, precision in social criticism, concreteness in projecting both utopian alternatives and immediate reforms. We seek, by using all the tools of intellect and intuition, a view of the dynamics of history and social change which points to the forms of human intervention which can transform the present into a future fit for man.

While we do not start with a prepackaged ideology, we do begin with political convictions. Formulations are tentative, if only to avoid retreat to the elegans and cliches that have too long dominated the left and impeded self-analysis. Yet, the need for continual refinement of analysis does not imply permanent agnosticism, the postponement of assertion or the retreat from action.

We identify with a community and vision of democratic radicalism, humanistic, committed to individual freedom and the general welfare. These are beliefs shared by this community:

- that the great promise of American abundance is perverted and thwarted by the functioning of contemporary capitalism.

- that privilege, exploitation, inequality as components of class division of labor are no longer necessary, if they ever were, as conditions for abundance.

- that the possibility of still greater wealth for some Americans can not justify a political economy based on the exploitation of other countries and the continued poverty and oppression of their populations.

- that the forms of democracy cannot be judged in the abstract, apart from the actual freedom and humanness which they allow and the actual accountability of the holders of power to those affected by the decisions of power.

- that in America, where formal democracy is highly developed, the important decisions governing the course of social development and the quality of individual life and opportunity are not democratically made or accountable.

- that America is held in political and moral stalemate not only by sheer economic and political force, but also by a deadening ideology of national chauvinism, celebrating the American Way of Life, the American Dream, the American Century.

- that anti-communism is a central element in this ideological manipulation of belief, of what is true, what is good, what is possible, what is necessary. It provides the cover to "rationalize" the most brutal applications of military and economic power.

--that violent revolution is to be recognized and deplored for its high human cost; but that where the oppressed lack political power violent overthrow may be the necessary, though not sufficient, precondition to economic and political freedom.

--that issues such as the war in Vietnam or the oppression of the American underclass cry out for action. The work for long-term research, education, organization, theory, does not relieve the obligation for immediate, passionate protest.

These statements are certainly no catechism: They do begin to define a political perspective. If your disagreements are marginal--questions of qualifiers, semantics, omissions, implications, emphases--then we consider you a colleague and associate. We invite your participation in REP and in the collective work of clarifying belief and infusing action with analysis. If your disagreements are central and substantive, then we consider you audience and antagonist. We invite your participation in political debate.

REP is non-exclusionist. We reject the rhetoric of anti-communism and the myth of human affairs as a morality play between the forces of good and evil, capitalist freedom and communist slavery. We are open to all those who would feel comfortable in our company. Our criteria of judgment in matters of politics and belief will be facts, argument, and values.

The Scope of REP:

The REP staff has prepared a prospectus for the project which describes in detail the range of subject matter which we see as relevant and for which we are recruiting competence. If you are interested in the project, we will send you this prospectus. Here we want simply to indicate the scope of our concern.

I. Values and Utopias: The foundation of a movement is its moral position, its aspiration, its assertion of the possible and the desirable. The value issues of democracy, individual freedom, and general welfare in industrial society and in revolutionary ferment are complex, but that does not make them less important. Political judgments are ultimately value judgments. But more than clarity about values in the abstract, we need to develop concrete models of the structure of institutions and social relations that would embody our shared ideals--the nature of work and income, the control of production, the process of education, the styles of family life, the political institutions necessary for participatory democracy.

II. Analysis of Myths and Realities: The major part of REP work, and the major intellectual and educational need of the movement, is the analysis of what exists, of the myths through which people understand or misunderstand reality, and of the contradictions between myth and reality which provide leverage for change. Special studies will be organized on:

- **the American Ideology (pluralism, corporatism, anti-communism, etc.)
- **the world reality: international political economy, western Europe, the third world, global conditions and issues.
- **problems and structures of the national political economy.
- **cultural institutions in tension.
- **mass media and the arts.

III. Strategies for Change: The movement must analyze not only the targets of change and the forces of motion in society, but also how to orient and develop its own resources in terms of those forces. REP projects five types of studies in this area:

- **an analysis of social movements and revolution, both in America and elsewhere in terms of their relevance to the contemporary situation.
- **articulation and debate between various theoretical conceptions of political strategy.
- **analysis of the movement itself and identification of current strategic issues.
- **an analysis of agents of reform and potential agents of change in America.

Finally we will try to identify the current issues of struggle in America and make concrete proposals which are relevant to the immediate aspirations of those in struggle, but which expose the institutional blocks to significant change. Such issues requiring specific analysis and proposals include (besides the War and poverty): university education, urban planning and renewal, automation and employment, income, welfare, collective bargaining, economic development, etc.

We are seeking people who have interests and competence in these areas to work with REP.

Activities:

In the few months since its initiation, REP has drawn together a nucleus of people and begun work on a wide variety of activities. Some of these programs are described below. Details and other programs are elaborated in the REP prospectus. The fulfillment and expansion of these programs depend on the intellectual commitment and financial contribution of supporters.

Seminars and study groups: The establishment of an ongoing program of self-education in local chapters and projects of the movement is a high priority of REP. A first step is the aid and encouragement of seminars and the establishment of a speakers bureau. We are collecting and preparing seminar guides, speakers lists, papers, bibliographies, literature packets, and other educational tools on a wide range of topics: imperialism, relationships between foreign and domestic policy, the American economy, socialism, democracy under capitalism, Vietnam, poverty, community organization, South Africa, etc. Study guides now available include ones on decision-making in America, Marxism, the New Left, history of American radicalism, U.S. foreign policy and imperialism, urban politics. A film catalogue which includes a guide on how to set up a local film program is also available. While most of the seminars will be run informally and independently, an effort will be made to cooperate with "Free University" programs and, where possible, to get programs introduced into the regular college curriculum. At a later stage we hope to be able to develop "traveling workshops" that would bring teams of people with complementary areas of competence to a locale for intensive programs of coordinated education. Resources permitting, we plan to make our educational services available to any group willing to entertain a radical perspective.

Reconstruction of academic theory and teaching: We have begun to prepare pamphlet guides to introductory liberal arts courses in Economics and Anthropology. These outlines will try to expose and analyze the biases and limitations of conventional undergraduate teaching and textbooks; the values implicit in academic theory, and assumptions hidden in canonical methodology, the questions unasked, the data and

theories neglected, the conditions of the real world overlooked, the history untold, the indoctrination accomplished. Outlines will include "scenarios" of questions and answers to help the student introduce relevant material and become an innovator in the class room, and keep the instructor from getting off the hook. There is need for similar work in Sociology, Political Science, History, Philosophy, the Humanities--indeed in every department of professional knowledge on the advanced as well as introductory level. What is needed, in fact, is a concrete and documented critique of the academic disciplines as a whole, showing how their structure and content reinforce the dominant interests and prejudices of the society and stifle relevance and social innovation. The course pamphlets are a beginning toward this work.

Papers from the New Left: REP is currently working on a book, to be published by Doubleday-Anchor, including more than a dozen essays of original analysis. These papers are attempting to systematize both the empirical foundation and theoretical orientation from which the movement looks at such issues as corporatism, imperialism, the welfare state, planning, education, the war on poverty and alliance for progress, race, work and leisure, electoral politics, mass culture, participatory democracy, liberal reform.

International Intelligence network: REP is beginning to develop a network of people, in the U.S. and abroad, closely tuned to international events, who will serve the movement as quick, incisive sources of intelligence on issues as they develop--and before. Such a network, including scholars, journalists, leftist youth leaders, government officials, guerrilla leaders, etc., can provide us with first-hand reports and analysis of the action of insurgent movements, the workings of the foreign policy apparatus, hints of impending developments. Already we have contacts in Japan, most European countries and Canada, Vietnamese rebels and neutrals, African nationalists, and others. These contacts are being extended, and to them we must add American scholars with specialized knowledge and contacts. One former staff member has recently returned from Guatemala where he has made extensive contacts with Guatemalan guerrillas. He will be publishing an account of his trip in the next month or two. On the basis of such contacts we can greatly improve our ability to produce documented political analysis, to make independent judgments, to challenge "official truth" and to base political opposition.

As a first major step in this direction, REP is presently consulting with the University Christian Movement, the Fellowship of Reconciliation, and SNCC about the establishment of a Latin American institute. This institute will coordinate research, monitor information, and maintain contacts between radical student, church, and academic groups in this hemisphere. In the near future the institute would put out a magazine on Latin American problems.

Nations series: REP is undertaking to prepare a series of pamphlets summarizing information about other countries: the nature of their politics, parties, factions, contending positions, economic structure and development, character of the democratic opposition, their international relations, the role of U.S. business, political and military interests in the country, the position in the cold war and third world power contexts, etc. These will include annotated bibliography and a guide to primary source material. Research for pamphlets of this sort is nearing completion on the Dominican Republic, Guatemala, South Africa, Algeria, Vietnam, China. We will try to search out work of this sort that has already been done and make it available.

Issues of strategy in the movement: REP will undertake analysis of various strategic-theory myths that are current on the left: reform coalitions, third party organization, permeation, non-violence, independent insurgency. Two of these studies are now under way: a pamphlet examining the "black power-black consciousness" idea which has come to the forefront of the Negro movement and a series of papers on community organizing.

Class in America: REP is undertaking a number of studies on the nature of class structure in America, its relationship to political power, economic and social aspirations, belief in the American ideology, etc. An exploratory study is under way reexamining a range of existing data on political consciousness of blue collar workers, with the hope of developing a new view of working class politics and laying out new areas of research. We have produced a paper outlining the nature of class division between the underclass and the affluent with particular reference to the war on poverty and the viability of welfare state reforms.

The professions: REP is attempting to set up organizing conferences of radicals in, or preparing for, the various professions. Work has begun to set up planning groups in social work, medicine, law, school teaching, the ministry. The aims of these conferences will be to bring together from dispersed geographical locations people sharing political perspective and professional location; to discuss ways to influence the service quality and social impact of the profession; to plan pamphlets and speaking programs aimed at intervening in the process of professional education, making values explicit; to formulate programs that could improve professional practice; to organize (or support existing) professional associations or caucuses committed to radical social involvement.

The arts and mass media: REP seeks to understand the ideological functioning of art and the mass media, the relationship between aesthetic and political consciousness, and the potential of the arts and mass media as instruments of change. Research will examine the way in which art and the mass media are created and controlled how they are perceived by their publics, and the role they actually play in forming taste, thought patterns and opinions. Studies will seek to locate and encourage elements within the arts and media favorable to radical change. To initiate these studies, REP plans to organize three conferences: on the mass media and leisure, on social values and city planning, and on education in the arts. These conferences will aim to bring together people of different disciplines whose interests converge around these areas, to clarify problems and research needs, and to translate theory into tasks. The working papers for these conferences might later be edited into a book on the arts and society.

Development of research techniques: we are planning two small conferences on methodology of power structure analysis. One will deal with domestic power and the other with American power internationally. Both will be concerned with alternative research strategies; sources of data, access to privileged information, techniques of prediction, measurement of coalitions, interlocking interests, ideological constraints on action, etc. We are now completing research guides to aid students and others in the analysis of community power structure, national decision-making, foreign policy formation, etc.

The REP Bulletin: REP will publish a Bulletin distributed to SDS members, REP associates, and other subscribers. It will contain original research, issue analysis, book reviews, short papers, seminar outlines, bibliography, abstracts

7- 0 0
of articles from other publications, letters and discussion conference notes, etc. In conjunction with the Bulletin, the products of REP research will be published as a series of pamphlets. Bulletin and pamphlet publication will begin as editorial work is completed, and as we have money. As a temporary measure, until resources and staff for a Bulletin are available, a newsletter, giving current information about REP activities, is now being published.

Work and Money: REP will complete its ongoing program and expand into other areas as people volunteer to do the work and provide the money. We are now recruiting staff for the REP national office in Ann Arbor, and coordinators, anywhere, to take on responsibility in promoting particular content areas of analysis. A fifteen person committee of directors will be appointed in December. Job descriptions for staff and more detail on the tasks for which coordinators are needed are available from the REP office. We have also worked out a tentative set of editorial guidelines and procedures for the initiation of program and research which we hope will insure the REP work is of high quality and in fact relevant to the needs of the movement. These procedures are also available from the office. The types of jobs we are asking people to undertake include: research, writing, editing, speaking, consulting with students and activists in the movement. We hope that people who share the political ideals of the movement will find in these jobs a way to make creative use of their particular talents, competences and experience.

If you want REP to survive and to fulfill its promise, your intellectual commitment is necessary.

Funds: REP is incorporated as a non-profit, educational organization, with its tax-exempt status pending. Of course it has no money. Of course it freeloads where it can. Of course, the staff is starving. Of course it will seek support from foundations and private donors. ULTIMATELY, though, the project will depend on the small contributions and monthly pledges of those individuals who support its objectives and participate in its activities.

If you want REP to survive and to fulfill its promise, your financial support is essential.

Associates and advisors: Supporters of the project will be considered associates of REP. We are inviting a number of associates to help as "advisors" in promotion, criticism of research, program organization, fundraising and other tasks. A partial list of advisors to this time is:

Ralph Andreano; Fr. Philip Berrigan, SSJ; Julian Bond; Robert S. Browne; Richard A. Cloward; Stanley Diamond; Douglas F. Dowd; Hal Draper; Barrows Dunham; Robert Engler; Jules Feiffer; W.H. Ferry; Dr. Philip S. Foner; Norm Fruchter; William A. Gamson; John Gerassi; Ernest Goodman; Paul Goodman; Nat Hentoff; David Horowitz; Leo Huberman; Raghavan Iyer; Paul Jacobs; Julius Jacobson; Gabriel Kolko; Andrew Kopkind; William Kunstler; Paul Lauter; Richard Lichtman; Staughton Lynd; Herbert Marcuse; Seymour Melman; Jack Minnis; Barrington Moore, Jr.; Linus Pauling; Victor Perlo; Bishop James A. Pike; Marcus Raskin; Kenneth Rexroth; Sumner M. Rosen; Richard Shaull; Robert W. Spike; Sol Stern; Harvey Swados; Michael Walzer; Arthur I. Waskow; Harvey Wheeler; William Appleman Williams; Marshall Windmiller; Howard Zinn.

The REP staff is currently: Michael Locker, Evelyn Goldfield, Michael Goldfield, Jim Jacobs, Steve Weissman, Steve Johnson, Peter Henig, and Rita Sutcliffe.

Radical Education Project
510 East William Street
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48108

A Pamphlet

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 49
Page 52 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 53 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 54 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 55 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 56 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 57 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 58 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 59 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 60 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 61 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 62 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 63 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 64 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 65 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 66 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 67 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 68 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 69 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 70 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 71 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 72 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 73 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 74 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 75 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 76 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 77 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 78 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 79 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 80 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 81 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 82 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 83 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 84 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 137 ~ b6, b7C
Page 138 ~ b6, b7C
Page 139 ~ b6, b7C
Page 140 ~ b6, b7C
Page 141 ~ b6, b7C
Page 142 ~ b6, b7C
Page 143 ~ b6, b7C
Page 144 ~ b6, b7C
Page 145 ~ b6, b7C
Page 146 ~ b6, b7C
Page 155 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 156 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 157 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 158 ~ b6, b7C
Page 159 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 160 ~ Referral/Consult

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) File 100-HQ-445393 - Section 2
Ramparts Magazine

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BEN/SAB/DF

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. D. J. Brennan, Jr.

DATE: 2/28/67

FROM : S. J. Papich

- 1 - C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Papich

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS

For your information,

Referral/Consult

ACTION:

Classified by SP8 BJA/K...
Declassify on OADR

SJP:rab

(5)

REC-62

MAR 13 1967

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

C. R. [unclear]

[75]

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Staff Writers to Speak During Ramparts Week

Ramparts Week, sponsored by the UB Chapter of the National Student Association and by the Graduate Student Association, will feature four speakers from Ramparts magazine April 3, 4, and 5 in the Millard Fillmore Room.

Ramparts Managing Editor Robert Scheer will discuss "Ramparts, Gadfly to the Establishment," April 3 at 8:30 p.m.

Two lectures will be presented April 4 at 8 p.m. Sol Stern, author of the NSA-CIA article which appeared recently in Ramparts, will speak on "The CIA,

The Cold War, and American Democratic Institutions." Former FBI agent William Turner will discuss "The FBI and Threats to the Right of Individual Privacy."

April 5 at 8:30 p.m., William Pepper, author of the "Children of Vietnam" article in the January issue of Ramparts, will speak on "The Children of Vietnam: the American Responsibility and American Humanity."

Biographical sketches of the speakers may be found in the centerfold of this issue of the Spectrum.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1
THE SPECTRUM
State University of
New York at Buffalo,
N.Y.

Date: 3/31/67
Edition:
Author:
Editor:
Title: William Turner

Character:
or
Classification: 67-
Submitting Office: Buffalo
☐ Being Investigated

100 - 45393 -
ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE 67-455829-535

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

At UB Symposium

'Kooks' Called

Hope of Nation

The hope of the nation lies in the "kooks" and dissenters on campuses such as the University of Buffalo, a student audience at UB was told Tuesday night.

The "fraud" of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) has shown an "incredible lack of responsibility" on the part of U.S. citizens, and public and private organizations, said Sol Stern, assistant managing editor of the controversial "Ramparts" magazine.

He spoke before about 400 persons at a symposium in Norton Union. The session was part of a three-night program that will conclude tonight.

A second speaker, former FBI agent William Turner,

described the "proliferating" use by police of super-sophisticated wire taps and snooping devices.

As a writer for "Ramparts," Stern exposed CIA links with private student organizations and touched off a scandal involving the federal agency.

Later, it was disclosed that CIA money was being channeled to a wide range of groups, Stern said, all aimed at "maintaining the nation's position in the world."

He said the U.S. is paying "an enormous price" for the CIA's activities because it has destroyed the world's belief in the purity of private American organizations.

"Who can believe anything

one is told in this country?" asked Stern. He said the CIA is "the closest thing we have to a totalitarian police organization."

The blame is not only the CIA's, said Stern. "It was doing what it did because American foreign policy required it."

The final responsibility lies with the nation's "liberal establishment," which allowed it to happen, he said.

Turner, who is a Buffalo native and a graduate of Canisius College, said the FBI's use of "bugging" tactics started during World War II, "and it never kicked the habit."

In many cases, he said the FBI violates the Communications Act of 1934, and state and local regulations by using bugs.

The snooping is done, he said, in the name of "national security," and the definition of national security is "anything you say it is."

He told the audience that "you've got to kick the (bugging) habit for them" by keeping opposition to it alive, and by refusing to allow prying.

"Unless you get on this and kick it," said Turner, "we've all got to be 100 per cent American apple pie eaters."

The program will conclude at 8:30 tonight with a talk by William F. Pepper, a contributing writer to the magazine. The symposium is being sponsored by the Graduate Student Assn. and the UB chapter of the National Student Assn.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

41

BUFFALO COURIER
EXPRESS
BUFFALO, N.Y.

4/5/67

Date: Four Star
Edition:
Author:
Editor:
Title: William Turner

Character:
or
Classification: 67-
Submitting Office: Buffalo
☐ Being Investigated

ENCLOSURE

100-445393-

ENCLOSURE

67-455829-535

F B I

Date: 4/5/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AMSD
(Priority)

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Mr. Tolson | |
| Mr. DeLoach | |
| Mr. Mohr | |
| Mr. Wick | |
| Mr. Casper | |
| Mr. Callahan | |
| Mr. Conrad | |
| Mr. Felt | |
| Mr. Gale | |
| Mr. Rosen | |
| Mr. Sullivan | |
| Mr. Tavel | |
| Mr. Trotter | |
| Tele. Room | |
| Miss Holmes | |
| Miss Gandy | |

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI ATTN: ADMINISTRATIVE DIV.

FROM: SAC, BUFFALO (67-369-A P & C)

[REDACTED]
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Remytel 4/5/67.

Enclosed herewith for the further information of the Bureau, relative to the activities of [REDACTED] at the University of Buffalo, are pertinent newspaper clippings from the University of Buffalo student newspaper the "Spectrum," of 3/31/67, and also an article appearing in the "Buffalo Courier Express" of 4/5/67.

- ③ - Bureau (Encs. 3)
1 - Buffalo
NJW:MKC
(4)

NOT RECORDED

141 APR 21 1967

ENCLOSURE

REC-134

CLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/1/80 BY [REDACTED]

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

ORIGINAL FILED IN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO The Director

FROM *ST* N. P. Callahan

DATE

3-1-67

SUBJECT The Congressional Record

Memorandum to the Director
re: The Congressional Record

APPENDIX - continued

Pages A1071-A1073. Congressman Muller, (D) New York, pointed out that one of the most vocal critics of the CIA has been one of the editors of Ramparts magazine. He advised that a column from the February 14th edition of the New York World Journal Tribune suggests some interesting questions. The item is entitled "Carl T. Rowan--CIA Critic's Mission to Prague." It states: "A few days ago a brief, cryptic report out of Prague, Czechoslovakia, was passed among a handful of top officials in Washington. It said that an editor of Ramparts Magazine had come to Prague and held 'a long, secret session' with officers of the Communist-controlled International Union of Students. . . . I learned that the Prague visitor was supposed to be Robert Scheer, Ramparts' managing editor."

RE 64

100-445393-32

103
NOV 16 1967
RECORDED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/1/84 BY [signature]

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 3/2/67 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

~~SECRET~~

- 1 - Name Check
- 1 - C. F. Brown

REASON

DATE OF

ROBERT MC ALEE BROWN

CLASS

REASON

DATE OF REV

March 15, 1967

Referral/Consult

By letter dated May 26, 1954, a minister mailed to this office an article from the May, 1954, issue of "Union (T.) Seminary Quarterly Review," (3041 Broadway, New York City), captioned "Creation, Faith and McCarthyism" by Robert M. Brown. This article criticized former Senator Joseph McCarthy. The article identified Brown as Auburn Assistant Professor of Systematic Theology and Philosophy of Religion in the Seminary.

Reverend Robert McAfee Brown participated as one of 18 ministers accompanying freedom riders testing integration of public facilities throughout the South in 1961.

On October 24, 1963, a confidential informant who has provided reliable information in the past provided a partial list of sponsors for the National Committee to Abolish the House Un-American Activities Committee. Included on this list was Professor Robert McAfee Brown, Stanford, California, Professor of Religion, Stanford University. (62-5-24936) *8u*

On January 20, 1967, a demonstration was held in Seattle, Washington, protesting United States intervention in Vietnam. Leaflets were left on the seats in the auditorium where the demonstration was held and one of these leaflets, captioned "Viet-Nam: The Clergyman's Dilemma," listed Dr. Robert McAfee Brown, Professor, Stanford University, as one of the protesters. (105-138315-4979) *100 445393 34*

On January 31, 1967, *REC* a meeting was held in the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C., sponsored by clergymen and laymen concerned about Vietnam. The program was announced as "A Service of Witness in Time of War."

Dr. Robert McAfee Brown gave a prayer in which he asked "Where is God found?" "Is He found in the halls of Congress, or in the State Department where they decide who will live and who will die in Vietnam?" He stated that as a nation, the United States cannot presume it is righteous just because it is opposing an ideology (communism). (105-138315-5048) *WAR 1967*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI, and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. This reply is result of check of FBI investigative files. To check arrest records, request must be submitted to FBI Identification Division

NOTE: Classified "Secret" inasmuch as incoming so classified.

CFB:CIO

(5)

~~SECRET~~

HERE

ON COM

UNCLASSIFIED

WHERE SHOWN

~~SECRET~~

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 03-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

- 1 - Name Check
- 1 - L. M. Gaskill

7/17/80
CLASS. & EXT.
REASON-FC
DATE OF REVIEW

SP1 [Signature]
3/16/84

GORDON C. ZAHN

March 18, 1967

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 03-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF~~

Referral/Consult

Review of Bureau files reveals that during 1941 one Gordon Charles Zahn, who resided in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, claimed to be a conscientious objector who wished to be exempted from military service. Zahn advised he was a pacifist and stated the belief that an individual had no right to take the life of or assist in taking the life of another individual.

(25-83409-2)

A source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised during August, 1963, that the American citizen, Professor Gordon Zahn, 501 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois, was a member of the Pax Vobis Workers Circle of German Catholics. According to the source this organization had been recently established in the German Federal Republic by pro-communist forces.

(105-0-10738)

The November 23, 1965, issue of "The New York Times," a New York City daily newspaper, contained an advertisement entitled "March on Washington for Peace in Vietnam" with the subtitle "A Call to Mobilize the Conscience of America."

One of the sponsors for the march was listed as Prof. Gordon C. Zahn, Professor of Sociology, Loyola University.

"The Worker," an east coast communist newspaper, its issue of December 15, 1965, on page 4, contains a photographic reproduction of the above advertisement appearing in the New York Times." (100-444664-312)

REC 45

On September 5, 1963, a source who has furnished the information in the past furnished material which

NOTE: Classified "Secret" inasmuch as incoming so classified.

MAR 17 1967

ENCLOSURE

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI, and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. This reply is result of check of investigative files. To check arrest records, request must be submitted to FBI Identification Division. If necessary for positive check.

~~SECRET~~

SEE REVERSE FOR
ADD. DISSEM. INSTRUCTIONS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO Mr. D. J. Brennan, Jr. *[Signature]*

DATE 3/3/67

FROM S. J. Papich *[Signature]*

SUBJECT *P* RAMPARTS

Referral/Consult

- 1 - C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Papich

SJP:rab
(5) *rab*

EX-114

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

REC 26

CLASS. & EXT. BY *SP1 DSK/h*
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW *3/3/67*

MAR 20 1967

59 APR 26 1967

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

~~SECRET~~

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-04-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

- 1 - Name [redacted] [redacted]
- 1 - C. F. Brown

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE
FRED KRINSKY

March 17, 1966

Summary

AKC
Encl

IS [redacted]
NMOHS [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]



Referral/Consult

The newspaper, "Post Standard," Syracuse, New York, in an article dated December 4, 1952, set out that one Dr. Fred Krinsky was connected with the Maxwell School of Citizenship at Syracuse University as an assistant professor of citizenship. The article further identified him as having received a bachelor of arts degree from Brooklyn college and a doctor of philosophy in political science from the University of Pennsylvania. (65-58190-137)

The "Elmira Star-Gazette," a local Elmira, New York, newspaper, on April 28, 1966, carried an article captioned "Panel at College to Examine Peace from Three Viewpoints." This article in part stated that three points of view on peace would be presented in a panel discussion open to the public on May 5, 1966, to be sponsored by Elmira College and the American Friends Service Committee in the College auditorium. Those listed to take part were Nicolai Bourov, First Secretary of the USSR Delegation to the United Nations; Dr. Fred Krinsky, Associate Professor of Citizenship at the Maxwell School of Citizenship; and Dr. Harrop Freeman, Professor of Law at Cornell University, with James Syphers of the American Friends Service Committee to act as moderator. The "Elmira Star-Gazette" again on May 6, 1966,



EC-71

conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI, and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. This reply is result of check of FBI investigative files. To check arrest records, request must be submitted to FBI Identification Division. Fingerprints are necessary for positive check.

59 MAR 24 1967

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

~~SECRET~~

See note, page 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

59 APR 26 1967

~~SECRET~~

Fred Krinsky

published an article captioned "Arms Race Leads to Disaster,
Three Speakers at College Agree." This was a follow-up article
on the above discussion. (105-65634-137)

NOTE:

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~
-2-

REC- 62 100 - 44-393 - 7

March 21, 1967

ARTHUR A. COHEN
Editorial Board,
Ramparts Magazine

The following information is available concerning one Arthur A. Cohen who may be identical with the subject of your inquiry.

It is to be noted that "Who's Who" lists Arthur Allen Cohen as born June 25, 1923, at New York City, having received a BA and MA Degree from the University of Chicago, and a Fellowship, Jewish Philosophy, Jewish Theological Seminary, 1951-1953. He is listed as Director of Religious Publication, Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, Inc.

On October 1, 1961, WTTG - TV (Channel 5), Washington, D. C., presented a two-hour panel discussion entitled "Open End." Arthur A. Cohen, vice president of Meridian Books and a consultant for the Fund for the Republic appeared on this program. Cohen was one of three participants who generally attacked the House Committee on Un-American Activities and any actions against communists. (105-92048-9)

Original and 1 - CIA

Request received - March 16, 1967

WFW:mkw
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/80 BY [signature]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI, and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. This reply is result of check of FBI investigative files. To check arrest records, request must be submitted to FBI Identification Division. Fingerprints are necessary for positive check.

59 MAR 23 1967

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UCBAW/SAB/DF

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 4/12/67

FROM : D. J. Brennan, Jr.

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| | |
|------------|--|
| Tolson | |
| DeLoach | |
| Casper | |
| Callahan | |
| Conrad | |
| Felt | |
| Gale | |
| Rosen | |
| Sullivan | |
| Tavel | |
| Trotter | |
| Tele. Room | |
| Holmes | |
| Gandy | |

Referral/Consult

The attached page from the magazine is made up of filthy and degenerate language and, in particular, makes an extremely vicious remark about the mother of President Johnson.

ACTION:

For information.

Enc.

WOC:jad
(7)

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - W. O. Cregar

CLASS. & EXT. BY
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW

REC 12 100-445393-39

NOV APR 18 1967

ENCLOSURE

EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

59 APR 24 1967 314

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/17/80 BY Luc

100-411539C-391

ENCLOSURE

Society:



LOVE AND HATE

by Paul Krasner

WHILE MOST elevator operators must remain content with asking what floor you want, the balding man who runs the lift in a building which houses the Janis Gallery has been given a special assignment of screening his passengers by age. You can get drafted at 18 but in order to view this particular collection of erotic art, you have to be 21.

Just in case the elevator operator occasionally fails in carrying out his mission, there's a Pop Pinkerton Guard upstairs, standing a few feet away from a photostat-poster containing an ancient description of incest (i.e. *The Holy Bible*, Book of Genesis Chapter 20, Verses 30-36).

Actually, the Great Erotic Artist in the Sky and his colleagues were in no danger of being arrested, inasmuch as a private showing had already been approved by the Police Preview Board before the exhibit officially opened.

Larry Rivers contributed a sculpture *cum* portrait that was obviously a put-in a mechanic-ish three-dimensional, nine-foot-tall Negro male, for whom electric light bulbs serve as hands and genitals, indulges in perpetual anal intercourse with a patient two-dimensional recipient of apparently neuter gender and race, boasting buttocks of red plastic.

This anti-creche was christened "Lamp Man Loves It" by Terry Southern, whose previous collaboration with Rivers was a comic strip called 'The Adventures of the Vomiting Priest' that never quite came to pass.

Lamp Man's penis *per se* flashes on and off in a continuing dramatic display of alternating current and unnatural rhythm. There had been a

report that the bulb was turned off. The Janis brothers claim that any who wishes to may turn it on. However the bulb was out of order. Why wouldn't they replace it? They had called Larry Rivers three times during the last three days to come over and fix it himself.

A rare pleasure, to see gallery owners display such respect for an artist's integrity.

AT THE Village Theatre, LeRoi Jones was the star of "An Evening With Pure Hate." A telephone call had threatened that 50 Ku Klux Klanners were going to cross the New Jersey border, but they never showed up.

A group of Negro children began the proceedings with an unintentional parody of a combination *bar mitzvah* speech—greeting friends, relatives and enemies—and a Christmas pageant.

To his credit Jones poetry poked fun equally at white folks (Lyndon Johnson's mother committed fellatio on a nigger she picked up downtown, in 1928. I got proof) and colored folks (even the ones where the wigs slide).

But whereas sticks and stones will break a white man's bones (He owes you anything you want, even his life), names will never hurt a Negro (Roy Wilkins is an eternal faggot).

Here was Instant Erasure of all the good that had previously been accomplished in a movie featuring Ray Charles inspiring the white mother of a blind boy to go out and get him an operation, the message being something along the lines of "One Man, One Eye."

LeRoi Jones has a skillful voice and an impressive style in which to encase his definite intimations of anti-Semitism on the Left, a sort of convoluted converse to National Socialism on the Right. The Garden State KKK probably stayed away out of sheer confusion.

In the lobby of this former home of Yiddish melodrama, there was a table with cards for members of the audience to write questions on, but there was no question period.

Jones concluded with the reading of an as yet unproduced play he'd written, and the largely Negro audience loved it. Near the back of the orchestra, though, a young white couple reduced the entire performance to stereotypical absurdity by petting to anti-climax.

Simultaneously, at the Janis Gallery, Lamp Man's light suddenly—magically—went on again. There had been a spurious black power failure.

Cinema:



IS HAPPINESS LE BONHEUR?"

by Jonathan Middlebrook

"LE BONHEUR" is a movie about a provincial French couple, a provincial French mistress and the husband's attempts to find and express a natural happiness which can include all three of them. The movie was made (written and directed) by Agnes Varda, a fact which has limited most reviewers' responses to fatuous surprise. "Only a woman could talk so frankly of love," etc. But Varda is tougher than her reviewers, and her movie at once criticizes and extends the vision of cinema 66.

Cinema 66 sees a world in a commercial art flash: chrome yellow, blue, even the Citroen gray of the *deux chevaux* is transmogrified by precise camera work into pop artifact. Varda doesn't make her stars clothes horses for Givenchy—exit at last Audrey Hepburn's posturings—but she resolutely seeks out fashion color on the objects that 1966 gives the little people to use in their daily round of creative toil. Varda sees trucks, coveralls, *café* awnings, formica, and advertisements everywhere. And everything is clean. Unbeknownst to themselves—they are reflective sorts—François (cabinet-worker), Therese (housewife), their children, and Emilie (mistress), live in an idyllic world. Varda has the bell-jar of her camera over their world, examining it to the tune of W.A.—as she familiarly knows him—Mozart. Under the glass, similarities of certain Impressionist painters are magnified, Varda

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE : April 17, 1967

FROM : R. E. Wick

SUBJECT : RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
DESIRE TO HAVE INTERVIEW WITH DIRECTOR
OR OTHER BUREAU OFFICIAL FOR PROPOSED
STORY ON COMMUNIST PARTY, USA (CPUSA)

On the afternoon of 4/17/67 [redacted] in my office was telephonically contacted by [redacted] who stated he was a [redacted] Ramparts Magazine, San Francisco, California. He advised that Ramparts Magazine is doing a story on the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), and he desired to have an interview with Mr. Hoover or some other official of the FBI for the purpose of getting a "briefing" on the CPUSA and also to determine the Bureau's views as to the nature of the threat presently posed by the CPUSA and whether it still acts on orders from Moscow.

Referral/Consult

ACTION TAKEN

[redacted] was advised by [redacted] that neither Mr. Hoover nor any Bureau official would be available for interview by a representative of Ramparts Magazine with regard to the CPUSA. [redacted] became argumentative on being so advised, and expressed puzzlement that no one from the FBI would furnish him the requested "briefing" on the

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Miss Gandy
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Mr. Jones
- 1 - Mr. Morrell

TEB:mls
(8)

EX 109

REC 5 100-445393-40

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/7/80 BY [redacted]

CONTINUED - OVER

79 APR 26 1967

Wick to DeLoach memo
RE: Ramparts Magazine

CPUSA or its following of orders from Moscow. He indicated he may still send some questions on this topic to Mr. Hoover via a letter.

RECOMMENDATION

If such a letter is received from or any other representative of Ramparts Magazine, it is recommended that no cooperation whatsoever be afforded to them.

b6
b7C

nr
✓
TV
TSB
Right Ramparts
gets nothing.
X
js

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)
DATE 02-09-2011

FBI

Date 4/17/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

~~SECRET~~

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-19456) (P*)

(OO:WFO)

(S)

ReWFOairtel 4/17/67, captioned [REDACTED]

(S) Enclosed are five copies of an LHM, setting out
information furnished by [REDACTED]

(S)

INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN WAS OBTAINED FROM A
HIGHLY SENSITIVE SOURCE AND THE SECURITY OF THIS SOURCE MUST
BE CONSIDERED IN ANY DISSEMINATION OF THIS MATERIAL.

b6

b7C

④ - Bureau (Enc. 7)

3 - WFO

(S) (1- [REDACTED])
(1- [REDACTED])JWK:smm
(7)1cc + LHM
attach to LHM

(S)

APR 21 1967

54 APR 28 1967

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

~~SECRET~~

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-557194-2419

~~SECRET~~

(S) The sources in the LHM are identified as follows: ~~S~~

b1

1. 

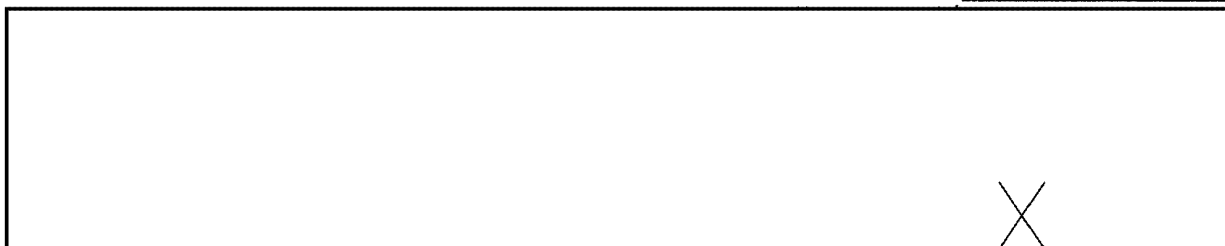
~~S~~ 2. 

3. 

b7D

"No Foreign Dissem."

(S)



~~SECRET~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

~~SECRET~~

April 17, 1967

"RAMPARTS MAGAZINE"

On April 13 and 14, 1967, a source, whose bona fides is unknown but who is in a position to furnish reliable information, advised the following: ~~X~~

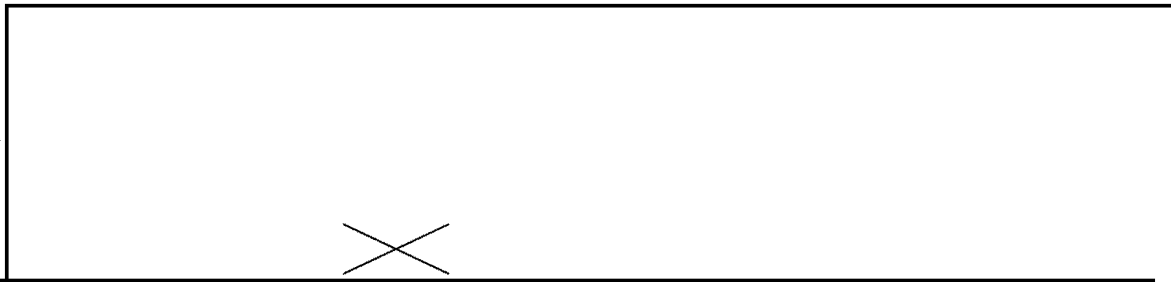
(S)



Ramparts is a magazine published monthly by Ramparts Magazine, Incorporated, with main offices in New York, New York, and San Francisco, California.

b1

(S)



(S)



NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CLASS. & EXT. BY *SP1/MSK/luc*

REASON-FC 1.2 2.3
DATE OF REVIEW *4/17/87*

~~SECRET~~
GROUP I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

(U)  X(S)  X

(S)

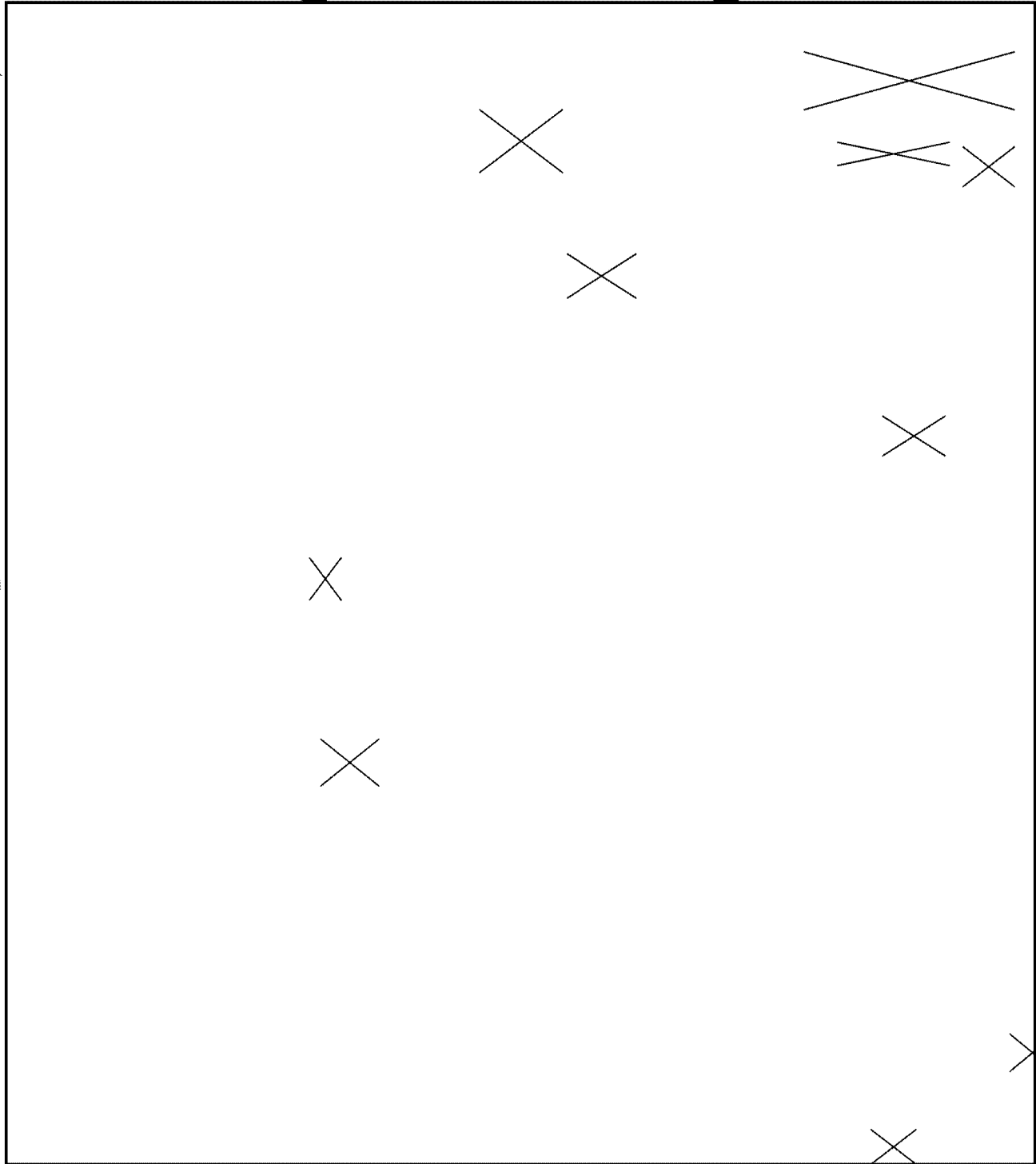
This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

b1



DOWNGRADED TO SECRET
60322 AKU/CAB/RUP/W
9-26-05

42180
CLASS. & ~~SP1454~~
REASON-FC ~~4.2 2.3~~
DATE OF REVIEW ~~4/7/87~~

~~SECRET~~

100-445393

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~

4/10/67

1 - Mr. Wick
1 - Mr. Ryan

Airtel

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To: SACs, New York (100-129802)
San Francisco (100-42399)

From: Director, FBI (100-3-104-34)

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY - C ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
("RAMPARTS")
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CLASS. & EXT. BY
REASON FOR
DATE OF REVIEW

Re New York and San Francisco tels 4/18/67.

Many staff members of "Ramparts" magazine have subversive backgrounds and there are indications its recent exposure of the Central Intelligence Agency's funding of the National Student Association was inspired by the Soviets as a disinformation operation. Therefore, it is not desired information discrediting the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), be furnished the publication anonymously or otherwise.

Any article relating to the CPUSA published by "Ramparts" is likely to be highly distorted to depict the Party in a favorable manner. New York and San Francisco should be alert to review the proposed article so any distortions or attacks on the FBI may be promptly repudiated through efforts of established news media sources. The Bureau should be advised of any developments and prior authority must be obtained before initiating any counter-intelligence action.

1 - 100-445393 ("Ramparts")

DR. CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1/MSH/2
REASON FOR II, 1.2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 4/19/82
RECORDED
APR 25 1967

NOTE: New York source, advised on 4/17/67, an unidentified female contacted CP headquarters and identified herself as connected with "Ramparts." She indicated [redacted]

[redacted] "Ramparts", was to be in New York during the week and a story was to be done by "Ramparts" on the CP. [redacted] has a subversive background and "Ramparts" magazine has been highly critical of the FBI in the past. We will not furnish any information to this publication anonymously or otherwise.

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 4/10/67

FROM : SAC, San Francisco (67-15407)

SUBJECT:

Enclosed, herewith, for the Bureau's information is a copy of a story which appears in the April, 1967, issue of Ramparts magazine.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Mr. Tolson |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Mr. DeLoach |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Mr. Mohr |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Mr. Bishop |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Mr. Casper |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Mr. Callahan |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Mr. Conrad |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Mr. Felt |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Mr. Gale |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Mr. Rosen |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Mr. Sullivan |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Mr. Tavel |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Mr. Trotter |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tele. Room |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Miss Holmes |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Miss Gandy |

2 Bureau (Encl.-1)

1 SF

COL:ekk

(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/17/80 BY

REC-150

~~4558-29-537~~

APR 25 1967

~~100-445293~~

NOT RECORDED

141 APR 27 1967

ENCLOSURE

56 MAY 1 1967

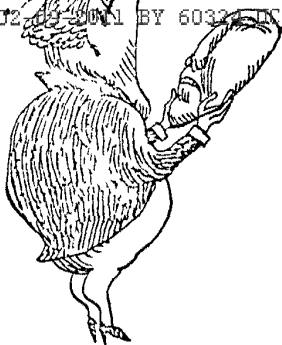
ORIGINAL FILED IN

67-4558-29-537

3
WCC

Opinion:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-03-2001 BY 60330 UC/BAW/SAD



THE PLOT THICKENS

by William Turner

A PROPHET WITHOUT HONOR in New Orleans, District Attorney Jim Garrison is an ominous threat to the Warren Report establishment, which includes about every distinguished ear-bender and bureaucrat from Washington to Dallas. Ramsey Clark, the new attorney general, said Garrison was just treading on ground the FBI had already investigated and discounted. Most Warren Commission members expressed cautious doubts that he had anything, and Congressman Gerald Ford, whose book *Portrait of the Assassin*, concludes unequivocally that Oswald did it alone, demanded that Garrison turn over to the FBI whatever he did have. "What?" boomed Garrison, "and wait another three years?"

Except for some discreet checks here and there, the FBI has not re-opened its investigation, but is waiting and hoping Garrison falls flat on his face. Should it get involved in further inquiry and again come up with nothing, it reasons, it would again leave itself open to white-wash charges. Even more discomfiting to the prestige-conscious bureau is the prospect that Garrison does have a case—which would make the G-men look like the rankest of amateurs. Garrison has complained that he has received absolutely no cooperation from the FBI; it refused, for example, to make available the results of its investigation of the enigmatic David Ferrie immediately following the assassination.

This solid wall of antipathy and, at times, hostility, could in the end block Garrison from getting at the whole truth even though his New Orleans theory is

soundly structured. "We have no authority outside of Orleans Parish," explained a Garrison investigator—"and not only the FBI but the Dallas police and district attorney have refused to cooperate with us." The possibility that agencies are not only snubbing Garrison, but trying to learn his moves in order to checkmate them has occurred to his investigators.

"There goes that FBI voice relay," remarked one, picking up the phone and referring to the automatic devices to start tape recorders. "We have to assume everything is monitored."

That Garrison should buck a formidable segment of the establishment seems singularly inappropriate for a politician with further political aspirations. Skeptics say he is trying to make political hay out of his investigation, and is aiming beyond it at the governorship of Louisiana. But by the same token, if his case should fall flat, he would plunge into political oblivion. In truth, Garrison seems to possess rare courage: he has successfully bucked the powers-that-be before, and is supremely confident that he can do it again. The six and a half foot giant from Dennison, Iowa (his father stood close to seven feet) has exhibited an independent streak ever since graduating from Tulane Law School. He ran as an underdog independent for district attorney, blasting the corruptness of the incumbent administration. He reformed a parole system in which paroles could be bought, has collected more bail bond forfeitures from bondsmen than all of his predecessors, and has never lost a murder case. Once known as a Bourbon Street swinger, he aroused the ire of French Quarter inhabitants when he became D.A. by padlocking a number of girlie joints. Garrison's most celebrated bout was with the city's judges, whom he accused of taking overly extensive vacations and running too short sessions. The judges sued for defamation, but Garrison won out in the Supreme Court.

Garrison is obviously a tough, competent investigator, and it was the series of implausibilities in the Warren Report, such as the close spacing of the shots and the theory that one bullet penetrated both Kennedy and Connally, that first aroused his curiosity. Once into the 26 volumes, he discovered the incredible number of loose ends to the investigation. "Garrison doesn't believe there was an express conspiracy in government to

suppress the truth," says Louis Gurvich, who with his brother William, operates the best detective agency in the South, "but he does believe there was a tacit understanding that to delve too deep might not be in the 'national interest.'" This was implicit, Gurvich points out, in the premature conclusion of J. Edgar Hoover, barely three weeks after the assassination, that Oswald and Ruby both acted independently.

The Gurvichs, quiet-spoken men in their mid-forties like Garrison, have been key confidants to Garrison and prime movers of his investigative task force. Louis, who once aspired to become a history professor, sees an analogy to the Dreyfus case in the government's initially superficial inquiry and its refusal to re-open the case.

Gurvich scoffs at Attorney General Clark's statement that David Ferrie and Clay Shaw, whom Garrison claims figured in the assassination scheme, were investigated and cleared by the FBI in 1963. "What do they mean by investigated?" he asks. "Shaw was a big man in this town—head of the International Trade Mart—and they may have asked him some questions in a deferential manner. But I doubt that they really interrogated him hard and kicked over every stone as they would have in the case of a less prestigious suspect." And both he and Garrison are convinced, says Gurvich, that the Commission's probe was fatally flawed by undue haste ("The FBI buzzed around here like every day was the last," he recalled) and the lack of someone with an overview to correlate the mass of reports and memoranda, most of them wholly irrelevant, that poured in from the FBI.

What is Garrison's theory? The D.A. and his men are wisely keeping their own counsel. When Ed Gutman, the former press secretary to Bobby Kennedy in the Department of Justice and now an editor of the Los Angeles Times, dropped into New Orleans on his way to New York, Garrison and Gurvich took him to lunch but didn't drop any facts. "He probably was sizing up our intelligence quotient for Bobby," said Gurvich. "Bobby's always been leery of the kooky critics." About all that is certain is that Garrison's suspects include Cubans as well as Americans.

When the Cuban angle first became evident, Garrison was besieged by right wingers and anti-Castroites who assumed

ENCLOSURE

April, 1967

100-443393

he had detected the hand of Castro in the affair. Now they have backed off, so it is palpable that he is on the spoon of anti-Castro fanatics. His sleuths have spent considerable time in Miami, another center of emigre activity. One theory attributed to Garrison is that Oswald was importuned by an anti-Castro faction to get a Cuban visa in Mexico City in order to assassinate Castro and, failing that, was turned on Kennedy, whose lack of overt action against Castro made him unpopular among the more volatile emigres. This theory necessarily renders Oswald a phony leftist, which is not a far-fetched idea.

The testimony of Mrs. Sylvia Odio that she was visited by two Latins and Oswald in Dallas in late September 1963, is apparently an integral part of Garrison's investigation. Mrs. Odio was a member of the Jure faction led by Manuel Ray; her parents have been imprisoned in Cuba since 1961, for contributing to Ray. The Odio family was aristocratic and wealthy, and Mrs. Odio suspects the purpose of the visit was to sound her out about funds. The next day, she said, one of the men, Leopoldo, telephoned her to mention that Oswald, an ex-Marine, had asserted that Kennedy should be killed for the way he had ignored the emigres. Mrs. Odio was unenthusiastic, and no further contact was made. The Warren Commission put little stock in her story, contending it was highly unlikely Oswald could have been in Dallas at the time. Yet she insisted that it was Oswald, and her sister, who was also present, concurred. Recently CBS Television interviewed her at San Juan, Puerto Rico, where she now lives. She still maintains the Warren Commission was wrong, and complains of being "harrassed and hounded" by the FBI.

Also, Garrison is said to have a photograph which shows several of the same Cubans with whom Oswald associated in New Orleans on the Kennedy motorcade route in Dallas. His investigators attempted to question a Cuban now living in Dallas, but the man refused without District Attorney Bill Alexander and Dallas police being present. And Garrison admittedly is strongly interested in Jack Ruby and his possible connection with Cuban gun-running. Nancy Perrin Rich told the Warren Commission that her late husband Jack Perrin had been offered \$10,000 by a group which included Ruby to run Enfield rifles into

Cuba for use by insurgents. Perrin died in New Orleans in 1962 of arsenic poisoning; the coroner decided the poison was voluntarily consumed. Ramparts has furnished Garrison information suggesting that a Ruby employee was in New Orleans recruiting people to come to Dallas prior to the assassination.

Garrison has not overlooked the possibility that Oswald was framed. "When he kept repeating, 'I'm just a patsy,'" says Louis Gurvich, "he may just have been right." The false Oswald theory has considerable substance. One angle Garrison is working on is that a look-alike for Oswald was seen with David Ferrie—at the time Oswald was in Minsk.

So Jim Garrison, who found the Warren Report an insult to his integrity, continues to play his lone hand. If he manages to rake in the chips, the Warren Report, intended as a national catharsis, will look more like the bordereau.

MAO Tse-Tung

Direct from PEKING

HANDBOOK OF THE RED GUARDS

"QUOTATIONS FROM CHAIRMAN MAO" \$1

-original-

THE LITTLE RED BOOK

"Already topped the best seller list in France... Tokyo 150,000... Rome 40,000... Available in Saigon, not in Moscow" *N.Y. Times*

PEKING REVIEW

News, analysis & commentary from the Chinese press. Airmailed weekly from Peking, year sub. \$4

Free Catalog on Request

CHINA PUBLICATIONS (Dept. R)
95 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10003

Please send... Quotations
(Please add 15¢ postage & handling)

... Enter sub. to Peking Review

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....



ORIGINAL CAST RECORDING

*The reading
of the play
gives it
full flavor.*

TWO LONG PLAYING
RECORDS

\$9.58

Mailed free anywhere in
the United States.

(add one dollar for foreign shipment)

C.I.A. employees get a
special 10% discount if
a copy of their creden-
tials is enclosed with
the order.

Dupont Records Dept R
1346 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Send me..... copies of the Mac Bird record
set. (Please no C.O.D.'s or charges)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State..... Zip.....

(All records guaranteed against defects.)

PAGE 2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

APR 5 1967

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI-BUFFALO

11:11AM URGENT 4/5/67 AMM 1P

TO DIRECTOR

ATTN: ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

FROM BUFFALO (67-369-A P & C)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Mr. Holmes
Miss Gandy

INFORMATION

CONCERNING.

FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU, FOUR SPEAKERS FROM RAMPARTS
MAGAZINE ARE APPEARING AS GUEST LECTURERS AT THE UNIVERSITY
OF BUFFALO, BUFFALO, N.Y., APRIL THREE, FOUR AND FIVE INSTANT,
IN A FORUM CALLED QUOTE "RAMPARTS WEEK" UNQUOTE, SPONSORED BY
THE NATIONAL STUDENT ASSN AND THE GRADUATE STUDENT ASSN. ONE
OF THE FOUR RAMPART SPEAKERS IS FORMER FBI AGENT WILLIAM W.
TURNER, WHO REPORTEDLY WILL DISCUSS QUOTE THE FBI AND THREATS
TO THE INDIVIDUAL RIGHT OF PRIVACY UNQUOTE.

ACCORDING TO BUFFALO COURIER EXPRESS ARTICLE APPEARING
IN THIS MORNING'S PAPER, TURNER, ON EVENING OF APRIL FOUR LAST,
BEFORE A STUDENT GROUP OF ABOUT FOUR HUNDRED, DISCUSSED CIA
AND FBI WIRETAPPING ACTIVITIES. TURNER MADE ASSERTION THAT
FBI VIOLATES THE LAW BY USE OF BUGS AND OTHER SNOOPING ACTIVITIES.

AIRTEL FOLLOWS WITH FURTHER DETAILS RELATIVE TO TURNER.

BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END

GJG

FBI WASH DC

cc: MR. WICK

57 APR 28 1967

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7-7-80 BY [signature]

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b6
b7C

67-4338-534

NOT RECORDED

APR 21 1967

REC-134

Searched
Numbered
APR 17 1967

CLASSIFYING

Callahan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO: The Director

DATE

4/13/67

FROM: N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Re: 1967-1968. Congressional Record, (C) 1967, article concerning the magazine Ramparts and its associates and remarked "could be. Edgar Hoover welcome them as applicants for the FBI - - - Exclusive, the Washington newsletter published by Nelson Lewis III has provided background information on the various people associated with Ramparts. According to the Exclusive source, the best interests of the United States does not appear to be one of their criteria for judgments. He included the articles dated March 28, 1967, and April 5, 1967, in the Record, which indicated that Ramparts' editor-in-chief Edward Michael Keating has been an outspoken critic of the

Federal Bureau of Investigation, frequently making baseless charges or allegations concerning the work of that Bureau. In October, 1966, Keating publicly indicated that he was willing to turn over to the Justice Department information he had obtained concerning the murder of three civil rights workers in Mississippi. In making the offer, he charged that the FBI had 'not done its job' in locating the guilty parties, implying that FBI officials in Mississippi were sympathetic to the racist slayers. When contacted, however, Keating stated he had never been in Mississippi, and that he had not personally obtained any evidence whatsoever concerning the crime. The articles also identified other individuals associated with Ramparts and indicated Ramparts was responsible for breaking the sensational story concerning CIA channeling funds to SA. 10.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

REC 20

DATE 7/7/80 BY [signature]

100-445393-41

NOT RECORDED
191 APR 26 1967

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 4/12/67 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

64 MAY 2 1967

Original filed in: 9506-1568-99

~~TOP SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION

AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:

FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE

EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)

DATE 02-09-2011

- ~~TOP SECRET~~
- 1 - Mr. [REDACTED]
 - 1 - Mr. Sullivan
 - 1 - Mr. Cregar
 - 1 - Mr. Brennan
 - 1 - Mr. Peterson

April 18, 1967

[REDACTED] ~~(S)~~

[REDACTED]

On April 13 and 14, 1967, a source whose reliability has not been established but who is in a position to furnish reliable information made available the following: ~~(S)~~

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b6
b7C
b7D

b1

105-36457
ECF:ols (9)

~~TOP SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

REASON-FC

DATE OF RE...

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - 100-445555 ("Ramparts")

DOWNGRADED TO SECRET
6-322 ALC UIC/RL/IF
9-26-2

SECRET LOW

SEE NOTE PAGE ~~TOP SECRET~~

52 MAY 2 1967

~~TOP SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

(U)

[REDACTED]

~~(S)~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

b7D

~~(S)~~

Source has advised that

(U)

[REDACTED]

~~(S)~~

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

A third confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised that

[REDACTED]

(U)

[REDACTED]

~~(S)~~

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

(U)

[REDACTED]

~~(S)~~

NOTE:

See memorandum Branigan to Sullivan, captioned as above, dated 4-18-67, prepared by ECP:cls.

b1
b7D

First source is

(S)

[REDACTED]

Third source is

[REDACTED]

Second source is

~~(S)~~

(S)

Classified "~~Top Secret/No Foreign Dissemination~~" as

it contains information from a

b1

[REDACTED]

(S)

~~TOP SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 02-09-2011

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Cregar
1 - Mr. Branigan
4-18-67

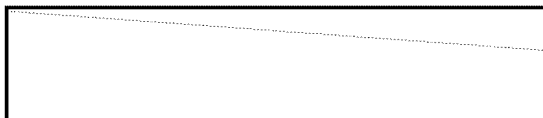
Mr. W. C. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Peterson

~~SECRET~~

Mr. W. A. Branigan

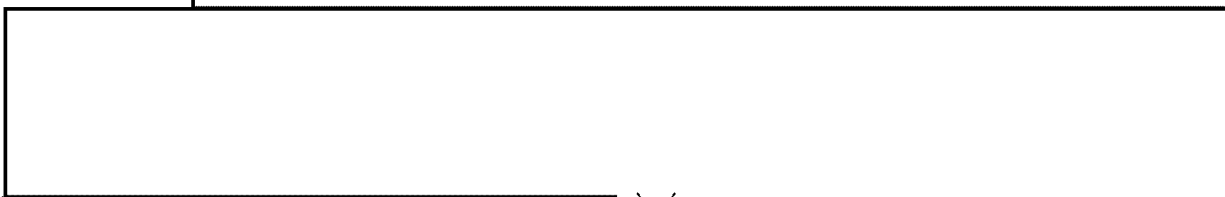
(U)



b6
b7C

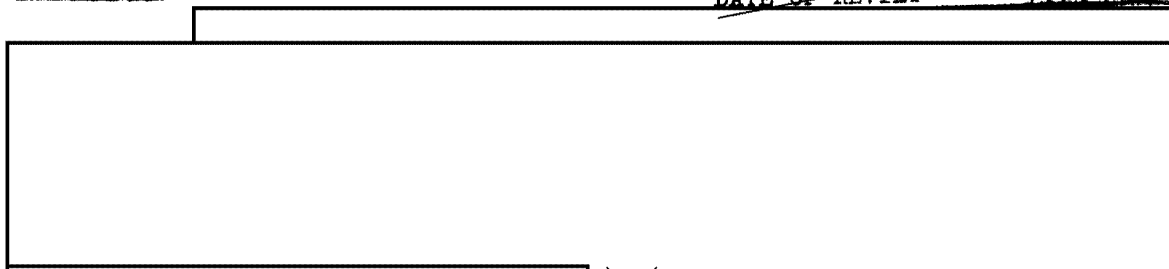
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~EXEMPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE~~
Referral/Consult

(U)



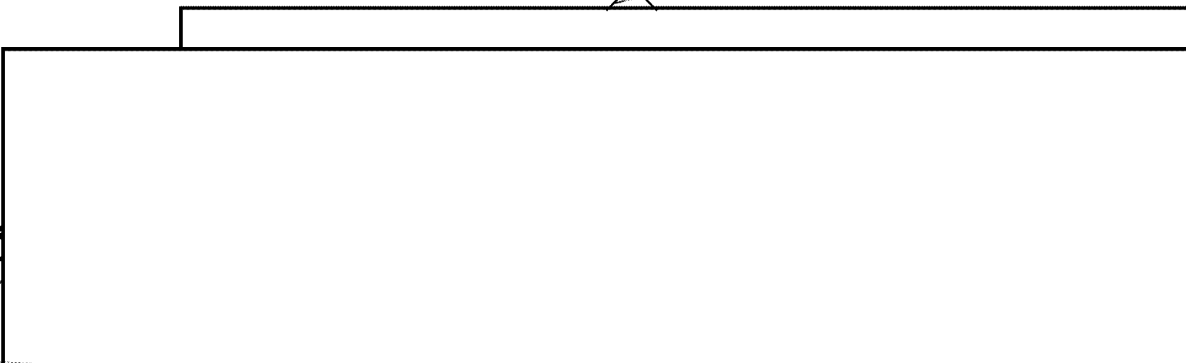
CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 HSK/Kcc
REASON 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 4/18/87

DETAILS:



b6
b7C
b7D

(U)



(U)

(S)



b1

Enclosures
105-86487

1 - 105-142708
1 - 100-445393 ("Ramparts")
ECP:cls (8)

CONTINUED - OVER

145 APR 25 1967

~~SECRET~~

DOWNGRADED TO SECRET
60322 ACU/108/PM/4-26-87

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum ~~Submitted~~ to Sullivan
(U) RE: [REDACTED]
108-86457

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

b1

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] X Referral/Consult

(U) [REDACTED]
OBSERVATIONS:

b6
b7C
b7D

(U) [REDACTED]
ACTION:

If you agree, attached is a communication for dissemination as indicated above which advises of the information contained herein.

~~SECRET~~

SAC, San Francisco (157-459)

5/8/67

REC-126
Director, FBI (100-445393) - 42

1 - Mr. B. A. Wells

"RAMPARTS"
IS - C

Reurlet 4/26/67.

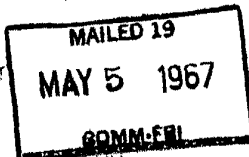
Authority is denied to check the bank account of
captioned publication.

BAW:pag
(4)

NOTE:

"Ramparts" is a leftist magazine which has been highly critical of U. S. policy toward Vietnam. It has been described as a magazine dedicated to intellectual muckraking. It was recently responsible for the disclosure of CIA subsidies to the National Students Association and to several foundations. At the present time, the magazine is having a fight among its board of directors and officers; Edward Keating, its founder, recently was removed as editor in chief. Keating is a wealthy individual who says that he has invested over \$800,000 in the past two years. Some of its other backers are wealthy and have donated large sums to it. A check of bank records at this time could prove highly embarrassing to the Bureau, if compromised. Therefore, authority to check such records is being denied.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/17/82 BY [signature]

56 MAY 17 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAY 10 1967

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 4/26/67

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459)

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS"
IS - C

Captioned publication, with editorial offices in San Francisco, has grown to a circulation of approximately 200,000 during the past two and one-half years after changing from a dissident Catholic laymen's publication to one concerned with social and political criticism, from a "left" perspective, of American society in general. The increment to the staff during the past two years has included many individuals with substantial subversive affiliations.

The recent growth and success of this publication has generated widespread interest and is the subject of several feature articles in national publications. Enclosed herewith are two Xerox copies of an article from the 4/3/67 issue of the "National Observer" which presents an impartial picture of the character of "Ramparts."

There is much speculation regarding the large and continuing losses sustained by this publication, which lacks ordinary advertising revenue. There is a large amount of subsidization and the source of these funds, estimated at \$2,000,000.00, is the subject of widespread speculation.

Enthusiastic comments from members of the "New Left" reflect their recognition of the fact that for the first time, through the content of this publication, they have had impact upon U. S. Government policies and the operation of its agencies. This success may have influenced wealthy radicals to make large contributions and has probably gained the attention of foreign intelligence agencies to the vulnerability of U. S. agency operations to publicity and public opinion.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 2) (RM)
1 - San Francisco

EJO/jr
(3)

ENCLOSURE

REC-28

EX-112

8 APR 28 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/80 BY huc

INT. SEC.
SUBV. CONTROL

Letter to SAC, SF
BAW: pag
5/8/67

SF 157-459
EJO/jr

Because of the reasons stated above, it is recommended that the San Francisco Office initiate an investigation of "Ramparts" limited to checking the sources of its subsidized income through established bank contacts. [REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] A discreet approach to this problem has been made because of the muckraking policies and the past attacks against the FBI of this publication.

Bureau authority is requested in this instance because of the sensitive nature of this investigation. It is assured that the limited inquiry proposed will be conducted without disclosure of our investigative attention to this publication.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

A New Magazine Rakes the Muck, Finds Pay Dirt

Ramparts' Editors Uncloak The CIA, Blast Johnson, And Gather Subscribers

SAN FRANCISCO.

Ramparts magazine was joyously muckraking again last week. This time, the magazine charged that the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) was bribing and blackmailing foreign students in the United States to spy on their own countries.

And, this time, no one could easily dismiss the charges, for Ramparts was the first to uncover CIA activities in subsidizing supposedly private organizations. That expose led last week to an announcement by President Johnson himself that the CIA was now under orders to get out and stay out of the super-secret subsidizing business.

It has been a big year for the San Francisco-based magazine. In terms of prestige, the pay-off came a few days ago when the magazine's publisher, Edward Keating, accepted the George Polk Memorial Award for magazine reporting.

There is nothing in American journalism quite like Ramparts. It has made a career of rocking the boat and shaking the sensibilities. And, its youthful editors contend, it is just beginning to fight.

A Green Beret and Madame Nhu

The Polk award came at the end of a year of journalistic coups and exposes that have made the outspoken left-wing magazine one of the most controversial and highly publicized in the country. Its February 1966 issue offered a cover with the picture of a green-bereted Special Forces master sergeant and the words, "I Quit," and on the inside detailed his account of how Special Forces troops had been trained to torture prisoners in Vietnam and how the American military effort there resulted in the deaths of a lot

of innocent civilians. In April-1966 the cover featured a cartoon of a busty Madame Nhu performing as a Michigan State University cheerleader and a story on that university's involvement with the CIA in Vietnam training police forces. The October 1966 number contained a long article attributing the ascendancy of Ronald Reagan to the political and moral failure of California's liberal Democrats in general and former Gov. Edmund G. "Pat" Brown in particular.

Its most famous coup, however, is its most recent—the exposure late in February of the CIA's infiltration and financial support of the National Student Association (NSA), a supposedly independent organization whose primary function is to choose American college students to represent the country abroad in exchange programs and international student organizations. For the past 15 years, Ramparts learned, the CIA had been funneling funds into the NSA treasury through several apparently innocent and independent philanthropic foundations in return for which the NSA would send students abroad to present the U.S. position in the Cold War.

For a number of reasons, including acute distrust of some CIA activities in many quarters and shrewd publicizing by Ramparts, the case grew into a *cause celebre* that dominated headlines for a couple of weeks.

When the wreckage cleared, the NSA and its programs had been pretty widely discredited. In addition, a large number of union, trade, student, educational, and charitable organizations had been embarrassed by the subsequent revelation of their financial ties with the secret intelligence organization.

It was a coup that made Ramparts the sensation of the journalistic world and excited comparisons with the great muckrakers of the past: Lincoln Steffens, Ida

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

The Nation
Observer

New York, N.Y.

Date: 4-2-67
Edition: Weekly
Author: James I. Dickenson
Editor: M. J. Giles
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: P
☐ Being Investigated

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/1/80 BY [signature]

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

100-445393-42
ENCLOSURE 157-457-118

Tarbell, Upton Sinclair, S. S. McClure. In many respects it is difficult to understand why Ramparts was able to make a wave of such proportions. A monthly, its circulation is a little more than 200,000 and was only half that six months ago.

Its editorial offices, once described as having the happy haphazardness of a college humor magazine's quarters, are located in a nondescript hole-in-the-wall building on lower Broadway here, tucked in between the Homestead Ravioli Co. and a general contractor's office. Two blocks to the west is the flower of San Francisco night life—Yvonne D'Angers, topless dancer of the year; Caye Spiegelman, topless mother of eight; topless rasslin' and several establishments claiming the honor of being the original home of the amateur topless night. To the east is a highly imperfect view of the Oakland Bay Bridge.

But one should not be misled by such humble circumstances. The magazine's editors are already so confident of its commercial as well as artistic success—they foresee a circulation of 400,000 or 500,000, within a year or so and eventually maybe even 1,000,000—that they are worried about the problem of boredom setting in. To head this off they are beginning to think in terms of branching off into the other fields of communications. They already have a contract with McGraw-Hill, and are preparing books on such topics as the CIA, conservation, and married Catholic clergymen. They have started a "weekly" newspaper, the Sunday Ramparts, which generally manages to come out every two weeks. They also are talking of acquiring a television station and starting their own advertising agency. Their purpose in all this is to start a new trend in American communications—to utilize the techniques of the modern commercial mass media to put across unpopular and unorthodox ideas and to make money doing it.

It Takes on Anybody

If Ramparts is any indication, they could succeed. Ramparts is a slick, professionally edited publication that offers highly imaginative art and pictorial work in full color. Its break-even point is estimated somewhere around 250,000 circulation, which its editors and backers expect to reach within the next year, a remarkably short time for a magazine that has published as a monthly for only about 2½ years. As far as being unpopular and unorthodox is concerned, it bellicosely takes on just about anybody that gets in its way—the CIA, the Department of Defense, the liberal establishment, the war in Vietnam, the oil industry, the Catholic Church, the New Left, the Warren Commission, the "hippy" movement that has sprung up here (see Page 24), the homosexual influence in modern art and culture. You name it, and Ramparts has something to say about it, but on its own terms.

Mouthpiece for the New Left?

Although Ramparts stands well to the left of most of the rest of the country on most issues, the editors deny to the man that they are the mouthpiece of the New Left or such organizations as Students for a Democratic Society and the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee before they are even asked. They have aroused the ire of SNOC and Mort Sahl as well as the CIA and have been on balance considerably kinder to Ronald Reagan than to his liberal Democratic foes here in California, particularly Pat Brown, whose opinion of the magazine as reported to them is generally unprintable. American liberalism in fact is their chief villain, responsible for the war in Vietnam (which they hate), the "failure" of the war on poverty, the plight of the Negro in America, and just about every social ill in the country. In their eyes American liberalism has almost no redeeming virtue. "Doesn't Ramparts every say anything nice about anybody?" Sen. Robert F. Kennedy, who is not one of Rampart's favorite people, recently asked managing editor Robert Scheer. "Yes," he replied, "but we have to have something to go on."

Edward Keating, the man who started all this, is a bland-looking mild-mannered man of 41; a lawyer and businessman who had inherited some money and decided back in 1962 to spend some of it publishing a literary and cultural journal for liberal, independent Catholic intellectuals. In May 1962, Ramparts first appeared as a quarterly, actually a "fifthly" as it came out five times a year. He soon became convinced, however, that it was an outlet that apparently wasn't badly needed. "There weren't as many independent Catholic intellectuals as I had thought," he says. "Most of them are too busy circling the bishops."

Mr. Hinckle's Persuasion

During this time he had hired a young San Franciscan named Warren Hinckle III, then a reporter for the San Francisco Chronicle, to do publicity for Ramparts on a part-time basis. In 1964, Mr. Hinckle, who could be content with the leisurely pace of a quarterly about as easily as he could breathe through his ears, persuaded his employer to make the journal a monthly general magazine and he became its editor.

Mr. Hinckle is now 28, a tall, rather pudgy, hard-driving, hard-drinking, fast-talking Irishman. His hair style gives him a vaguely Edwardian look and his addiction to bright shirts and suspenders and his restless energy lend an air of flamboyance. As a reporter for the Chronicle he battled against the construction of a freeway through the Golden Gate Park

and is at least partially responsible for the fact that it never came about.

He also was somewhat more conservative in his views than he is now. He once covered a civil-rights sit-in at the Mark Hopkins Hotel for the Chronicle and put it down as an unnecessary nuisance. One of the demonstrators was his present managing editor, Mr. Scheer, then a graduate student at Berkeley. "He was an Irish racist," Mr. Scheer laughs. "I think he really changed when he covered the march on Selma for the magazine." It must have been some change. A Ramparts director describes him now as a man with a profound social vision. He is also described by his publisher, his subordinates, and several members of the board of directors as a "genius," a term that invariably seems to come up in any discussion of him. This is a pretty tough encomium to live up to, but there is no denying that he has the good editor's instinct for what a good story is, how to play it, and how to publicize it.

The First Publicity Break

Not the least of his editorial assets is the fact that he doesn't have to have a roof fall in on his head. The magazine's first big publicity break—the confessions of Donald Duncan, the Special Forces sergeant—is a good example. In November 1965, Mr. Duncan, now the magazine's military editor, addressed a Vietnam Day Committee rally in Berkeley that Warren Hinckle and Robert Scheer happened to attend. Winner of a Silver Star in Vietnam, Mr. Duncan told the group approximately the same story that appeared in the magazine several months later. To Mr. Hinckle it seemed a natural, and his fear was that one of the local newspapers would get wind of what the sergeant was saying in public and do a story on him that would take the edge off their exclusive. No one did.

Nor was anything particularly new about their story on Michigan State and the CIA. The fact that certain Michigan State professors had been working for the CIA in helping set up police forces in South Vietnam and advising the Diem regime had been detailed in a book by two of their colleagues and the material had been lying around the Ramparts office for some time.

"It was Warren who figured out how to do the story, to give it the thrust of the CIA subsidizing and corrupting a part of a university, that put it across," says Sol Stern, the assistant managing editor. "We all knew about it but he gave it the angle it needed." The same was true of the NSA story. Ramparts got the story from a disillusioned NSA officer named Michael Wood, who had known nothing of the CIA involvement until taken into the confidence of the NSA president.

It Was a Team Effort

The story was a team effort, with several staff members working on it and students that they knew helping with the research on the foundations involved in New York City, Boston, Washington, and Dallas. "I thought at any time the whole thing would fall apart," Sol Stern, who wrote the final story, said last week. "We were going primarily on the tip of one guy and he might turn out to be unreliable. We were expecting complete denials and a great hassle over its credibility. So Warren told me to write it low key, to build up the facts slowly and steadily, to give it all the credibility we could. It's really kind of dull, moves very slowly, but, given the kind of story it is, I think that's right."

Mr. Stern, a tall, quiet New Yorker of 31, leaned back in his chair and smiled slightly at the memory. "But you know there were no denials at all. When I finally talked to the NSA people they just looked kind of funny and said, 'Oh, that story, you don't want to do that. Too many people will get hurt.' Then was when I knew we had it."

The way the NSA story broke was something of a journalistic first and demonstrated again the magazine's tendency to unorthodoxy. The story was announced in full-page ads in the New York Times and the Washington Post a couple of weeks before the magazine came out, probably the first time in American journalistic history that a scoop was broken in advertisements in other publications. By the time many subscribers got the magazine the full story plus all the secondary revelations that were dug up by various newspapers had been told and retold, examined and analyzed from almost every point of view.

"Well, look, we had to move," Mr. Hinckle said last week. "It was starting to leak out. Some of the big Eastern papers were getting onto it and NSA was starting to panic. I was afraid we were going to get our own story shot out from under us." He paused and took a sip from a reasonably unorthodox luncheon cocktail, a bourbon and grapefruit juice. "That's the trouble with the monthly magazine. Too much time lag. It's hard to stay on top of breaking news, but even so we try. That's one reason why we started the weekly paper, the Sunday Ramparts."

It may be difficult for a monthly magazine to keep on top of the news, but Ramparts tries. They think little of delaying the press run for several days until they get a story completely nailed. Once, when it was still a quarterly, Mr. Hinckle tore the book up at the last minute to put in an interview with Rolf Hochhuth, author of *The Deputy*, a controversial play critical of the Pope Pius XII's attitude to-

ward Nazi Germany in World War II. The art director, not accustomed to such frenetic front-page tactics, quit. The habit of missing deadlines is such that the magazine missed its September issue altogether last fall. So what's in a name? They called August's successor October and put out a double issue in January by way of making it up to the subscribers.

"We decided first of all that we were going to put the magazine out our way or not at all," Mr. Hinckle continued. "In the first place, it's going to be a professional slick publication, full color, in the American idiom, the sort of thing the American people will read. And we're not going to be dull, which is the ultimate journalistic sin. We're also going to break all the rules we want. One rule is that you never have black on the cover for newsstand sales. We almost always have a black border around the cover picture and our newsstand sales are up to about 130,000, about five times what they were a year ago. And now I hear some other magazine is going to do the same."

'Edit It for Ourselves'

He continued hacking away at the bourbon and grapefruit juice, the words pouring out seasoned with profanity. "And we didn't decide what audience we were going after, which is common, make a market survey, and things like that. We decided to edit it for ourselves and whoever wanted to come along was welcome. We're not out to change the whole publishing spectrum. We intend to use professional, commercial journalistic techniques to bring unpopular ideas to the public for debate and to make money doing it. We want to go into television and do what educational TV is supposed to do but hasn't because it's so dull. Produce shows on the important public issues but professionally and profitably as commercial television does, and if we succeed then others can too."

Dugald Stermer, Ramparts' art director and the man along with Warren Hinckle who sets its style, smiled and nodded agreement. Mr. Stermer is 30, wears button-down collars, and looks like the advertising man he was in Houston before coming to work for Ramparts. Together they look like two successful graduates of a wealthy private school. "Same with advertising," Mr. Stermer said. "We'll take almost any account, including the big ones that advertise a lot, but particularly those that can't get agencies to take them now. Political groups and doctors who favor legalized abortion or are against cigarettes because of cancer. But they'll pay just like anyone else."

Both Warren Hinckle and Dugald Stermer are Californians—Mr. Hinckle a graduate of the University of San Francisco and Mr. Stermer a UCLA graduate.

In its brashness, breeziness, and exuberance, its flipness and self-conscious independence, Ramparts is peculiarly Western in flavor. It is interesting that Robert Scheer and Sol Stern, both New Yorkers and graduates of the City College of New York, think that such a magazine couldn't have been published in the East. "New York is too jaded, too cynical," Mr. Scheer says. "The magazine is too simple, too naive, too exuberant to have survived there." Sol Stern agrees. "Out here we're out of the literary and cultural mainstream. It gives us a chance to do something new, something a little more swinging. The East is too stuffy, too hypercritical. I don't think we could have survived back there in the early days. We'd be okay now since we've made our name, but I don't think we could have stood the criticism when we were younger."

The magazine's irreverence is not appreciated by everyone, needless to say, particularly its targets and it has some supporters who aren't sold on it either. One is Martin Peretz, a member of the board of directors and a Ph.D. in political science from Harvard who now teaches there. He is an Easterner, a native of New York City. "It's not my intellectual style," he says, and adds somewhat condescendingly: "I view it with an amused detachment and I'm critical of it being flip and hippy in a San Francisco sort of way." But then he adds by way of atonement: "We Harvard people tend to be pretty stuffy."

But for all his reservations on taste and style, Mr. Peretz reflects the views of those who read and support the magazine. These include: Opposition to U.S. policy in Vietnam, a belief that the country needs to change its attitude toward the Cold War and communism, dissatisfaction with domestic progress on civil rights, and the elimination of poverty. The political label the editors use to describe themselves are "left liberal" and "left-center liberal." They reject the orthodox liberalism of Lyndon Johnson and Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., as corrupt and power-seeking and responsible for what they consider to be the mistakes of U.S. post-war foreign policy. In a sense, they feel more sympathy for the right wing in American politics than for the liberal center. "The right wing will at least debate the issues even though their solutions may be simplistic and primitive," Mr. Hinckle says. "But the liberals won't even talk about them."

Its Far-Left Critics

The magazine isn't universally popular on the far left either. Its flipness and frank aspiration to a place in the commercial market offend many sincere ideologues, and to many on the far left Ramparts is just another bourgeois liberal mouthpiece. "I think a lot of kids who are

alienated glory in it and are sort of offended that we're out to turn a profit," Sol Stern says. "But I think we're enough of a part of the protest and dissent of the past few years that a lot will stay with us."

Although they reject ties with the New Left, they do consider themselves spokesmen for the New Politics, the slogan Robert Scheer used when he ran for Congress in 1966. "We're the voice of people who want issues, not personalities, in politics," Warren Hinckle says. "We appeal to the young people and they're wary and skeptical. The old Cold War dialog doesn't sit well with them and they're interested in Vietnam, the Pentagon, the ghettos, not the old welfare issues of the '30s and '40s that the old liberals are still hung up on. We regard ourselves as a professional journal with a point of view with facts we've dug up to back it up. We don't settle for theoretical essays."

To this end, Ramparts has been celebrated for reviving the old art of muckraking. There is a resemblance to the old muckrakers; there's a sense of moral outrage, the conviction of wrongdoing in high places, the delight in getting the "inside" story.

Ramparts' version, however, is also more sophisticated. The old muckrakers looked for graft and corruption in high places and assumed that once it was exposed all would be well. The assumptions underlying many of Ramparts' exposes, particularly those involving the CIA, is that evil and corruption are the work of well-meaning men who believe that what they are doing is necessary and desirable. That's a much more difficult matter to deal with.

There is no reason to believe Ramparts won't keep on muckraking, unless it gets too successful or too smug or too cute or too given to dissent purely for dissent's sake. These are possibilities that are now beginning to bother some of the editors. It still may be a bit soon for that, however, because if the battle for survival has been won it's not by much.

The editors predict survival for another year or a year and a half, however, based on their present financial support; that's as long a period of grace as they've ever had. The magazine so far has lost about \$2,000,000, of which \$600,000 is Edward Keating's. Its recent success has brought in additional backers, some wealthy and sympathetic intellectuals such as Frederick Mitchell, a professor of history at the University of Kansas, who has invested \$200,000 in it. The board of directors also includes such as D. de Jersey Grut, an investment counselor, and the magazine is coming to be regarded as a solid enough property that it is attracting

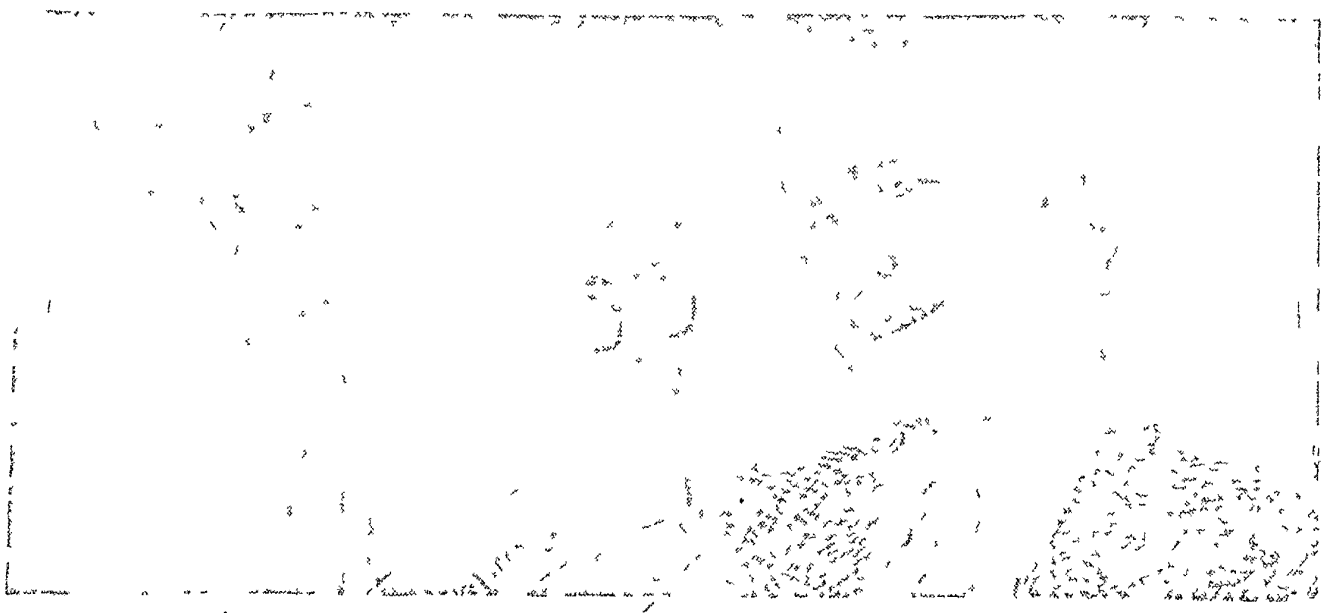
orthodox investment support. It also is getting 14 pages of advertising for its April issue, a record and gravy as far as the editors are concerned. The magazine is designed to survive on its circulation on the theory that this will keep it free of advertisers' pressures. At any rate, the editors of Ramparts expect to be around making waves for at least a while longer, and there are a lot of people who will not be particularly delighted to hear this.

—JAMES R. DICKENSON



—Bill Saurio

Ramparts' team: Mr. Keating, publisher, and Mr. Hinckle, editor.



Editors Sol Stern and Robert Scheer, art director Dugald Sterner.

Handwritten signature or text, possibly "The New York Times".

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Wick

DATE: 5-1-67

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: WARREN HINCKLE III
PUBLISHER
RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

BACKGROUND:

The April 28th edition of "The Washington Post" carries an item indicating that captioned individual, who has been executive editor of Ramparts, is taking over as publisher of the magazine in place of Edward M. Keating, who has been fired by the directors of Ramparts. The Director has asked, "What do we know about Hinckle?"

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

Warren Hinckle is listed as a sponsor of a State-Wide Convention on Power and Politics which was to be held September 30 - October 2, 1966, under the sponsorship of Californians for Liberal Representation (CLR). CLR is described as "an effective organization for liberal thought and action." It is known that various segments of the Southern California District Communist Party urged its members to participate in the CLR-sponsored convention, mentioned above, which was to be held at East Los Angeles College. (100-442778-6, ep9)

Warren J. Hinckle, executive editor-associate publisher, and two of the staff members of Ramparts in its April, 1966, issue wrote an article disclosing that Michigan State University (MSU) had acted as a cover for the Central Intelligence Agency in South Vietnam from 1955 to 1959 during MSU's 7-year operation of U. S. Government Technical Assistance Program for the late president, Ngo Dinh Diem's regime. ("Facts on File")

Referral/Consult

In a Scripps-

Howard article which was published in "The Washington Daily News" on

2 - ENCLOSURE

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Sullivan - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Jones (8)

CONTINUED - OVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/7/80 BY [signature]

CRIME RESEARCH

56 MAY 11 1967

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-442778-4

M. A. Jones to Mr. Wick Memorandum
RE: Warren Hinckle III

February 17, 1967, Hinckle was interviewed and quoted as saying:

"It isn't so much that we are against the CIA as such. We believe there should be a give and take of all kinds of interest groups in this country and we are concerned at such widespread and still spreading secret control by the Government of so many so-called independent public institutions. This penetration undermines their independence."

In response to a question concerning the John Birch Society, the article quoted Hinckle as remarking:

"The right wing isn't necessarily so terrible. It wasn't the right wing or the military that got us into Vietnam -- and Ramparts has been very, very critical of that. It was the Arthur Schlesingers and the Jack Kennedys.

"American Liberalism today is a corrupted, decaying, sluggish, stagnant doctrine that has only a rhetoric but no means of fitting itself to reality. It is time for a re-examination of its basic policies.

"The great tragedy, the stupidity, of this CIA penetration is that after all these years it turns out that our supposedly free students have been tied to a secret Government apparatus just as we have been accusing the communists of doing."

b6
b7C

The Identification Division has a record for [redacted]
FBI Number [redacted] who was born in [redacted]

A copy of his identification record is attached.

Referral/Consult

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

Keating Fired As Publisher Of Ramparts

SAN FRANCISCO, April 27 (AP)—Directors of Ramparts magazine fired Edward M. Keating as president and publisher.

Keating, Menlo Park attorney, has been a principal angel of the aggressive journal that exposed the Central Intelligence Agency's secret financing of the National Students Association.

After the board's action, Keating countered with a demand for immediate payment of \$215,000. He said Ramparts owed him this amount in open debt. He estimated his Ramparts investment at \$860,000.

Keating's functions as publisher were taken over by Warren Hinckle III, 28, executive editor.

*What do we know
about Hinckle?*

A

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/17/80 BY luc

*Memo Jones to
Wick 5/1/67
TDDH/GWS*

ENCLOSURE
Date APR 28 1967

MAY 10 1967

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

Tolson ☒
DeLoach ☒
Mohr ☒
Wick ☒
Casper ☒
Callahan ☒
Conrad ☒
Felt ☒
Gale ☒
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☒
Tavel ☒
Trotter ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Holmes ☒
Gandy ☒

The Washington Post

Times Herald

The Washington Daily News

The Evening Star (Washington)

The Sunday Star (Washington)

Daily News (New York)

Sunday News (New York)

New York Post

The New York Times

World Journal Tribune

(New York)

The Sun (Baltimore)

The Worker

The New Leader

The Wall Street Journal

The National Observer

People's World

00-445393-43

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO The Director

FROM N. P. Callahan

DATE APRIL 12, 1967

SUBJECT The Congressional Record

Pages H3901-H3905. Congressman Ashbrook, (R) Ohio, stated the April 8, 1967, issue of Human Events, the national conservative newsweekly, featured an extensive article on Ramparts, the leftwing publication which brought to public attention recently the CIA-NASA affair. - - - Newsworthy items to Human Events include the warnings of J. Edgar Hoover on the Communist Party, U. S. A. and Communist front groups, - - - and reports on a multiplicity of issues bearing on the interests of the United States - - -. In direct contrast are some of the targets of Ramparts anti-U. S. tirades. Director Hoover and the FBI, along with the congressional investigative committees, are fair game. - - - Differences in policies and methods are to be expected in these troublous times. However, in an era when totalitarianism covets the lives of free men everywhere, the best interests of the United States in defense of its security and survival is a fair criterion on which to base such policies and methods. In this light, the following article on Ramparts by M. M. Morton, which is the pen name of an expert on internal security affairs, should be judged. I include the article, 'The Inside Story of Ramparts Magazine,' from the April 8, 1967, issue of Human Events in the Record. The article is set forth in the Record. The article points out Ramparts' efforts to discredit the FBI, CIA, KCUA and cites several examples concluding: "Nor has Ramparts any intention of slowing down. Though \$1.2 million in debt, its backers are putting out a weekly tabloid (Sunday Ramparts) and are trying to acquire an advertising agency, a book publishing house and an ultra-high frequency TV station to promote its virulently left-wing views." The article indicated that Ramparts "also keeps a stable of nationally known FBI-baiters - - -. Fred J. Cook has checked in with more warmed-up minutiae of alleged FBI malfeasance and a renegade ex-FBI agent, William Turner, is a Ramparts staff writer. Several of Turner's articles have criticized his former employer in abusive terms." (William W. Turner entered on duty as an Agent on February 3, 1931, and was dismissed on July 13, 1961.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

EX-110
REC-35

100-445393 44

NOT RECORDED
145 MAY 10 1967

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for APRIL 11, 1967 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/9/67

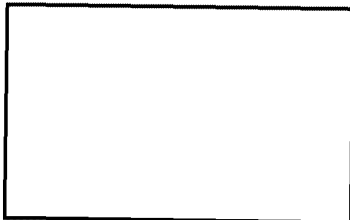
FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS"

IS - C

Bufile 100-445393

SF 157-459



Re Bulet to San Francisco, 5/8/67, under the caption of "Ramparts" and Bulet to San Francisco 5/5/67 under the caption

San Francisco is requesting clarification on which instruction in referenced letters will prevail in the investigation of "Ramparts" magazine.

REC 22

100-445393-45

13 MAY 10 1967

- ④ - Bureau (RM)
2 - San Francisco (1 - 157-459)
(1 - 100-46832)

EJO/jr
(6)

*Let to SF re 5/8/67
Ramparts*

① INT/Sec.
SUB CONTROL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/17/80 BY *lwi*

55 MAY 19 1967

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

INTELL DIV

MAY 12 3 17 PM '67

SENSTUDY 75

NOTATIONS HEREIN ACCOUNT FOR ACCESS AND/OR DELIVERY OF THIS DOCUMENT TO SENATE
SELECT COMMITTEE (SSC) AND/OR HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE (HSC) ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES.

NOTE: FORM IN WHICH ACCESS AND/OR DELIVERY WAS MADE MAY BE DIFFERENT
THAN AS REPRESENTED BY THIS DOCUMENT IN THAT CERTAIN EXCISIONS MAY HAVE BEEN
MADE FOR ACCESS/DELIVERY FORM, SEE BUFILE S) 62 11639 (SSC), 62 116464 (HSC)

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| <u>SSC</u> 62-116395-970 | | <u>HSC</u> | |
| ACC _____ | DATE _____ | ACC _____ | DATE _____ |
| DEL <u>✓</u> | DATE 10/17/75 | DEL _____ | DATE _____ |

MISC: DOCUMENTS FURNISHED TO SENATE BY MARTIN LUTHER KING JR WERE ALSO FURNISHED
TO ESTATE OF KING THROUGH THE DEPT AS INDICATED BELOW FOR INSTANT DOCUMENT, DATE
DENOTING DELIVERY TO DEPT. SEE BUFILE 100 106670 FOR FORM IN WHICH FURNISHED.
_____ TO DEPT

1 - Mr. Shaw
1 - Mr. Wells

SAC, San Francisco (157-459)

5-18-67

Director, FBI (100-445393)

"RAMPARTS"
IS - C

Reurlet 5-9-67 and Bulet 5-5-67.

Inasmuch as the Department has authorized an investigation of "Ramparts," you are to follow the instructions set out in Bulet 5-5-67. The investigation of "Ramparts" is to be conducted separately from the investigation of [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

Of particular interest in your investigation is the extent of Communist Party or other subversive influence in "Ramparts."

Submit a report to the Bureau by 6-17-67. Include your recommendation as to whether further investigation is warranted. This investigation must be conducted discreetly due to the possibility of embarrassment to the Bureau.

BAW:mh (5)

NOTE:

"Ramparts" is a leftist publication which has been highly critical of U.S. foreign policy. It is self-described by one of its editors as an "intellectual muckraker."

[REDACTED] By letter dated 4-26-67 the Department requested further investigation concerning [REDACTED] "Ramparts." Due to the sensitivity of investigating a magazine, we have previously refused permission to the San Francisco Office to check the bank account of "Ramparts." However, in view of the Department's request (which has been furnished to San Francisco), we should open an investigation of "Ramparts."

MAY 25 1967
COMM-FBI
Pulson _____
Loach _____
Mohr _____
Tuck _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Elt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

EX-110

REC-59

100-445393-46
MAY 18 1967

62 MAY 25 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN
DATE 7/7/80 BY [signature]

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

FILE
RECEIVED

ED

MAY 18 1967

REC 72

SENSTUDY 75

NOTATIONS HEREIN ACCOUNT FOR ACCESS AND/OR DELIVERY OF THIS DOCUMENT TO SENATE
SELECT COMMITTEE (SSC) AND TO HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE (HSC) ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES.

IMPORTANT NOTE: FORM IN WHICH ACCESS AND/OR DELIVERY WAS MADE MAY BE DIFFERENT
THAN AS REPRESENTED BY THIS DOCUMENT IN THAT CERTAIN EXCISIONS MAY HAVE BEEN
MADE. FOR ACCESS/DELIVERY FORM, SEE BUFILE (S) 62-116395 (SSC), 62-116464 (HSC).

| | | |
|--|---------------|------------|
| SSC | 62-116395-970 | HSC |
| ACC. _____ | DATE _____ | ACC. _____ |
| DEL. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> _____ | DATE 12/17/75 | DEL. _____ |

MISC: DOCUMENTS FURNISHED TO SSC RE MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., WERE ALSO FURNISHED
TO ESTATE OF KING THROUGH THE DEPT AS INDICATED BELOW FOR INSTANT DOCUMENT, DATE
DENOTING DELIVERY TO DEPT. SEE BUFILE 100-106670 FOR FORM IN WHICH FURNISHED.
_____ TO DEPT.

MAY 17 4 55 PM '67

REC'D - SULLIVAN
FBI - JUSTICE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO

Mr. Wick

DATE 5/12/67

FROM

M. A. Jones

SUBJECT

IRVING F. LAUCKS, FREDERICK C. MITCHELL,
AND LOUIS HONIG
INVESTORS IN "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
INFORMATION CONCERNING

BACKGROUND:

An article appearing in the 5/8/67 edition of the "Washington Post" identified captioned individuals as investors in "Ramparts" magazine. According to this article, Laucks, described as an 85-year-old retired inventor residing in Santa Barbara, California, owns 5 percent of its stock; Mitchell, an Assistant Professor of History at the University of Kansas, reportedly has contributed \$300,000 to the magazine and owns 20 percent of its stock; Honig, described as a San Francisco advertising man, allegedly owns 10 percent of its stock.

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

Irving F. Laucks, born 7/3/82, at Akron, Ohio, holds a Master of Science degree from Case Institute of Technology (1904), and is reportedly a retired multimillionaire. He is former President of Laucks Laboratories Inc., and Director of Laucks Chemical Company.

Laucks' last known address was 706 Rockwood Drive, Santa Barbara, California, and in February, 1967, he was allegedly connected with the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions at Santa Barbara. A former employee described Laucks as a multimillionaire who in the past resided on a large tract of land near Healdsburg, California, and whose basic interests are "peace" and "reciprocal disarmament." According to this same source, Laucks was a sincere old man who regarded himself as a philosopher, and who maintained an extensive mailing list. He reportedly has written several articles dealing with his interests and corresponds voluminously. An article appearing in the "Santa Rosa Press Democrat," a newspaper published at Santa Rosa, California, in 3/27/60, discussed Laucks' pacifism and stated that he "writes letters to the President of the United States and some 2,000 other prominent people," and that his aim is to get "people to educate themselves and let their leaders know they want peace."

ENCLOSURE

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

CLASS. & EXT. BY
REASON FOR II, 1.2.4.5
DATE OF REVIEW

REC-75

MAY 19 1967

57 MAY 29 1967

(8)

CONTINUED - OVER

SECRET

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

SECRET

UNREC COPY FILED IN

M. A. Jones to Wick Memo
RE: INVESTORS IN "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

~~SECRET~~

Laucks was the subject of a Security-Communism investigation which we concluded in February, 1967. In 1960, a source furnished a copy of a small pamphlet written by Laucks entitled "War! What Can I Do About It" which was a typical pacifist tract which urged the reader to work for peace through disarmament and to join an organization working for peace. Laucks was also reportedly the signer of a letter to President Johnson dated 3/22/64, which enclosed a memo, "The Triple Revolution," that attempted to point out current economic, military and social changes.

A confidential source advised that on 8/10/65, a group of Communist Party (CP) members met at Santa Barbara, California, and discussed a project to start a new Marxist School in Los Angeles. It was announced that Irving F. Laucks was to be contacted to see if he would make a contribution to the new school. Reportedly, Laucks was one of the sponsors of the New Left School (NLS) in Los Angeles and had donated funds to that school. His name was listed as a "resource person" in the Spring, 1966, brochure of the NLS. The NLS allegedly originated in the Education Commission of the Southern California District of the CP.

Information was received that on 6/24/65, Bill Taylor, Vice-Chairman of the Southern California District CP, contacted various CP members in Santa Barbara and requested that Laucks be contacted to see whether Laucks would be interested in attending the Helsinki Peace Conference, to be held in July, 1965. Laucks supposedly declined because of his age and the hardships which traveling incurred. Information received in December, 1966, indicated that Laucks had contributed \$100 for the War Crimes Tribunal being organized by the Bertrand Russell Peace Foundation.

On 2/6/67, a source familiar with general CP activities in the Santa Barbara area advised that Laucks was not known to have ever been active in the CP. (105-126563)

Literature announcing rallies organized by the Spring Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam scheduled for 4/15/67 carried Laucks' name as a sponsor.

The files of the Identification Division contain no arrest data identifiable with Laucks.

CONTINUED - OVER

- 2 -

↓

↓

~~SECRET~~

M. A. Jones to Wick Memo
Re: INVESTORS IN "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

~~SECRET~~

Frederick C. Mitchell reportedly invested \$200,000 in "Ramparts" magazine while a graduate student at the University of California. Mitchell supposedly obtained this money through inheritance. He reportedly has since loaned the magazine an additional \$100,000. The "Daily Californian," a University of California at Berkeley campus newspaper, on 3-11-63, carried a paid advertisement objecting to the exclusion of Herbert Aptheker from speaking on the campus. The advertisement carried a list of individuals protesting the ban and one of the names appearing thereon was Frederick C. Mitchell. (100-445393-29) S

The current telephone directory of Lawrence, Kansas, lists Mitchell's address as 1539 Vermont Street. No arrest record identifiable with Mitchell could be located in the files of the Identification Division.

No pertinent information identifiable with Louis Honig could be located in Bufiles. The files of the Identification Division contain an arrest record for one Louis Honig, born 10-11-11, who was arrested by the Marin County, California, Sheriff's Office (San Rafael) on 7-5-41 for violation of Section 502-250a of the California Vehicle Code. Section 502 of the Code involves driving while under the influence of liquor (misdemeanor). The record indicates Honig was released on bail.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information. ✓

Wick
P
Wick
J

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

Showdown Set Over Control Of Ramparts

By Julius Duschka

Special to The Washington Post

SAN FRANCISCO, May 7.—Stockholders of Ramparts will meet Monday afternoon in the magazine's offices down the street from San Francisco's topless night club area to decide who should be their top man.

Warren Hinckle III, the 28-year-old editor of the controversial magazine that exposed CIA financing of the National Student Association, is in a bitter struggle for control of Ramparts with Edward M. Keating, a 42-year-old businessman who started the magazine, poured more than \$800,000 of his own money into the still-profitless venture, and remains the biggest single stockholder.

Ten days ago, the board of directors of Ramparts fired Keating as publisher by a vote of 13 to 1 after he tried to throw out Hinckle, whom he hired as editor three years ago.

Hinckle, who has turned the magazine into one of the most talked-about publications in the United States, is expected to win the showdown at the stockholders' meeting, which was called by Keating.

\$215,000 Owed Keating

The stockholders are also expected to try to resolve a conflict over how the magazine will repay Keating \$215,000 in loans he made to Ramparts since starting it as a liberal Catholic publication five years ago.

If Keating should be able to force an immediate repayment of the money he claims is due him, this could put the magazine's future in grave jeopardy.

Under Hinckle's direction, Ramparts has shifted its focus drastically and become an outspoken opponent of the war in Vietnam and has advocated development of a radical politics in the U.S. seeking the establishment of a New Left movement divorced from the Democratic Party.

But the argument between Hinckle and Keating has no ideological base. It is a pure power struggle similar to those that have gone on in the huge corporations that the magazine opposes.

Headed Demonstration

Keating was chairman of the march and demonstration against the war in Vietnam, which was held in San Francisco last month, and he ran for Congress last year as a New Left candidate. He lives in the stylish San Francisco suburb of Atherton.

There have been, however, many arguments between Hinckle and Keating over the kind of investigations the magazine should undertake.

The editors claim that Keating wanted Ramparts to publish an article showing that the Knights of Columbus were engaged in a plot to overthrow the U.S. Government.

Keating also wanted, the editors maintain, the magazine to outfit a reporter with a hollow shoe containing a compass and a saw blade and then send the man to Louisiana to investigate reports of a slave labor camp there. The compass and the saw blade were to be used to get out of the labor camp.

Another complaint by the Ramparts editors against Keating

Olson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/1/80 BY [signature]

The Washington Post _____
Times Herald _____
The Washington Daily News _____
The Evening Star (Washington) _____
The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
Daily News (New York) _____
Sunday News (New York) _____
New York Post _____
The New York Times _____
World Journal Tribune _____
(New York) _____
The Sun (Baltimore) _____
The Worker _____
The New Leader _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The National Observer _____
People's World _____
Date _____

107-445375-41

ENCLOSURE

ing is that he was not much of a fund raiser. They cite his unsuccessful effort to reach Hugh Hefner, publisher of Playboy magazine, who was said to be always sleeping or swimming when Keating tried to get in touch with him.

From 1962 until early in 1965, Keating put most of his private fortune, which came from real estate, into Ramparts.

When Keating ran out of money, Hinckle, whose long, straight, black hair and fondness for vests gave him an Edwardia look, and Robert Scheer, the bearded managing editor of the magazine who almost won the Democratic nomination for Congress in Berkeley last year, began to raise money themselves to keep Ramparts going.

Their principal source has been Frederick C. Mitchell, a man of inherited wealth whom Scheer knew when both he and Mitchell were graduate students on the University of California's Berkeley campus.

Has \$200,000 Invested

Mitchell, now an assistant professor of history at the University of Kansas, has put \$200,000 in this magazine and loaned it another \$100,000.

Another source tapped by Hinckle and Scheer is Louis Honig, a San Francisco advertising man who has invested \$100,000. Another investor is Irving Laucks of Santa Barbara, Calif., an 85-year-old retired inventor who has put \$50,000 into the magazine.

Hinckle and Scheer have raised about \$1 million, half of it in capital and half in loans, during the past 18 months while Keating's role in the operation of the magazine was largely that of a figurehead.

Keating still owns 42 per cent of the Ramparts stock. Mitchell has 20 per cent, Honig 10 per cent and Laucks 5 per cent. The rest of the stock is spread among persons with small holdings.

No Votes but His Own

The Ramparts editors claim that Keating has no votes for regaining control of the magazine other than his own and that all of the other stockholders want Hinckle to run the magazine.

Although the editors of Ramparts claim that the magazine's circulation has increased threefold since last fall, from 74,000 in October to 228,000 in March when the expose of the CIA was published, Ramparts is still losing money.

Hinckle believes that the magazine can make money with a stable circulation of 200,000, but says that Ramparts will need at least another \$250,000 in loans and capital to reach the break-even point.

May 19, 1967

BY LIAISON

[redacted]
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear [redacted]

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED~~

~~DATE 7/17/00~~

b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted] furnished this Bureau with information he
received anonymously and which I felt might be of interest to the
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 105-141-115

The central files of the FBI reveal that [redacted]
[redacted] who was born on [redacted] has not
been the subject of an investigation by the FBI. However, our files
do reveal that in the past he has described his occupation as being a
[redacted]

The February, 1967, issue of "Ramparts" magazine lists David Welsh as one of its
two News Editors.

Mr. DeLoach (sent direct) 1 - Mr. Gale (sent direct) 1 - Mr. Rosen (sent
direct)

JCF:jma/llm/clc (8)

MAY 23 1967

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[redacted]

The fingerprint files of the Identification Division of the FBI contain no arrest data identifiable with [redacted] based upon background information available.

b6
b7C

The central files of the FBI reveal that [redacted] who was born on [redacted] and who resided at [redacted] [redacted] has not been the subject of an investigation by the FBI. However, our files reveal the following information concerning him.

[redacted] it was reported that [redacted] [redacted] had advised the State Department that he planned to attend the [redacted] [redacted] He noted that he had arranged his attendance at this [redacted] [redacted] and was writing under their direction to let the State Department know the circumstances of his joining the [redacted]

In October, 1959, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Our files further reveal that Wallace M. Cohen, Chevy Chase, Maryland, [redacted] was a former member of the National Lawyers Guild (NLG), having resigned in November, 1939. The NLG has been cited as a communist front by the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

In February, 1941, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Mrs. Wallace Cohen, Chevy Chase, Maryland, was then a member of the Washington League of Women Shoppers, an organization cited by the House Committee on Un-American Activities as a communist front.

[redacted]

In April, 1942, Mr. Wallace M. Cohen, Chevy Chase, Maryland, advised representatives of this Bureau that he believed he had been a member of the Washington Committee for Democratic Action (WCDA) at one time, but had never participated in any of the activities of that organization. The WCDA has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

b6
b7c

Civil fingerprints were located in the files of the FBI Identification Division which may be identical with those of [redacted]. These fingerprints were searched through the criminal files of the Identification Division and no arrest record was located. It is not known whether this [redacted] is identical with [redacted].

The central files of the FBI reveal no derogatory or background data identifiable with the Overseas National Airways.

A copy of this communication has not been sent to the Attorney General.

Sincerely yours,

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach ☒
Mohr ☒
Wick ☒
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☒
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE 5/25/67

FROM D. J. Brennan, Jr. *DJB*

SUBJECT RAMPARTS

This is the left-wing publication which has attacked the Bureau and which has been conducting a vigorous campaign in opposition to our Vietnam policy.

Referral/Consult

ACTION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Papich

SJP:rab
(7)

CLASS. &
REASON-FC
DATE OF REVIEW

100-445393-49

REC 31

18 JUN 5 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

54 JUN 12 1967

~~SECRET~~

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE May 29, 1967

FROM D. J. Brennan

SUBJECT

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. D. J. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. Papich

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7c

Referral/Consult

REC-59 100-44545-10

For your information both Waskow and Raskin are connected with "Ramparts" magazine, which has been vigorously opposing United States policy in Vietnam and which in general has been following a procommunist line. Both of the individuals have been closely identified with the Institute of Policy Studies, members of which have collaborated with "Ramparts."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 USK/ha
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 5/29/87

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

55 JUN 14 1967

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan
RE: [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7c

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Referral/Consult

ACTION:

For information.

DD

wys

D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

June 2, 1967

REC-69

100-445373-51

C.D. Buggan

W. B. Jones

b6
b7c

Dear [redacted]

I have received your letter of May 30th, with enclosure.

Although I would like to be of assistance, information in our files must be maintained as confidential pursuant to regulations of the Department of Justice. I am sure you will understand the reason for this policy.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record of correspondent. Bufiles reflect that Ramparts Magazine is well known to the Bureau as it has been critical of the Bureau.

Referral/Consult

BGH:jfe (3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN

DATE 7/17/80 BY [signature]

MAILED 2

JUN 2 1967

COMM-FBI

FBI
REC'D [signature]

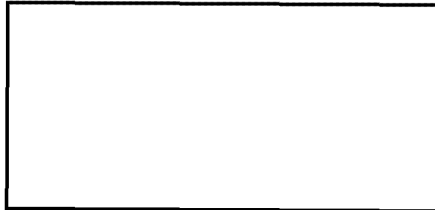
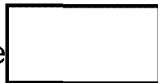
Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____

41967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

TRUE COPY

Phone



Office Hours:
10 to 12 A. M.
and 4 to 7 P. M.

b6
b7c

5/30/67

J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing the address patch from a magazine I recently subscribed to. Before subscribing to this magazine I never received any Communist Literature in the U. S. mails. Since subscribing to this magazine I have received numerous pieces of obviously RED mail. Is this a communist publication?

When I subscribed I thought it was a publication to air the Republican political view.

Sincerely,

/s/



O Ramparts

J.

ITC 6-1-67
mde

(100-445393-51)

ACK
6/2/67
B6H:978
mde

REC-69

100-445393-51

JUN 8 1967

b6
b7c

5/30/67

J. Edgar. Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing the address
patch from a magazine I recently
subscribed to. Before subscribing
to this magazine I never
received any communist
literature in the U.S. mails.

Since subscribing to this
magazine I have received
numerous pieces of obviously
RED mail. Is this a
communist publication?

When I subscribed I thought
it was a publication to air
the Republican political views.

Sincerely,

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/1/80 BY [signature]~~

100-44333-51

ENCLOSURE

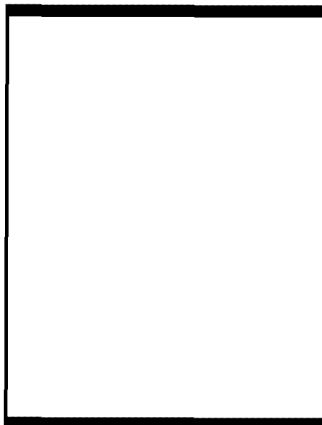
Ramparts

1255 Portland Place, Boulder, Colorado 80302

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF



b6

b7C

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)
DATE 02-09-2011

SECRET

SAC, San Francisco (100-42399)

6/15/67

Director, FBI (100-3-104-47)

1 - Mr. Kleinkauf
1 - Mr. Ryan

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY - C
(RAMPARTS)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

(S)

b1

Referral/Consult

(U)

The Bureau appreciates your suggestion and in the event the enclosures may be put to use by you, through referral to a cooperative news media source, to further develop a strong case indicating foreign influence of "Ramparts," you should submit your recommendations.

1 - Bufile 100-445393 (Ramparts)

Enclosures - 2
DR:scr (6) 7/1/68

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1/JSK/SEE

REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 2

DATE OF REVIEW

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

NOT RECORDED

98 JUN 15 1967

62 JUN 21 1967

DUPLICATE YELLOW

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-3-104-47

Letter to SAC, San Francisco
RE: COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
100-3-104-47

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 6/16/67

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459)

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS"
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT

ReBulet to San Francisco, 5/18/67.

Enclosed herewith is report of SA [redacted]
dated 6/16/67 concerning captioned publication.

It is recommended that this investigation be continued to trace the original source of funds transferred to "Ramparts" and to further identify the subversive backgrounds or foreign affiliations of "Ramparts" officers, Directors and staff.

Leads have been set out in enclosed report to accomplish this objective.

Reference is made to information recently developed by the New Haven Office and included on page 21a of enclosed report. From information developed, it would appear that the editorial offices and possibly printing operation of "Ramparts" will move to East Hartford. In the recent struggle for control of the publication between KEATING, who was the founder, and WARREN HINCKLE, the Editor, it appears that RICHARD RUSSELL had the determining power because of his access to or control of funds.

It is suggested that the New Haven Office, which is in a closer position, may make an analysis of the financial transactions reported on page 21a and set out any additional investigative leads.

It is also suggested that investigation of [redacted] background, which is currently being conducted in investigation of the Southern Conference on Christian Leadership case, be expedited and directed by the pertinency of [redacted] to the "Ramparts" investigation.

REC-55

100-445393-52

2-Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
1-New Haven (RM)
1-San Francisco
EJO:kah #9
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

JUN 19 1967

HEREIN IS

DATE 7/17/80 BY [redacted]

INT. SEC.

51 JUN 28 1967

DATE: 02-14-2011

FBI INFO.

CLASSIFIED BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

REASON:

DECLASSIFY ON: 02-14-2036

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~SECRET~~

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| REPORTING OFFICE SAN FRANCISCO | OFFICE OF ORIGIN SAN FRANCISCO | DATE 6/16/67 | INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 5/22 - 6/15/67 |
| TITLE OF CASE RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC. | | REPORT MADE BY <div></div> | SIDE FOR CLASSIFICATION b6 ACTION b7C |
| | | CHARACTER OF CASE INTERNAL SECURITY - C | |

Classified by **2909**
Exempt from GDS, Category **1**
4-2778

INTERNAL SECURITY - C
REGISTRATION

EXTENDED BY

REASON

FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2

DATE OF REVIEW

DECLASSIFICATION

REFERENCE: Bureau letter to San Francisco

Deleted Copy Sent

by letter 1-19-76

ADMINISTRATIVE

Classified by

Declassify on: OADR

Referral/Consult

(S)

Cover Page A, Page 96, 97, 98
ORIGINAL DOCUMENT SENT TO
NATIONAL ARCHIVES (NKA) ON
DATE 9-11-94 R

Case has been Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☒ No, Pending prosecution over () months ☐ Yes ☒ No

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE.

- 5-Bureau (100-445393) (RM)
- 2-Boston (RM) 2cc's made of
- 2-Chicago (RM) CPA 7/17/77
- 2-Denver (RM) HSCA 7/17/77
- 2-New Haven (RM) 3/17/78
- 2-New York (RM) 2cc's made of
- 2-Los Angeles (RM) 2cc's made of
- 3-San Francisco (157-459)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

| Agency | ACSI, OSI, OBI, CIA, etc |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| Request Recd | None |
| Date Fwd | 4-2-67 |
| How Fwd | 1967 |

Notations

100-445393-53
SP-6
JUN 19 1967
CLASS. & EXT. BY 3908
REASON: 1.1, 1.2, 1.3
DATE OF REVIEW 1/1/97
ST-10
DRK

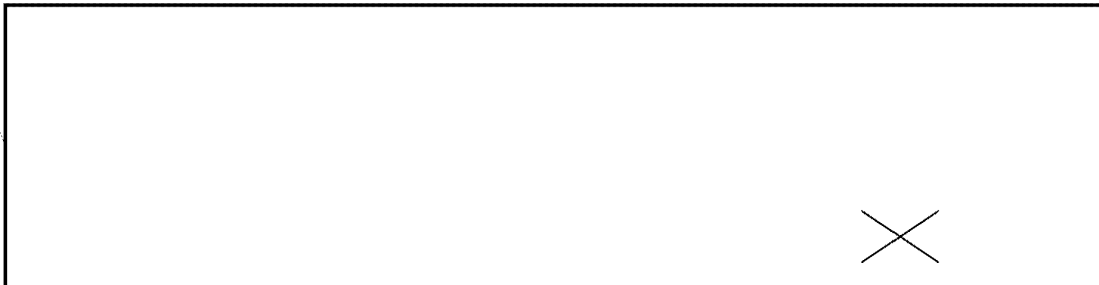
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

107-1113
770 27

~~SECRET~~

(S)



b1

IDENTITY OF SOURCE

Identity of Source

File Where Located

~~SF T-1 is~~

[redacted] (S)(U)

[redacted] (S)(U)

~~SF T-2 is~~

[redacted]

~~SF T-3 is~~

[redacted] (S)(U)

~~SF T-4 is~~

[redacted]

~~SF T-5 is~~

[redacted]

~~SF T-6 is~~

[redacted]

~~SF T-7 is~~

[redacted]

~~SF T-8 is~~

[redacted]

b7D

(S)(U)

- L -
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b7D

SF 157-459
LJO

~~SECRET~~

Identity of Source

True Name Location

[Redacted]

SF T-10 is

[Redacted]

SF T-11 is

[Redacted]

SF T-12 is

[Redacted]

(S)(u)

[Redacted]

SF T-13 is

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

SF T-14 is

[Redacted]

157-459-47
(S)(u)

SF T-15 is

[Redacted]

(S)(u)

SF T-16 is

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

(S)(u)

SF T-17 is

[Redacted]

SF T-18 is

[Redacted]

(S)(u)

[Redacted]

(S)(u)

- C -
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-450
E70-401

b7D

~~SECRET~~

Identity of Source

is also located

SF T-10 is

[Redacted]

(S)(u)
(C)(u)

SF T-20 is

[Redacted]

(S)(u)

SF T-21 is

[Redacted]

(S)

(S)(u)

b1

SF T-22 is

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

(S)(u)

SF T-23 is

[Redacted]

(S)(u)

SF T-24 is

[Redacted]

SF T-25 is

[Redacted]

SF T-26 is

[Redacted]

SF T-27 is

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

(u)

(S)(u)

- D -
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

(S)(u)

~~SECRET~~

CT 157-459
EJC ket

~~SECRET~~

| Identity of Source | File Where Located |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| (S) SF T-28 is [redacted] (S) (X) | [redacted] (u) b1 b7D |
| (S) [redacted] Note: [redacted] (S) | [redacted] (S) (X) |
| SF T-29 is [redacted] (X) | [redacted] (u) (X) |
| SF T-30 is [redacted] | [redacted] (u) (X) |
| SF T-31 is [redacted] (S) (u) | [redacted] (u) (X) |
| SF T-32 is [redacted] | [redacted] |
| (S) SF T-33 is [redacted] (S) (X) | [redacted] (u) (X) |
| (S) SF T-34 is [redacted] (S) (X) | [redacted] (X) (S) |

COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-452
EJC:kah

~~SECRET~~

Identity of Source

File Where Located

(S)

SF T-35 is

[REDACTED] (~~S~~) (~~S~~)

SF T-36 is

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b1

b7D

Special Agents who provided information utilized in this report are identified as follows

Date of Activity

Special Agent

5/21/65

SA

[REDACTED]

et al b6
b7C

10/15/65

SA

3/3/66

SA

LEADS:

BOSTON

AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Furnish information identifying MARTIN PERETZ who was listed as Director of Ramparts and as a stockholder (see page 20) who solicited funds for Ramparts.

2. Furnish information on RICHARD A. RUSSELL (pages 19-22) a financial contributor to Ramparts and a member of the Board of Directors (page 34) who has business interests in Boston.

CHICAGO

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: Identify E. A. SALK and Salk, Ward and Salk, Inc., who transferred \$5,000 to Ramparts (see page 20).

DENVER

AT DENVER, COLORADO. Review registration statement of Ramparts Magazine, Inc. for Second Class mail privilege and report Publisher's statement on number and distribution of copies.

- F -
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
LJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

2. Consider making discreet inquiry regarding nature of printing and distribution operation of Ramparts at Boulder, Colorado, and bank account at Boulder National Bank.

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: Furnish identifying information regarding [redacted]

[redacted] (page 21a).

b6
b7C

NEW HAVEN

AT NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT: Furnish identifying data

[redacted]

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK: Furnish identifying information on D. J. BERNSTEIN of Scarsdale, New York, and D. J. Bernstein Company, who was reported to have transferred \$50,000 to Ramparts (pages 19-20), and who was listed as a member of the Board of Directors (page 34).

2. Furnish identifying data for [redacted]

[redacted] (see pages 19-20)

3. Furnish information regarding Mankauf Realty (see page 21a).

4. Furnish current data on [redacted] Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation supplemental to that in instant report.

5. Identify Lincoln Web Offset Company, Farmingdale, New York, and determine if \$25,000 transferred to Ramparts was part of a commercial transaction or was a transfer of funds as a gift or loan.

- G -
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ST 157-459
EJO:kan

~~SECRET~~

SAN FRANCISCO

AT SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA: Continue to discreetly monitor accounts and activities of Ramparts to determine source of funds and foreign affiliations.

- H* -
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION

AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)
DATE 02-09-2011

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to

Report of
Date

6/16/67

Office

SAI FFV CISCO

b6
b7C

Field Office File # 157-459

Bureau File # 100-445393

Title RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.

Character INTERNAL SECURITY - C
REGISTRATION ACT

Synopsis

Ramparts originated in 1962 as little magazine of liberal Catholic thought published by EDWARD M. KEATING. In 1965 it broadened its coverage and appeared as a monthly magazine and circulation increased from 7,500 to 228,730 as of March, 1967. In May, 1967, KEATING voted out as publisher and he filed suit for \$134,822 owed to him in loans and claimed he invested \$860,000 in magazine. WARREN HINCKLE, Editor, claimed that magazine operating at \$400,000 yearly loss. Identity of some of principal contributors set forth. Speeches and press conferences of Ramparts staff in opposition to Vietnam war reported. Subversive affiliations of Ramparts Directors and employees set forth. Contents of publication showing distortion and misrepresentation in its political reporting set forth.

DETAILS

DECLASSIFICATION

PPEDICATION

This investigation was initiated to determine if Ramparts Magazine, Inc. is in violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938 in that it has not registered with the Attorney General and may currently be engaged in acts of distribution of propaganda, acting as a political agent, collecting information, forwarding information, etc., while acting as the agent of a foreign principal.

~~SECRET~~

Group I

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

BACK OF PAGE

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.~~

~~FOI/PA # 247894
APPEAL # 12356
CIVIL ACT # 12356
DATE 6/24/85~~

~~(3/24/85) SRG BSM/60474326~~

~~247894
2-19-85
SRG BSM/60474326~~

| |
|-------------------|
| FOI/PA # 247894 |
| APPEAL # 12356 |
| CIVIL ACT # 12356 |
| E.O. # 12356 |
| DATE 6/24/85 |

~~Classified 247894
Declassify 247894
OADR 6/24/85~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

TABLE OF CONTENTS

~~SECRET~~

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.

| | <u>Pages</u> |
|--|--------------|
| I. ORIGIN, SCOPE AND GENERAL ACTIVITIES | |
| A. History and Corporate Structure | 2-11 |
| B. Circulation and Distribution | 12-14 |
| C. Funds | 15-22 |
| D. Advertising Support | 23-24 |
| E. General Activities | 25-33 |
| II. OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES | 34 |
| III. STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES | 35 |
| IV. SUBVERSIVE RAMIFICATIONS | |
| A. Subversive Affiliations of Directors and Employees | 39-61 |
| B. Foreign Contacts of Ramparts Staff | 62-67 |
| Ramparts Explanation on Origin of Expose on CIA | 67-68 |
| C. Contents of Publication | 69-78 |
| V. INDEX OF NAMES | 79-80 |
| VI. APPENDIX | 81-85* |

la

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157 488
EJO v2

~~SECRET~~

1. OBJECT SCOPE AND GENERAL ACTIVITIES

A. History and Corporate Structure

Ramparts Magazine, Inc. is incorporated in California on September 11, 1961 with authorized capital of 50,000 shares at \$10 per value. Originally incorporated as Layman's Press, Inc. and name was changed to Ramparts Magazine, Inc. by charter amendments in 1965. U

Dun and Bradstreet,
San Francisco, 5/23/67

The February 19, 1967 issue of the New York World Journal - Tribune contained an article by MORT YOUNG, staff member, captioned, 'Ramparts Proud of Dissent, Even Among Its Executives' which read in part as follows:

Ramparts was founded in 1961 as a Roman Catholic lay publication by publisher Edward V. Keating, 42. He thought of starting the magazine on a hot Sunday in August 1961 while listening to a Catholic radio program. 'By God,' Keating remembered saying, 'I'm going to do it.' So he did.

'We started out defending Christianity. Now we seem to be attacking everything,' Keating commented. 'And now, instead of being Catholic we're catholic.'

Keating had no argument with the Supreme being, but what went against his grain was the church's attitude which he summed up as 'Either you accept it baby or you go to hell.' Keating loves the church, he said, but saw 'grievous faults being committed by members of the church's corporate structure.'

'Circulation in those early days was about 7,500 and every issue looked to Keating as though it had been dipped into red ink. Now, at 75 cents a copy and 130,000 copies sold a month, the issues still look as though they are dipped in red ink to Keating. The magazine carries almost no advertising and often skips an issue. Keating, however, is wealthy. Along with seven others, he has \$1.2 million sunk into the publication.'

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157 452
LJG ka

~~SECRET~~

The April 23, 1967 issue of the San Francisco Chronicle contained an article captioned, "Public or Private Ramparts", which reads in its entirety as follows:

Edward J. Keating, wealthy Peninsula lawyer, writer, iconoclast and sometime politician, has been fired as president and publisher of Ramparts, the San Francisco-based magazine he founded and into which he poured \$860,000.

The action was taken Wednesday night by the magazine's board of directors and Keating promptly countered by demanding immediate payment of \$215,000 he says the publication owes him.

Out of the sound and fury emanating from Ramparts' normally frenetic editorial offices on lower Broadway, only two facts were not contested:

Keating was actually forced into 'inactivity' as Ramparts' president and publisher 18 months ago.

His functions were promptly taken over by his youthful executive editor, Warren Minckle III, now 28, who converted Ramparts from a 'little magazine' of liberal Catholic thought, into one of the fastest-growing and most controversial journals in the country.

Minckle contends that Keating would never have been removed by the magazine's board of directors if he had not attempted a 'coup', seeking resumption of financial control of the magazine.

Keating said he was forced to take action because the magazine's management 'failed to exercise fiscal and financial responsibility and . . . was endangering present and future investments.'

Minckle and Keating agree that at no time was there any conflict over the editorial content of the magazine.

Ramparts, founded in May of 1962, hit the bottom of the financial barrel when its circulation hit about 20,000.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-450
EJO kaf

~~SECRET~~

Our new investors,' Linckle said, 'wanted
journal editorial people to run the magazine.'

The present average age of Ramparts' personnel
is about 26. Keating is in his early 40s and the
magazine's business staff (also fired with Keating
Wednesday night) average about 49 or 50.

Keating, Linckle says, is the largest single
stockholder in the corporation with about 30 per
cent of the stock. Keating says his holdings are
nearer 40 per cent.

With the magazine's circulation now somewhere
between 200,000 and 250,000, Linckle said expenses
are running around \$1.5 million a year. Stock in
extent of \$1.2 million has been issued.

'It is Keating's contention that he was fired
by an 'illegal' board of directors -- one that
improperly expanded from 13 to 21 and therefore had
no authority to oust him.

'He has called a meeting of the magazine's
shareholders for May 9, hopeful that the board's
action will be rescinded.

'All this really saddens me,' Linckle said.
'I wish Keating had been happy as our honorary
publisher and esteemed founder. This is a situation
that distresses us all very much.

The May 7, 1967 issue of the San Francisco Sunday
Examiner and Chronicle contained an article captioned, PPSS -
Ramparts Breached which read in part as follows: *W*

11

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

"At a meeting of Ramparts' board of directors, in an air of what one participant called 'calm insanity,' Edward Keating, the magazine's founder and chief financial angel, was fired by a vote of 13-1. Only Keating voted to retain his services. u

"Said one board member: 'It was like the McCarthy hearings. He (Keating) kept saying "Point of order, Mr. Chairman" and things like that.' u

"Fiscal Problems u

"The move to oust Keating was apparently started by Warren Hinckle III, the editor, who 18 months ago, as part of a triumvirate which also included New Left ideologist Robert Scheer and artist and design expert Dugald Sterner, assumed effective control of Ramparts. u

"What apparently brought the matter to a head was a growing conviction by Keating that the board -- headed by Hinckle -- was financially irresponsible, what Keating called 'the inability of the company to practice budgetary controls.' u

"Two weeks ago, Keating asked Connecticut businessman Richard Russell, unpaid head of Ramparts' financial committee, if he and three staffers could fly east to discuss Hinckle's 'fiscal irresponsibility.' u

"Russell immediately notified Hinckle, who said that Keating was trying to sow dissension. The next day, three members of the business staff were fired. Then, five days later, came the board meeting and Keating's ouster. u

"An Old Shoe' u

"After the meeting, a bitter Keating threatened to file -- and later did -- a lawsuit to recover \$215,000 he claimed was owed him. u

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

"'I put \$860,000 into the magazine and they threw me out like an old shoe,' he said. 'That's the history of Ramparts -- when people are no longer financially important, out they go.' u

"Ramparts was not out of the financial depths by any means, however. The magazine lost an estimated \$30,000 in March on a circulation of 228,730, and while this was half of what it lost per month a year ago, editor Hinckle estimated that the magazine would have to raise \$250,000 in the next nine months to carry it past the break-even point." u

The May 9, 1967 issue of the San Francisco Chronicle contained an article captioned, "Ramparts Picks New Directors", which read in its entirety as follows: u

"The bitter intramural struggle for control of Ramparts Magazine, the controversial San Francisco-based journal, was given yesterday into the hands of a new, and still unidentified board of directors, in a five-minute meeting. u

"Stockholders of the magazine, six there in person and another six represented by proxy, elected eight directors who had been nominated by the current management, headed by 28-year-old Warren Hinckle III. u

"Edward M. Keating, the 42-year-old Atherton attorney who started the magazine five years ago and was ousted last week as its president, nominated four new directors to sit with him. Keating, who poured more than \$800,000 into Ramparts, holds 42 per cent of the magazine's stock. u

"The new 13-member board, said Hinckle, will meet, probably later this week, to elect new officers. Names of the directors will be released then. u

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

"Hinckle now holds the titles of vice president and 'acting chief executive' of the magazine. J

"Keating's \$215,000 suit against Ramparts, filed last week has now been reduced to \$129,000 Hinckle said. Keating said the suit was over a loan he said he made to Ramparts. J

"The conflict between Keating and Hinckle has no ideological base. It is, Hinckle said, a 'pure power struggle' over financing." J

The May 14, 1967 issue of the San Francisco Sunday Examiner and Chronicle contained an article captioned, "Kansas Prof Ramparts' Plans In Angel's Hands", which read in its entirety as follows:

"Ramparts magazine is getting a University of Kansas professor of history as a senior editor in charge of long-range projects, and along with him a chunk of new money.

"This was reported from Lawrence, Kan., yesterday and confirmed here by Warren Hinckle III, 28 year old editor of the publication.

"The new senior editor will be Frederick Mitchell who is reported to have put from \$200,000 to \$350,000 into Ramparts. Hinckle admitted that Mitchell has money in it, but would not say how much.

"'Yes, he is joining our staff,' Hinckle said, 'as a senior editor who will be concerned with long-range projects, those that may take as long as five or six months to develop.

"'I talked to him last night by phone. The story about him back there was obtained in a campus interview by the student newspaper. It's correct.' J

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

"The interview quotes Michell as saying:

'It certainly could be said that I bought my way into the magazine. But they have tried to convince me -- and I have allowed myself to be convinced -- that the kind of understanding we have is outside any financial interest.'

"Ramparts recently made a national name for itself by revealing secret financing by the Central Intelligence Agency of student groups.

"Its founder is Edward M. Keating, wealthy Atherton attorney who put \$800,000 into the venture and who was ousted last month as president and publisher.

"Tonight Ramparts' new 13 directors will meet to thrash out policy and control problems. Eight of them are said to be backed by the present management and five by Keating.

"Mitchell is in his mid-twenties and went to Kansas after graduate work at the University of California in Berkeley. In his interview he said his grandfather, who died in 1962, left him the money.

"He had a chance to go with Ramparts earlier, he said, and under his present agreement with the magazine, his investment in it is based on Keating relinquishing some of his control.

'Keating doesn't have the sense of a story in a modern way,' Mitchell declared. 'I hope the magazine will stay free of labels and resist being called "the new left".'

"I want it to embrace those things in the so-called "conservative movement" as well as the radical world when it sees a higher moral purpose served by it.

"I want it to be as ready to listen to Barry Goldwater as well as William Fulbright.'

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
TJO kan

~~SECRET~~

The New York Times of February 20, 1967, contained a special report datelined San Francisco, February 19, 1967, and captioned, 'Ramparts Gadfly to the Establishment' which read in part as follows.

Mr. Hinckle, a pudgy six-footer with a flowing Edwardian mane of hair, is 28 years old and the editor of Ramparts, the splashy magazine that won front-page newspaper notice last week when it scooped itself.

"It bought advertisements which soon became news, to tell what its March issue would say about the Central Intelligence Agency's undercover relationship with the National Student Association.

"This was the latest in a series of publicity coups for Ramparts, which was founded in 1962 as a five-times-a-year journal aimed at liberal Catholic intellectuals.

'The magazine's conversion into a busy gadfly on the liberal-to-left side of politics began two years ago. Two business consultants (who have since become stockholders) recommended a change in direction. And Mr. Hinckle, whose first connection with Ramparts was as a public relations man was named editor.

'The consultants, Howard Gossage and Dr. Gerald M. Feigen, have a company here called Generalists, Inc. 'About a year and three quarters ago,' Dr. Feigen said the other day, 'they came to Howard and me to ask our advice. We told them that they should take an extra-environmental view.'

Mr. Hinckle put it this way: 'We decided,' he said, 'that we couldn't find enough liberal Catholics who wanted to read us, so when we went monthly from five issues a year, we wanted to be a magazine of opinions, but printed on good paper, with color and gloss rather than on cheap paper that made it all look cheap.'

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

"We wanted to be kind of Catholic, kind of concerned about civil rights, kind of worried about lots of things."

"Founder's Sway Reduced"

"The rise of Mr. Hinckle appears to have coincided with a decline in the power of the magazine's founder, Edward M. Keating, a wealthy convert to Catholicism.

"Mr. Keating remains as publisher and as the largest stockholder. But the 100 per cent ownership that he held in the magazine's early years has been diffused.

"Mr. Hinckle owns something less than 10 per cent of the corporation, which he says he acquired as part of his compensation. The Gossage-Feigen combination has been paid in stock, although no one will say how much.

"And there are three stock blocks representing \$350,000 in new capital. Of this, Frederick C. Mitchell, now an assistant history professor at the University of Kansas at Lawrence, put up \$200,000 of money he had inherited, while he was a graduate student at Berkeley, Louis Honig, president of a San Francisco advertising agency, \$100,000, and Irving Laucks, an 85-year-old millionaire who is on the staff of the Center for Democratic Institutions at Santa Barbara, \$50,000.

"Getting Rid of Wars"

"The information on stockholding came from sources close to the magazine's board. Ramparts management is willing to identify stockholders but not to disclose the size of their shareholdings.

"Neither Mr. Mitchell nor Mr. Honig would discuss their holdings, Mr. Laucks spoke freely.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

"My specialty is getting rid of wars," he said. He invested in Ramparts, he said, because it could be effective in helping me in my specialty. It reminds me of Everybody's Magazine. Now there was a muckraker--and it did a lot of good."

"They are owners of a virtually bankrupt enterprise. Losses in the last year have been about \$400,000 and, according to sources close to the magazine, Mr. Keating alone might have dropped as much as \$750,000 in an effort to keep it afloat.

"According to Mr. Hinckle, Ramparts has lost about \$1.2 million over-all. He said the annual budget runs about \$1 million, of which about \$250,000 goes for printing and at least as much for promotion and advertising."

The June 7, 1967 issue of the San Francisco Examiner contained an article captioned, "Sunday 'Ramparts' Suspends Publication" which read in its entirety as follows:

'Publication of 'The Sunday Ramparts,' newspaper was suspended today by its editor, Warren Hinckle III.

'The eight-month-old offshoot of Ramparts Magazine, published in San Francisco, issued its final edition today.

'Sunday Ramparts began as an experiment and proved too successful,' Hinckle said.

"He said that in the eight-month period, circulation had reached over 20,000 but that it was losing money with every bi-weekly issue.

"As of today, when this last issue comes out, we're suspending publication,' Hinckle said.

'Hinckle said that the newspaper never had a formal staff and that the magazine staff did the work for Sunday Ramparts. He said that the staff simply had too much to do getting out the magazine without the paper.

"Tentative plans are being made now, according to Hinckle to create a literary magazine or a daily newspaper sometime next year."

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

B. Circulation and Distribution

An article in the San Francisco Sunday Examiner and Chronicle, This World Section, page 16, concerning Ramparts reported that the circulation for this publication in March, 1967, was 228,730.

WARREN HINCKLE, Associate Editor, in an article on Ramparts which appeared in the April 3, 1967 issue of the National Observer, a weekly newspaper published in New York City, was quoted as saying that Ramparts had a circulation of a little over 200,000 which was double the circulation six months previously. He said that 130,000 of this figure were newsstand sales which was a fivefold increase within a year. They foresee a circulation of 400,000 to 500,000 within a year or so

[redacted] of Detroit, Michigan, a former Special Agent of the FBI, advised on December 22, 1966, that the address label on his subscription to Ramparts contained the identical mailing and subscription information, including the identical erroneous zip code number, under which he receives mail from the Committee to Secure Justice for Morton Sobell, Suite 1103, 150 - Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

b6
b7c

At a meeting of the Sobell Committee in Room 1103, 150 - Fifth Avenue, New York City, on December 7, 1966, a discussion was held on the effectiveness of mailing lists used by the Committee. It was stated the Ramparts mailing list was one of the more profitable ones used in soliciting funds.

SF T-1 [on 12/16/66] (u)

A characterization of the National Committee to Secure Justice for Morton Sobell is contained in the appendix.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

LIBERTY CIRCULATION CORPORATION

A source advised that the Liberty Circulation Corp. is the sole distributor for approximately 14 magazines, periodicals and books, with the magazine Ramparts being the most notable. This Corporation has sales to approximately 200 accounts throughout the Eastern part of the United States, and employs four full-time employees, plus eight commission salesmen covering the areas of New York, Boston, New Haven, Bridgeport, Philadelphia, Washington and Baltimore. THEODORE COHEN, President of Liberty Circulation Corp., related that he expected additional branch offices to be opened during 1967 in Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia and Florida.

The Liberty Circulation Corp. is located at 32 Union Square, New York City, and pays \$100 per month for rent and use of approximately 2,000 square feet. THEODORE M. COHEN is listed as Corporate President, Secretary and Treasurer, while ALAN PEZARO is reported as Vice President. The Corporation's Board of Directors is composed of LIONEL HEYMAN and other officers. The Corporation originated during 1965 as the T & G Distributing Company and its operation was directed by the same individuals who are currently responsible for the Liberty Circulation Corp. It incorporated under New York State law during August, 1966, with 200 shares of no par value common stock and \$10,000 starting capital derived from personal savings of the officers.

SF T-2 on 3/16/67

b7D

SF T-3 on 7/30/65 and 11/6/65

SF T-4 on 7/5/65

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO.kah

~~SECRET~~

b7D



[SF T-5, 10/9/63, 1/29/64] (



[SF T-6, 4/4/66] (X)(u)



[SF T-6, 1/31/66] (X)(u)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

C. Funds

A source who has furnished reliable information in the past on March 8, 1967, reported the following information: *h*

b6
b7C
b7D

SF T-7, 3/8/67

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

The May 5, 1967 issue of Time magazine's press section contained an article which read in its entirety as follows: u

"Fall of the Archangel"u

"Muckraking Ramparts magazine has uncovered dark plots all over the place -- in Dallas, in the CIA, in Michigan State University. Last week it discovered a plot in still another place -- Ramparts magazine. Early in the week three Ramparts employees were fired by Editor Warren Hinckle, who said darkly that they were 'plotting against the magazine and we couldn't allow that.' At week's end the conspiracy culminated in the removal by the board of directors of President and Publisher Edward Keating, who had started the magazine in the first place. u

"Keating and Hinckle had been at loggerheads for a long time. There were no ideological differences: both are doctrinaire leftists with a passion for disparaging U. S. policies and institutions. The disagreements were largely over money and approach. Keating, the magazine's financial archangel, charged his opponents with 'fiscal irresponsibility' and an 'inability to practice budgetary controls.' Circulation of the last issue was 228,730, more than half newsstand, but the magazine is still losing money at the rate of \$350,000 a year. Hinckle believes he can break even by raising another \$250,000 -- and without Keating. u

"The Case of the Hollow Heel. Keating ran out of ready cash two years ago and tried to raise more money from other sources. His efforts failed to impress his editors. As they tell it, he once made a trip to Chicago to see if Playboy's Hugh Hefner could help. It took some doing just to see Hefner. 'He was always sleeping or swimming in his pool,' recalls managing Editor Robert Scheer. When Keating finally got to Hefner, he drew a blank. By contrast, Hinckle and

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Scheer succeeded in selling stock to assorted wealthy sympathizers like Frederick C. Mitchell, a University of Kansas history professor, who has put \$300,000 into the magazine. u

"Hinckle also quarreled with Keating over story ideas. While Hinckle favored conventional exposes of the CIA and the Warren Commission Report, Keating proposed more offbeat investigations. He suggested sending an undercover man to Louisiana's Plaquemines Parish to poke around a rumored 'slave camp' for civil rights workers. Not only that charged a Ramparts man, he even wanted to equip the gumshoe with a hollow heel containing a compass -- so that he could find his way back again. u

"Keating let it be known that he has only begun to fight. Denouncing the board meeting that ousted him as 'illegal,' he called a stockholders' meeting for May 8 to present his case. He also demanded the return of a \$215,000 loan that he claims he made to Ramparts, threatens to go to court for the cash. 'I put \$860,000 into the magazine,' Keating said on television, 'and they threw me out like an old shoe. That's the history of Ramparts. When people are no longer financially important, out they go.' u

The February 24, 1967 issue of the San Francisco Examiner contained an article captioned, "'In Debt But Not Red' -- Ramparts", which read in its entirety as follows:

"A Ramparts magazine spokesman said today that the controversy-provoking magazine is in the red -- but it's not Red.

"Jim Colaianne, assistant publisher of the San Francisco-based monthly publication, replied to some questions raised by writer Carl T. Rowan in a Washington report in today's Examiner.

"To the question 'What, if any, relationship does Ramparts have to the International Union of Students?' Colaianne replied:

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

'None whatever.'

'Investors

"To the question 'What is the full story of Ramparts' financial backing?' he said the sole investors are publisher Edward M. Keating; Frederick C. Mitchell, assistant history professor at the University of Kansas; Louis Honig, president of the San Francisco advertising agency of Honig-Cooper & Harrington, and Irving Laucks, of the Santa Barbara Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions.

"Colaianni said Ramparts has received no funds from Communist agencies, has no Communist ties and does not contemplate accepting Communist money in the future...

"He conceded that the magazine has lost \$1.2 million in the five years of its existence, and did not deny a recent New York Times report that the 1966 deficit was \$400,000.

"Nor did he deny the Times statement that Keating himself has 'dropped' \$750,000 to keep Ramparts afloat.

"To Continue"

"However, Colaianni declared, Ramparts 'absolutely will continue to publish. . . we are not concerned with problems of survival.'

"He said the magazine's operating basis continues to improve, and the editors are confident it will pull out of its financial troubles.

"He declined to say what new sources of funds might be available for the future, beyond declaring that any such sources would not include the Communist Party."

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO kah

~~SECRET~~

The records of the County Clerk, San Francisco, were checked on June 13, 1967, and reflected under Docket #578431 that a suit was filed in Superior Court, San Francisco, on May 2, 1967, by EDWARD M. KEATING against Ramparts Magazine, Inc. U

KEATING's suit claimed that Ramparts was indebted to him for \$215,028.33 for money lent. KEATING amended this complaint on May 8, 1967, at which time he claimed that \$134,822 was lent to Ramparts and that only \$5,000 had been repaid. U

Ramparts Magazine, Inc. filed an answer to this complaint on May 26, 1967, in which it denied that money received from KEATING was a loan, but stated that the amounts received from him were gifts or contributions to the capital of the corporation with right to receive shares of stock. U

During the period July, 1966 through May, 1967, Ramparts received part of their operating funds from the following sources: U

| Date | Amount | Source |
|------|--------|--------|
|------|--------|--------|

b7D

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
|--|--|--|

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ b7D

| Date | Amount | Source |
|------|--------|--------|
|------|--------|--------|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SF T-8 6/8-13/67

Source reported that

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SF T-7, 6/8/67

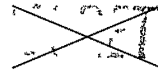
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
LJO:kah

~~SECRET~~



b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] U

[REDACTED] came to Connecticut from Newark,
New Jersey in 1947 where he had been [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] U

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] U

SF T-9, 3/9/67

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJC.kah

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] The check was payable to Ramparts
and endorsed by them and deposited in the account of Ramparts
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] previously. Ramparts then drew three checks in the amount of
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

A check was made by [REDACTED] to the MANKAUF Realty,
apparently in New York City, for [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] had tried to obtain a loan from the bank for
Ramparts and stated that [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

SF T-9, 6/5/67

The records of the Town Clerk, West Hartford,
Connecticut, were checked June 5, 1967, for [REDACTED] and under the
name of D.R. Realty a mortgage was obtained from the [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] attorneys filed a mortgage deed made to Ramparts for a
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The original deal was made March 31, 1967. U

[REDACTED] made payment of [REDACTED] to
Ramparts magazine on [REDACTED] U

SF T-10, 12/12/66

21a

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

VICTOR RABINOWITZ, attorney, was listed along with LEONARD B. BOUDIN, attorney, at 25 Broad Street, New York, New York, in the 1962 Manhattan Telephone Directory as subscribers to DI 4-5564. U

~~SECRET~~

LEONARD B. BOUDIN during the early 1940's was a concealed member of the CP and actively associated with CP front organizations.

LOUIS BUDENZ on
6/21/50

VICTOR RABINOWITZ in 1961 was the only authorized signatory for the Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation, Inc. The Foundation receives funds from the L. M. Rabinowitz Company, Inc., and the following two bank accounts are affiliated with the Foundation: L. M. Rabinowitz Company, Inc., and the L. M. Rabinowitz Company, Inc. Profit Sharing Trust. VICTOR RABINOWITZ was the President of the L. M. Rabinowitz Company, Inc., and Trustee for the Profit Sharing Trust. U

SF T-11, 1/9/62

VICTOR PERLO, economist and columnist for The Worker and the People's World Communist Party newspapers on November 2, 1961, stated that he would like to prepare an economic survey of Puerto Rico and had contacted ALEXANDER TRACHTENBERG, CP functionary, to determine if funds were available for such a survey. TRACHTENBERG told PERLO that the RABINOWITZ family had a fund for such a purpose and that GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, had the key to it. TRACHTENBERG felt that if HALL was interested in the project, funds could be obtained. (X) ~~(S)~~ (u)

SF T-12, 11/2/61 (X) (u)

VICTOR PERLO was the recipient of a check for \$600 dated November 7, 1961, and drawn on the account of the Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation, Inc.

22

SF T-11, 1/9/62

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

D. Advertising Support

The April 8, 1967 issue of Human Events contained an article by H. M. MORTON which read in part as follows:

"Ramparts in the past year has run a full-page advertisement for the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America, named by the U. S. attorney general as a Communist-front group; an advertisement promoting the Draft Program of the 18th National Convention of the Communist party and a full-page ad for the Progressive Labor party, the national Communist group which follows the current outpourings from Peking. U

"In addition, for months the inside back cover has offered to sell a Scottish island, Inch Kenneth. The island belongs to Ramparts contributing editor Jessica Mitford, author of The American Way of Death, who is also known as Decca Treuhaft. Miss Mitford has been identified as a Communist party member by several witnesses testifying before congressional committees and in federal courts. U

"Perhaps the best identification, however, was provided in the Sept. 19, 1946 issue of the People's Daily World, which reported that she was the county financial secretary of the Communist Party of San Francisco and a member of the Twin Peaks Club of the CP. U

"In the interim Miss Mitford has belonged to more than a dozen officially cited Communist fronts, and as recently as January appeared in New York as a sponsor at a dinner honoring William L. Patterson, chairman of the National Negro Commission of the Communist party. She spoke and Gus Hall spoke. U

✓ "Miss Mitford and her husband, attorney Robert Treuhaft of Oakland, were lionized in a Ramparts article last year, which portrayed them as signs of 'progressive development' in the area. Treuhaft

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

himself has been named as a long-time Communist party member on numerous occasions by witnesses testifying under oath and was also the object of indisputable identification in the People's Daily World of April 29, 1946, which said he was a member of the Haymarket Club of CP, a cell set aside for lawyers.")

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

E. General Activities

Speeches and Press Conferences

On March 3, 1966, STANLEY K. SHEINBAUM of the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Santa Barbara, California, held a press conference at the Hotel Algonquin, 59 West 44th Street, New York City, New York. The conference was held by Mr. SHEINBAUM in conjunction with Ramparts magazine. Represented at the press conference was CBS Television News, Associated Press and four unidentified publications. Also present at the conference was a Special Agent of the FBI, using a suitable pretext. U

Mr. SHEINBAUM advised the following: U

He was in Saigon working for the Diem Government from 1954 until 1959 as part of a Michigan State University team to help set up a government. Since that time he followed the Vietnam situation very closely. In the fall of 1965, he became interested in United States policy concerning Cambodia, especially with regard to the Ho Chi Minh Trail issue and the Viet Cong's alleged use of Cambodia for sanctuary. In February, 1966, after receiving permission from the Cambodian Government, he travelled there with his wife and ROBERT SCHEER of Ramparts magazine. After arriving there, he made numerous reconnaissance trips to observe the alleged Ho Chi Minh Trail. These trips were made via plane, jeep and foot. At no time during these reconnaissance trips could he discern any trail going in a north and south direction which could possibly accommodate supplies. U

At points designated as the Ho Chi Minh Trail on maps appearing in the American press, there is underbrush and some foot paths, but the area would be completely impractical for a supply line. He also spoke to numerous Cambodians in the area of the alleged Ho Chi Minh Trail and all denied having observed any activity or supply movements. He personally interviewed the French speaking natives of the area, but used interpreters for others. He feels, as a result of his investigation, he can say there is no such thing as the Ho Chi Minh Trail. He further stated that Route 19 which runs East and West could definitely not be used as a supply line, since the terrain is such that a

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

jeep could not get through and it is cut off from Cambodia by a blown up bridge. The bridge is approximately five miles short of Cambodia. U

Mr. SHEINBAUM was accompanied on his reconnaissance trips and his interviews by Cambodian civil governors or military commanders. He personally directed the reconnaissance, however, and was not denied access to any areas during his investigation. He also claims the Australian Ambassador accompanied him several times and he concurred with him in his findings. The Cambodian Government also held a four hour Cabinet meeting for him wherein they expressed their desire for neutrality. U

As a result of the aforementioned, Mr. SHEINBAUM feels that the Ho Chi Minh Trail issue has been manufactured by the United States Government to prepare the American people for a war with Cambodia. The United States has provided no actual evidence that there is actually such a trail and no formal charges have been made by the United States against Cambodia. There is no reason why the United States should be hostile toward Cambodia although he admits the Viet Cong have probably been using the Cambodia border for sanctuary. He claims the Cambodian Government does not condone this, but there is very little they can do since it is impossible to perfectly police the border. U

When asked by a member of the press exactly how supplies were reaching the Viet Cong, he stated that he felt most were coming by sea to the Mekong Delta area. U

Mr. SHEINBAUM stated that the Cambodian Government does not feel China is a threat to them, but they do fear Vietnam and Thailand. They make no distinction between North and South Vietnam and while they sympathize with the Viet Cong, they render them no aid. They claim that Thailand has been hostile toward them for years as they have been having border disputes for a long time. Cambodia claims that Thailand has been trying to claim eight Cambodian provinces when they were actually given three such provinces by the French; in so doing they have been committing constant acts of aggression. U

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

Mr. SHEINBAUM also referred to a map of Vietnam appearing in a recent edition of Life Magazine. He stated that the Ho Chi Minh Trail as depicted on the map was completely erroneous. He spoke to the correspondent responsible for the map; the correspondent had not actually seen the terrain but based the map on photographs and other such information.

In view of his investigation and the fact that the United States has never offered any evidence that the trail actually exists, Mr. SHEINBAUM stated that the map was in complete error.

In attendance at the meeting were MARC STONE of Ramparts Magazine who introduced Mr. SHEINBAUM to members of the press, and DONALD DUNCAN, former Special Forces master sergeant, who has recently returned from Vietnam and made statements about American atrocities there.

On Thursday, March 3, 1966, a meeting sponsored by the magazine Ramparts was held at Town Hall, 123 West 43rd Street, New York City. The meeting was scheduled for 8:15 p.m. and started very close to this time. The admission was \$1.80 which included a three months subscription to the magazine Ramparts.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

There were quite a large number of people outside the hall before the meeting. Many groups were passing out throwaways. ✓

The program was printed on the ticket, but the ticket was collected as the application for the magazine was on the ticket. The program as printed on the ticket was: ✓

Chairman: I. F. STONE
M/Sgt. DONALD DUNCAN

STANLEY K. SHEINBAUM, Economist, who is with the Center for Democratic Studies. ✓

JEAN LACOUTURE, who was with the French in Vietnam before the French lost control. ✓

Mr. SHEINBAUM was the first speaker. Mr. SHEINBAUM had gone to Cambodia on February 3, 1966, with ROBERT SCHEER. He was also in Saigon for three days. He said he went to Cambodia to check first hand on reports that Cambodia was being used as a staging area for the Viet Cong. He said he found that these reports were untrue. The major theme of his remarks was that we were not getting accurate reporting from the war in Vietnam. ✓

Miss LEVINSON read Mr. LACOUTURE's statement who could not be present. He reviewed the French role in their war with the Vietnamese and his beliefs on why they lost. The main reason is they did not have the people with them. ✓

The next speaker was Mr. I. F. STONE, a Washington correspondent. He said the war runs contrary to American principles because the people are fighting a war for what they feel is a better country, and that it was not true that if the Viet Cong won it would mean that it would have repercussions in other countries. What happens in other countries is not decided by what happens in Vietnam. ✓

The principal speaker of the evening was M/Sgt. DONALD DUNCAN. Sergeant DUNCAN fought in Vietnam as a member of the "Green Berets". ✓

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

His principal points were that the populace was not with the Vietnam forces and the U. S.; that the N.L.F. was the major military group we are fighting and that we would have to talk to the N.L.F. and these discussions would have to start with the idea of getting out; that we would have to align ourselves with the people and not governments.

He said protests were effective, but were not enough. He felt that voting was the most effective protest. He said that the people should back candidates who will be representative of their feelings on the subject of war. He ended his talk with the declaration that he loved his country, but that we would have to get out and get out now.

SF T-13, 3/7/66

The March 9, 1967 issue of The Daily Idahonian, Moscow, Idaho, contained an article captioned, "Publisher Scores Vietnam War, Urges U.S. To Leave", which stated in its entirety as follows:

"A 'simple' solution to the Vietnam war was offered yesterday by 'Ramparts' magazine publisher Edward M. Keating.

"Get out. Instead of unloading ships at Saigon, load them; stop the bombing; he said in three appearances and an interview on the University of Idaho campus.

"He recognized the internal strife that might follow, but called the loss of life from continued war 'worse'.

"In the course of offering solution to the war and commenting on American society, he issued strong indictments against subjects from Cardinal Spellman and Bobby Kennedy to the 'radical middle class.'

"Keating took note of Drew Pearson's column of March 3, hinting a CIA Castro assassination plot backfire as basis for the assassination of President Kennedy. Of the New Orleans JFK investigation, he adopted a wait-and-see attitude.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

"Branding the war illegal and immoral, Keating decried the loss of American life in Vietnam and destruction of the country.

"It was a civil war before we stepped in, the magazine publisher contended. There were no North Vietnam troops in South Vietnam until the United States intervened. We're violating the Geneva Accord of 1954, in fact, our own Constitution, with this executive war, he maintained.

"There is nothing to negotiate aside from the removal of our troops from Vietnam soil, he claimed. When you catch a thief in your house with \$100 of yours, you don't negotiate how much of the money he will keep, only how he will get out.

"The same is true in Vietnam, Keating said. For this negotiation, we must recognize and deal with both the National Liberation Front and Hanoi.

"Concerning Vietnam war progress, he indicated a fear of further escalation. Keating observed 'corrections' of U. S. loss figures as indications that the American public is being prepared for step-up of the war, even North Vietnam invasion.

"Right now, he commented, we hold less land than the French did in 1954. Yet we have 500,000 men in Vietnam. North Vietnam has 50,000 men across the line, he said.

"They've made the Vietnam war into a 'holy war', he complained. Actually, our policy there is 'suicidal,' Keating said.

"Keating called Cardinal Spellman the most 'obscene' man he has observed. He's so powerful, he can establish his 'holy war' and 'put the Pope down.'

"Keating, a Roman Catholic, declined to castigate Protestants. Let them take care of their own, he commented with a smile.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

'It is difficult to understand, he pointed out, how we can become so involved in a civil war in a little patch of Asia, when we apparently show no concern over Castro sitting 90 miles off of our shores.

"Keating, whose appearances included a dinner-discussion at the UI, a talk last night at Washington State University, a half-hour on KUID-TV, drew an overflow coffee-meet crowd at the Blue Room of the UI SUB. The session was moved to the larger Dipper in the basement of the SUB.

"Bobby Kennedy's appeal for a bombing halt in Vietnam was encouraging because it indicates political advantage believed in being anti-Vietnam war, Keating said. Bobby is ruthless in his ambition, the publisher observed, therefore there is hope in the fact he took this course.

"It is the 'radical middle class' who must be awakened, Keating said. They are secure in their home, family, income, jobs, pleasures, and will kill to keep them. If they are aroused, the war can be ended.

"Whether or not you agree with my opposition to the war, he told students, make your voices known.

"While skirting a call for civil disobedience, he observed that the Boston Tea Party was an act of 'beatniks' aroused over injustice. They even wore beatnik (Indian) costumes, he remarked.

"Placards, parades, vigils, demonstrations, even letters to Congressmen and Presidents all have their part in making known opposition to the war, he advised. Opinion, made visible, was the mainstream of his advice. If you do not know, he said, there is no better atmosphere than a university in which to investigate.

"On the CIA, Keating said the magazine had not solicited the story of its infiltration into the

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

National Student Assn. In fact, when Mike Wood first told us of it, we were skiptical. But, the further we checked, the more truth we saw. That's how the story developed, he said.

"The CIA is a symbol of the encroachment on our private lives, Keating said. Both the CIA and FBI are contradictions in the framework of a free society, he maintained.

"The tragedy is that when we corrupt our youth, such as attempted by the CIA in the NSA case, we corrupt our future, Keating stressed.

"First we get a few youths to agree to do something patriotic for their country. Then we swear them to secrecy with signed oath that brings jail if violated. Then they go to work for the 'firm', unable to tell even their own parents about their activities. Is this the society we want in America, he asked.

"Keating called the Supreme Court the only protection still remaining against invasion of private life. While advocating open state efforts improving the lot of citizens, he castigated the 'radical middle' for accepting medicare so old folks can be moved out, and will no longer be burdens.

"Keating was critical in the increase of power, through budgeted money, of the executive branch. We can't even comprehend the billions involved, he warned.

"Ramparts started as a magazine for the Roman Catholic intellectual and independent, the publisher reported. Now, I believe we have become more of catholic with a small 'c'. In answer to a question, he impishly said the Roman Catholic Church is probably happy the magazine has 'evolved' to other fields instead of devoting most of its time to views of the church.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

"During his UI appearance; he formally and informally acknowledged he was incorrectly informed the campus was all conservative. At one point, he observed there was a sprinkling of beards around the audience, and at another point, he addressed a young man with full head of hair in a dimly lit corner of the room as, 'Mam'.

"Keating is currently on a speaking tour preparing backing for a 15th of April Mobilization Committee meeting to end the Vietnam war."

The Spring Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam is an ad hoc committee representing many groups which planned massive demonstrations in New York and San Francisco on 4/15/67.

The February 10, 1967 issue of The Daily Cardinal, campus newspaper of the University of Wisconsin, reported that ROBERT SCHEER, Editor of Ramparts, spoke at the Social Science Building of the University of Wisconsin on Thursday, February 9, 1967. In an article by PETER ABBOTT, News Editor, captioned, "Scheer Hits 'Mythology' of U. S. Anti-Communism", he was reported to have said, "Anti-Communism is what holds American people together, not the Judaeo-Christian ethic." SCHEER was reported to have urged his listeners to "support the Viet Cong, or National Liberation Front. . . given the fact that they are the only ones standing up to the American 'intrusion' over there". SCHEER was quoted as saying that it is not the North Vietnamese who have shown "bad faith" in efforts to negotiate, "but us". He said that they have already offered concessions "even though it is we who are bombing them". SCHEER said that Russian and Chinese foreign policies, "before and after the death of STALIN, have been essentially conservative and not aggressive".

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

II. OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

The June, 1967 issue of Ramparts listed the following Directors and officers:

Board of Directors

D. de JERSEY GRUT

G. H. FEIGL

DANIEL J. BERNSTEIN ✓

JUNE OPPEN DEGHAN

~~ROBERT FRASER~~

CARLTON B. GOODLETT

HOWARD GOSSAGE

WARREN HINCKLE III

LOUIS MONIG

JOSEPH IPPOLITO

EDWARD M. KEATING

FREDERICK C. MITCHELL

MARTIN PERETZ

ELEANOR JACKSON PIEL

MARCUS RASKIN

RICHARD RUSSELL

ROBERT SCHEER

STANLEY K. SHEINBAUM

DUGALD STERNER

MARC STONE

Editor

WARREN HINCKLE III

Art Director

DUGALD STERNER

Managing Editor

ROBERT SCHEER

~~SECRET~~
Assistant Managing Editor

SOL STERN

Senior Editors

GENE MARINE and DAVID WELSH

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

III. STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

~~SECRET~~

A promotional mailing soliciting subscriptions to Ramparts received on October 17, 1966, described the magazine in part as follows:

"Ramparts is the new, exciting monthly magazine that is doing something about it. And expresses its concern in a fiercely independent, refreshing fashion that has in turn alarmed, outraged and delighted readers across the country.

"Ramparts probes, analyzes, dissects -- with often stunning candor -- those elements of society that tend to artificially separate men. Ghettos are ghettos, whether they be economic, social, political, cultural or religious. Ramparts is dedicated to breaking down those walls, and to building up the things that unite men -- literature, the arts, philosophy, the power of ideas that raise the mind and unfreeze the heart.

"Ramparts takes no doctrinaire positions. It points out alternatives. It exposes hypocrisy. It dares to ask why."

[SF T-14, 10/17/66 (X)(u)]

The February 19, 1967 issue of the New York World - Journal - Tribune contained an article captioned, "Ramparts Proud of Dissent, Even Among Its Executives, which stated in part as follows:

"Ramparts is an independent, liberal magazine of dissent, Colaianne said. 'We called for U. S. withdrawal from Viet Nam when no one else did, condemned President Johnson for sending troops to the Dominican Republic, urged admission of Communist China to the United Nations, and believe President Kennedy's assassination was the result of a conspiracy,' he explained.

"'We are anti-CIA. That's our policy', Colaianne continued during a telephone interview. 'How do you like the impact of that CIA story? Right up to the White House.'"

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

The October 2, 1966 issue of The Sunday Ramparts contained the following under "Editorials", which read in its entirety as follows:

"This Newspaper

"This newspaper was written, edited and printed in two days and two nights last week after three editors of Ramparts magazine, over a late morning Irish Coffee at Enrico's Cafe, decided that it was highly ridiculous that the Bay Area did not have a newspaper of reasonable independence and calibre, and therefore they decided to produce only by the weekend.

"The Sunday Ramparts is an example of what such a newspaper could be. If the citizens of the Bay Area wish it to continue, they should subscribe. A device for this purpose appears on page three.

"If the editors do not view the response to this trial issue as large or enthusiastic enough, we will forget the whole idea. If the response is sufficient, we will make every attempt to put together a competent staff and continue to publish.

"We do not embark on this project with any Hearstian visions of empire. We are already overworked at Ramparts, but, as we said, we think it is outrageous that the Bay Area does not have a newspaper honestly and effectively reporting the news and serving the liberal, radical and artistic interests of the community. The Sunday Ramparts is an attempt to do just that. At the very least, it shows what could and should be done".

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
LJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

The New York Times of February 20 1967, contained a special report datelined San Francisco, February 19, 1967, and captioned, "Ramparts: Gadfly to the Establishment", which read in part as follows:

'Mr. Hinckle sees the editorial product in these terms:

'We want to take a very critical look at all the major American institutions. This month it's the C.I.A. One of these days it will be the labor movement, which is moribund and lethargic. Then there's the literary establishment. We want to raise the facts to sharpen debate.'

'He balked at accepting the designation of Ramparts as a voice of the 'New Left'. The term, he said, refers to an amorphous collection of people with no complete agreement on anything.

'We have no connection with university activists, for example,' he said. 'Our basic position is that in this country there is a lack of free and stimulating debate that is based on fact.'

'In their magazine, the crusade against American involvement in Vietnam is carried on.

'First Big Splash

'Ramparts scored the first big publicity splash of the new editorial regime--a story that fell in impact somewhere between their Michigan State story of last April and their current revelations about the C.I.A.--when they printed a story last February by a former Special Forces sergeant who had served in Vietnam and who said that he had been taught methods of torture.

'Last month the magazine, after saying that it would 'document' the killing or wounding of a million children in Vietnam, printed a series of pictures of terribly burned children who, it said, were the victims of napalm dropped by American airplanes.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJC:kah

~~SECRET~~

"Subsequently a group was formed in New York to raise money to bring such children to the United States for treatment. Marc Stone is working for this group.

'One of the magazine's directors, Martin Peretz, an instructor in social studies at Harvard University, suggested how, in a sense, the unpopularity of the war could help explain some of the popularity of the magazine.

"The independent liberals are aghast at the drift of American politics,' he said. 'They look to Ramparts as a muckraker who will give them facts. The 'turn-on' for a guy like me was this war and the fact that nobody gave us much of the real opposition to it. You know, political power is forced to be responsive to the electorate but opinion power is irresponsible. Ramparts will fill that need left vacant by the old-line opinion magazines.'

'Sometimes 'Smart Alecky'

'But Mr. Peretz, who describes himself as 'sort of an absentee intellectual for the rest of the board,' did not give the magazine entirely plus marks. Sometimes, he said, he found it 'smart alecky' and offensive 'in that San Francisco 'hippy' sort of way.'

"The San Franciscans who dominate its operation have big plans for their enterprise.

"We're trying to build a media complex,' explained Dr. Feigen, one of the men who helped broaden Ramparts' thrust beyond its Catholic-oriented beginnings. 'We have a magazine and a weekly newspaper (Sunday Ramparts, with 15,000 paid circulation) and we want an advertising agency, a book publisher and we've got into a UHF television application.'"

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:kah

IV. SUBVERSIVE RAMIFICATIONS

A. Subversive Affiliations of Directors and Employees

~~SECRET~~

JUNE OPPEN DEGNAN
Director

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

[redacted] born [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] in
an application filed for a position with the
[redacted]
[redacted] D

In October, 1945, [redacted] stated that
she was going to a dinner party at [redacted]
near where she [redacted] used to live, and that
the purpose of the dinner party was to [redacted]

(S) (u) [redacted]
SF T-15, [10/19/45] (S) (u)

[redacted] in 1943 and 1944 was in frequent
contact with GREGORY KBLIFETS, who was identified
by AMADEO SABATINI, former Soviet espionage
agent, now deceased in September, 1948, as a
Soviet espionage agent operating in the United
States. (S) (u)

* SF T-16, [1943-44] (S) (u)

On June 26, 1946, [redacted] admitted
to Agents of the FBI that in the early part of
1943 he had attempted to solicit classified
information from Dr. J. ROBERT OPPENHEIMER
regarding the U. S. atomic installation at the
University of California for the benefit of the
Soviet Union. (S) (u)

[redacted] in 1943 was a member of the
Professional Section of the San Francisco County
CP and in 1944 was [redacted]
Northside Club of the San Francisco County CP. (S) (u)

* SF T-17, [1943-44] (S) (u)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

GEORGE AUGUST OPPEN, JR., in 1952 was considered to be the "titular head" of the CP, USA group in Mexico. (S) (X) (K) (u) [SF T-18, 1952] (S) (u)

On January 22, 1943, [redacted] telephonically contacted the FBI Office in San Francisco and stated that she was a [redacted]

[redacted] stated that she wanted her dramatization to be a "blueprint of fascism as it has worked in the United States." [redacted] requested material from Bureau files concerning these organizations. (S) (X) (K) (u)

[redacted]

[redacted]

(S) (X) (K) (u)
[SF T-19, 10/5/43] (S) (u)

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] had applied for a position with the [redacted] on February 5, 1944, at which time she specifically requested to be assigned to the [redacted] section. When her application was disapproved, [redacted] reappeared once with her attorney and again without her attorney requesting an appointment to any section at all, [redacted] or otherwise. According to [redacted] her request was never granted.

b6
b7C

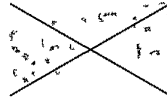
The April 30, 1963 issue of the San Francisco Chronicle contained a news article captioned, "Bay Woman Robbed of \$42,000", which story was datelined New York and reported the theft of \$42,000 worth of jewelry from the fashionable apartment of JUNE OPPEN DEGMAN in New York City.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah



~~SECRET~~

This article described JUNE OPPEN DEGNAN as a San Francisco art patron who was the publisher of the San Francisco Review, a literary quarterly. It was also reported that she proposed to build a tall apartment house the prior year atop Russian Hill on Vallejo Street, but neighbors' protests caused her to sell her property for about \$600,000. New York detectives who investigated the theft said that they could find no indication that anyone forced their way into the DEGNAN apartment in the Hampshire House on Central Park South. U

The April 30, 1966 issue of the San Francisco Examiner contained a news story reporting the above-described \$42,000 gem theft. This article described DEGNAN as a local member of the international set, and a 50-year-old divorcee who has been prominent both socially and in civic enterprises. It is stated that she was one of the leaders in the effort to create the San Francisco Film Festival and that she had a king-size quarrel with the San Francisco Planning Commission in an effort to build a proposed 19-story, \$3,200,000 apartment building on the slopes of Russian Hill. L

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~
GERALD M. FEIGEN

~~SECRET~~

GERALD M. FEIGEN was listed as a member of the Board of Directors in the June, 1967 issue of Ramparts. U

During the course of another investigation concerning a relative of [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] U

[redacted]

[redacted] U

He said that he did not want to indicate that [redacted] was disloyal to the United States in any way, but that he was continuously for the underdog, interested in unions and their activities for betterment of the working class, and interested in both senators and congressmen who were known liberals. U

He said that over the years he had discussed many world problems with [redacted] and in the past [redacted] had indicated that among other things he favored the Loyalists in Spain against FRANCO. He said that he believed that [redacted] was not for communism in any sense, but was [redacted] against dictatorship. He advised that [redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

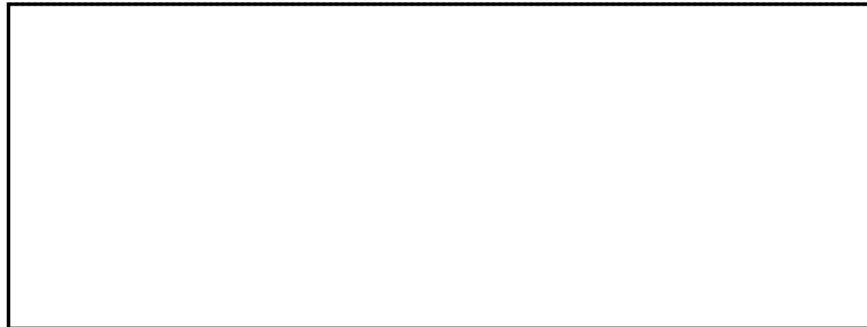
~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

is of Jewish descent and therefore, was also extremely anti-HITLER. [redacted] had also commented to him, [redacted] that he was against STALIN and communism because of the dictatorial system itself.

b6
b7C
b7D



[redacted] stated that to the best of his knowledge [redacted] has never expressed any anti-American or subversive thoughts, and never subscribed to any publications which were subversive in nature. He said that he had no reason whatsoever to question the loyalty of [redacted] to the United States in any way.

[redacted] name was maintained in the financial records of the Communist Party in San Francisco in 1946. Source could not advise if [redacted] had made any contributions to the Communist Party.

SF T-20, [10/9/46] (S)(u)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

1
SF 157-459
EJO/cab

~~SECRET~~
CARLTON BENJAMIN GOODLETT

"The Sun-Reporter" for March 12, 1966, set forth the following biographical data for CARLTON GOODLETT, who is the Publisher and Editor of that publication. This biographical data was set forth in connection with GOODLETT's candidacy for nomination as Democratic candidate for Governor of California in the June, 1966 primary election.

"CARLTON B. GOODLET, Ph.D., M.D., born in Chipley, Florida, on June 23, 1914."

"Education: Graduated from Howard Kennedy Grade School 1927 (Omaha); Central High School 1931 (Omaha); Howard University, Washington, D.C. (B.S. in 1935); University of California (Ph.D. in Psychology, 1938); Meharry Medical College (M.D. in 1944).

"Editor and Publisher, 'San Francisco Sun-Reporter'"

"Director, National Newspaper Publishers Association

"President, San Francisco Foundation to Study Our Schools

"Director, Supreme Life Insurance Company of America, Chicago, Illinois

"Member, San Francisco Chamber of Commerce

"Member, San Francisco Press Club

"Member, Board of Directors, San Francisco Bay Area Council, Boy Scouts of America

"Former President and Executive Board Member, San Francisco NAACP (National Association for the Advancement of Colored People)

"Trustee, The Third Baptist Church, San Francisco, California

"Director, San Francisco Town Club

"Member, Society of Sigma XI

"Member, American Society of African Culture

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

2
SF 157-459
EJO/cab

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

- "Member, National Committee on Africa
- "Vice Chairman, North California Committee on Africa
- "Participant, American Negro Leadership Conference on Africa
- "Chairman, California Negro Leadership Conference
- "Chairman of the Board, Beneficial Development Group, Inc.
- "President, Reporter Broadcasting Company
- "Director, Golden Gate Chapter of American Red Cross, San Francisco
- "Organizer, Fillmore Democratic Club, San Francisco, 1945 (oldest neighborhood Democratic Club)"

The Bulletin of the World Council of Peace, an official publication of the World Council of Peace, in its May 1966 issue #4, announced that the World Council of Peace session would be held in Geneva, Switzerland, June 13-16, 1966, in the city's Municipal Congress Palace, Palace Chateaubriand. The Bulletin of the World Council of Peace for July 1966, #6, on page 3 sets forth that one of the speakers at the plenary session was Dr. C. GOODLETT of the USA who was one of the 49 speakers who spoke at the Geneva, Switzerland, session.

U
b6
b7C
b7D

A confidential source abroad advised in July 1966 that

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[SF T-21, July, 1966]

(S) (S) (S)
(u)

See Appendix section for characterization of World Peace Council.

The "New York Times", a daily newspaper published in New York City, in its November 15, 1966, issue under the title "Let Us Act Together to Bring Peace in Vietnam" published a full page advertisement. It charges the United States with disregarding the Geneva

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

3
SF 157-459
EJO/cab

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Agreement of 1954 and calls for the cessation of American bombing in North Vietnam. Names of people from 73 countries joined in the advertisement accusing the United States of provoking a wider war in Vietnam and appealing for the withdrawal of American troops.

The "New York Times" set forth that the advertisement was prepared and placed by WALTER DIEHL of the International Institute for Peace located in Vienna, Austria. The paper in its article regarding the full page advertisement set forth that "Payment for the advertisement, which cost \$6,000, was received from Dr. CARLTON B. GOODLETT, a physician, and publisher of 'The Sun-Reporter', a Negro weekly in San Francisco."

A meeting of the County Committee of the CP of Santa Clara County was held in San Jose, California, on March 29, 1966. [redacted]

b6
b7C

SF T-22
4/1/66

On January 15, 1947, [redacted] was discussed at a meeting of the Dewey Davis Branch of the Professional Section, San Francisco County CP. The discussion ended with the conclusion that even though [redacted] did not attend many meetings of the Branch, he would be continued on the rolls of the CP because of the amount of work he did on the outside. U

SF T-23
1/24/47

The September 3, 1966 issue of the "San Francisco Chronicle" contained a news article which announced that Dr. CARLTON B. GOODLETT was being sued for divorce by his wife, WILLETTE HILL GOODLETT. The suit said the couple were married November 27, 1942 in Nashville, Tennessee and separated April 27, 1957. She listed community property in the neighborhood of \$1 million and asked for an equitable division as well as \$2,000 monthly alimony and \$300 a month support of their 16 year old son, GARY. U

~~SECRET~~

- 46 -

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

~~SECRET~~

GENE MARINE, SENIOR EDITOR

~~SECRET~~

GENE MARINE was one of the guest speakers at the 25th Anniversary celebration for the "Peoples World" in San Francisco on February 3, 1962.

[SF T-24
2/5/62] (X)(U)

The "Peoples World" (PW) is the West Coast Communist newspaper published weekly in San Francisco.

GENE MARINE in October, 1964, was offered a position on the editorial staff of the "Peoples World" for a short term. MARINE expressed interest in working for the "Peoples World", but accepted another higher paying position before the PW employment was started. (S)(U)

[SF T-25
10/22/64] (S)(U)

GENE MARINE attended a public meeting sponsored by the National Guardian in San Francisco on February 14, 1964. Approximately 750 people were present to hear FELIX GREENE speak on his travel to China. GENE MARINE gave the collection speech at this meeting.

[SF T-26
2/20/64] (X)(U)

See Appendix for characterization of National Guardian.

GENE MARINE attended a meeting of the W. E. B. Du Bois Club in San Francisco on August 27, 1964.

[SF T-26
9/3/64] (X)(U)

See Appendix for characterization of W. E. B. Du Bois Clubs of America.

GENE MARINE on December, 1966, was a subscriber to the PW

[SF T-27
12/19/66] (X)(U)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

[Redacted] Payroll
Department, UCB, made available to IC [Redacted]
[Redacted] on June 5, 1967, information that
[Redacted] date of birth
[Redacted] Social
Security Number [Redacted] last residence
[Redacted] had been
employed by the [Redacted]
[Redacted] his next of kin was listed
as [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted] Registrar's Office, UCB,
advised IC [Redacted] on June 7, 1967, that

[Redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7c

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

Records of the [redacted] were checked by SE [redacted] May 24, 1967, and a satisfactory record was located for [redacted] and his wife, [redacted] who were then living at [redacted]. At that time, they maintained a commercial (checking) account at the Wells Fargo Bank, 9800 San Pablo Avenue El Cerrito, California. [redacted] was listed as [redacted]. The records also reflect that a credit check was made for [redacted] in November, 1962, while they were living at [redacted] at which time he was listed as [redacted] and maintained both a commercial and savings account at [redacted]. The record also showed a previous address at [redacted]. He declined to state his income in 1961. He listed a previous bank reference at the [redacted] which was opened in September, 1951.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

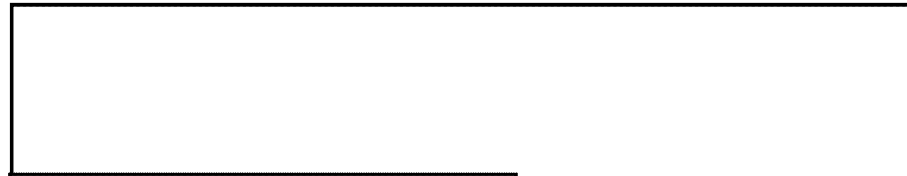
~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
LJO:kah

ELEANOR JACKSON PIEL

ELLANOR JACKSON PIEL, listed as a member of the Board of Directors of Ramparts magazine, is also, along with her husband, GERARD PIEL, on the Board of Trustees of the Institute for Policy Studies. GERARD PIEL is also one of the founders and presidents of the magazine, Scientific American, and of Scientific American, Inc. The relationship between Ramparts magazine, the Institute for Policy Studies, the Scientific American and the Scientific American, Inc. is not known.

b6
b7C
b7D



~~(S)~~ (~~S~~) (~~S~~) (U)



~~(S)~~ (~~S~~) (~~S~~) (U)

ELEANOR JACKSON PIEL is a member of the law firm of MARSHALL PERLIN and ARTHUR KINOY, Attorneys for MORTON SOBELL, who is serving a prison sentence for conspiring with JULIUS ROSENBERG and others to provide U. S. national defense information to the Soviets. ELEANOR PIEL, as a member of this law firm, was connected with the effort to obtain information concerning SOBELL provided by Dr. JULIUS KLAUS FUCHS, the "atom spy" arrested by the British. This request reportedly was !

~~SECRET~~

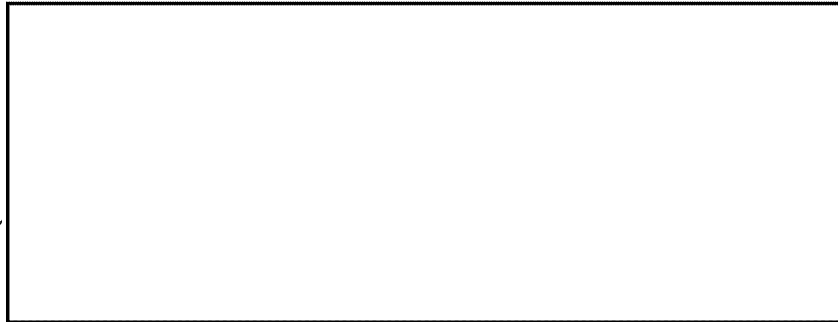
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

channelized through SIDNEY SILVERMAN, an MP who was the legal representative in England for the law firm of MARSHALL PERLIN and ARTHUR KINOY. An interview of FUCHS by MARSHALL PERLIN and ARTHUR KINOY was successfully conducted through these efforts. U



b6
b7C

GERARD PIEL was identified by the former Communist and Soviet espionage agent WHITTAKER CHAMBERS as a leader of a group of three or four Communist sympathizers with Time magazine who left Time to become editors of the Scientific American magazine. CHAMBERS identified LEON SVIRSKY, Managing Editor of Scientific American in 1951, as a member of a Communist cell at Time about 1940. U

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

1
SF 157-459
EJO/cab

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DONALD ROTHENBERG

DONALD ROTHENBERG was listed in "Ramparts" as Assistant to the Publisher from December, 1966 through April, 1967.

The "San Francisco Examiner", April 29, 1966, contained an article captioned, "Anti-War Leader Called Rec - Backs Morse Talk Here", read as follows:

"An organization recently formed to support liberal candidates opposed to the Government's Vietnam policy is being directed locally by a recent arrival from Cleveland who has been identified as a Communist long active in various Communist fronts.

"He is Don Rothenberg, northern director of Californians for Liberal Representation.

"The organization, with headquarters at 870 Market St., is sponsoring the speaking appearance here tonight of Sen. Wayne Morse (D-Ore.).

"ROTHENBERG, 44-year-old native of Brooklyn, was identified as a member of a Communist cell in Washington, D.C., by Mrs. Mary Stalcup Markward in testimony before the House Un-American Activities on June 11, 1951.

"Mrs. Markward, who joined the Communist Party herself in 1943, said Rothenberg was sponsored for membership by Eleanor Driesen of the Spanish Aid Committee while he was attending George Washington University.

"Subsequently he has been identified with a number of left wing and Communist causes in testimony before the HCUA, the Senate Sub-Committee on Internal Security and the Ohio Un-American Activities Committee.

"AS HEAD OF the Young Progressives of America in Ohio, Rothenberg led the march on the home of Governor Frank J. Lausche protesting a delay in the processing of relief checks. The YPA has been cited by the Attorney General as a Communist front.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

2
SF 157-459
EJO/cab

~~SECRET~~

"In testimony Sept. 14, 1954 before the HCUA, before which he repeatedly took the Fifth Amendment, Rothenberg was described as having been an active Communist even while serving with the military in Germany.

"He once served as director of community organization of the Communist controlled Southern Conference for Human Welfare, was youth director of the Ohio Wallace Committee and was secretary of the Ohio Progressive Party.

"Rothenberg also was active in the campaign to save the Rosenbergs, executed atom spies."

It was announced at a meeting of the Southside Section Council, Southern California District of the Communist Party (CP) on August 4, 1966, that the CP, United States of America (CPUSA) recommended that the Californians for Liberal Representation (CLR) Conference, to be held in Los Angeles, California on September 30th through October 1, 1966, be a major concentration for the CP with one person in each CP club assigned to be a liaison, and the leader in every club to be responsible for this concentration.

[SF T-29, 8/10/66] (X) (u)

DONALD ROTHENBERG was chairman of the first session of a meeting of the Spring Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam at San Francisco on May 2, 1967. The second session of this meeting was chaired by ED KEATING. This meeting was held for the purpose of creating the organizational form of a steering committee for that organization. Source advised that the Spring Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam was an Ad Hoc Organization composed of many groups, including communists to protest United States participation in the war in Vietnam by staging massive demonstrations in San Francisco and New York City on April 15, 1967.

[SF T-26, 5/10/67] (X) (u)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ROBERT SCHEFF

The April 8, 1967 issue of Human Events in an article captioned, The Inside Story of Ramparts Magazine, described Managing Editor ROBERT SCHEFFER, age 30, as follows: u

A former member of the pro-CASTRO Fair Play for Cuba Committee who ran for the Democratic nomination for U. S. Congress in Berkeley in 1966. This article reported that SCHEFFER hinged his entire campaign on getting out of the war in Vietnam and getting into the "War on Poverty". It stated that it was not publicized that SCHEFFER in his race for Congress had employed as a campaign coordinator CARL BLOICE, a 28-year-old CP member. BLOICE's CP membership was hardly a secret as for several years he had been a by-line staff writer for the People's World, the Communist weekly on the West Coast, and was also Publications Director for the Communist-controlled W.F.B. Du Bois Club. BLOICE, at the National Convention of the CP in New York City in 1966, was elected to the National Committee of the CP, USA. u

Human Events,
4/8/67

An article captioned "Fair Play for Cuba" was signed by two individuals, one of whom was identified as BOB SCHEER, Graduate Student, Econ. 1, member Fair Play Committee." u

Daily Californian
12/12/61

Daily Californian is a campus newspaper distributed at the University of California, Berkeley. u

An article captioned "The 'Camp' Meeting at Cal" among other things identified ROBERT SCHEER as Research Director for the Fair Play for Cuba Committee and stated SCHEER had visited Cuba in

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

the summer of 1964 in defiance of a United
States Department of State travel ban.

San Francisco Examiner
5/22/65 u

An article published February 23, 1966, states
among other things that ROBERT SCHEER is an
outspoken critic of the JOHNSON administration
policies in Vietnam and was "presently" touring
South Vietnam and Cambodia, the latter country
at the invitation of Premier SIHANOUK.

Berkeley Daily
Gazette, 2/23/66 u

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
b6
b7C

STANLEY K. SHEINBAUM

STANLEY K. SHEINBAUM, listed as a member of the Board of Directors in the June 1967 issue of Ramparts. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] The Harold Chapman Brown Discussion Society" whose preamble stated that "this organization is composed of students of varying political views and philosophies, who, dealing in Marxism as a significant trend in these times and deserving of critical study, desire to make such a study possible by holding a series of discussions led by competent authorities. We propose to study Marxism and its application to different fields of learning. This organization will not have as its purpose political activity of any variety; it will limit itself solely to discussion and debate. U

SF [T-30, 10/26/49] (S) (u)

The May 20, 1965 issue of the Daily Californian, a student newspaper at the University of California, Berkeley, listed STANLEY SHEINBAUM as a speaker on Friday night's Vietnam Day schedule and described him as the designer of the Vietnam strategic hamlets. STANLEY SHEINBAUM was one of the speakers at a Vietnam Day Committee meeting on the campus of the University of California at Berkeley on May 21, 1965. SHEINBAUM denied credit for devising the strategic hamlets in South Vietnam and during his speech was critical of American foreign policy based on his five years experience in Vietnam for Michigan State University since 1960. U

Special Agent of FBI,
5/21/65

56

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

On October 15, 1965, STANLEY SHEINBAU' was the first of the featured speakers at a meeting on the campus of the University of California at Berkeley sponsored by the Vietnam Day Committee's International Days of Protest. SHEINBAU' was introduced as being with the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. During his speech he stated that foreign aid in Vietnam had failed and that 10 weeks previous a major change in U. S. Vietnam policy occurred. He stated that the United States is no longer trying to pacify the peasants or win them away from the Viet Cong, but instead are eliminating them by saturation bombing. D

Special Agent of FBI,
10/15/65

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted] was born [redacted]
[redacted] received derivative citizen-
ship through the naturalization of his father, [redacted]
on July 25, 1944 in the U. S. District Court, Southern District of
New York.)

Records. U. S. Passport
Office, U. S. Department o
State, Washington, D.C.

[redacted] was a member of the
Communist Party, (CP), USA. (S)(u)

(S)

SF T-31, [10/15/45] (S)(u)

b1

SF T-28, August, 1959 (S)(u)

House Report #378 of the Committee on Un-
American activities described the 7th World Youth
Festival as "Communist arranged".

[redacted] made payments totaling \$150 to the United States
Festival Committee which organization sponsored U. S. representatives
to the 7th World Youth Festival at Helsinki, Finland.)

SF T-32, 6/3/59

On March 28, 1960, an article appeared in the Iowa Defender
newspaper, Iowa City, Iowa, which reported that SOL STERN participated
in a debate wherein he took the position for unilateral disarmament.
Among his viewpoints were: the U. S. is as much responsible for the
cold war as Russia; the U. S. should submit to Communism rather than
destroy itself fighting for human freedom which we do not have, and
also that the U. S. should disarm first as he "guessed" they (the
Russians) would too.)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

MARC STONE

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

MARC STONE was listed as a member of the Board of Directors in the June, 1967 issue of Ramparts.

The April 8, 1967 issue of Human Events in an article captioned "The Inside Story of Ramparts Magazine" by M. M. MORTON, described MARC STONE as follows.

'Ramparts' New York public relations man is Marc Stone, the brother of leftist publisher I. F. Stone. It was just a year ago that a news release reported that Marc Stone was to handle publicity for the Walter and Miriam Schneir book. So, Ramparts' PR man is, in effect, the PR man for the Rosenberg-Sobell committees. Marc Stone once managed the New York office of Federated Press, cited as a Communist press service by both HCUA and the Senate Internal Security subcommittee. The old Dies Committee found that Federated Press was financed by the American Fund for Public Service and the Robert Marshall Foundation, 'both principal sources of funds for Communist enterprises' (a nice way of saying conduits).

'Last year Marc Stone traveled to Cambodia with six other Americans--one of them Ramparts' military editor, Donald Duncan--and after inspecting selected areas announced that the Viet Cong were not using Cambodia as a sanctuary, an expression identical to the press statements they had issued before leaving New York.'

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DAVID P. WELSH

DAVID P. WELSH, listed as "Senior Editor" in
the May, 1967 issue of Ramparts. [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SF T-7, 6/8/67

On December 3, 1965, [REDACTED]
Adjudication Branch, Passport Office, United
States Department of State (USDS), advised that
according to her records the New York Passport
Office was authorized by the Passport Office on
December 1, 1965, to validate the passport of
DAVID PRENTICE WELSH of Ramparts magazine for
one round trip to Cuba with no time limit.
There was no additional information available.)

On December 15, 1965, [REDACTED]
Passport Office, USDS, made available a file
containing the following information:

On December 21, 1959, Passport Number [REDACTED] was
issued to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
his permanent residence was at [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] His mailing address
was furnished as [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
LJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

[redacted] was previously issued Passport Number [redacted]

[redacted] His permanent residence address was furnished as [redacted]

The file contained a memorandum stating that [redacted]

This authorization was for one round trip and no time limit was stated. J

A source advised on December 2, 1965, that the [redacted]

a visa for one month had been requested by [redacted] who was born in [redacted] and employed [redacted] His address was given as [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

It was stated that he intended to write reports on the conference of the Latin American and African countries to be held in Havana in January, 1966. ~~(S)~~ ~~(S)~~ ~~(S)~~ (u)

* SF T-33, [12/2/65] (S)(u)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

E. Foreign Contacts of Ramparts Staff

The San Francisco Examiner newspaper, issue of February 24, 1967, carried a page 1 news article headlined, "Ramparts Editor at Prague Meet" by CAPL ROWAN. This article explained that "a few days ago a brief, cryptic report out of Prague, Czechoslovakia, was passed among a handful of top officials in Washington". The report said that an editor of Ramparts magazine had visited Prague and held "a long, secret session" with officers of the Communist controlled International Union of Students (IUS) (characterized in the appendix). u

The article continued by stating that Ramparts is the magazine that exposed the fact that the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) had been financing the National Student Association (NSA), which in turn had worked for several years to prevent IUS from dominating the youth of the world. The article questioned what relationship there was between Ramparts and the IUS. u

ROWAN telephoned ROBERT SCHEER, Managing Editor of Ramparts, in San Francisco and SCHEER admitted that he had met with representatives of the National Liberation Front, political arm of the Communist Viet Cong, in South Vietnam, and also with IUS officers in Prague "several weeks ago" for two days. In response to a question as to who controlled IUS, SCHEER replied, "It is essentially an organ of the foreign policy of the Soviet Union". SCHEER emphasized that he had visited IUS headquarters strictly for journalistic reasons and that he was in Europe writing a story for Ramparts on BERTRAND RUSSSELL, (the 94-year-old British philosopher who plans a Vietnam 'war crimes trial' of President JOHNSON), so he continued on to Prague to check the international implications of the Ramparts article on the NSA. SCHEER volunteered, "We don't truck with Communism in Ramparts. We compare the U. S. position in Vietnam with the actions of the Soviet Union in Hungary. Both are intolerable and we make no bones about it. Any attempt to smear us at Ramparts is libelous and we'll sue. I warned the same thing when they were muttering about me being a Communist when I ran for Congress". u

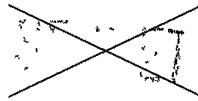
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah



~~SECRET~~

The March 12-26, 1967 issue of the Sunday Ramparts contained an article captioned, "Ex-USIA chief returns a favor -- hits Ramparts for old bosses", which read in its entirety as follows: *u*

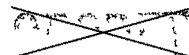
Washington columnist Carl Rowan, once the government's chief propagandist as head of the United States Information Agency, apparently still gets his cues from the Johnson Administration. Thus last week, in a column syndicated by the Hearst chain, Rowan came within less than an inch of libel in an attempt to smear Ramparts magazine with information that apparently came from government information sources. *u*

Two weeks ago Rowan was among a baker's dozen of Washington journalists who had dinner with Vice President Hubert Humphrey. At that supper Humphrey castigated the reporters present for their detective work into the Central Intelligence Agency's connections with the National Student Association, a story that came to light in the current issue of Ramparts Magazine. *u*

"What about Ramparts?" Humphrey suggested. Why hadn't anyone looked into Ramparts magazine for a little dirt, where does Ramparts' money come from, asked the Vice President. Then he dropped the 'hint' of a 'super-secret' trip to Prague, Czechoslovakia, by Ramparts' Managing Editor Robert Scheer. *u*

"(Scheer, in London to interview Bertrand Russell, did indeed go to Prague to interview representatives of Vietnam's National Liberation Front. After visiting Leiden, Holland, to interview leaders of the International Student Conference in connection with the CIA-NSA story, he also spoke to members of the International Union of Students, ISC's pro-Communist counterpart headquartered in Prague, to develop any further information for the forthcoming CIA expose.) *u*

"Rowan, whose former employer, the USIA, maintains close contact with the CIA for its propaganda work, took Humphrey at his word. Rowan called Scheer for an explanation. Scheer told him of his European travels and their purposes. *u*



~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

A few days later Powan's column appeared. He called the trip 'Scheer's mission to Prague,' implying that the 'top officials' of Washington were all agog. Rowan further suggested, without daring to make an accusation that would have stood up in court, that Ramparts' \$1.5 million operating deficit was being paid for by . . . well, 'Mr. Scheer may have more to say about his mission to Prague.' *u*

Powan's questions about Ramparts' financing could easily have been answered if he read the New York Times where an earlier story detailed the names and amounts of Ramparts' backers. No one in the least suspicious was named, not even a single foundation. *u*

Correspondents in Washington report that Rowan probably needed a lawyer's help to write his column, a piece which was so dangerously close to libel that newspapers which pick up the column hesitated to carry it. There is also some evidence to suggest that he re-wrote the piece at the last minute to prevent a possible libel suit. *u*

However, a possible libel suit may just be what will happen, according to Ramparts' editors. Their lawyers are currently investigating the matter. *u*

A source which has furnished reliable information in the past advised ROBERT SCHEER, Managing Editor of Ramparts magazine, visited Prague, Czechoslovakia, about two weeks prior to the advance release of Ramparts' story on CIA support to the United States National Students Association (USNSA). A story on Vietnam, datelined Prague February 4, 1967, by ROBERT SCHEER, appears in a bi-weekly edition of The Sunday Ramparts, dated February 12-26, 1967. *u*

b6
b7C
b7D

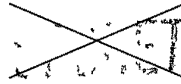
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

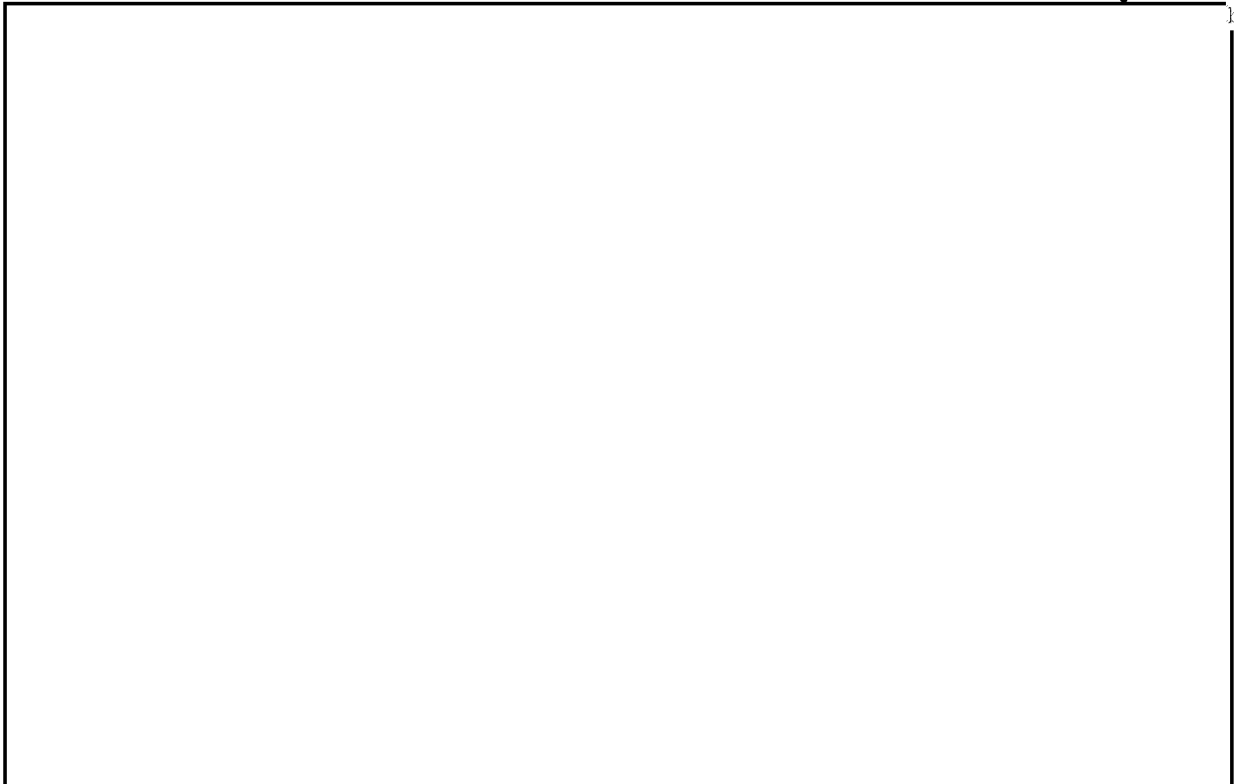
~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah



~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D
b7E

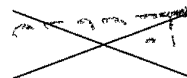


Prior to his departure for his European trip, [redacted] told a source on January 16 that he was leaving on January 17 for England to interview BERTRAND PUSSELL regarding the War Crimes Tribunal, and would also travel to Prague to interview a National Liberation Front (Vietnam) representative. During the conversation, [redacted] questioned source about the National Student Association and added that he had heard that the International Union of Students (Prague) was an "inactive" Commie front and that the International Conference (Holland) was simply a "counter front".

b6
b7C

According to CARL FOWAN's column in the Washington Star of February 24, SCHEELER admitted that he had visited the IUS in Prague in early February. He told FOWAN that he had gone to Prague "to check the international implications of our article on the IUS." According to FOWAN, SCHEELER hedged when asked who controls the IUS, but finally said, "It is essentially an organ of the foreign policy of the Soviet Union." **B**

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

In Holland on January 27, SCHEER met with ISC leaders and questioned them about finances. He said he was checking out facts for another author who was doing his subsequent travels in Europe except for one unconfirmed report that he was in Stockholm or intended to be there on or about February 6, 1967.

On February 3 source learned that a source who had just returned from Prague reported that a 'white man with American accent' arrived at the IUS on Monday, January 30, and was still there when source departed on February 2. Source assumed he was the cultural type, since he was taken under the wing of Wlodomierz Konarski, who has cultural responsibilities. Many special meetings took place with this man. One whole day was devoted to typing materials for the visitor. The visit was unusual especially for its atmosphere of excited activity. The man seemed to the source familiar with the building, etc., as if he had been there before.

A Prague broadcast in English at 1748 GMT on March 1, 1967, attributed to the Czechoslovak Press Bureau, stated that the Secretariat of the International Union of Students denied U. S. 'rumors' about the alleged cooperation between IUS and the American magazine Ramparts on uncovering facts about the financing of student organizations by the CIA. The broadcast added that ROBERT SCHEER, managing editor of Ramparts, had visited the IUS secretariat in Prague during a European tour and asked them to arrange a meeting for him with the National Liberation Front (Vietnam) representative located in Prague; that there was no mention of recent revelations concerning CIA and student organizations, and that as far as the secretariat had been informed, SCHEER's trip was "of a purely journalistic character." ~~SECRET~~

b1

(S)



~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

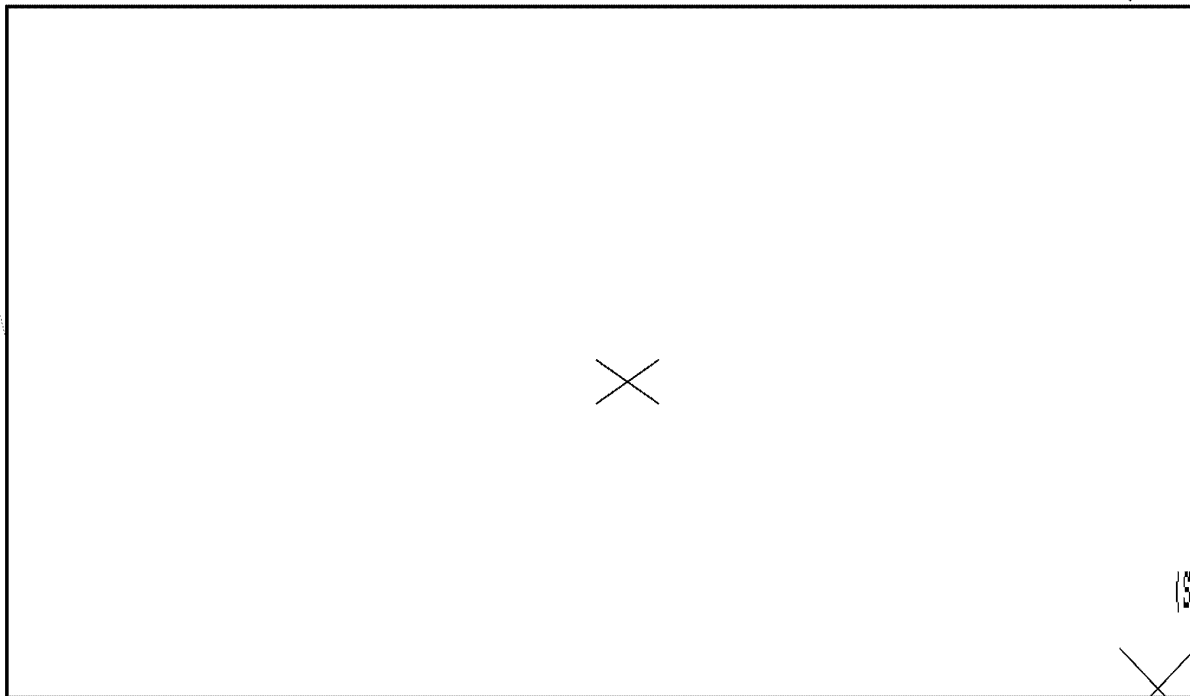
SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b1

(S)



SF T-35, [2/1/67] (S) (u)

Ramparts Explanation of How Expose on CIA Originated

The April 3, 1967 issue of The National Observer, a weekly newspaper of national distribution published in New York City, in an article captioned, "A New Magazine Rakes the Muck, Finds Pay Dirt -- Ramparts' Editors Uncloak The CIA, Blast Johnson, and Gather Subscribers", reported that in interview with SOL STEPN, Assistant Managing Editor of Ramparts, it was explained how the magazine's CIA expose originated. The National Observer article is quoted in part as follows: U

"Ramparts got the story from a disillusioned NSA officer named Michael Wood, who had known nothing of the CIA involvement until taken into the confidence of the NSA president. U

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

'It was a Team Effort

'The story was a team effort, with several staff members working on it and students that they knew helping with the research on the foundations involved in New York City, Boston, Washington, and Dallas. 'I thought at any time the whole thing would fall apart,' Sol Stern, who wrote the final story, said last week. 'We were going primarily on the tip of one guy and he might turn out to be unreliable. We were expecting complete denials and a great hassle over its credibility. So Warren told me to write it low key, to build up the facts slowly and steadily to give it all the credibility we could. It's really kind of dull, moves very slowly, but, given the kind of story it is, I think that's right.'

'Mr. Stern, a tall, quiet New Yorker of 31, leaned back in his chair and smiled slightly at the memory. 'But you know there were no denials at all. When I finally talked to the NSA people they just looked kind of funny and said, "Oh, that story, you don't want to do that. Too many people will get hurt". Then was when I knew we had it.'

'The way the NSA story broke was something of a journalistic first and demonstrated again the magazine's tendency to unorthodoxy. The story was announced in full-page ads in the New York Times and the Washington Post a couple of weeks before the magazine came out, probably the first time in American journalistic history that a scoop was broken in advertisements in other publications. By the time many subscribers got the magazine the full story plus all the secondary revelations that were dug up by various newspapers had been told and retold, examined and analyzed from almost every point of view.

'Well, look, we had to move ' Mr. Hinckle said last week, 'It was starting to leak out. Some of the big Eastern papers were getting onto it and NSA was starting to panic. I was afraid we were going to get our own story shot out from under us'."

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

C. Contents of Publication

The June, 1966 issue of Ramparts contained an expose article captioned, "Bishop Sheen and the Great Charity Hoax". In response to this article LESTER KINSOLVING, Religion Editor of the San Francisco Chronicle, wrote an article in the October 22, 1966 issue of that newspaper captioned, "Ramparts Magazine and Bishop Sheen", which read as follows:

"One of the most serious charges ever leveled at a Roman Catholic bishop in America was made last June by the magazine, Ramparts.

"Edited in San Francisco, it has, on a wide variety of subjects, become a prominent thorn in the flesh of the church hierarchy, mainly because it is impervious to the charge of being anti-Catholic. Its publisher is a devout if rebellious Catholic layman named Edward Keating, who was a recent candidate for Congress from San Mateo County.

"Having previously denounced what it believed was Francis Cardinal Spellman's considerable responsibility for United States intervention in Vietnam, Ramparts next drew a bead on the most renowned Catholic clergyman in the U. S. -- Bishop Fulton J. Sheen.

"In an article entitled 'Bishop Sheen and The Great Charity Hoax,' Ramparts religious editor and associate publisher, James F. Colaianni, a Catholic attorney, recorded a number of devastating accusations made by one Don Waite, a Catholic layman who recently visited various African missions which are supported by Sheen's Society for the Propagation of The Faith.

"Included among these accusations was Waite's report that 32 African bishops had affirmed that money given to the society seldom if ever arrived where needed and that there was a disparity between the society's propaganda and its performance.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

"The Most Rev. Joseph Kiwanuka, Archbishop of Rubaga in Uganda, was quoted by Waite as saying that the Society 'has deliberately frustrated our efforts'. Bishop Maurice Otunga, of the Diocese of Kisii in Kenya, was quoted as saying 'Rome doesn't send enough money to this diocese in a year to buy gasoline for my car.'

"In the interest of examining claims of both accused and accuser, visits were made to the Ramparts' office on Broadway in San Francisco as well as to the national headquarters of the society at 366 Fifth Ave., in New York.

"James A. Cousins, the Society's C.P.A., provided the following information: (1) Archbishop Kiwanuka died five months prior to the article's publication and was hospitalized for six months so that 'he couldn't have seen Waite' (2) A photostatic copy of a four-page letter in which Bishop Otunga thoroughly repudiates Waite, (3) A written record of Society expenditures of \$10,397,468 in Africa during 1965, together with citations of canceled checks, annual audit and biennial inspection by the Insurance Department of the State of New York.

"Ramparts writer Colaianni responded to such information by contending that he has a tape recording of Kiwanuka's charges. He also suggested that Otunga's letter was written under Vatican pressure. He did not explain why he felt the Vatican would be inclined to pressure a native bishop in embattled Africa -- particularly one who was supposed to be outraged by fraud. Neither did he explain why, if Otunga has now yielded to pressure, the bishop would ever have made such statements in the first place.

"Last July, in New York, Cousins indicated his intention of following the suggestion of Ave Maria magazine and suing Ramparts. By late September, he seemed content to supply the press with copies of Otunga's letter and to keep Bishop Sheen out of court.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

"If the magnetic Sheen were ever to take the witness stand, his effect upon a jury might be explosive. An example of the kind of charm he can manifest while utilizing two of the most hypnotic eyes in Christendom was provided in his brief appearance following my discussion with Cousins in New York.

"In response to my mumbled reference to Pope John's statement that if St. Paul were alive today he would be a Christian journalist, Sheen replied immediately 'No -- he would be a rewrite man!'

"Then: 'San Francisco! -- one of my two favorite cities. There is more grace per square foot in San Francisco than any place on earth!'"

On December 23, 1966, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information concerning a press conference held by Ramparts magazine at the World Church Center, 777 United Nations Plaza, New York City, on December 22, 1966.

Source stated that the purpose of the press conference was to publicize an article by WILLIAM F. PEPPER, entitled, "The Children of Vietnam." This article appears in the January, 1967 issue of Ramparts. Source stated that the conference had been announced by MARC STONE, New York representative of Ramparts, in a letter to various press associations.

Source stated that the conference was attended by some 40 correspondents, including representatives of the ABC Television Network. MARC STONE, WARREN HINCKLE III, Editor of Ramparts, Dr. BENJAMIN SPOCK, a medical doctor famed for his books on child care, and WILLIAM PEPPER, author of the article, were present on behalf of Ramparts.

The stated purpose of the conference was to make public an appeal by Ramparts magazine to the United Nations

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Children's Fund to investigate conditions surrounding the wounding and killing of children in Vietnam as an outgrowth of the Vietnamese war. A copy of a letter from WAPREN HINCKLE III, Editor of Ramparts, to Mr. HENRY LABOUISSSE, Director, United Nations Children's Fund, was distributed to the press. In this letter HINCKLE drew the attention of LABOUISSSE to the article and suggested that the condition of the wounded children in Vietnam be investigated by the United Nations Children's Fund. ~~SECRET~~

Source stated that PEPPER, who gave his age as 29, addressed the group. He described himself as a humanitarian and stated that he had travelled to Vietnam as a free-lance journalist. He said that he had returned to the United States in May, 1966. He remarked that he had become acquainted with Ramparts sometime after the trip when he finally decided to publish his impressions and findings. He added that he is studying for his Ph.D in Political Science at the "New School" (probably the New School for Social Research in New York City).

Source said that PEPPER did not express any extreme comments about the Vietnamese war per se, but that he confined his remarks to the scope of his article about the children of Vietnam.

Source added that PEPPER seemed annoyed when he was asked by an Associated Press (AP) correspondent how he had gotten to Vietnam, whether he was a regular correspondent for Ramparts and why he had chosen Ramparts to publish his article. Source stated that his answers to these inquiries started out as vague remarks about "free-lancing" and "a desire to see things for himself." Source stated that he seemed vexed and dropped the subject of his relationship with Ramparts magazine upon receiving a note which MARC STONE had hastily written and passed to him.

Source stated that he got the impression that STONE and HINCKLE, who was silent throughout the conference, were rather tense about what PEPPER might say concerning Ramparts.

Source stated that PEPPER was again challenged by an AP correspondent when he stated that most of the statistics used by him in the article were obtained from HUGH CAMPBELL, whom he described as a Canadian who had worked with the International

~~SECRET~~~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Armistice Commission. According to source, the AP correspondent stated that he had phoned CAMPBELL that morning and had been told that he had never given or obtained any such statistics (about deaths and injuries in Vietnam). PEPPER's reply to this was that "CAMPBELL was backing out."

Source said that PEPPER was saved from further embarrassment by a foreign correspondent who stated that it was futile to discuss the exact number of children in Vietnam. Source stated that PEPPER seemed grateful for this statement and used the opportunity to launch into a humanitarian speech.

Source said that Dr. SPOCK, who had written the introduction to PEPPER's article in Ramparts, made a short statement of accusation against 'the crocodile tears of the State Department' and the war in Vietnam "that is morally wrong". Source stated that the conference ended with MARC STONE distributing pictures of injured Vietnamese children to whomever wanted them.

Source stated that printed material was distributed to the press at the conference. This material included:

1 - A reprint of the Ramparts article entitled 'The Children of Vietnam'.

2 - A press release bearing the name Ramparts and marked for release 11:00 a.m., Thursday, December 22, 1966, with the headline 'Study Shows 250,000 South Vietnamese Children Killed in War, Thousands More Dying Without Treatment - United Nations Children's Fund Asked to Investigate.' This release stated in part that Ramparts appealed to the United Nations Children's Fund to investigate Mr. PEPPER's charges about the effect of American bombing and revealed that a group of prominent American doctors and other concerned citizens are organizing to transport napalm-burned Vietnamese children to the United States and care for them in United States medical facilities. The release described PEPPER as a political scientist, Executive Director of the New Rochelle, New York Commission on Human Rights, and a faculty member of Mercy College, Dobbs Ferry, New York.

3 - A document entitled "Resolution on the Vietnam War." This resolution, according to its contents, was adopted

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:rah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

unanimously by the Advisory Committee of the Christian Peace Conference (ACCPC) in Sofia, Bulgaria, October, 1966.

4 - A letter to Christians in the United States and its allies from the ACCPC.

5 - A message from the Secretary General (of the UN) to Lord BROCKWAY, Chairman, British Council for Peace in Vietnam, dated November 11, 1966.

6 - A paper entitled "Resolutions on China by Churches." This document contains quotations from resolutions and statements by various church groups which advocate the admission of Communist China to the United Nations.

7 - A copy of the remarks made by WILLIAM F. PEPPER to the press during the conference.

SF T-36, 12/23/66

The May 26 1967 issue of Time Magazine, in the Medicine section, contained an article captioned, "Casualties -- Children of Viet Nam", which read as follows:

"The purpose of the mission was to find war-injured children suitable for medical treatment in the U. S. How many such children were found by the three-doctor mission sent to Viet Nam by the Committee of Responsibility to Save War-Burned and War-Injured Vietnamese Children? Thirteen, for now. Eventually, reported one of the doctors last week, the program would probably transport from five to ten children a month to the U. S. for plastic surgery or prosthetic-device fitting too complex to be carried out in the western Pacific.

What of the Ramparts report of a million child war victims that provoked the formation of the Committee of Responsibility in the first place? The three doctors --

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJC:kah

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Internist Henry Mayer of Redwood City, Calif., Plastic Surgeon John Constable of Boston, and Pediatrician Theodore Tapper of Philadelphia -- struggled to establish reliable casualty estimates. They visited 37 of the Viet Nam government's provincial hospitals in three weeks, but in the end could do no better than accept the Vietnamese Ministry of Health's report that casualties are now being admitted to its hospitals at the rate of 50,000 a year. Among them: 10,000 children. The doctors noted that according to some estimates, only one-third of civilian casualties ever reach a hospital. That would mean 30,000 child casualties a year at current rates, and perhaps 150,000 since the war began.

"Speeding Aid. As for the claim that Vietnamese hospitals are crowded with burn victims in need of plastic surgery in the U. S., the committee tended to agree with Dr. Howard A. Rusk, the U. S.'s best-known rehabilitation expert, that such is not the case. Among the hundreds of casualties the doctors saw, only 38 were suffering from 'war burns' (both phosphorus and napalm), and 13 of these were children. They found no patients with third-degree burns covering more than 20% of the body surface. This, they concluded, jibed with the opinion of U. S. military experts that the most severely burned victims of napalm and phosphorus die, sometimes of suffocation, without reaching a hospital. The C.O.R. doctors discounted Rusk's theory that many civilian 'napalm burn' cases were actually injured trying to cook with gasoline several victims they saw described the bomb that hurt them as a 'gasoline bomb.'

"The C.O.R. doctors noted, as has every U. S. visitor to Viet Nam, that civilian hospitals there are piteously inadequate, understaffed, and lack essential supplies. U. S. military and civilian authorities are now speeding aid to the Saigon government to enlarge and improve the hospitals and build several new ones. And since a major difficulty for civilians is getting to a hospital in time for

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

~~SECRET~~

I N D E X

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Page</u> | <u>Name</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| [REDACTED] | 48 | [REDACTED] | 13 |
| BERTRAND RUSSELL PEACE | 19,34 | [REDACTED] | 3,4,5,6,7,9 |
| FOUNDATION | 67 | [REDACTED] | 10,11,12,15 |
| [REDACTED] | 65 | [REDACTED] | 16,17,19,20 |
| [REDACTED] | 54 | [REDACTED] | 34,37,68,71 |
| BOUDIN, LEONARD B. | 22 | [REDACTED] | 72 |
| [REDACTED] | 39 | [REDACTED] | 10,15,18,19 |
| [REDACTED] | 72,73 | [REDACTED] | 20,34 |
| [REDACTED] | 20 | [REDACTED] | 67 |
| CENTER FOR DEMOCRATIC | | INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE | |
| INSTITUTIONS | 10,15,25,28 | FOR PEACE | 46 |
| [REDACTED] | 14 | INTERNATIONAL UNION | |
| [REDACTED] | 13 | OF STUDENTS (IUS) | 17 |
| [REDACTED] | 17,18,35,69 | [REDACTED] | 34 |
| [REDACTED] | 75 | [REDACTED] | 76 |
| [REDACTED] | 34,40,41 | [REDACTED] | 2,3,4,5,6,7 |
| [REDACTED] | 46 | [REDACTED] | 8,10,11,15,16 |
| [REDACTED] | 27,28,59 | [REDACTED] | 17,18,19,20,30, |
| [REDACTED] | 20,21A | [REDACTED] | 31,32,34,53,69 |
| [REDACTED] | 19,20 | [REDACTED] | 50,51 |
| FEDERATED PRESS | 59 | [REDACTED] | 69 |
| [REDACTED] | 9,10,34,42 | [REDACTED] | 72 |
| [REDACTED] | 34 | [REDACTED] | 28 |
| [REDACTED] | 50 | [REDACTED] | 10,15,18 |
| [REDACTED] | 51 | LAYMAN'S PRESS, INC. | 2 |
| GENERALISTS, INC. | 9 | [REDACTED] | 21A |
| [REDACTED] | 12 | LIBERTY CIRCULATION | |
| [REDACTED] | 14 | CORPORATION | 13,14 |
| [REDACTED] | 34,44 | [REDACTED] | 42 |
| [REDACTED] | 46 | LINCOLN WEB OFFSET CO. | 20 |
| [REDACTED] | 9,10,34 | MANKAUF REALTY, NEW YORK | |
| [REDACTED] | 34 | CITY | 21A |
| HAROLD CHAPMAN BROWN | | [REDACTED] | 34,47 |
| DISCUSSION SOCIETY, THE | 56 | [REDACTED] | 75 |
| [REDACTED] | 58 | MICHIGAN STATE | |
| | | UNIVERSITY | 16 |
| | | [REDACTED] | 7,8,10,15 |
| | | | 17,18,20, |
| | | | 34,48,49 |

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Page</u> | <u>Name</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| [REDACTED] | 49 23 | [REDACTED] | 25,26,28 34,56,57 51 |
| NATIONAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION | 9,32 | SPOCK, BENJAMIN (DR.) | 71,73 20 |
| NATIONAL UNION OF AUSTRALIAN UNIVERSITY STUDENTS (NUAUS) | 65 67 | [REDACTED] | 5,34 34,58 58 |
| [REDACTED] | 39,40 | STONE, I. F. | 20,50 27,34,36 59,71,72 51 |
| [REDACTED] | 20 71,73,74 20,34,38 50,51 13,14 15,34,50 50,51 | T & G DISTRIBUTING CO. | 13 75 23 23 |
| [REDACTED] | 50,51 | [REDACTED] | 50 |
| RABINOWITZ FOUNDATION, LOUIS M. | 22 | [REDACTED] | 60 34,60,61 45 |
| [REDACTED] | 20,21,22 34 | WORLD COUNCIL OF PEACE | 2 |
| ROSENBERG, JULIUS | 50 | [REDACTED] | 50 51 |
| [REDACTED] | 21 52,53 17,62,63 21 62,63,65 5,19,20,21 21,34 20 | | |
| SALK, WARD & SALK, INC. | 20 | | |
| SAN FRANCISCO REVIEW | 41 | | |
| [REDACTED] | 5,10,17,25 28,33,34,54 55,62,63,64 65,66,67 | | |
| [REDACTED] | 53 | | |
| SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN | 50,51 | | |
| SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, INC. | 50 | | |

W. E. B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

A source has advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party (CP), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention. The aims of this organization, as set forth in the preamble to the constitution, are: "It is our belief that this nation can best solve its problems in an atmosphere of peaceful coexistence, complete disarmament and true freedom for all peoples of the world, and that these solutions will be reached mainly through the united efforts of all democratic elements in our country, composed essentially of the working people allied in the unity of Negroes and other minorities with whites. We further fully recognize that the greatest threat to American democracy comes from the racist and right wing forces in coalition with the most reactionary sections of the economic power structure, using the tool of anti-Communism to divide and destroy the unified struggle of the working people."

Over the Labor Day weekend, 1965, the DCA held a conference in Chicago, Illinois, and a new slate of officers was elected to the National Executive Committee (NEC) of the DCA. Since Labor Day, 1965, identities of those serving on the NEC has varied; however, according to a third source as of May, 1966, thirteen of the fifteen members of the NEC were members of the CP in the San Francisco Bay area.

As of July, 1966, the headquarters of the DCA was located at 180 North Wachter Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

APPENDIX

81

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL, aka
World Council of Peace

~~SECRET~~

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications" issued December 1, 1961, by the Committee on Un-American Activities, U.S. House of Representatives, Page 179, contains the following citation regarding the World Peace Council, aka World Council of Peace:

Cited as Having been formed at the conclusion of the Second World Peace Congress in Warsaw and which was heralded by the Moscow radio as "the expression of the determination of the peoples to take into their own hands the struggle for peace."

(Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 378 on the Communist Peace Offensive, April 25, 1951, originally released April 1, 1951, p. 38.)

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~~~SECRET~~
~~SECRET~~COMMITTEE TO SECURE JUSTICE FOR MORTON SOBELL

"Following the execution of atomic spies Ethel and Julius Rosenberg in June, 1953, the 'Communist campaign assumed a different emphasis. Its major effort centered upon Morton Sobell,' the Rosenbergs' codefendant. The National Committee to Secure Justice in the Rosenberg Case - a Communist front which had been conducting the campaign in the United States - was reconstituted as the National Rosenberg - Sobell Committee at a conference in Chicago in October, 1953, and 'then the National Committee to Secure Justice for Morton Sobell in the Rosenberg Case'..."

("Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," dated December 1, 1961, issued by the House Committee on Un-American Activities, page 116.)

In September, 1954, the name "National Committee to Secure Justice for MORTON SOBELL" appeared on literature issued by the Committee. In March, 1955, the current name "Committee to Secure Justice for MORTON SOBELL," first appeared on literature issued by the Committee.

The Address Telephone Directory for the Borough of Manhattan, New York City, as published by the New York Telephone Company on April 14, 1966, lists the "Committee to Secure Justice for MORTON SOBELL" (CSJMS) as being located at 150 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

APPENDIX~~SECRET~~~~SECRET~~~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

"NATIONAL GUARDIAN"

~~SECRET~~

The Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications, revised and published December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, contains the following on Page 193 concerning "National Guardian:"

1. "established by the American Labor Party in 1947 as a 'progressive' weekly***. Although it denies having any affiliation with the Communist Party, it has manifested itself from the beginning as a virtual official propaganda arm of Soviet Russia."

(Committee on Un-American Activities, Report, Title: Reason: The National Committee to Secure Justice for the Rosenbergs and Morton Sobell, August 25, 1956, p. 12.)

APPENDIX

84

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

1. "The World Federation of Democratic Youth brought into being the International Union of Students, which held a meeting in Prague on August 17-31, 1946. The administration and direction of this project was entrusted to a 17-man executive committee, of whom 12 were known Communists." Also cited as one of the "long-established Soviet-controlled international organizations" which speak identical lines of propaganda and stand together on all phases of Soviet foreign policy and which has "affiliated organizations in the United States, which consequently have also been turned into instruments in the 'peace' campaign."

(Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 271 on American Youth for Democracy, April 17, 1947, p. 13, and House Report 373 on the Communist "Peace" Offensive, April 25, 1951, originally released April 1, 1951, p. 77)

2. Cited as being among "international Communist fronts * * * functioning at the present time."

(Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1950, p. 93, also p. 55.)

APPENDIX

- 85* -

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

San Francisco, California

June 16, 1967

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Title RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.

Character INTERNAL SECURITY - C
REGISTRATION ACT

Reference Report of SA [REDACTED]
dated and captioned as above
at San Francisco.

b6
b7C

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

86

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SECRETb6
b7C

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| REPORTING OFFICE NEW HAVEN | OFFICE OF ORIGIN SAN FRANCISCO | DATE 6-16-67 | INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 4/28-6/15/67 |
| TITLE OF CASE RAMPARTS | | REPORT MADE BY SA | TYPED BY jml |
| | | CHARACTER OF CASE REGISTRATION ACT | |

REFERENCES: San Francisco airtel, 5-29-67;
New Haven letter, 6-9-67

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

This report is classified **SECRET** because it contains information from which furnishes information of a highly sensitive nature about racial matters in the United States and the Communist infiltration thereof; and because the characterization of LEVISON contains a concentration of information from NY 694*.

The information furnished by the Bureau by Bureau letter of 3-13-67 captioned Cominfil of SCLC regarding \$5000 contributed by to MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., was not reported for the source is not known to New Haven.

REASON-FC-211

DATE OF REVIEW 6/16/87

Case has been: Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☐ No; Pending prosecution ☐ Yes ☐ No

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

- ④ - Bureau (RM)
1 - San Francisco (157-459) (RM)
3 - New Haven (97-159)
(1-100-18359)
(1-100-1980)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

JUN 21 1967

REC 5

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Agency | ACSI, OSI, ONI, CIA, State, Defense |
| Revised | NSA, DOD (ISD) |
| Date Fwd. | 7-3-67 |
| How Fwd. | R/S |
| By | RAW: RAK |

Notations

SECRET

55 JUL 9 1967

932 9 x b d

NH 97-159

There is investigation outstanding in this matter
under the caption SCLC and [redacted] aka
[redacted]

b6
b7C

There are additional leads being set out in the
above cases and if any information is received which would
be of value to instant case, it will be reported.

INFORMANTS

| (U) | <u>Identity</u> | <u>Location</u> |
|-----|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | NH T-1 is [redacted] | 100-18339-89 |
| | NH T-2 is NY 694-S* | 100-18339-89 |
| | NH T-3 is [redacted] | 100-18339-94 |
| (U) | NH T-4 is [redacted] [redacted] | 100-18339-91 |
| | NH T-5 is [redacted] [redacted] | 97-159 |

b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

The records of the Secretary of State, Boston,
were reviewed by IC [redacted] 4-28-67.

B*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION~~SECRET~~

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]
Date: June 16, 1967

Office: NEW HAVEN

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 97-159

Bureau File #:

Title:

RAMPARTS

Character: REGISTRATION ACT

Synopsis:

[REDACTED] was born [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] He started business in [REDACTED][REDACTED]
[REDACTED] He has also been in
touch with a member of the Communist Party on this same
type of discussion. He is known to have been a memberDETAILS: BIRTH

- C -

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

[REDACTED] Connecticut State

CLASS. *SP1 MSK/jac*
REASON-FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW *6/16/87*~~SECRET~~GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

NH 97-159

Bureau of Vital Statistics, 79 Elm Street, Hartford, Connecticut, advised April 19, 1967, that her records reflect that one [redacted] was born on [redacted]

b6
b7C

EDUCATION

[redacted] advised June 12, 1967, that [redacted] graduated from [redacted] but he did not know under what name [redacted] graduated.

CHANGE OF NAME

The files of the Passport Office, United States Department of State (USDS), Washington, D.C., which were reviewed by a representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on June 6, 1967, contained the following information:

[redacted] exhibited a birth certificate in the name of [redacted] and a court order dated [redacted] showing change of name to that above. He gave his permanent residence as [redacted]

[redacted] He stated that he was married

EMPLOYMENT

Records of the Hartford Credit Rating Bureau, 55 Allyn Street, Hartford, Connecticut, were reviewed November 21, 1966, by [redacted] and reflected that [redacted] has been known to the files of this Bureau since 1948. He is reported to have an income of [redacted] and

NH 97-159

b6
b7c

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The file reflects that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The file further reflected that [REDACTED] came to

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] States Office,
Incorporated Division, Hartford, Connecticut, advised
June 6, 1967, that her file reflects that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

NH 97-159

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

advised June 12, 1967, that it is his understanding on good authority that when [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

BUSINESS DEALINGS

NH T-1 advised November 12, 1966, that STANLEY LEVISON, and [REDACTED] were in conference on that date and they discussed a time when the two could discuss in greater detail [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC). ~~X~~

NH T-1 stated on October 29, 1966, that at that

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(U)

NH T-2 advised in April, 1964, that STANLEY LEVISON was a secret member of the Communist Party, USA, (CP, USA) in July 1963. In late 1963, and early 1964, he criticized the CP for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. LEVISON is described by certain CP leaders as

~~SECRET~~

NH 97-159

~~SECRET~~

(U) being to the "left" of the CP in his position on civil rights. His difficulties with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism. ~~S~~

NH T-3 advised October 30, 1958, that [redacted]

b6
b7C

(U)

The "Hartford Times," a daily evening newspaper published in Hartford, Connecticut, in its issue of January 31, 1961, reflected that one RICHARD A. RUSSELL was elected treasurer of the newly formed Central Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy in Connecticut.

(U) The article reflected that the group is devoted to the "cessation of all nuclear weapons testing with adequate inspection and to general multi-lateral disarmament."

NH T-4 advised August 24, 1965, that [redacted]

[redacted] Hartford Police Department, advised August 18, 1965, that NECAP is a militant civil rights group in Hartford, Connecticut, composed of Negroes and whites.

On April 28, 1967, records of the Division of Corporations, Office of the Secretary of State, State House, Boston, Massachusetts, were reviewed and reflect

~~SECRET~~

NH 97-159

~~SECRET~~

that Dick Russell Pontiac, Incorporated, was incorporated under the laws of Massachusetts as an auto sales and service business on December 31, 1964; and it is located at 870 Commonwealth Avenue, Brookline, Massachusetts.

On October 29, 1965, the incorporation's name was changed to Pontiac Village, Incorporated. Its officers are President and Treasurer RICHARD A. RUSSELL of West Hartford, Connecticut. Directors include RUSSELL and his wife.

Credit Bureau of Greater Boston, Incorporated, 6 St. James Street. records were checked May 8, 1967. and reflect that [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

[REDACTED]

The Abstract of Certificate of Condition is as follows:

~~SECRET~~

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

KEVIN H. WHITE

Secretary of the Commonwealth

ABSTRACT OF CERTIFICATE OF CONDITION

Name of Corporation, Ponchar Village Inc.
 Kind of Business,
 Location,
 Incorporated under the laws of
 When Certificate was filed,
 Date of Annual Meeting,

Authorized and issued capital stock of each class on date fixed in by-laws for annual meeting:—

| CLASSES OF STOCK | *Par Value Per Share | TOTAL AUTHORIZED By Organization or Amendments | | TOTAL ISSUED AND OUTSTANDING (Including any issued stock held as treasury stock) | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | | No. of Shares | *Total Par Value | No. of Shares | Amount Then Paid Thereon |
| Preferred | | | \$ | | \$ |
| Common | | | | | |

*If stock is without par value, state "no par"

Date of Statement: May 15, 66

ASSETS

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Cash | \$ 9,779 92 |
| Accounts receivable, customers | 3,091,952 09 |
| Accounts receivable, others | 350,905 51 |
| Notes receivable, customers | |
| Notes receivable, others | |
| Merchandise | 1,300,486 41 |
| Supplies | |
| Securities (except those issued by this corporation) | |
| Real Estate | 30,249 01 |
| Machinery | 3,168 48 |
| Motor Vehicles and Trailers | |
| Equipment and Tools | 14,593 40 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 35,773 62 |
| Leasehold improvements | 6,495 42 |
| Prepaid insurance, interest, taxes | |
| Patent rights, trademarks, copyrights | |
| Good Will | |
| Treasury stock | |
| Deposits | 11,000 00 |
| Investment in other companies | 5,000 00 |
| Profit and loss (deficit) | |
| TOTAL | \$2,107,404 36 |

LIABILITIES

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Accounts payable | \$ 227,181 15 |
| Notes and acceptances payable | 1,352,084 22 |
| Accrued expenses | 243,261 89 |
| Mortgages { Specify kind of property mortgaged } | |
| Bonds | 13,400 00 |
| Reserves (classify below): NOTE: Reserves for depreciation or reduction of assets if not deducted from assets, and if appropriately described, identify the assets to which they apply. | |
| Capital stock with par value | 232,710 75 |
| Capital stock without par value No. of shares { without par value } | 38,766 40 |
| Surplus | |
| TOTAL | \$2,107,404 36 |

- a. Indicate on what basis any securities owned are stated above ("cost", "market", etc.).....
 b. Did the corporation have any contingent liabilities not reported above?.....
 c. What of the above classes of assets, if any, were pledged?.....

NH 97-159

NH T-5 advised June 5, 1967, that a check had been drawn in March, 1967, on the Chemical Bank, 20 Pine Street Office, New York City, on the account of [redacted]

b6
b7c

[redacted]

Ramparts then drew three checks on the account in the amount of [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] then made a check to the Mankauf Realty, probably in New York City, in the amount of [redacted]

The records of the Town Clerk, West Hartford, Connecticut, were reviewed June 5, 1967, under the name of RUSSELL and Russell Pontiac, Inc. Under the name of Russell Pontiac a transaction was located showing that this name is now, R R Realty, and that a mortgage in

[redacted]

It was noted that on May 24, 1967, [redacted] attorneys filed a mortgage deed showing that [redacted]



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
New Haven, Connecticut

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No. 97-159

June 16, 1967

~~SECRET~~

Title RAMPARTS

Character REGISTRATION ACT

Reference Report of SA [redacted]
dated and captioned as above at
New Haven, Connecticut.

b6
b7c

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-44254) (RUC)

DATE: 7/19/67

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT

4/15/80
CLASS. & EXT. BY SP-7 TOL/mba
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 7/19/87

Re report of SA [redacted] dated 6/16/67, at
San Francisco.

By referenced report, San Francisco Division requested the identity of one E. A. SALK of Salk, Ward and Salk, Inc., who transferred \$5,000 to "Rampart" on January 13, 1967. In this connection, the following is noted: u

The "Chicago Daily News," a Chicago, Illinois, daily newspaper, issue of June 4, 1966, page 7, column 1, Magazine Section, carried an article entitled "Much Needed Guide to Negro History." u

This aforementioned article was in the nature of a book review and reviewed a book entitled "A Layman's Guide to Negro History." The article identified the author of this book as ERWIN A. SALK. u

The article went on to note that ERWIN A. SALK was a businessman who was president of the Chicago mortgage banking firm of Salk, Ward and Salk, Inc., and that SALK resided in Evanston, Illinois. u

The article further identified SALK as having attended the University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, and during World War II, as having served in the military being a graduate of the School of Military Governors of the Far East. u

The article further stated that SALK had served in postwar Japan and later was with Unesco in Paris, France. u

The article also stated that SALK has been president of the mortgage firm for five years and had served in active capacity with the Evanston-North Suburban Urban League and the Chicago Conference on Race and Religion. u

1 910 9+D
2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - San Francisco (157-2440), P
Chicago
DLF:civ
(5)

REC-57 100 445393 56

JUL 1967

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-44254

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] C

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] C

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] C
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] C

[REDACTED]

(U) ERWIN A. SALK is a wealthy individual who has donated money to Communist causes in the past. C

(U)

[REDACTED] 7/7/67) C

b7D

For the general information of the San Francisco Division, it is to be noted that Salk, Ward and Salk, Inc., Mortgage Bankers, 11 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois, is one of the most prominent business financial institutions in the Chicago area and this firm, of which ERWIN SALK is now president, has been very active in promoting the development of suburban shopping centers, real estate developments and Loop business buildings. u

SALK has no current Communist Party membership and has not had for a number of years, however, as indicated in the aforementioned information, he has for many years made sizeable monetary contributions to the Communist Party of Illinois and has been active in Communist front organizations. C

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF
ON 02-09-2011

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM : *J. Edgar Hoover* SAC, NEW YORK (157-1300) (RUC)

SUBJECT: *0* RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, -INC.
INTERNAL SECURITY - C
REGISTRATION ACT
(OO:SF)

DATE: 7/27/0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| Rerept of SA | dated 6/16/67, at SF. |
|--------------|-----------------------|

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted at NY, as requested in re report:

CSNY-1
furnished SA

b6
b7C
b7D

CLASS. & EXT. BY: ~~REASON-FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2~~ 13
DATE OF REVIEW: ~~7/27/87~~

NO DISSEMINATION
SPECIAL RESTRICTIONS
SCo (157-459) (R)
SEE TWO SERIAL

(2)-Bureau (RM) SPECIAL-RESTRICTED
2-San Francisco (157-459) (RM)
1-New York SEE TOP SERIAL

~~WHB:dh~~
(5)

REC JUL 31 198

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

59 AUG 4 1957

Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



NY 157-1300

History

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Operation:

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b7D

On 6/28/67, records of the Credit Bureau of Greater New York, NYC. furnished by [Redacted] to Investigative Clerk (IC) [Redacted] reflected no unfavorable information concerning [Redacted]. The records reflected that

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

According to the 1967-1968, Westchester Telephone Directory, [Redacted] has the business address of [Redacted]. The directory also contains a listing for [Redacted].

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

On 10/24/62 [Redacted] (Conceal) [Redacted]

[Redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 157-1300

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C
b7D

* Concerning [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

On 6/23/67, records of the Credit Bureau of Greater New York caused to be checked by SA [REDACTED] reflected no record of [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

On 6/27/67, CSNY-1 [REDACTED] advised SA WILLIAM F. MARTIN he could locate no credit record of [REDACTED]

A review of New York files reflected no information identifiable with [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

On 7/30/64, IC [REDACTED] obtained the following passport record at the Passport Office, Department of State, Washington, DC:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 157-1300

Name:

Passport:

Restriction:

Application dated:

Date of Birth:

Permanent residence:

Mailing address:

Port of departure:

Approximate departure
date:

Mode of travel:

Intended stay abroad:

Proposed itinerary:

Purpose of trip:

Parents:

Dv

In her application, she requested that her father,
[redacted] United States Embassy, Athens, Greece, be
notified in event of death or accident.

Last married on:

[redacted]
[redacted] (Dependent). issued
[redacted]

Albania, Cuba and those portions
of China, Korea and Viet Nam under

Join family [redacted] -husband-
[redacted] -son-
born [redacted] -daughter-
born [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 157-1300

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Description

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| Height: | 5'2" |
| Hair: | Brown |
| Eyes: | Brown |
| Marks: | None listed |
| Occupation: | Wife-mother |

On 8/6/65, [redacted] (Conceal, per request),

b6
b7C
b7D

"Who's Who in America". 1966-1967. [redacted]

[redacted] reflects [redacted]

On 6/23/67, records of the Credit Bureau of Greater New York, furnished by [redacted] to SA [redacted] reflected no unfavorable information concerning [redacted]

b6
b7C

On 6/27/67, CSNY-1 [redacted] advised SA WILLIAM F. MARTIN he could furnish no information concerning [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 157-1300

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*Concerning Mankauf Realty

A review of New York files contained ^{no} information concerning Mankauf Realty.

Current telephone directories for the five boroughs of the City of New York, were reviewed and no listing was located for Mankauf Realty.

On 6/27/67, records of the Credit Bureau of Greater New York caused to be checked by IC [redacted] reflected no record of Mankauf Realty.

b6
b7C

On 6/27/67, records of CSNY-1 ^{78u} caused to be checked by SA WILLIAM F. MARTIN, reflected no record of Mankauf Realty.

[redacted]
The 1966-1967 Manhattan, NYC Telephone Directory lists RABINOWITZ and BOUDIN Attorneys. with offices at 30 East 42nd St., NYC, and also lists [redacted] LEONARD BOUDIN at this address.

(U) On 6/23/61 [redacted] who has furnished reliable info in the past, advised that LEONARD BOUDIN was a speaker at an enlarged New York County Communist Party committee meeting, which was held 6/21/61, at Adelphi Hall, 74 Fifth Ave., NYC.

b7D

A current characterization of Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation, Inc., is attached to the Appendix of this letter. This characterization contains additional information concerning [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 157-1300

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

* Concerning Lincoln Web Offset Company

On 6/23/67. [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] advised SA DANIEL F. O'CONNOR that he had no record of the names of the principals of the Lincoln Web Offset Co., which is located at 200 Finn Court, Farmingdale, NY. but

On 6/23/67. [redacted] (Conceal). [redacted]

A review of NY files reflected no information concerning [redacted] or Lincoln Web Offset Company. U

b6
b7C

On 7/11/67. [redacted] (Conceal). [redacted]

[redacted] advised SA [redacted]

A review of NY files contained no information concerning [redacted] however, he is possibly identical to [redacted] who is mentioned on numerous occasions in re report. U

[redacted] is probably identical to NY file 100-80523; Bufile 100-371447, who is neither on the Security Index or Reserve Index of the NYO. The following is a characterization of [redacted] U

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 157-1300

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On 6/30/50, LOUIS F. BUDENZ (conceal per request); who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised during 1952, that the editorial and reportorial staff of the "Daily Compass" was composed in the majority of Communists and Communist sympathizers. This source further advised that the rewrite men gave news a pro-Soviet slant, and there was a constant trading of news with the "Daily Worker".

b7D

The "Daily Worker" was an east coast Communist newspaper which suspended publication on 1/13/58.

On 6/27/67, records of the Credit Bureau of Greater New York, caused to be checked by IC [REDACTED] reflected no record for Lincoln Web Offset Company.)

b6
b7c

On 6/27/67, records of CSNY 1, caused to be checked by SA WILLIAM F. MARTIN, reflected no record of Lincoln Web Offset Company.)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 157-1300

APPENDIX

1.

LOUIS M. RABINOWITZ FOUNDATION,
INCORPORATED

Records of the Secretary of State, Corporation Department, State of Delaware, as made available on March 30, 1961, reflect that a Certificate of Incorporation was filed on August 24, 1944, for the Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation, and the nature of business was - to undertake, promote, develop and carry on religious, charitable, scientific, literary and/or educational work. VICTOR RABINOWITZ was recorded as President of this foundation.

A source advised on April 3, 1967, that VICTOR RABINOWITZ is President of the foundation, and the address of the foundation is 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York.

In early 1962, a second source advised that GUS HALL, General Secretary of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA) and others in the CP, USA leadership, complained about [redacted] because of information indicating that he had been donating money to and was listening to the "left faction" which included a number of people who were expelled from the CP, USA.

b6
b7C

On April 2, 1965, a third source advised that the foundation forwarded \$6,000.00 to HERBERT APTHEKER to further the work of APTHEKER in preparing a bibliography of the public writings of Doctor W.E.B. DU BOIS.

A fourth source advised that HERBERT APTHEKER was elected to the National Committee of the CP, USA at the 17th National Convention of the CP, USA held in December, 1959.

It is publicly known that W.E.B. DU BOIS died on August 28, 1963. At that time he had been residing in Ghana, having become a citizen of that country. He was the guest of President KWAME NKRUMAH, and he had become Director of the Encyclopedia Africana, which was sponsored by the Government of Ghana. In the Fall of 1961, at the age of 93, he joined the CP.

SAC, Baltimore

8/4/67.

Director, FBI (100-445393)

1 - Mr. B.A. Wells

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C

Referral/Consult

1 - San Francisco (157-459)

FX-113 / 100 445393 58

BAW:jes
(5)

12 AUG 7 1967

NOTE:

MAILED 11
AUG 4 1967
COMM-FBI

CLASS.
REASON-FCIM
DATE OF REVIEW

2-2-8-2
8/4/87

100-445393-58
AUG 7 1967

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

FBI

Date: 7/31/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)(100-3-104-47)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459) - P
(100-42399) - PRE: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - CCP, USA - COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
IS - C

Re New York airtel to Bureau, 7/21/67, captioned
"ALY ISMAIL EMBABY, aka; IS - UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC," and New
York teletype 7/26/67, captioned "RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.;
IS - C."

Reairtel reported that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] for interview of [REDACTED]

Reteletype reported that one [REDACTED] (LNU) of Ramparts Magazine
had contacted [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (LNU) may be [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was reported to have received [REDACTED]

- 5 - Bureau (AM-RM)
- 2 - New York (AM-RM)
 - (1 - 157-1300)
 - (1 - 100-129802)
- 2 - San Francisco (1 - 157-459)
 - (1 - 100-42399)

EJO/jr
(9)

AUG 8 1967

62 AUG 10 1967

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/18/80 BY [REDACTED]

SF 157-459
SF 100-42399
EJO/jr

The July, 1967, issue of Ramparts contained an editorial and several articles on the Arab-Israeli dispute which follow the political line of criticizing U. S. imperialist oil interests in the Middle East while showing a degree of favoritism for the Arab position over that of Israel.

Ramparts emphasis in treating this complex problem on which many of its subscribers and donors have emotional and deep nationalistic sympathies for Israel, may prove to be a mistake. It seems curious that they should feature such a factional problem and follow a Soviet line rather than give it little or no coverage.

Referral/Consult

The reason for the requested visa to Israel for [redacted] may have been initiated by [redacted] so he could get a balanced view of the dispute or it may have been initiated by some of the Ramparts staff and directors to counter-balance [redacted] influence.

b6
b7C

There are insufficient known facts and ^{too} many complex problems at this time to make a recommendation under the Counterintelligence Program. Any news article on SCHEER's visit to Cairo and his pro-Arab affiliations may only publicize and create interest in subsequent issues of this magazine. It appears to be a situation which warrants close analysis for a proper future opportunity.

The Bureau and New York are requested to study the current (July) and future issues of Ramparts on this question and make recommendations.

No counterintelligence indicated
DR

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2010 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 8/16/67

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (100-24425)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C

Re Bureau letter to Baltimore, 8/4/67.

Referral/Consult

- 2 - Bureau (REGIS. MAIL)
- 2 - San Francisco (157-459) (REGIS. AIR MAIL)
- 2 - Baltimore

PDE:rms
(6)

7/16/80
CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 BSA/hic
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 10/10/89

REC-48

100 445393 68



5010-108

54 AUG 21 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

100 445393

VIA TELETYPE

62 AUG 14 1967

ENCIPHERED

6:09 PM 8-14-67 FBC

PRIORITY

TO THE PRESIDENT 01

TO SECRETARY OF STATE 012

[Redacted]

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

[TASS NEWS AGENCY, INTERNAL SECURITY - RUSSIA]

A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE
INFORMATION IN THE PAST MADE AVAILABLE THE FOLLOWING ON
AUGUST FOURTEEN ONE NINE SIX SEVEN,

[Redacted]

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

~~SECRET~~

02

~~Classified by 566850/ek~~

~~Mandating 8-13-91
0NL 91-332~~

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

Referral/Consult

ORIGINAL FILED IN

GP-1

~~Classified by 2650 YH
Excluded from automatic
Date of Declassification Indefinite
4-13-78~~

~~CLASS. & EXT. BY
REASON-FCIM
DATE OF REVIEW~~

~~SP1/MSK/ek
8-4-29~~

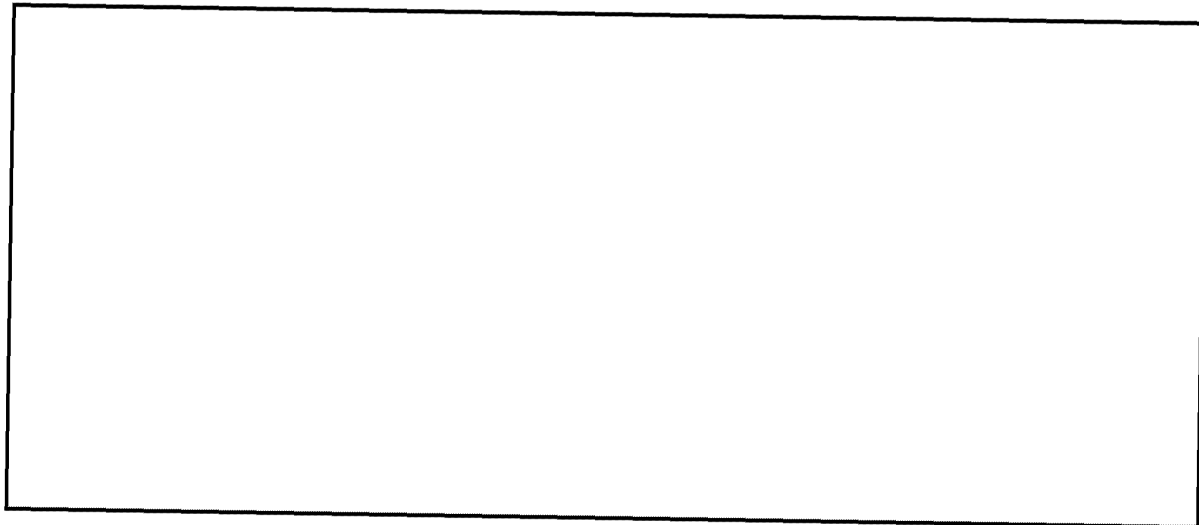
AUG 25 1967

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

END AND HOLDDE WHAND ACK UR 001



NNNN

~~SECRET~~

DATE: 02-14-2011

FBI INFO.

CLASSIFIED BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

REASON: 1.4 (C)

DECLASSIFY ON: 02-14-2036

FBI

Date: 8/14/67

Transmit the following in _____

~~SECRET~~

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____

AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-183386)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-17076) (P*)

TASS NEWS AGENCY
IS - R
(OO:NY)

(XV)

Classified by ~~10-18-89 507 mact/ef~~

Declassify on: OADR 79-143

Referral/Consult

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and for New York one copy of LHM, dated and captioned as above.

The LHM is classified "~~Secret~~ - No Foreign Dissemination" since it sets forth information from a highly sensitive source of continuing value.

(S)

The first confidential source in LHM is [redacted]

b1

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

WFO airtels and LHMs, 2/11/66 and 2/15/66, captioned [redacted] aka; ESPIONAGE - X" (OO:CE), Bufile 65-70108, WFO file 65-9554, set forth information concerning the press conference of [redacted] on 2/10/66.

CLOSURE

③ - Bureau (Enc. 8)

1 - New York (100-60713) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)

1 - WFO

JTF:smm
(5)

AIRTEL

Classified

Exempt from GDS, Category 3, 3.1
Date of Declassification Indefinite

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

~~SECRET~~

M

Per _____

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN

NOT RECORDED

141 AUG 21 1967

CLASS. & EXT.
REASON-FCIM
DATE OF REVIEW

16 AUG 18 1967

Internal Security

~~SECRET~~

Several references to "Ramparts" are noted in WFO files. A news clipping from "The Worker," dated 11/30/65, page 5, describes "Ramparts" as a radical Catholic magazine. A clipping from same publication, dated 5/7/67, page 9, indicates "Ramparts" is a monthly magazine published in San Francisco, California.

Referral/Consult

(U)



It was stated in these reports that the

b6
b7C

According to SAC, BOSTON letter to SAC NEW YORK dated 7/12/56, under caption

aka

SM-C," on 6/25/56,

advised Bureau agents that at that time

~~SECRET~~

WFO 100-17076

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

It is not known by WFO if [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] is identical with [REDACTED]
described above, who was born on [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 8/15/67

Information in the attached furnished by teletype to the President, Secretary of State, and Director, Central Intelligence Agency on August 14, 1967.

It has also been made available to the Attorney General, U. S. Information Agency, and Peace Corps.

ECP:eco

[Handwritten signature]



DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF
ON 02-09-2011

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

~~SECRET~~

Washington, D. C.
August 14, 1967

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

(U) [TASS NEWS AGENCY
INTERNAL SECURITY - R] (C)

The Tass News Agency is an official Soviet Government news-gathering organization with headquarters in Moscow, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR), and branches throughout the world.

On August 14, 1967, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that a Marc Stone, "Ramparts" magazine, contacted the office of Tass News Agency, Washington, D. C. (WDC), on that date. Stone informed a representative of Tass News Agency that "Ramparts" magazine was holding a press conference on August 15, 1967, at 11:00 a.m., in the Cabinet Room of the Sheraton-Carlton Hotel, WDC, with a group of "returned" former Peace Corps men who represent a larger group of about 800 individuals who have signed a "position paper" calling for United States withdrawal from Vietnam. According to the source, the Tass News Agency will have representatives at this press conference. (S)

(U) On February 10, 1966, a second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that on February 3, 1966, Marc Stone, identified as a public relations representative for "Ramparts" magazine, 1182 Chestnut Street, Menlo Park, California, booked a conference room at the Mayflower Hotel for a press conference scheduled for 10:00 a.m., February 10, 1966. Donald Duncan, a Master Sergeant, who left the United States Army in September, 1965, was scheduled to be the principal speaker at the press conference in connection with a feature story captioned, "The Whole Thing Was A Lie!", appearing in the February, 1966, issue of "Ramparts."

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

~~SECRET~~

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 JSK/Ph
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 8/14/87

Classified by 2650 Mr
Exempt from GDS, Category 2,3
Date of Declassification Indefinite 4-13-78

ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~
TASS NEWS AGENCY

(U)

Copies of two press releases relating to the conference on February 10, 1966, under the sponsorship of "Ramparts," 1182 Chestnut Street, Menlo Park, California, listed "Marc Stone, Public Relations, 120 East 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022, (212) Plaza 5-5180."

The above press releases reported Sergeant Duncan's criticism of United States activities in Vietnam and the views of "Ramparts" editors concerning conditions in Oakland, California, which they considered could contribute to a "Watts-Type Riot."

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~

FBI

Date: 8/17/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459)(P)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT
OO: San Francisco

Wesley
CD. Phelan
Kle...

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of FD 302, dated 8/14/67; and two copies for each division concerned with the sources of deposits to the "Ramparts Magazine" (RM) bank account in San Francisco.

The purpose of checking bank deposits on captioned organization is to determine the source of extraneous funds. This publication has operated with large and continuous deficits so that the source of its subsidy should be identified.

- 3 - Bureau (Encl. 3)(RM)
 - 2 - New York (157-1300)(Encl. 2)(RM)
 - 2 - Denver (100-9382)(Encl. 2)(RM)
 - 2 - New Haven (97-159)(Encl. 2)(RM)
 - 2 - Philadelphia (Encl. 2)(RM)
 - 2 - Washington Field Office (Encl. 2)(RM)
 - 2 - San Francisco
- EJO:cmc
(15)

(100-445393)
932

REC-47 100 44,5393 63

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/80 BY *huc*

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

55 AUG 20 1967 Special Agent in Charge

SF 157-459
EJO:cmc

LEADS:

DENVER:

Reference Denver letter to San Francisco, 8/2/67, which reported subscription circulation figures obtained from the Neodata Service, Inc., Boulder, Colo., and the monthly deposits by this company to the Ramparts account at the Boulder National Bank. Denver is requested to continue to report this information on a monthly basis.

Denver's attention is directed to [REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED] Denver is requested to make inquiries only through established and secure bank sources re check transactions of "Ramparts" in the Denver Division. If all transfers reflect normal business transactions, no further investigation is requested. Inquiry should be limited to locating any funds extraneous to the normal business operation.

NEW HAVEN:

Reference report of SA [REDACTED] dated 6/16/67, at New Haven, and captioned "Ramparts Magazine".

b6
b7C
b7D

SF 157-459
EJO:cmc

Report any recent information on possibility of
"Ramparts" moving its operation to the East Coast.

NEW YORK:




b7D



Referenced New York letter of 7/27/67, contained
descriptive background data on



b6
b7C
b7D

 reported on 12/23/66, that RM held a
peace conference at the World Church Center, 777 UN Plaza,

SF 157-459
EJO:cmc

New York City, on 12/22/66, for the purpose of publicizing an article in the January, 1967, issue of "Ramparts" entitled, "Children of Vietnam". Distributed at this peace conference was a copy of a letter from the editor of "Ramparts" to [redacted] [redacted] which suggested that the condition of the wounded children in Vietnam be investigated by the UN Children's Fund. (Located Page 71-74 of report SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN, dated 6/16/67, at San Francisco, captioned "Ramparts".)

b6
b7C

New York is requested to search indices on [redacted] [redacted] as it is possible that he was the source for material for "Ramparts" article on "Children of Vietnam", [redacted]
[redacted]

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE:

Check indices on [redacted] see information on [redacted] under above lead for New York.

PHILADELPHIA:

b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 8/15/67[redacted]
[redacted]
identity), reviewed [redacted]

(protect

b6
b7C
b7D

b7D

COPIES DESTROYED**343 FEB 16 1971**On 8/14/67 at San Francisco, California File # SF 157-459by SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN - rv Date dictated 8/14/67

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted]

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO Mr. D. J. Brennan, Jr. *[Signature]*

DATE 8/16/67

FROM S. J. Papich *[Signature]*

SUBJECT RAMPARTS
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

CONFIDENTIAL

C. D. Brennan

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Referral/Consult

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

ACTION:

The above information is being directed to the attention of the Internal Security Section.

- 1 - C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Papich

SJP:rab
(4) *raiv*

Haywell

R

*0-1's to NH, PH,
WFO NY, ON for
2/27/9-28-67
WNP:RAM*

EX-115

7/18/80
CLASS. & EXT. BY *SPI/YSH/c*
REASON-FCIM II 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW *8/16/82*

5-mp
REC-47 100-445393-64

3 AUG 22 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CONFIDENTIAL

55 AUG 24 1967

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 8/23/67 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (100-24425)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C

Re Baltimore letter, 8/16/67.

Referral/Consult

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

~~EX-103~~

~~ESTABLISHED
KNOWS THESE RECORDS
CLASSIFICATION
CONTAINED HEREIN~~

2 - Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL)
1 - Baltimore
MEG:rlj
(3)

REC-59

100-445393-65

1/1/80
CLASS. & EXT BY SP1 YST/hc
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 8/23/87

14 AUG 24 1967

C.C. to SF 9-8-67

by O-7

IFM:RAK

C.C. 932 9.2



5 SEP 75 1967

5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 50324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF
ON 02-09-2011

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| REPORTING OFFICE BOSTON | OFFICE OF ORIGIN SAN FRANCISCO | DATE 8/24/67 | INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 8/14 - 22/67 |
| TITLE OF CASE RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC. | | REPORT MADE BY JOHN F. NOONAN | TYPED BY ma.f |
| APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP(S) OF CLASS DATE 10-11-1980 | | CHARACTER OF CASE IS-C REGISTRATION ACT | |

REFERENCE Report of SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN, dated 6/16/67 at San Francisco.

- RUC -

INFORMANTS

| Identity | Location |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| (U) BS T-1 is [redacted] | 66-1436 |
| BS T-2 is [redacted] | 100-36007-1 |
| (U) BS T-3 is [redacted] | 100-36007-1 |
| BS T-4 is [redacted] PSI | [redacted] |

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

b6
b7C
b7D

Case has been: Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☐ No; Pending over six months ☐ Yes ☐ No

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

CLASS. & EXT. BY

REASON FOR EXTENSION

DATE OF REVIEW

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE

5 - Bureau (100-445393) (RM)
3 - San Francisco (157-459) (RM)
1 - Boston (100-37684)

12 AUG 28 1967

REC 51

EX 104

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

| | |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Agency | ACSI, OSI, ONI, RAOCISD |
| Request Recd. | |
| Date Fwd. | 9-8-67 |
| How Fwd. | RLS |

Notations

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
INT. SEC

66 SEP 12 1967

BS 100-37684

INFORMANTS CONTINUED

| | <u>Identity</u> | <u>Location</u> |
|-----|----------------------|-----------------|
| (U) | BS T-5 is [redacted] | 100-35629-75 |
| (U) | [redacted] | |
| (U) | BS T-6 is [redacted] | 100-35629-71 |
| | [redacted] | |
| | by request) | |
| | BS T-7 is [redacted] | 100-35629-79 |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C
b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE

The pretext mentioned as being used to determine the nature of CPC was a telephone call to [redacted] on 5/14/61 by SA JAMES T. SULLIVAN in the guise of an individual interested in contributing to CPC.

b6
b7C

(U) This report is being classified confidential since the information it contains furnished by [BS T-1 through BS T-7] could logically result in identification of these informants, thus jeopardizing their future activities.

Records of the Division of Corporations, State House, Boston, Mass., were reviewed by IC [redacted]

b7D

(U) Information furnished by [BS T-5] cannot be made public except through the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum.

[redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: JOHN F. NOONAN
Date: 8/24/67

Office: Boston, Massachusetts

Field Office File #: 100-37684

Bureau File #: 100-445393

Title: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.

Character: INTERNAL SECURITY - C
REGISTRATION ACTSynopsis: Available information concerning the background
and activities of [redacted] and
[redacted] also known as [redacted]
[redacted] set
out.b6
b7C

- RUC 7212

Details:

I. [redacted]

On May 12, 1961, [redacted]

[redacted] Harvard University Graduate School of
Arts and Sciences, Cambridge, Massachusetts, advised that
her records identified [redacted] as having been
born [redacted] His home
address was listed as [redacted]ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~CONFIDENTIAL~~GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassificationCLASS. & EXT. BY SP1/gsk/huc
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 8/24/87

BS 100-37684

On May 15, 1961, [redacted]
[redacted] Harvard University, advised that [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] showed his marital status as single
and was at that time residing at [redacted]
[redacted]

The 1966-67 Harvard University Directory of Officers
and Students lists [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C

On August 4, 1967, the records of the Credit Bureau
of Greater Boston, Inc., 6 St. James Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts,
were checked by personnel of that bureau and no record was found
for [redacted]

On August 15, 1967, the records of the Office of the
Massachusetts Commissioner of Probation, Suffolk County Court-
house, Boston, Massachusetts, a central repository for criminal
and traffic conviction records in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
were checked by personnel of that office and a record was found
for [redacted] born [redacted] These records
identify his parents as [redacted] Addresses are
shown as [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

The following offenses were listed:

| Date | Offense | Disposition |
|------|---------|-------------|
|------|---------|-------------|

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| [redacted] | | |
|------------|--|--|

On May 11, 1961, BS T-1 [redacted] advised that [redacted]
[redacted] was active
in the formative stages of the Cuban Protest Committee (CPC).

BS 100-37684

(U) [BS T-2 advised on May 11, 1961, that the CPC stemmed initially from a protest meeting held at Emerson Hall, Harvard University, April 26, 1961, and that H. STUART HUGHES, Professor of History, Harvard University, was the initiator of the group and was responsible for the circulation of a letter to Harvard faculty members asking money for the CPC.]

By means of a pretext, it was determined on May 4, 1961, that according to H. STUART HUGHES, the CPC had been formed by a group of individuals in Cambridge, graduate school and junior Harvard faculty members, who were interested in protesting American military intervention in Cuba; that the CPC had no reason for existing other than to submit its protest and is not connected with any other organization; that the individuals interested in it are primarily and basically those working in the educational field. It was also determined that inasmuch as the primary purpose for organizing the CPC was to obtain money for the placing of an advertisement in the "New York Times," there would be little or no further activity by the CPC.

The "Jerusalem Post," an Israeli newspaper, in its edition of July 29, 1962, carried an article captioned, "Harvard Lecturer Charges United States Soblen Court Unfair." This article, datelined at Tel Aviv, in part, read, "Allegations that the trial of Dr. Robert Soblen by a Federal Court in the United States last September was a 'miscarriage of justice' were made here yesterday by Mr. Martin Peretz, a Teaching Fellow in Government at Harvard University.

"Mr. Peretz made this charge in an interview with the 'Jerusalem Post' at the Sheraton Hotel last night. He said he was prompted to do some personal research into the court archives of the case following the renewed spate of publicity given to the case recently."

The "Jerusalem Post," in its July 30, 1962 edition, published a letter captioned, "FBI Mislead Soblen Judge," dated July 29, 1962, at Tel Aviv and signed "Martin Peretz, Teaching Fellow in Government, Harvard University." This letter referred to the interview of Peretz published on July 29, 1962, and specifically to one Hans Hirschfeld and the alleged withholding of information concerning Hirschfeld at the Soblen trial.

The "Record American," a daily Boston newspaper, in its September 12, 1962 edition, carried an article "Death 'Commutes' Soblen's Life Term." This article, in part, read, "Runaway Soviet spy Dr. Robert A. Soblen died yesterday in convulsions, five days after lapsing into a coma from a self-administered overdose of barbiturates, in an ambulance taking him to London Airport for deportation to the United States."

The February 9, 1962 issue of the "Cornell Daily Sun," a daily student newspaper published at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, contained an announcement concerning a peace march at Washington, D. C. from February 16 to 18, 1962. This item states that student peace groups throughout the nation will participate and the march is being coordinated by "Turn Toward Peace," a group composed of persons representing organizations devoted to a peaceful solution of the Cold War. Cornell SANE is listed as the sponsoring group at Cornell.

(U) [On February 12, 1962, BS T-3] advised that a meeting was held at Willard Straight Hall, Cornell Campus, Friday afternoon, February 9, 1962, by the Cornell Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy (SANE) for the purpose of discussing this Washington peace march, which was identified by the name "Student Action for a Turn Toward Peace, Washington Project, February 16-17, 1962." This meeting consisted of a speech by an individual who identified himself as Martin Peretz, a graduate student at Harvard University and faculty advisor of Young Americans for Freedom at Harvard. He stated that he was making a tour of several campuses for the purpose of discussing this Washington peace march. He discussed the peace issue at quite some length and reviewed the movement's policy statement, which urges the United States not to resume atmospheric testing and not to extend nuclear arms to nations which do not already have them.

BS 100-37684

PERETZ gave detailed instructions as to the manner of dress and personal deportment while in Washington. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(U) [On May 26, 1967, BS T-4] advised that the steering committee of an organization known as "Vietnam Summer" met at Cambridge, Massachusetts, on May 24, 1967. BS T-4 identified one of the members of the steering committee as [redacted]

b6
b7C

A characterization of "Vietnam Summer" is contained in the appendix.

(U) (U) [On June 8, 1967, BS T-4] advised that the steering committee of "Vietnam Summer" met at Cambridge, Massachusetts, on June 4, 1967. Over twenty persons were present and among those signing the census sheet showing their presence was [redacted]

B. [redacted] also known as [redacted]

[redacted] Connecticut State Bureau of Vital Statistics, 79 Elm Street, Hartford, Connecticut, advised on May 4, 1967, that she was unable to locate a record of a birth for [redacted] born [redacted]

[redacted] stated that the father was born in [redacted] and the mother in [redacted]. The parents were married [redacted] and had one other child, a girl, named [redacted]

Miss [redacted] United States District Court, Hartford, Connecticut, advised on May 4, 1967, that her files do not reflect any information to show the parents of [redacted] have been naturalized.

[redacted] Records and Administration, Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), Hartford, advised on May 5, 1967, that her files contain no information concerning [redacted]

[redacted] Superior Court, Washington Street, Hartford, advised on May 8, 1967, that his files contain no information reflecting that [redacted] or his parents have made any attempt to change their names through the courts in this area.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BS 100-37684

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
On January 19, 1967, BS T-5 advised that when [redacted] first came to Hartford, Connecticut, he used the name [redacted]

b6
b7C

(U) [redacted] BS T-5 stated that [redacted] had withdrawn a large sum of money from the bank and made a loan to Ramparts Magazine in California and is supposed to influence the policy of this magazine.

(U) [redacted] BS T-5 stated that a typical deal of [redacted] is the following example:

b6
b7C
b7D

In June, 1966, [redacted]

[redacted] BS T-5 stated that he did not know the source of [redacted]

(U) On March 9, 1967, BS T-5 advised that [redacted]

(U) [redacted] BS T-5 stated that [redacted]

[redacted] currently resides at [redacted]

[redacted] is known to operate [redacted]

On April 28, 1967, records of the Division of Corporations, Office of the Secretary of State, State House, Boston, Massachusetts, were reviewed. These records showed that DICK RUSSELL, Pontiac, Inc., was incorporated under the laws of Massachusetts as an automobile sales and service business on December 31, 1964. It is located at 870 Commonwealth Avenue, Brookline, Massachusetts.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BS 100-37684

On October 29, 1965, the corporation's name was changed to Pontiac Village, Inc. Its officers were as follows:

President and Treasurer RICHARD A. RUSSELL

b6
b7c

Vice President

JACK GIBBONS

Clerk

LOUIS SNYDER

The following are listed as directors of the corporation:

RICHARD A. RUSSELL

ELEANOR RUSSELL

JACK GIBBONS

An abstract of the certificate of condition filed by the corporation is attached as an appendix to this report.

On May 8, 1967, records of the Credit Bureau of Greater Boston, Inc., 6 St. James Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, were checked by personnel of that bureau and a record was found for [redacted] wife [redacted] residing at [redacted]

[redacted] His employment was shown as [redacted] The only information on the credit record is that an inquiry was made by the State Street Bank and Trust Company in April, 1966. [redacted] credit rating is shown as satisfactory.

(U) [redacted] BS T-6 advised on April 26, 1967, that he has heard rumors that Pontiac Village was in such bad shape financially that General Motors Acceptance Corporation (GMAC) had stepped in and taken over its management without giving this fact any publicity.

BS 100-37684

(U) [BS T-6] stated that Pontiac Village and Northeast Leasing Corporation, which is a subsidiary of Pontiac Village and located at the same address, have both had a poor reputation in the automobile trade, being known as sharp dealers and probably untrustworthy to deal with.

(U) [BS T-6] stated that [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] and the entire managerial staff of Pontiac Village. BS T-6 is not aware of the reason for the dismissals but heard that the entire staff were opposed to some phases of the operation of Pontiac Village.

He believes [redacted] at the time when Northeast Leasing Corporation leased a 1967 green four-door Pontiac sedan, Executive Model, to MARTIN LUTHER KING in January, 1967. It is noted that this car is registered in Georgia and has registration plate [redacted] BS T-6 believes that [redacted] might have actually handled the transaction and should certainly know of it.

(U) [On May 3, 1967, BS T-6] advised that he had learned that [redacted] was currently connected with City Ford, Plainfield, New Jersey.

(U) [On April 27, 1967, BS T-7] advised that he is not aware of any Communist Party (CP) activity on the part of [redacted] also known as [redacted] in the greater Boston area.

On May 9, 1967 [redacted] who was a member of the CPUSA. [redacted] a former CP member of the [redacted] who regularly furnished information [redacted] both advised that they knew of no CP activity on the part of [redacted]

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

KEVIN H. WHITE
Secretary of the Commonwealth

ABSTRACT OF CERTIFICATE OF CONDITION

Name of Corporation, Ponaw Village, Inc.
 Kind of Business,
 Location,
 Incorporated under the laws of
 When Certificate was filed,
 Date of Annual Meeting,

Authorized and issued capital stock of each class on date fixed in by-laws for annual meeting:—

| CLASSES OF STOCK | *Par Value Per Share | TOTAL AUTHORIZED By Organization or Amendments | | TOTAL ISSUED AND OUTSTANDING (Including any issued stock held as treasury stock) | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | | No. of Shares | *Total Par Value | No. of Shares | Amount Then Paid Thereon |
| Preferred | | | \$ | | \$ |
| Common | | | | | |

*If stock is without par value, state "no par"

Date of Statement: May 15, 66

ASSETS

LIABILITIES

| | | | |
|---|----------------|--|----------------|
| Cash | \$ 9,779 92 | Accounts payable | \$ 227,181 15 |
| Accounts receivable, customers | 309,195 07 | Notes and acceptances payable | 1,352,108 22 |
| Accounts receivable, others | 350,905 81 | Accounts payable, accrued | 243,261 89 |
| Notes receivable, customers | | | |
| Notes receivable, others | | Mortgages {Specify kind of property mortgaged} | |
| Merchandise | 1,300,486 47 | Bonds | 13,400 00 |
| Supplies | | Reserves (classify below): | |
| Securities {except those issued by this corporation} | | NOTE: Reserves for depreciation or reduc- tion of assets, if not deducted from as- sets, shall be appropriately described to identify the assets to which they apply. | |
| Real Estate | | | |
| Machinery | 30,249 01 | | |
| Motor Vehicles and Trailers | 3,168 45 | | |
| Equipment and Tools | | | |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 14,593 40 | | |
| Leasehold improvements | 35,773 62 | | |
| Prepaid insurance, interest, taxes | 6,495 62 | Capital stock with par value | 232,710 75 |
| Patent rights, trademarks, copyrights | | Capital stock without par value | |
| Good Will | | No of shares without par value { | |
| Treasury stock | | Surplus | 31,766 40 |
| Deposits | 11,000 00 | | |
| Investment in wholly owned subsidiary | 5,000 00 | | |
| Profit and loss (deficit) | | | |
| TOTAL | \$2,107,404 36 | 8A TOTAL | \$2,107,404 36 |

a. Indicate on what basis any securities owned are stated above ("cost", "market", etc.).....

b. Did the corporation have any contingent liabilities not reported above?.....

FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ASSETS, IF ANY, WHEN ASSETS ARE PLACED IN THE HANDS OF THE CORPORATION.....

BS 100-37684

1.

APPENDIX

"VIETNAM SUMMER"

A pamphlet published by "Vietnam Summer," entitled, "Vietnam Summer 1967, Project Profiles," states, "Vietnam Summer is a nationwide effort to reach millions of citizens concerned about the war who remain isolated from each other and have not made themselves heard. Working to generate intensive activity in local communities across the country, Vietnam Summer aims at making anti-war sentiment more politically effective. This undertaking rests strongly on community organizing."



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Boston, Massachusetts

August 24, 1967

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Title RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.

Character IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT

Reference Report of SA JOHN F. NOONAN,
dated and captioned as above

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

10

5 49

GERASSI INTERVIEW

HAVANA IN SPANISH TO THE AMERICAS 0030 GMT 17 AUGUST 1967--E

INTERVIEW WITH RAMPARTS MAGAZINE LASO CONFERENCE REPRESENTATIVE
GERASSI--RECORDED)

(TEXT) JOHN GERASSI REPRESENTED THE U.S. MAGAZINE RAMPARTS AT
THE LASO CONFERENCE IN HAVANA AND COVERED THE ENTIRE EVENT. A
FEW HOURS BEFORE HE LEFT OUR COUNTRY TO RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES,
HE HAD THE FOLLOWING CONVERSATION WITH HIM:

QUESTION: JOHN, WHAT IMPRESSIONS CAN YOU GIVE US FROM YOUR
STAY IN CUBA?

GERASSI: WELL, I ARRIVED HERE IN JUNE--26 JUNE--(CORRECTS HIMSELF)
23 JUNE--SO I WAS HERE BEFORE ALL THE NEWSPAPERMEN AND EVERYONE
ARRIVED, AND I WAS ABLE TO TOUR FOUR PROVINCES. THEN I WENT TO
ENGLAND FOR THE LIBERATION DIALECTS--THE CONGRESS--AND I RETURNED
HERE IN TIME TO GO TO SANTIAGO. FROM SANTIAGO, AFTER THE 26TH,
I RETURNED HERE (WORDS INDISTINCT). SO I HAD THE OPPORTUNITY
TO SEE A BIT OF CUBA--BESIDES HAVANA--AND OF THE CHANGES THAT
THERE HAVE BEEN SINCE '64 WHEN I WAS HERE BEFORE. WELL, IT WAS ALL
VERY NICE FOR ME. IT WAS A VERY INTERESTING EXPERIENCE--BESIDES
IT WAS VERY GAY. THE CHANGES THAT HAVE BEEN MADE ARE CHANGES
THAT I CONSIDER VERY IMPORTANT AND VERY POSITIVE--ESPECIALLY
THE CHANGE CONCERNING BUREAUCRATIC AFFAIRS, FOR EXAMPLE. IN
'64 I WAS A LITTLE AFRAID THAT THE BUREAUCRACY HERE WAS GOING TO
GROW STRONGLY. I SAW THAT IT WAS BEGINNING TO MAKE THE SAME
MISTAKES THAT HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE EUROPEAN SOCIALIST COUNTRIES.
NOW THERE IS A GREAT CHANGE. EVERYONE IS AWARE OF THE PROBLEMS
OF BUREAUCRATIZATION. THIS, FOR ME, IS ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT
ASPECTS OF THE CHANGE THAT HAS TAKEN PLACE DURING THESE THREE YEARS.

QUESTION: JOHN, WE KNOW THAT YOU HAVE COVERED THE ENTIRE LASO
CONFERENCE AND ALSO A SERIES OF HAPPENINGS THAT HAVE ARISEN CONNECTED
WITH THIS EVENT FOR THE MAGAZINE. WE WOULD LIKE YOU TO TELL
US IF YOU HAVE BEEN ABLE TO FUNCTION AS A REPORTER IN CUBA WITH
COMPLETE FREEDOM, DURING ALL THIS TRAVEL AND DURING ALL THE
COVERAGE OF THIS GREAT EVENT IN HAVANA.

GERASSI: YES, OF COURSE--WITH COMPLETE FREEDOM. I COULD SEE
THE PEOPLE I WANTED--ALMOST EVERYONE I WANTED TO SEE, EXCEPT
FIDEL HIMSELF, FINALLY, A GROUP OF REPORTERS--I THINK THERE WERE
ABOUT SEVEN OR EIGHT OF US--STAYED THERE IN THE PALACE AFTER THE PARTY
AND WE HAD AN INTERVIEW WITH FIDEL--SOME VERY VERY INTERESTING
THINGS--THERE, SPEAKING SERIOUSLY, NOT ONLY ABOUT LATIN AMERICA
BUT ALSO ABOUT U.S. PROBLEMS.

57 SEP 5 1967

file 44-5393

5-1-1967

WHEN THE PRESIDENT ASKED EVERYBODY IF HE WERE ~~IT~~
SURPRISED--THERE WERE FEELS, FOR EXAMPLE, WHEN THE ~~RE~~ RE--
THOSE QUESTIONS--FOR ME IT WAS A BIT STRANGE BECAUSE I FOUND THESE
QUESTIONS RATHER NAIVE. I DIDN'T THINK ANYONE WOULD REACT THAT WAY.

NOW OF COURSE. IF I, WITH ALL I KNOW, AND WITH THE CONVICTION AND
THE KNOWLEDGE THAT THEY ARE FROM THE CIA--IF A REPORTER CAME
TO ME AND SAID "BUT WHAT PROOF DO YOU HAVE THAT THEY ARE FROM
THE CIA?"--SINCE SO MUCH HAS BEEN PUBLISHED--WELL, THEN THE
PRESIDENT MUST HAVE THOUGHT--AND SINCE HE KNOWS--WELL, THAN THAT
COMES AS A SHOCK. I UNDERSTAND THAT INSTINCTIVELY--THAT IS WHAT
IS GREAT, IN CUBA--DIPLOMACY HERE HAS A SENSE OF--THAT IT IS
NOT AS IMPORTANT AS THE HUMAN REACTION. SOMEONE SAYS SOMETHING HERE,
AND A REPORTER SEEMS TO DOUBT IT--THEN THE PRESIDENT REACTS LIKE
A MAN--A MAN WHO HAS GIVEN HIS WORD, AND HOW IS IT POSSIBLE THAT
SOMEONE MIGHT DOUBT HIS WORD! SO, HE INTERVENES DIRECTLY.

OF COURSE, IT MIGHT TURN OUT THAT IN LOOK MAGAZINE, OR IN SOME
OTHER U.S. MAGAZINE, THIS MIGHT BE USED AS PROOF THAT U.S. REPORTERS
WERE BEING PRESSURED A BIT. THAT IS WHY I HAVE TRIED TO EXPLAIN
THIS POSITION TO THE PRESIDENT. BUT I, KNOWING THE CUBANS AND THE
PRESIDENT A BIT BETTER, REALIZED THAT IT WAS NOT PRESSURE. IT
WAS SIMPLY SAYING THAT "HERE ARE THE PROOFS--WE SHOW THEM, WE
EXPLAIN THEM--AND SO HOW CAN THEY ASK THESE QUESTIONS? IT'S A
PERSONAL THING!

"HOW, IF ONE THINKS ABOUT IT--ACTUALLY, IT IS GREAT--IS IT THAT THE
PRESIDENT SHOULD ACTUALLY GO THERE AND START ANSWERING REPORTERS!
IN WHAT OTHER COUNTRY WOULD A THING LIKE THIS HAPPEN? AND,
BESIDES GIVING REPORTERS THE LIBERTY TO ANSWER--AND TO ANSWER
WHATEVER THEY WISH! IT IS GREAT! BUT, OF COURSE, FROM THE POINT
OF VIEW OF TRADITIONAL U.S. REPORTERS, I AM AFRAID THAT THEY ARE GOING TO
MISINTERPRET IT.

GERASSI: THE YOUTH. FOR ME, IT IS GREAT TO SEE THE
REVOLUTIONARY FEELING OF THIS YOUTH, WHICH IS ABANDONING ALL THE
CLICHES, ALL THE OLD CONCEPTS, ALL THAT IS TRADITIONAL THOUGHT,
IN ORDER TO FORM A NEW CONCEPT OF THE REVOLUTION. I MEAN, THERE IS
A CULTURAL REVOLUTION GOING ON HERE--MADE BY THE YOUNG PEOPLE--
WITHOUT EXTREMES, WITHOUT UPSETTING THE GENERAL TREND. BKT FOR
ME THIS YOUTH THAT WORKS, THAT IS SO DEDICATED AND THAT AT THE
SAME TIME IS THINKING AND CREATING A NEW WAY OF THINKING--WHICH
ONE CAN SEE IN THE CRITICAL THOUGHT, IN THE WAY THAT THE DAILY
JUVENTUD REBELDE IS BECOMING OUTSTANDING. LITTLE BY LITTLE--THE
PEOPLE FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY--THE WAY THEY WORK IN
THE FIELDS AND RETURN AND--THERE IS A REAL FEELING OF THE CREATION
OF A NEW KIND OF MAN--THE SOCIALIST MAN.

THAT IS WHAT IS MOST IMPORTANT. AND FOR ME THAT IS THE MOST
MARVELOUS THING THAT I SEE NOW, AND THAT WAS NOT SO EVIDENT IN '64.
BUT IT IS EVIDENT HERE NOW, WITH THE NEW GENERATION.

WE HAVE BROUGHT YOU AN INTERVIEW WITH JOHN GERASSI, WHO,
REPRESENTING THE U.S. MAGAZINE RAMPARTS, DID ALL THE REPORTING ON THE
LAOS CONFERENCE IN HAVANA.

(ENDALL)

17 AUG 1745Z AM/BG

SO I AM LEAVING APPILY. BESIDES, WHEN I MADE MY TOUR--FOR
EXAMPLE WHEN I WENT ONE DAY TO SAN ANDRES, IN JUNE--I WANTED TO
SEE THE PEASANTS WHO HAVE THEIR OWN LAND, TO TALK WITH THEM FRANKLY--
SO I WENT THERE AND ARRIVED THERE, WITH NO OFFICIAL OR TRANSLATOR
OR ANYTHING., AND THE PEOPLE TALKED TO ME COMPLETELY OPENLY AND
EVERYTHING.

IT WAS THE SAME HERE IN HAVANA. FOR TWO DAYS I WANDERED
THROUGH OLD HAVANA, AND I STOOD IN LINES, TALKING TO PEOPLE.
I WENT LOOKING FOR CARLOS PUEBLA BY MYSELF--I HAVE KNOWN HIM
FOR A LONG TIME--AND--NO, I HAVE HAD ALMOST MORE FREEDOM THAN
IN THE COUNTRIES THAT PURPOSLY PRESENT ONE KIND OF FREEDOM SO
THAT PEOPLE WILL THINK THERE IS TOTAL FREEDOM, BUT THAT
ACTUALLY CORRELATE THINGS SO THAT THERE WILL BE A LINE--SO THAT
EVERYONE WILL FOLLOW THE SAME LINE.

HERE, ON THE OTHER HAND, I HAVE BEEN ABLE TO TALK TO PEOPLE WHO
HELD DIFFERENT VIEWS AND WHO SPOKE THESE DIFFERENCES OPENLY,
WITH NO PROBLEMS. FOR EXAMPLE, A VERY INTERESTING INTERVIEW WITH
CARLOS RAFAEL RODRIGUEZ IN WHICH SOME OF THE PROBLEMS OF
DISTRIBUTION AND OF PUBLIC CONSUMPTION CAME UP, AND HE ANSWERED
ME FRANKLY, TALKING FREELY ABOUT THE PROBLEMS AND OF THE MISTAKES,
AND ABOUT THE THINGS THAT HAPPEN--YOU KNOW.

ALL THIS REINFORCES THE IDEA I HAVE THAT THIS IS A TRULY
REVOLUTIONARY COUNTRY--IN THE SENSE THAT THE REVOLUTION HAS NOT
STOPPED. ON THE CONTRARY, IT IS MORE REVOLUTIONARY TODAY THAN
IN '64. THIS FOR ME IS THE MOST IMPORTANT THING.

QUESTION: AND THE FACT, JOHN, THAT YOU SPEAK RATHER CORRECT
SPANISH IS DIRECT EVIDENCE THAT YOU CAN SPEAK TO ALL THE PEOPLE
PERSONALLY, THAT YOU CAN GET A DIRECT IMPRESSION--NOT AN IMPRESSION
THROUGH INTERPRETERS. THAT HELPS A LOT IN YOUR JOB AS REPORTER.
WE WOULD NOW LIKE TO HAVE YOUR IMPRESSIONS ON THE
PRESENTATION OF THE CIA AGENTS AT THAT CEREMONY BEFORE ALL THE LASO
DELEGATES AND ON PRESIDENT DORTICOS' INTERVENTION. IN WHOSE DEBATE
WE SAW (YOU) INTERVENE DIRECTLY IN A VERY INTERESTING WAY.

(MORE)

17 AUG 1730Z BS/BG

FBIS 50

ONLY ADD 49 (GERASSI INTERVIEW)

XXX VERY INTERESTING WAY.

(TEXT) GERASSI: WELL, FOR ME, PRESIDENT DORTICOS' INTERVENTION
SEEMED A BIT STRANGE, BECAUSE THE PROBLEM OF WHETHER OR NOT THE AGENTS
ARE FROM THE CIA DOES NOT EXIST FOR ME. WE AT RAMPARTS, FOR EXAMPLE--MY
MAGAZINE--WE HAVE DONE A LOT OF WORK ON THE CIA. SO I KNOW--
THERE IS PROOF--THAT THERE IS NOT A SINGLE CUBAN COUNTERREVOLUTIONARY
IN MIAMI OR IN THE UNITED STATES WHO MAKES ONE MOVE WITHOUT THE
AUTHORIZATION, OR ORDERS, FROM THE CIA.

SO WHEN I THINK "COUNTERREVOLUTIONARY ORGANIZATIONS" I
IMMEDIATELY THINK "CIA." I KNOW THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 54

Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 6 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 7 ~ b6, b7C

Page 10 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 12 ~ b6, b7C

Page 14 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 20 ~ b6, b7C

Page 21 ~ b6, b7C

Page 22 ~ b6, b7C

Page 23 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 26 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 27 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 28 ~ b6, b7C

Page 34 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 35 ~ b6, b7C

Page 37 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 38 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 39 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 40 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 51 ~ b1

Page 53 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 54 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 55 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 56 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 57 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 58 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 59 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 60 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 61 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 81 ~ b6, b7C

Page 83 ~ b6, b7C

Page 84 ~ b6, b7C

Page 101 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 102 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 103 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 104 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 105 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 106 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 107 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 108 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 109 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 110 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 121 ~

Accessioned to NARA

Page 207 ~

accessioned to NARA

Page 208 ~

Accessioned to NARA

Page 209 ~

Accessioned to NARA

Page 229 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 244 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 260 ~ b7D

Page 261 ~ b7D

Page 262 ~ b7D

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) File 100-HQ-445393 - Section 3
Ramparts Magazine

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~TO : DIRECTOR, FBI(100-445393)
(100-3-104-47)

DATE: 8/24/67

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO(157-459)(P)
(100-42399)(P)SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS-CCP, USA-COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
IS-CAPPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF

DATE 11-10-83

Re New York airtel to Director, 7/31/67, under
above dual caption with copies to New York.The September, 1967, issue of "Ramparts" contained
a special editorial report written by Managing Editor ROBERT
SCHEER in Cairo, 7/31/67. (xerox copies attached)EGYPT This article supplemented the editorial in the
7/67, issue (no August issue published) and placed this
publication in a deep partisan position on a political
problem of concern to many of its subscribers and financial
contributors.An analysis of SCHEER's latest editorial on the
Near East dispute will not be made from a point of reference
which is assumed to be impartial and factual, but from the
viewpoint of a hypothetical average subscriber.This average subscriber may be described as one who
considers himself progressive and politically independent.
His personality may entertain deep dissatisfaction which
whets his appetite for articles of social criticism and
political dissent. He has had past associations and sympathies
for Jewish acquaintances, Israel, Jewish culture and Jewish
suffering of Nazi persecution.4-Bureau(RM) (Encls. 2)
(100-445393)
(100-3-104-47)2-New York(RM) (Encls. 2)
(1-157-1300)
1-100-1298022-San Francisco
(1-157-459)
(1-100-42399)EJO: sjt
(8)

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CONFIDENTIAL

16 AUG 28 1967

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP7 YSK/hec
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 8/24/87

INT. SEC.

54 SEP 26 1967

Classified by 533
Exempt from GDS, Category 7
Date of Declassification

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-3-104-47-1

SF 157-459
100-42399
EJO: sjt

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SCHEER's objective in writing this editorial is to influence this hypothetical reader without alienating him. The readers instinctive reaction of admiration and support of the Israelic victory must be deflected, confused or nullified.

SCHEER's editorial which was composed on the basis of his interviews and conversations while in Cairo under the guidance of Egyptian propaganda and intelligence personnel between 7/13-31/67, may appear to the average reader who is widely read on the facts in the Near East dispute to be pro-Nasser, anti-Israel and anti-U. S. SCHEER underplays the Soviets activity and responsibilities in the war.

(U)

There can be little doubt that SCHEER's position has alienated many subscribers, some financial contributors and perhaps several members of "Rampart's" staff.

With no sources to furnish this intelligence we can only speculate and read the external indicators such as the absence in the letters to the editor column of the 9/67, issue of any letter pro or con on the coverage of this topic in the prior (July) issue and the minority, pro-Israel report in the 7/67, issue by MICHAEL WALZER and MARTIN PERETZ, both on the Harvard Staff.

b6
b7C

RECOMMENDATION

USA

It appears appropriate at this time to develop the facts concerning the factional situation in the "Ramparts" organization and afford it widespread publicity.

Articles featuring the factional fight on "Ramparts" pro-Arab propaganda position would magnify the problem and expose the embarrassment of its staff. "Ramparts" during the past two years had been captured and transformed into a political publication. Its phenomenal growth was made possible by the coalition support of many new left and anti-establishment people. Its staff and its leaders are politically conscious and therefore, subject to dissension and deep division on difficult political questions.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 157-459
100-42399
EJO:sjt

Most of the information developed regarding "Ramparts" was by past interviews of its editor, publisher and managing editor by representatives of other publications. "Ramparts" spokesman have been very open and volubly in these past interviews as they have valued the sales promotion value of the publicity.

It is recommended that select correspondents or representatives of other publications or news services be contacted on their interest in writing a feature article and if they are interested, they could then be briefed on the character of "Ramparts" and the nature of its factional dispute.

In line with this recommendation, San Francisco requests permission to contact [redacted] who is a very capable interviewer and talented writer. [redacted]

b6
b7C

It is not known if [redacted] will be in a position to develop a special feature article in his employment with INS but upon receipt of Bureau authorization he will be contacted in this regard.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-10-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

89-26544-001

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

8/28/67

1 - Mr. McGuire

airtel

C
To: SAC, New Haven (97-159)
ST-108
From: Director, FBI (100-445393) - 69
REC-24
RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT

There is enclosed a copy of a memorandum from the Department which is self-explanatory.

C
You are instructed to advise whether the mortgage deed, referred to on page eight of SA [] report dated 6/16/67, shows the property was sold to "Ramparts," Ramparts Magazine, or Ramparts Magazine, Inc. You should also advise whether [] identified himself as an officer of "Ramparts," Ramparts Magazine, or Ramparts Magazine, Inc., when he signed the deed. Expedite.

b6
b7C

Enclosure

1 - San Francisco (157-459)

JHK:jes *jes*
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/80 BY *Luci*
C.D. 10/K

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAILED 19
AUG 28 1967
COMM - FBI

201
59 SEP 5 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

JHK

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Memorandum

TO : Director, Federal Bureau
of Investigation

DATE: August 24, 1967.

FROM : J. Walter Yeagley
Assistant Attorney General
Internal Security Division

SUBJECT: Ramparts

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

In the report of SA [redacted] dated June 16, 1967, issued out of the Bureau's New Haven, Connecticut office, reference is made to a sale of a parcel of property to "Ramparts."

This Division is interested in ascertaining whether "Ramparts" the grantee, is the "Ramparts" magazine or an affiliate thereof, and you are requested to furnish any information available with respect to such grantee.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP1 MSK/HC

ON 7/18/80

ST-108

REC-24

100-445393-69

29

AUG 29 1967

~~SECRET~~

~~INT. SEC.~~

EXP. PROC.

31 AUG 25 1967

COPIED TO SAC, NH (enc)
JWY:jea 8/28/67 1-5F
js

FBI

Date: 8/29/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (100-49254)(RUC)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT
(OO: SAN FRANCISCO)

COB
Ruffin

Re San Francisco airtel to the Bureau 8/17/67
 (no copy Newark).

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of an FD 302 regarding review of records of [redacted] of IC [redacted]. Enclosed for San Francisco are ten copies of the above 302, and for Newark two copies of the above 302, along with a copy of referenced airtel and an FD 302 dated 8/15/67.

b6
 b7C
 b7D

Indices of the Philadelphia Office fail to reflect any reference for Sugar Low Company or Sugar Lo Company. Also, a review of the telephone directories for Philadelphia and vicinity fail to reflect a listing for this company.

f

[redacted]

- 3 - Bureau (100-445393)(Enc. 3)(RM)
 2 - San Francisco (157-459)(Enc. 10)(RM)
 2 - Newark (Enc. 3)(RM)
 1 - Philadelphia (100-49254)

REC 32

100-445393-70

AUG 30 1967

CJW/lpm
 (8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7/12/80 BY [signature]

IN SEC.

54 SEP 11 1967

Approved: [signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

PH 100-49254

b7D



LEADS

NEWARK:

AT ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Will ascertain nature of Sugar Lo Company and identify its officers, if pertinent.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 8/29/671

A review of the records of [redacted]
[redacted]
reflects that [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

The above information should not be made public except following the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum. The subpoena should be directed to [redacted]
[redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/80 BY Luci

On 8/28/67 at Philadelphia, Pa. File # Philadelphia 100-49254

by IC [redacted] /lpm Date dictated 8/28/67

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-445393 -70
ENCLOSURE

FBI

Date: 8/31/67

Transmit the following in 0 (Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (97-159) (P)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.,
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT

OO: SAN FRANCISCO

ReBuairtel 8/28/67.

Records of the Town Clerk, Town Hall, West Hartford, Conn., were reviewed 8/30/67, by SA [redacted]

Vol. 434, Land Records, reflected that on page 355 a Warranty Deed was registered 5/24/67, showing that [redacted] sold to Ramparts Magazine, Inc., a parcel of land for \$400,000.

Vol. 434, page 357, reflected that a mortgage was registered 5/24/67, reflecting that Ramparts Magazine, Inc., owed [redacted] the sum of \$400,000, and that beginning 5/1/67, 300 installments of \$2340. per month was to be paid to [redacted]. The agreement was signed by officers of Ramparts Magazine, Inc., one of whom was [redacted] of Ramparts Magazine, Inc.

3 - Bureau (RM)
1 - San Francisco (157-459) (RM)
3 - New Haven
(2 - 97-159)
(1 - 100-19201 - [redacted])

JAD/hmg
(7)

REC 11

20 SEP 5 1967

C. C. Bishop

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/80 BY hnt/sec

Approved:

Sent _____ M

Per

Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 9/7/67

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459) - P

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT

00 - San Francisco

Re Baltimore letter to Bureau, 8/16/67.

Enclosed for Baltimore is a Xerox copy of report of SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN, dated 6/16/67, in captioned matter, as requested in referenced letter.

If advice or guidance on the collection and reporting of specific categories of information in this investigation is required, San Francisco will expeditiously furnish its opinion.

1 - RM 932 9+D

- ② - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Baltimore (100-24425)(Enc. 1)(RM)
- 1 - San Francisco

EJO/jr
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/82 BY hci-

REC-44

100-445393-72

EX 106

15 SEP 8 1967

INT. SEC.

57 SEP 15 1967

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: Tolson
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 05-25-2011

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

1-Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 9/4/67

- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. J. A. Sizoo
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. J. H. Kleinkauf
- 1 - Mr. E. R. Stark

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : Mr. J. A. Sizoo

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS
INTERNAL SECURITY - MISCELLANEOUS

At approximately 3:30 p.m. 9/4/67, SA [redacted]
[redacted] Washington Field Office, telephonically furnished
the following information to Duty Supervisor [redacted]

(S)

[Large redacted area]

SA [redacted] stated he had no additional details
at present concerning this matter. The information will
be confirmed in a written communication to the Bureau.

ACTION:

None. For information.

ERS:rwf

(17)

ERS
WEL

REC 29

100-445393-73

NO SEP 12 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

EX 104

CLASS. 2.4.2
REASON-FC M
DATE OF REVIEW 7/1/87

~~SECRET~~

55 SEP 19 1967

~~SECRET~~

FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Date: 9/5/67

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION

AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:

FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE (25X(1))

DATE 07-22-2014

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-1300)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE INC.
IS - C
RA
(OO:SF)

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of an LHM
containing information furnished by [redacted] on 9/4/67.

Enclosed LHM is classified "Secret-No Foreign
Dissemination" in order to further protect the identity
of this sensitive source.

WFO cognizant.

ENCLOSURE

ALL
HERE
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

3-Bureau (ENCS. 8)(RM)
2-San Francisco (157-459)(ENCS. 2)(RM)
2-Washington Field (ENCS. 2)(RM)
1-New York (100-60713)
1-New York

EX 104

TDJ:eeb

(11) AGENCY: G-2, ONI, OSI, SEC. SER., CIA

RAO (ICJ, [redacted])

DATE FORW. 9-13-67

HOW FORW. 1215

BY: JFM:RAH

14 SEP 6 1967

Approved: [Signature]

Special Agent in Charge

CLASS
REASON FOR
DATE OF REVIEW

Sent

M

Per

INT. SEC.



DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DK
ON 02-10-2011

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New York, New York
September 5, 1967

~~SECRET~~ - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

Ramparts Magazine Incorporated

On September 4, 1967, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that the journalists of Ramparts Magazine would hold a press conference at the Statler Hotel, Washington, D.C. and that the conference would have international implications. This source did not furnish date of the press conference. ~~9~~

(U) Ramparts Magazine is a Lay Catholic magazine with offices in San Francisco, California.

~~APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP
DATE 11-1-80
CLASS
TJB~~

~~7/18/80 SPYUSK/bc
CLASS. 24.2 23
REASON-FCM 9/5/82
DATE OF REVIEW~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION
GROUP I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification.~~

100-445393-74

ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~

1 - Mr. [redacted] ch
1 - Mr. [redacted] op

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: September 18, 1967

FROM : W. R. Wannall

1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. Solomon

SUBJECT: [redacted]

b6
b7C

REGISTRATION ACT - ANGUILLA

Department has requested us to initiate Registration Act investigation regarding subjects who placed advertisement in "The New York Times" of 8/14/67 soliciting financial contributions to the independence movement of the Caribbean island of Anguilla. Our files show [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] notorious San Francisco-based magazine "Ramparts." Attached for your approval is letter to field initiating investigation.

"The New York Times" of 8/14/67 carried full-page advertisement captioned "Anguilla White Paper" which made a plea for funds to support the independence movement of Anguilla. Anguilla is small impoverished Caribbean island, a former British colony, which declared its independence from its "associatedstate" status with Britain in late May, 1967, and has withstood considerable pressure aimed at returning it to its former status. Accompanying article in same issue of "Times" states advertisement was placed by above subjects all of San Francisco, California. Feigen is identified as a surgeon, Gossage as an advertising executive, and Newhall as editor of the "San Francisco Chronicle."

Department has advised that above raises question as to whether subjects acted on behalf of a foreign principal in soliciting money in the U. S. and has requested us to initiate appropriate investigation.

b6
b7C

Our files show that [redacted]

and [redacted]

were as of June, 1967, [redacted]

"Ramparts" magazine. Ramparts is the highly controversial San Francisco-based publication which gained wide notoriety

Enclosure

AIS:emp
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/80 BY [redacted]
NOT RECORDED
167 SEP 21 1967

1 - 100-445393 ("Ramparts" magazine)
1 - 109-12-418 (Foreign Political Matters - Anguilla)
SEP 20 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 97-5142

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan

RE: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

97-5136

in early 1967 for exposing Central Intelligence Agency long-term financial involvement in and direction of the National Students Association. Magazine has published numerous articles attacking the Bureau. No adverse information of substance appears in our files regarding [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Our investigation in this matter will in no way concern "Ramparts" magazine. It is imperative that investigation be conducted in a manner to preclude any possible embarrassment to Bureau. Specific instructions to the field are set forth in this regard in attached letter.

ACTION:

If you approve the attached letter will be sent to our San Francisco and San Juan Offices initiating investigation in compliance with the Department's request.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-1300) (RUC)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT
(OO: San Francisco)

DATE: 9/19/67

Re San Francisco airtel to the Bureau,
8/17/67.

Efforts to identify [redacted]

[redacted] were unproductive [redacted]

On 9/13/67,

[redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised SA ANTHONY E. CONSTANTINO that in order to possibly identify [redacted] the following procedure was recommended by [redacted]

(1)

- ② - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - San Francisco (157-459) (RM)
- 1 - New York

REC-58

WHB:rmp
(5)

EX 107
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/80 BY [signature]

16 SEP 21 1967



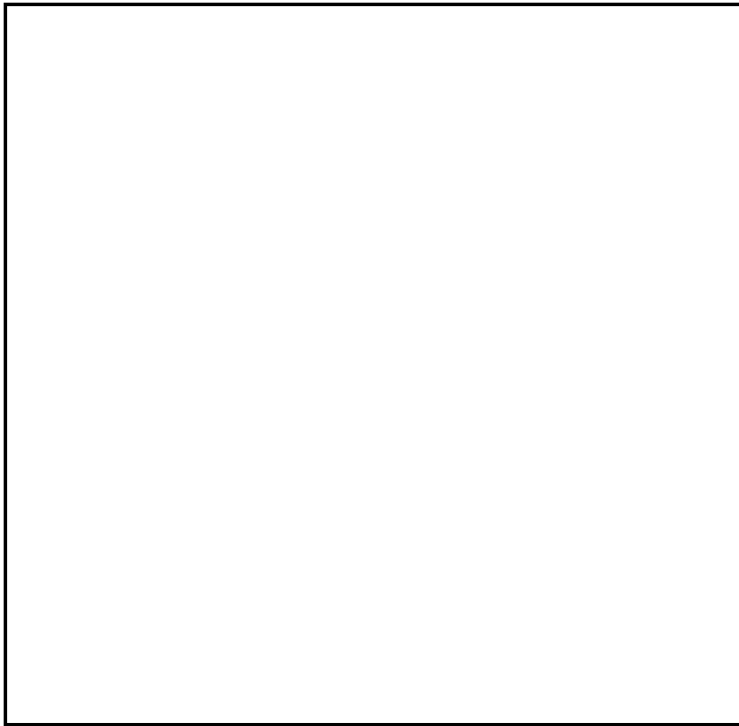
29 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NY 157-1300

b7D

(2)



Concerning [redacted]

[redacted] banks, no action will
be taken by the New York Office concerning [redacted]
because the same information would be needed as that
requested by [redacted]

It is suggested that in order to enhance
obtaining the type of information requested by San
Francisco [redacted] that San Francisco consider

NY 157-1300

developing a source [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b7D

A review of New York files reflected no new information on the relationship of Lincoln Web Offset Company and its officers with RM.

A review of New York files reflected no information to indicate that [REDACTED] was the source for material for RM article on "Children of Vietnam", or was the source for funds donated through [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SAC, San Francisco (100-42399)

9/19/67

Director, FBI (100-3-104-47)

1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Kleinkauf
1 - Mr. Ryan

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY - C
("RAMPARTS")

b6
b7C

ReSFlet 8/24/67 containing the dual caption
"Ramparts Magazine, Inc., IS-C," and "CP, USA-Counterintelligence
Program, IS-C," wherein it is recommended [redacted]

[redacted] be confidentially
contacted in an effort to develop through him a newspaper
article discrediting "Ramparts."

Bureau files contain nothing derogatory relating
to [redacted] There is no indication he has ever been utilized
by this Bureau for counterintelligence action in the past, that
he is an established source or contact of your office, or that
your experience with him is such that you could rely upon him
to protect the Bureau's interest in a sensitive matter of the
nature recommended. Although [redacted] was a cooperative and
effective witness [redacted]

[redacted] and
at that time your office had had no prior contact with him.

Before the Bureau can give further consideration to
your use of [redacted] it will be necessary for you to furnish
additional assurance of his reliability and discretion.

1 - San Francisco (157-459)

1 - Bufile 100-445393 ("Ramparts")

DR:scr (8)

NOTE: "Ramparts" magazine is notorious as the left-wing
publication which exposed CIA's involvement with the NSA. San
Francisco Office has recommended a technique whereby "Ramparts"
criticism of Israel in the Middle East conflict might be utilized
by an effective newsmen to prepare an article discrediting the
publication. Our knowledge of [redacted] is limited and he should not
be utilized for the recommended technique without further assurance
from San Francisco as to his reliability and discretion.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/80 BY [redacted]

NOT RECORDED
172 SEP 19 1967

SEP 26 1967

YELLOW

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Letter to SAC, San Francisco

RE: [REDACTED]
97-5138

San Francisco is also referred to its files for information regarding alleged prior subversive connections of [REDACTED]

The attention of San Francisco is further directed to its airtel and letterhead memorandum dated 5/26/67 captioned "'Lights for Peace,' Information Concerning (Internal Security)," San Francisco file 100-58903, which set forth information regarding anti-Vietnam advertisement appearing in "The New York Times" in late 5/67 which advertisement was reportedly prepared by [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] (105-138315-6330)
[REDACTED] appears to be the same individual the "San Francisco Chronicle" newspaper. San Francisco refer to your file 101-210 regarding [REDACTED] aka, Peace Corps," regarding him. No additional pertinent information concerning [REDACTED] was located in Bufiles.

(151-303)

San Juan is referred to the above-identified "New York Times" article of 5/28/67 and to information therein concerning difficulties encountered by instant group in attempting to set up bank accounts in the Virgin Islands as a repository for funds collected. Through established sources only, you are to conduct appropriate discreet inquiry in banking circles in your territory in an effort to obtain full facts regarding this matter. San Juan is also referred to the enclosed "New York Times" full page advertisement of 8/11/67. The last paragraph in column three thereof mentions "Anguilla Liberty Dollars." Refer to Department of State outgoing telegram to the American Embassy, London, (State #20459) dated 8/14/67, a copy of which was forwarded to you by Bureau O-7 8/16/67. That message refers to [REDACTED] Anguillian independence movement, and his alleged involvement in making available over-stamped Mexican coins for Anguillian use.

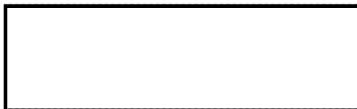
(109-12-324, 8/14/67)

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Bishop
(re "Ramparts")
1 - magazine
1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. Solomon

9/19/67

SAC, San Francisco

Director, FBI (97-5136)



b6
b7C

REGISTRATION ACT - ANGUILLA

Enclosed for San Francisco and San Juan are single copies of a letter of Assistant Attorney General Yeagley captioned as above dated 8/31/67 and of two clippings from "The New York Times" newspaper of 8/14/67 which were enclosed with Mr. Yeagley's letter.

Also enclosed for each addressee are single copies of the following additional items which have appeared in "The New York Times" and are pertinent:

Article on page three, issue of 8/18/67,
captioned "Anguillian Leader Seeks Visitors and Hotels"

Article on page two, issue of 8/28/67,
entitled "Americans Decide to Press Plan for Anguilla
Despite Opposition."

Regarding [redacted] and [redacted] San Francisco is referred to its file 157-459 captioned "Ramparts Magazine, Inc., IS - C, RA," and in particular to the report of SA Edward J. O'Flynn dated 6/16/67 at San Francisco. [redacted] appears to be identical with [redacted]

[redacted] is indicated to be identical with [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] Both [redacted]
and [redacted] as of 6/67 were reported to be [redacted]
[redacted] "Ramparts" magazine,
the highly controversial San Francisco-based publication.

(100-445393-53)

Enclosures - 5

2 - San Juan (Enclosures - 5)

① - 100-445393 ("Ramparts" magazine)

1 - 109-12-418 (Foreign Political Matter - Anguilla)

AHS:brr
(10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/10 BY [redacted]

SEE NOTE PAGE 3

55 SEP 26 1967

100 445 393
NOT RECORDED
167 SEP 21 1967

Letter to SAC, San Francisco

RE: [REDACTED]

97-5136

b6
b7C

Investigation into this matter is to be initiated in conformance with Mr. Yeagley's request. It is imperative that our investigation be handled with discretion and caution to avoid possible embarrassment to the Bureau. No interviews are to be conducted with any of the subjects without specific prior Bureau authority. In contacts and inquiries made in this matter, you are to make clear the fact that the investigation is being conducted at the specific request of Assistant Attorney General Yeagley.

Instant investigation is not concerned in any way with "Ramparts" magazine. It must be conducted in such a manner that no one will gain that impression.

Institute investigation promptly and submit results in report form.

NOTE:

See memorandum Mr. W. R. Wannall to Mr. W. C. Sullivan, captioned as above dated 9/16/67, prepared by AHB:emp.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-10-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 9/19/67

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-46885) (RUC)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
Registration Act
(OO:SF)

Re San Francisco airtel to the Bureau dated 8/17/67 and New York airtel to the Bureau dated 9/5/67.

Enclosed for the Bureau and San Francisco is one xerox copy each of an article which appeared in the 9/6/67 edition of "The Washington Post" pertaining to caption publication.

The indices of WFO reveal a number of references to [redacted] in addition to several applicant type Special Inquiry investigations dating back to August, 1948. These investigations were conducted in conjunction with [redacted] many high level positions and appointments with the United States Government. There is, however, no specific subversive information regarding [redacted] contained in WFO files.

b6
b7C

- ③ - Bureau (Encl. 1)
- 2 - San Francisco (Encl. 1) (157-459) (RM)
- 1 - WFO

ECR:dab
(6)

ENCLOSURE

REC-35

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/16/00 BY [signature]

SEP 20 1967

57 SEP 20 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

THE WASHINGTON POST Wednesday, Sept. 6, 1967 A23

2 Forced to Frame Papandreu, They Say in Magazine Story

Ramparts magazine yesterday offered the testimony of two Greeks who say they were forced to give perjured testimony against Andreas Papandreu, now in jail on a treason charge.

The men, due to appear at a press conference at the Statler-Hilton Hotel today, are Andreas Vachliotis, a lawyer, and Kyriakos Diakogiannis, a journalist.

A Ramparts article in the October issue by Stanley K. Sheinbaum states that the ruling junta in Athens had been counting on evidence from the two men to make their case against Papandreu. The jailed Papandreu, son of a former Premier, is a former American citizen and well-known economist who returned to Greece to join his father's government.

Vachliotis states that it was one of a number of memoranda which he wrote at Papandreu's request which was the "pretext" for putting the economist in jail. The memorandum, he writes, said that to protect himself and establish his father's government firmly in control, Papandreu should "undermine the creation of an organization to control the mechanism of the Greek state

both inside and outside the country," to preempt control from agents of the fascist leaning militia and secret police.

No Suggestion of Violence

Vachliotis states that there "was not the faintest suggestion" that "the replacement of key officials should be accomplished by violence or imprisonment" as the Greek KYP, which he describes as the local version of the CIA, and the junta "were later to allege."

A KYP agent, writes Vachliotis, threatened him with imprisonment. As a result, he says, he signed a document alleging that Papandreu was about to organize a coup by a group of young officers and was planning to remove the King and to take Greece out of NATO.

Vachliotis now writes that he was "trapped" by KYP into giving perjured testimony. He says that in August he escaped from Greece and that his wife and son flew out in a chartered plane four days later.

Diakogiannis, editor of a Greek emigre paper in Paris, corroborates the story. Both of them, he says, were told in 1966 by then Premier Stefanou to give a formal statement before a judge. He also states that he was led to add in that statement that Papandreu had told Vachliotis that Papandreu had "advocated the use of violent means to eliminate his opposition."

Diakogiannis now denies that he was ever told "anything of the sort." He says he escaped from Athens on July 10 "determined now to do all in my power to right the wrongs done to Andreas Papandreu as a result of my unwilling testimony," extracted under pressure by the Greek secret police.

State Department officials yesterday would not comment on the article other than to say that the two men had clean records and, therefore, had been entitled to visas for admittance to the United States.

King Constantine of Greece who has been under attack for his acceptance of the coup last April, is due in Washington next Monday for talks with President Johnson.

100-445393-76

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-10-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

ENCLOSURE

100-44343-78

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-10-2011 BY 60824 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

F B I

Date: 10/10/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)
FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (97-159) (P)
SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT
OO: SAN FRANCISCO

Re San Francisco airtel 8/17/67.

[redacted] (protect), [redacted] advised 9/27/67 that

b6
b7C
b7D

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
2 - San Francisco (RM)
3 - New Haven
(1 - 100-19201 - [redacted])

JAD/hmg
(8)

C. C. Bishop

REC-64

100-445393

81

109

OCT 12 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

DATE 2/18/80 BY [redacted]

DATE 2/18/80 BY [redacted]

Approved: [redacted]

Special Agent in Charge

OCT 24 1967

NH 97-159

[redacted] requested that the above information not be made public without the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum directed to [redacted] and that his name be concealed.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]
New Haven was unable to locate any further information on Mankauf Realty Co., than that already reported.

[redacted]
There is no known information to reflect that Ramparts Magazine, Inc., is to move to West Hartford, Conn. [redacted]

[redacted]
Observation of the property by SA [redacted] reflects that [redacted] is going on as usual, with no sign of any change to take place.

New Haven will continue to review [redacted]
[redacted]

New Haven will also attempt to determine if Ramparts Magazine, Inc., will move to West Hartford, Conn., and the date that the move can be expected if such is the case.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF
ON 02-10-2011

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (100-24425) RUC

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
OO: SF

DATE: 10/18/67

McDonnell

Re Baltimore letter to Director, 8/23/67.

Referral/Consult

(U)

In view of above, no further action being taken by this office.

~~APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) ATTACHED
10-1-68
RUC~~

- ② - Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - San Francisco (157-459) (Info) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - Baltimore

PDE:na/cl

(4)

REASON-FC M

DATE OF REVIEW

10/18/87

100-445393-80

18 OCT 23 1967

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

INT. SEC.



6 OCT 30 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-10-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

F B I

Date: 10/31/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

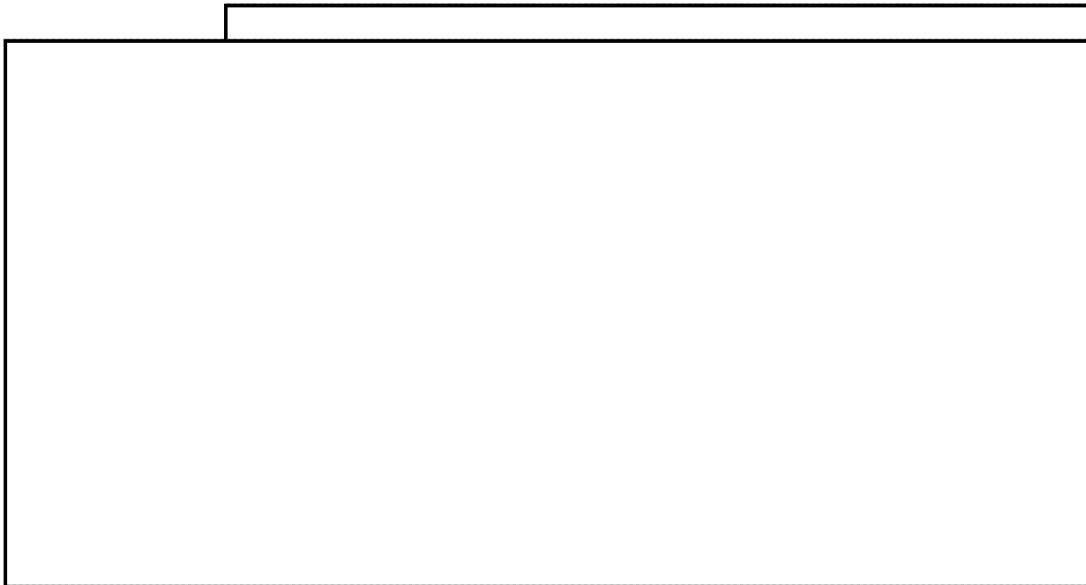
Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459)(P)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT
OO: SF

Re New Haven airtel to Director 10/10/67.



b6
b7C
b7D

③ - Bureau (RM)
3 - New Haven (97-159)(RAMPARTS)(RM)
(100-19201)
2 - San Francisco
EJO/dp
(8)

REC-4 100-445393-83

22 NOV 2 1967

53 NOV 13 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/10 BY [signature]

Approved: C. Bishop
Special Agent in Charge

INT. SEC.

SF 157-459
EJO/dp

LEAD

NEW HAVEN

AT HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT: Continue to monitor

b6
b7C

- 2 -

NOV 5 1 58 PM '61

1 11 11 11 11 11

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-10-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

F B I

Date: 11/3/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459) *5-11-67*

SUBJECT: ✓ RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT
OO: SF

One of the principal purposes in this investigation
is to determine the source of extraneous funds which cover the
deficit in the operation of this publication.

b6
b7C
b7D

LEADBOSTON

AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS: Make discreet inquiry

through _____ to determine _____

- ③ - Bureau (RM)
2 - Boston (RM) (100-37684)
2 - San Francisco

REC 51

3 NOV 7 1967

EJO/dp

C. C. Bishop

5970
Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

FBI

DATE 02-10-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

Date: 11/3/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Mr. Tolson | |
| Mr. DeLoach | |
| Mr. Mohr | |
| Mr. Bishop | |
| Mr. Casper | |
| Mr. Callahan | |
| Mr. Conrad | |
| Mr. Felt | |
| Mr. Gale | |
| Mr. Rosen | |
| Mr. Sullivan | |
| Mr. Tavel | |
| Mr. Trotter | |
| Tele. Room | |
| Miss Holmes | |
| Miss Gandy | |

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459) *S. C. Bishop*SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT
OO: SFRe New York letter to Director 9/19/67 and
San Francisco airtel 8/17/67.

The purpose of this investigation as set out
in referenced San Francisco airtel is to determine the
source of extraneous funds which cover the deficit in the
operation of this publication. This is essential to a
Registration Act investigation.

Referenced San Francisco airtel requested



③ - Bureau (RM) *100-932-94D*
2 - New York (157-1300) (RM)
2 - San Francisco
EJO/dp
(7) *C. C. Bishop*

REC-60

100-445393

85

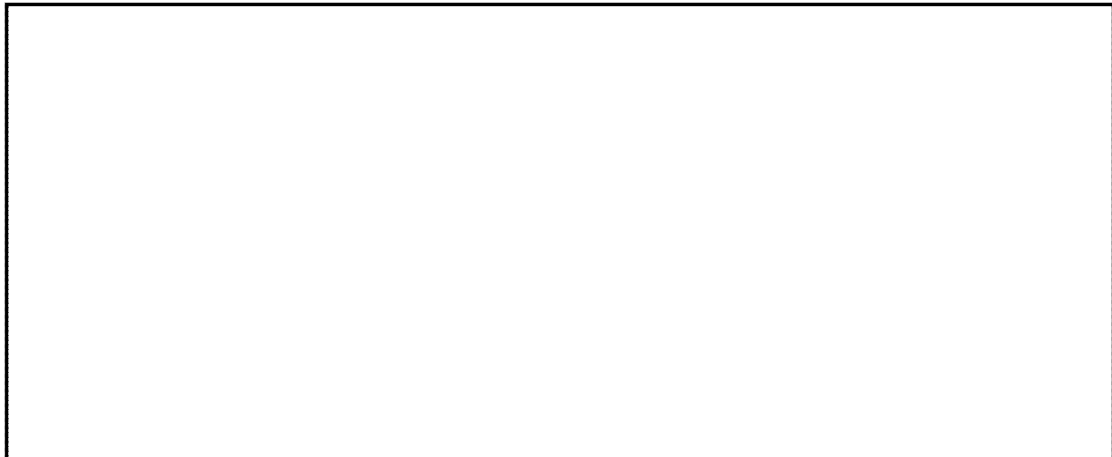
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

NOV 7 1967

Approved: *CWB/jpc*
59 NOV 1 1967 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

SF 157-459
EJO/dp



b6
b7C
b7D

LEAD

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK: Cover leads set out in
San Francisco airtel 8/17/67 and identify
reported above.

SF 157-459
EJO/dp

San Francisco has noted that the Manhattan Telephone Directory contains a listing for [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

In the event that New York identifies [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] it may be assumed that [REDACTED] and no further investigation is warranted.

Referenced San Francisco airtel also set out a lead for New York to verify and further identify [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

It is believed that sufficient identifying data has been furnished to identify the source of these funds as the New York Office has previously identified and reported on some of these accounts.

The following recent information was received from [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

CAL-AGENCY

Realtors

MAIN AND 10TH

P. O. BOX 827

RAMONA, CALIFORNIA

PHONE STERLING 9-0202

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-10-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF



1 November
1 9 6 7

p/12
O
Publishers, Ramparts Magazine
301 Broadway
San Francisco, California 94133

Sirs:

When I received your pitch for a subscription to RAMPARTS, illustrated with an American Eagle blindfolded by the American Flag, I was at first inclined to mutter: "You bastards!" and throw it in the wastebasket. But I resisted the urge and, having looked over the enclosure, I decided to write a more detailed commentary:

When you equate the American Flag with "...a blindfold woven of the veils of prejudice, ignorance and indifference that alienate man from man", you identify yourselves with that infamous Establishment of traitorous renegades that has been responsible for the breakdown of our customs, traditions and laws; the corruption of our Youth; the vulgarization of our Religion and all the other nihilistic assaults on our National Integrity.

..."RAMPARTS takes no doctrinaire position. It points out alternatives."

What an affectation! In what particular does your position on "racism", for instance, differ from that embodied in the official program of the Politburo or in Mao's Little Red Book?!

What chances would an American have of getting a hearing on your pages if he wanted to elaborate on the statement: "I resent having dinned at me the accusation that I am a "racist" because I proudly cherish and defend the Spiritual, Racial and National characteristics that identify me as a member of the Community of Western Man." ?!

"RAMPARTS ...exposes hypocrisy."

Really?! But what a chance you missed when Robert Kennedy "stunned" his hosts - the South Africans - by presenting them with the dreadful possibility that perhaps "God is Black"! What a coup it would have been if you tested the strength of his convictions by encouraging him to go on to Israel and - noting their brand of Apartheid with the Arabs - confront them with the equally stunning possibility: "What if God is a Moslem!" - or even more appalling: "... a Gentile!"

And speaking of Israel, what chance would I have of challenging - on the pages of your "fiercely independent" magazine - one of the 1967 "Civil Rights" rabbis to logically and morally defend and justify the absolute right to his "Jewishness" while at the same time undermining the integrity of my Community?

And what a proof it would be of your boast that "RAMPARTS is dedicated to breaking down those walls ... that tend to separate men." if you pressed the same rabbi to commit himself as to how much of his "Jewishness" he would give up to realize that glorious ecclesiastical slogan: "One World! One Race! One Religion!"

57 NOV 14 1967

Copy - no ack rec
pg-8
CORRESPONDENCE



CAL-AGENCY

Realtors

MAIN AND 10TH

P. O. BOX 827

RAMONA, CALIFORNIA

PHONE STERLING 9-0202

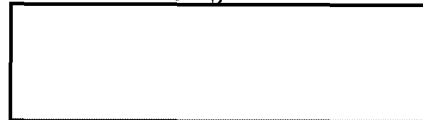


RAMPARTS (continued)

I could go on and on detailing your "no doctrinaire position"
- and your hypocrisy - with regard to all your other pet themes -
"Poverty", "Nuclear War", "Peace", "Vietnam", etc.

But instead I will sum up with the observation that you and your
Soul Mates can "ride" the American People just so long. Eventually,
- I prophesy - you will trigger-off a reaction of National Indignation
that will sweep you all off the American Landscape and into that
Proletarian Paradise whose proudest achievement and everlasting
symbol is "The Berlin Wall"! - And whose Fire Red and Sulphur Yellow
banner is the actual material from which you have fashioned the
American Eagle's blindfold!

Until then, I remain



b6
b7c

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SAC, San Francisco

12/4/67

Director, FBI (100-445393) - 87

1 - Mr. R.H. Horner

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C

Reurlet 11/9/67 and Bulet 11/6/67.

☒ Referral/Consult

Your letter also requested authority to broaden the area of the investigation which heretofore was restricted to financial aspects of the magazine.

Your attention is directed to reBulet which specifically instructed you to intensify your investigation, particularly with regard to subversive ramifications of the magazine and individuals associated with it. At that time, you were also instructed to point your investigation toward any foreign inspiration that might be behind this publication.

These instructions appear to be sufficient for your continued investigation in this matter.

RHH:jes
(4)

NOTE:

RE has requested authority to broaden the investigation in this matter. This authority was furnished in a previous communication to SF. That office has requested material which is in Bufiles which has been reviewed and is not necessary to its continued investigation in this matter.

DEC 7 1967

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CLASS.

REASON-DC

DATE OF REVIEW

12/9/87

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-11-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 11/9/67

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT

~~APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY SLIP(S) OF
DATE 11-1-78
RJB~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re Bulet to San Francisco, 11/6/67.

Referral/Consult

San Francisco investigation of Ramparts has been limited to [redacted] as authorized by the Bureau and the utilization of public source material. Bureau authority to broaden the area of investigation is requested.

b7D

- ② - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - San Francisco

EJO/jr
(3)

7/18/80
CLASS. BY SP JSK/hic
REASON-FCIM 112.2
DATE OF REVIEW 11/9/87

REC-75

EX 109

100-445393-87

9 NOV 13 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

[INT. SEC.]

21 NOV 1967
RHH:100 12/4/67

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: November 21, 1967

FROM : J. H. Gale

SUBJECT:

SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

The captioned individuals, all associated with the staff of Ramparts magazine, allegedly burned their draft cards. The December issue of Ramparts will have on its cover a photograph of the draft cards being burned. The magazine in the past has printed several articles extremely critical of the Bureau and has been willing to exploit any situation to print biased untruthful articles.

*copy attached

The Department of Justice requested investigation be conducted including interviews of the four editors of the magazine. The San Francisco Division has strongly recommended against interviews of these individuals, which interviews they feel would be exploited and utilized in future issues of Ramparts in a slanted manner which would undoubtedly be embarrassing to the Bureau and its operations. The San Francisco Division feels nothing would be gained from interviews with these individuals and the editors would be unlikely to face prosecution by the Department, regardless of results of interview.

The United States Attorney's Office, San Francisco, was presented with the facts concerning Selective Service registration and classification cards surrendered at an antidraft rally in San Francisco. Our San Francisco Division was advised that as a matter of policy prosecution would be declined for violation of the failure to possess draft card section of the Selective Service Act. The United States Attorney's Office in San Francisco has been extremely reluctant to prosecute violations of the Selective Service Act in the past and the policy statement given by that office was on November 15, 1967. There is no indication there will be any change in their policy in the immediate future.

Enc. 11-0261

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Eddy
- 1 - Mr. Moore

NOT RECORDED
199 NOV 29 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/80 BY [signature]

CONTINUED

70 DEC 4 1967

MMH:rdm (7)

b6
b7c

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b6
b7c

There is attached, for approval, a memorandum to the Department of Justice suggesting that a decision be made as to whether there will be any prosecutive action concerning the burning of Selective Service cards on the part of the four editors of Ramparts magazine. If prosecution is contemplated, the facts developed could be presented to Federal Grand Jury seeking indictments without prior interviews.

~~P~~

✓ \$3 ✓

✓

giz

OK.

K

RB
per work

b

F B I

Date: 11/9/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)
FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459)
RE: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT
00 - San Francisco

Re San Francisco airtel to Bureau, 8/17/67, which set
out lead for Philadelphia to [redacted]

An important part of this investigation is to identify
[redacted]

A review of [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] reflect [redacted]
[redacted]

- 100 932 940
③ - Bureau (AM-RM)
2 - Philadelphia (AM-RM)
1 - San Francisco

EJO/jr
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED NOV 10 19
DATE 7/18/80 BY [signature]

[signature]
Special Agent in Charge

- Mr. R. Horner

November 15, 1967

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INCORPORATED

b6
b7C

A review of Volume 434, page 355, Land Records, Town Clerk's Office, Town Hall, West Hartford, Connecticut, revealed that [redacted] sold Ramparts Magazine, Incorporated, a parcel of land for the sum of \$400,000. Page 357 of this same volume shows that a mortgage was registered on May 24, 1967. In this mortgage, Ramparts Magazine, Incorporated, assumed obligation for \$400,000 to [redacted] and agreed to commence payments beginning May 1, 1967, for 300 installments, each for \$2,340. to be paid by [redacted]. The agreement was signed by [redacted] who identified himself as [redacted].

Ramparts Magazine, Incorporated, is the subject of a pending Bureau investigation to determine whether it is in violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/80 BY [redacted]

RHH:jav

(4)

to.

WALTER KRALEY, AAA
FBI Security Div.
Rept. of Justice

on _____
each _____
op _____
per _____
ahan _____
ad _____
n _____
van _____
i _____
er _____
Room _____
es _____
v _____

NOV 24 1967

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC-12

NOV 17 1967

file 100-44533

Director

10/31/67

~~State~~ Crime Record

SAC, Cin

(62-6)

① "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
1255 Portland Place
Boulder, Colorado 80502
MISCELLANEOUS -
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Enclosed is an advertisement which came in the mail to SA LINCOLN J. STOKES of this office. This advertisement deals with a book called "In the Shadows of Dallas." This book would be sent with every subscription to a new magazine called "RAMPARTS." The advertisement states as follows:

"The Case for Jim Garrison by WILLIAM W. TURNER. An ex-FBI man who has spent two years investigating the Kennedy assassination analyzes the astonishing facts of New Orleans District Attorney Jim Garrison's counter-theory to the Warren Commission. TURNER also explains why large television networks - and the FBI and CIA - are so set on discrediting Garrison. Essential reading for those interested in the assassination and the situation in New Orleans."

The Bureau is probably aware just in case this has not come to the Cincinnati is furnishing same.

2 - Bureau (Enclosure)
1 - Cincinnati

HJM:LM
(3)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM : *RWB/DM* SAC, NEWARK (100-49658) (P)

SUBJECT: *C* RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT
OO: SAN FRANCISCO

DATE: 11/21/67

Re Philadelphia airtel to Bureau 8/29/67.

S. L. C. DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
SUGAR-LO COMPANY
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

The 1966 city directory for Atlantic City, N.J., reveals that Sugar-Lo Company, Dietetic Ice Cream, 2001 Bacharach Blvd., [REDACTED]

On 10/26/67, [REDACTED] Credit Rating Service, Inc., 1616 Pacific Ave., Atlantic City, N.J., made available to SA [REDACTED] the following credit information:

b6
b7C

S. L. C. Distributors, Inc., doing business as Sugar-Lo Company, Inc., 2001 Bacharach Blvd., Atlantic City, N.J., was incorporated under New Jersey law on 12/31/64. This company was capitalized for 2,000 no par shares with three shares paid in for the purpose of doing business as a commission merchants, etc. Incorporators are:

ALAN KLIGERMAN

[REDACTED]

SIGMUND RIMM

[REDACTED]

44-100-445393-91

100 982 940
2-Bureau (RM)
2-San Francisco (157-459) (RM)
2-Newark
TGB:jes
(6)

NOV 22 1967
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/80 BY [REDACTED]



62 NOV 28 1967

Buy U S Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NK 100-49658

MAE LE VAN

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

B. APPROV

A credit report dated 11/1/60, on [REDACTED] and wife, [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] shows him as age [REDACTED] white, and married with wife dependant [REDACTED] had been at the above mentioned address since 1955 and prior to this at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Prior to this, [REDACTED] resided with her parents, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] self-employed doing [REDACTED] Prior to this, he was employed [REDACTED]

This report reveals that [REDACTED] bear a satisfactory personal reputation and nothing detrimental was learned concerning their character or habits.

A credit report on [REDACTED] dated 7/11/63, shows him as [REDACTED] self-employed doing business as [REDACTED] A notation on this report dated 1/25/66, shows him to be residing at [REDACTED]

Files of the Credit Rating Service, Inc., Atlantic City, N.J., also revealed that [REDACTED]

4-9-68 (100-49658) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

NK 100-49658

[redacted]
[redacted] all using the address of [redacted]
[redacted]

ME/AL
The 1966 city directory for Atlantic City reveals that [redacted] reside at [redacted] His occupation is given [redacted]

[redacted] This directory also shows that [redacted] reside at [redacted] His occupation is given as [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7c

Files of the Newark Office contained no subversive references to [redacted]
[redacted] or [redacted]

On 11/2/67, while interviewing [redacted]

[redacted] concerning the current racial situation in Atlantic City, casual inquiry was made of him by SA [redacted] concerning the nature of "Ramparts Magazine", a copy of which was openly on display in his office. [redacted] remarked that he is a subscriber of "Ramparts", which he referred to as a "liberal-critical type publication" commenting that he is very much in sympathy with its views. He said that the magazine carries some commercial advertisements, but in the main gets its financial support strictly from its subscription rate. He added that "Ramparts" is directed toward the urban intelligentsia and consequently he has never placed any commercial advertisements in the magazine. [redacted] made no effort to volunteer information concerning the transfer of funds by his company to "Ramparts" and no leading questions were asked of him in this regards.

[redacted] made available a copy of an open letter captioned "Stop the war, Mr. President" which contains signatures of over 300 business executives who oppose the war in Vietnam. The name [redacted]

NK 100-49658

[redacted] appears on this open letter.

b6
b7C

Up until about 1964, [redacted] was struggling to make a living [redacted]
[redacted] has apparently developed it into a very successful company, financially; however, it is not hardly possible for [redacted] to presently be in a financial position to be able to personally contribute the sum of \$47,500 to "Ramparts" since August, 1966.

LEADS

NEWARK

At Atlantic City, New Jersey. Will, through

| | |
|------------|----------------------------|
| [redacted] | [redacted] |
| [redacted] | review [redacted] |
| [redacted] | to determine if [redacted] |
| [redacted] | |

b6
b7C
b7D

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: RESEARCH-SATELLITE SECTION
DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

DATE: 12/1/67

FROM : SAC, DENVER (100-4775)

SUBJECT: PUBLICATIONS - HANDLING OF
BY RESEARCH-SATELLITE SECTION
RESEARCH SATELLITE MATTER

ReBulet 2/2/67.

Enclosed is the December, 1967, issue of Ramparts magazine.

22 Bureau (Encl-1) (RM)
1-Denver
JM:hg
(3)

*Encl. routed +
filed in Pub. Files, IB.
12-7-67
AmB*

ENCLOSURE

2

REC 16

100-445393-93

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/80 BY me

DEC 8 1967

Rosen
Brentner
RESEARCH-SATELLITE

55 DEC 14 1967



5010-108-01

100-445393

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

F B I

Date: 12/5/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. DeLoach | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Mr. Bishop | _____ |
| Mr. Casper | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad | _____ |
| Mr. Felt | _____ |
| Mr. Gale | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Sullivan | _____ |
| Mr. Tavel | _____ |
| Mr. Trotter | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Miss Holmes | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459) - P

RE: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT

Captioned publication has engaged in political muck-
raking derogatory to U. S. foreign policy and has published
sensationalized exposes of CIA intelligence programs. It has
been operating at a deficit in excess of a million dollars
and discreet investigation is being conducted under the
Foreign Agents Registration Act to determine the primary
sources of these extraneous funds.

The records of the _____
reflect _____

- ③ - Bureau (AM-RM)
2 - New York (157-1300) (AM-RM)
1 - San Francisco

EJO/jr
(6)

C. C. - Bishop

REC 16

100-445393-94

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/8/86 BY [signature]

Approved: [signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

35 DEC 7 1967

b6
b7C
b7D

SF 157-459
EJO/jr

LEAD:

NEW YORK OFFICE

At New York, New York

Conduct discreet inquiry

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

b6
b7C
b7D

Ascertain if

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

F B I

Date: 12/5/67

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. DeLoach | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Mr. Bishop | _____ |
| Mr. Casper | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad | _____ |
| Mr. Felt | _____ |
| Mr. Gale | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Sullivan | _____ |
| Mr. Tavel | _____ |
| Mr. Trotter | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Miss Holmes | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459) - P

RE: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT

Captioned publication has engaged in political muck-raking derogatory to U. S. foreign policy and has published sensationalized exposes of CIA intelligence programs. It has been operating at a deficit in excess of a million dollars and discreet investigation is being conducted under the Foreign Agents Registration Act to determine the primary sources of these extraneous funds.

LEAD:BOSTON OFFICEAt Boston, MassachusettsConduct discreet inquiry

- 100 932 940
- ③ - Bureau (AM-RM)
 - 2 - Boston (AM-RM)
 - 1 - San Francisco

EJO/jr
(6)

C. C. = Bishop

ALL INFORMATION
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/18/80 BY [signature]
100-445393-95

9 DEC 8 1967

54 DEC 12 1967

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

F B I

Date: 12/5/67

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. DeLoach | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Mr. Bishop | _____ |
| Mr. Casper | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad | _____ |
| Mr. Felt | _____ |
| Mr. Gale | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Sullivan | _____ |
| Mr. Tavel | _____ |
| Mr. Trotter | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Miss Holmes | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459) - P

RE: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT

Captioned publication has engaged in political muck-raking derogatory to U. S. foreign policy and has published sensationalized exposes of CIA intelligence programs. It has been operating at a deficit in excess of one million dollars and discreet investigation is being conducted under the Foreign Agents Registration Act to determine the primary sources of these extraneous funds.

b6
b7C
b7D

- ③ - Bureau (AM-RM)
2 - Los Angeles (AM-RM)
1 - San Francisco
EJO/jr
(6)

C. C. - Bishop

REC 16 100-445393-96
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/2/80 BY [signature]
DEC 8 1967

Approved: [signature]
Special Agent in Charge

55 DEC 14 1967

Sent _____ M Per _____

SF 157-459
EJO/jr

LEAD:

LOS ANGELES OFFICE

At Santa Barbara, California

Conduct discreet inquiry [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

At Los Angeles, California

Determine [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM : SAC, BOSTON (100-37684) (RUC)

SUBJECT: 0 RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT
(OO: San Francisco)

DATE: 12/11/67

EX-108

Re San Francisco airtel to Bureau 11/3/67.

On 11/30/67, [redacted]

[redacted], a confidential source - protect identity, advised

On 11/30/67, [redacted] (protect) advised

that [redacted]

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - San Francisco (157-459) (RM)
1 - New Haven

62 DEC 28 1967
JFM:maf

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/18/00 BY [signature]

100-445393-97

b6
b7C
b7D

BS 100-37684

None of the information furnished by [redacted]
[redacted] can be made
available except on the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum.

b6
b7C
b7D

F B I

Date: 12/12/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-1300)(P)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT
(OO: SF)Re San Francisco airtel to Bureau, 11/3/67 and
New York letters to Bureau, 7/27/67 and 9/19/67.

On 11/16/67, [redacted] (conceal per request).

[redacted] advised SA [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D3-Bureau (RM)
2-San Francisco (157-459)(RM)
1-New YorkWHB:tmm
(7)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/80 BY [redacted]

DEC 13 1967

INT. SEC.

Approved: [redacted]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

57 DEC 13 1967

NY 157-1300

On 11/14/67, [redacted] (conceal), [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] advised SA [redacted]
that [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

A review of New York files contained no
information identifiable with [redacted]

In view of the above investigation at [redacted]
[redacted] no further inquiry
is being made by the NYO concerning the above check..

On 11/20/67, [redacted] (conceal per
request), [redacted]
[redacted] advised SA [redacted]
[redacted] that [redacted]
He stated a search was made for a [redacted]
[redacted] with negative results [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

In view of the above, no further inquiry is being
made concerning [redacted]
and it is being left to the discretion of the San Francisco
Office to pursue this matter further.

On 12/8/67, [redacted] (conceal per
request), [redacted]
[redacted] advised SA [redacted]
[redacted]

NY 157-1300

[redacted]
[redacted]
The above information is not to be made public without the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum directed to [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

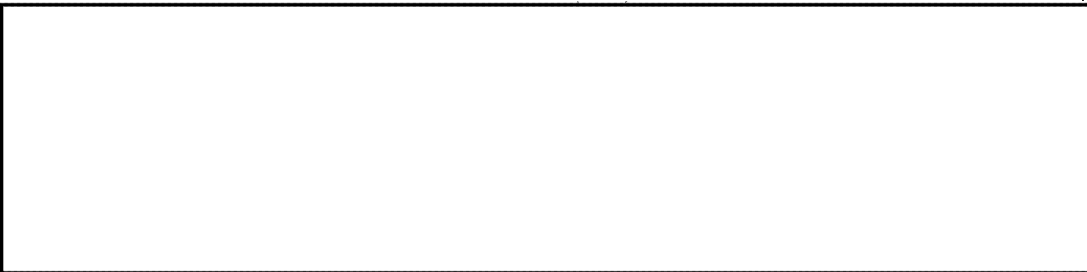
A review of New York files reflects no pertinent information identifiable with [redacted]
Inasmuch as [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] it is assumed that [redacted]
[redacted] and no further investigation is being conducted.

On 11/16/67, [redacted] (conceal per request), [redacted]
[redacted]
furnished the following information to SA [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

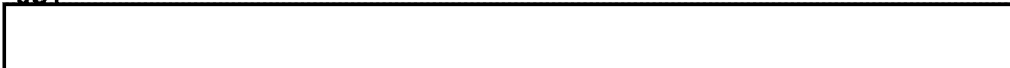
A review of New York files contains no identifiable information concerning [redacted]

It is noted that investigation concerning Lincoln Web Offset Co. was set forth in New York letter to the Bureau dated 7/27/67.

NY 157-1300



The above information is not to be made public
without the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum directed
to [redacted]



A review of New York files contains no subversive
information identifiable with [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

On 11/16/67, [redacted] (conceal per
request), [redacted]



The above information is not to be made public
without the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum directed
to [redacted]



NY 157-1300

[redacted] also known as
[redacted]

b6
b7C

(It is noted that information concerning [redacted]
[redacted] was furnished to the
San Francisco Office in New York letter to
the Bureau dated 7/27/67.)

The December 1, 1967 issue of "Time", the
national weekly magazine, on page 38,
contained an article entitled "Ramparts
Dropout" which further identifies ANNE
PERETZ. The article stated in part as
follows:

"Not all of the old hands are joining in
'Ramparts' salutes these days. Conspicuously
absent is Principal Stockholder and onetime
Publisher Edward Keating, who was discovered
'plotting' against the magazine last spring,
as his detractors put it. The latest dropout
is another major stockholder, Martin Peretz,
a Harvard lecturer in government who has
contributed substantially to the magazine
as well as to other New Left causes. He is
also married to Anne Farnsworth, a Singer
Sewing Machine heiress.

"What bothers Peretz, he says, in 'Commentary'
magazine is 'Rampart's' anti-Jewish attitude
toward the Arab-Israeli war. Editor Hinckle,
says Peretz, likes to be 'flippy' --- that is,
perverse in a flip, hippie sort of way. This
translates into articles like the one Peretz
calls 'the most carefully selective and
skewed history of the conflict to come from
any source save possibly the propaganda machines
of the respective parties.' The article

NY 157-1300

'occasionally takes note of Nasser's calculating politics,' says Peretz, but 'settles the burden of the tragic events squarely on Israel.' All of this fits what Peretz says has become the New Left's Middle East dogma: that Israel and Israel alone must bear the blame for the responsibility for the future. Not, it should be clear, only for the plight of the Arab refugees, but for the behavior of the Arab regimes as well, and even (how powerful little Israel must have become!) for the policy of the Soviet Union, its sycophants (at least when Jews are in question), and virtually the entire Third World.'

Concerning [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]
noted that referenced New York letter to the Bureau, 7/27/67, set forth identifying information concerning [redacted] and "VICTOR RABINOWITZ."

b6
b7C
b7D

2 - Mr. W. P. Callahan
1 - Mr. R. W. Smith

12-16-67

2 - Mr. R. S. Garner
1 - Miss Butler
1 - Publications Subscriptions Control Folder

1.1.15

1.1.15 1.1.15 1.1.15

1.1.15 1.1.15 1.1.15

**EDUCATIONS - HANDLING OF BY
RESEARCH-SATELLITE SECTION**

The Bureau is desirous of obtaining a copy of the book "In the Shadow of De laun: A Primer on the Assassination of President Kennedy" published by the editors of Ramparts Magazine. Informants advise book is available only as a bonus with a one-year subscription to Ramparts.

Enclosed is a copy of a brochure from Ramparts Magazine which indicates two bonus books will be presented to a subscriber to Ramparts for a one-year subscription at \$5. The above book and a book entitled "A Vietnam Primer" also published by the editors of Ramparts Magazine are enclosed.

You are authorized to obtain a copy of each of the above books -- whether by renewal of the current subscription or by institution of a new subscription. Since the Bureau is especially anxious to obtain "In the Shadow of De laun", this subscription should be handled immediately.

The Bureau should be advised 30 days prior to the expiration of the 1968 subscription to allow time to consider renewal.

2 - BUREAU

- 1 - Internal Security (Route through for review)
- 1 - Crime Research (Route through for review)
- 1 - Mr. M. P. Row (622) IB
- 1 - 82-46855 (Book Reviews)
- 1 - 86-445391 ("Ramparts")

AMB:sl
(13)

1 DEC 20 1967

100-445393-

NOT RECORDED

198 DEC 20 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/80 BY [signature]
NOTE ON PAGE TWO

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Airtel to SAC, Denver
RE: PUBLICATIONS - HANDLING OF NY
RESEARCH-SATELLITE SECTION
Lodged 5762

NOTE: At request of SA [redacted] Crime Research, NY
can req by let 11-15-67, to obtain & fwd to Bu one
copy book "In the Shadow of Dallas" for ref purposes.
As result of F-7 Form to NY, 11-30-67, NY adv book
unavail for sale -- avail only as a bonus book to
subscribers of one-yr subs to "Ramparts." Both
books will be filed in BuLib where not now avail'g a

b6
b7c

F B I

Date. 12/18/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (100-49254) (RUC)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT
OO: SAN FRANCISCO

Re San Francisco airtel to Bureau dated 11/9/67 and Philadelphia airtel dated 8/29/67.

Enclosed herewith for Newark is one copy of referenced San Francisco airtel.



b6
b7C
b7D

Inasmuch as

no further investigation is
being conducted.

- 3 - Bureau (100-445393) (RM)
 2 - San Francisco (157-459) (RM)
 2 - Newark (Enc. 1) (RM)
 1 - Philadelphia (100-49254) (RM)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/18/88 BY [signature]

Approved: [signature] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

DEC 28 1967

PH 100-49254

LEAD

NEWARK:

AT ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

1. Will review records of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] for any information on [REDACTED]

b7D

2. Will thereafter identify this company.
3. Will submit results to Philadelphia.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: December 19, 1967

FROM : *CM* SAC, NEW HAVEN (97-159) (P)

SUBJECT: *0* RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT
OO: SAN FRANCISCO
JS

Re Boston letter to Director, 12/11/67.

On 11/29/67, [redacted]

(protect) ad-

vised that a review of [redacted]

The information furnished by [redacted] can be made available only on the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum.

New Haven will continue to review [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

- ② - Bureau (RM)
2 - San Francisco (157-459) (RM)
3 - New Haven (97-159) DEC 54
 (1-100-19201 [redacted])
JAD/jrb
(7)

ST-106

13 DEC 22 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/11/80 BY huc

JS
54 JAN 2 1968

SEC

December 27, 1967

REC 18 100 445 393 - 101

b6
b7c

Dear [REDACTED]

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter dated December 21, 1967.

The prosecution of individuals involved in destroying or mutilating draft cards is solely a responsibility of the Criminal Division of the Department of Justice.

Your observations with regard to these matters are appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - New Haven - Enc.

NOTE: This individual is concerned about four editors of Ramparts magazine not being prosecuted for their actions in connection with picture on cover of magazine where their draft cards appear to be in a process of burning.

On 10/16/67 the Department requested investigation of those responsible for this photo. By letters on 11/22/67 and 11/30/67, we advised against interviewing the editors because of their security backgrounds and we asked whether immunity could be granted the individual who photographed the incident. We received no response and by letter 12/20/67, again asked the Department for its observations in these matters. We still await a reply. We have

TRD:cmp:lab

(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/20/80 BY 1643

DATE

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

57 JAN

1968

ROOM 1968 TELETYPE UNIT

[REDACTED]

furnished them five investigative reports to date. There is nothing more we can do until we get Department advice. This is being followed closely.

Correspondent, in March, 1965, forwarded a leaflet that was critical of this country's stand in Vietnam. In April and October, 1967, he wrote to complain that after subscribing to Ramparts magazine, his name apparently went on numerous mailing lists of organizations of a controversial nature and he received unsolicited mail from them.

Correspondent is being answered ^{by} black letterhead instead of blue letterhead as previously inasmuch as this is the fourth communication received from him and he is becoming a chronic letter writer.

December 21, 1967

John Edgar Hoover
U.S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On the cover of the December issue of Ramparts magazine appears a photo of four upraised hands with each hand holding what are apparently burning draft cards.

I note that these draft cards belong to Ramparts Editor, Warren Hinckle III; art director, Dugald Stermer; managing editor, Robert Scheer; and assistant managing editor, Sol Stern.

REC 18 100-445393101
Cannot something be done about what I would categorize as anti-American actions by the above mentioned? I realize that a recent court decision in Massachusetts insists that the burning of a draft card is not a violation, however, it was also decided that failure to carry a draft card was a violation of the Selective Service Act. Assuming that the four above mentioned did burn their draft cards, opposed to a possible photo-static copy, they would be in violation by failing to be able to produce their draft cards, and, I sincerely hope, subject to immediate arrest!!

Very truly yours,

John Albanese
John Albanese

CORRESPONDENCE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

CDP/

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 1/2/68

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-70748) (P)

SUBJECT:

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

IS - C;

REGISTRATION ACT

CLASS. & EXT. BY

REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2

DATE OF REVIEW

Re: San Francisco airtel to Bureau 12/5/67.

On 12/11/67, [redacted]

[redacted] Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions,
Santa Barbara, California, advised SA GORDON B. PLAYMAN that
[redacted] is currently employed there as [redacted]

[redacted] He has been paid
no other funds for any projects conducted by CSDI. To her
knowledge, [redacted] is not now receiving any royalties from
any books or publications. She stated that [redacted]

[redacted] at which time the
regulations of the CSDI required that [redacted]

again. She had no idea of how [redacted]

She understood that [redacted]

is apparently [redacted]

This is [redacted]

name was [redacted]

On 12/12/67, [redacted] Santa Barbara
Credit Bureau, advised that her file on [redacted]
was first opened 9/22/60. His former wife was [redacted]
[redacted] who obtained a final divorce decree 10/9/62. His
present wife is [redacted] His present address is [redacted]
[redacted] His file contained no derogatory
information and no record of a savings and loan account or
brokerage affiliation. His only bank account listed was with
[redacted]

- 2 - San Francisco (157-459) (RM)
- 4 - Los Angeles
- (1 - 100-68168) [redacted]

GBP:gcw

(8)

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]

by Letter 4-14-76

Per FOIA Request

JAN 5 1968

Classified by 385C/oms

Declassify on: OADR

PER 100-1500

55 JAN 18 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LA 100-70748

in 1965, at which time it was reported to be in the figures. [redacted] had no other income or property listed. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(U) On 12/13/67, [redacted] advised SA GORDON B. PLAYMAN that [redacted]

[redacted] Source was of the opinion that there [redacted]

[redacted] Source was also of the opinion that [redacted]

[redacted] at the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. Source stated that he was only conjecturing in this matter and that he had no specific information.

Source subsequently advised on the same date that the Communist Party (CP) in Santa Barbara had no information concerning large sums in the possession of [redacted] (X)

On 12/12/67, [redacted] (conceal by request)

[redacted] could not be made available without proper subpoena. He stated that he would check with [redacted] however, and determine whether or not any information could be provided without subpoena. He stated that he desired to help the FBI if at all possible.

On 12/20/67, [redacted] advised that he could only furnish general information concerning [redacted] He confirmed that [redacted]

He declined to furnish [redacted] He also declined to furnish any information [redacted]

He declined to comment on [redacted]

LA 100-70748

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

He suggested the possibility that [redacted] may be

[redacted] but stated that he could provide no facts on which to base this. He stated that he had no information which would indicate that [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

On 12/27/67, [redacted] Santa Barbara Credit Bureau, advised that an inquiry by her on that day indicated that [redacted]

In view of the above information, Los Angeles does not feel that [redacted]

Los Angeles files contain the following information concerning [redacted]

[redacted] has never been the subject of a security investigation by the Los Angeles Division since there have never been any allegations on his part of membership in a basis revolutionary organization. [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LA 100-70748

LEADS

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: Will determine source

[REDACTED]

AT SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA: Will recontact
and report any additional information concerning

[REDACTED] (S)

b6
b7C
b7D

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF THE
FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH OF LOS ANGELES

A source advised on May 22, 1967, that the premises of the First Unitarian Church of Los Angeles, 2936 West 8th Street, Los Angeles, California, have been utilized for meetings by Communist Party members and sympathizers over a period of years. Speakers and lecturers at the church frequently espouse Communist causes or follow the Communist Party line. Communist front group literature is distributed at the church. The church is used by some Communist Party members for "mass concentration" work.

This same infiltration extends to adjuncts of the church such as the Unitarian Public Forum and the Fellowship for Social Justice, formerly known as the Unitarian-Universalist Fellowship for Social Justice.

STEPHEN H. FRITCHMAN has been minister of the church since 1948.

Reverend STEPHEN H. FRITCHMAN is described in the Fourth Report, Un-American Activities Committee in California, 1948, Page 115, as a very active "Communist fronter" and connected with numerous "Communist front organizations and activities."

Membership in the First Unitarian Church does not, of itself, connote membership in or sympathy with the Communist Party.

APPENDIX~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF THE
WOMEN STRIKE FOR PEACE,
Also Known As
Women's International Strike for Peace

A source advised on May 14, 1967, that the Women Strike for Peace (WSP) in the Southern California area began its operations in the late fall of 1961, as an affiliate of the national organization formed in Washington, D.C. It is a peace oriented women's organization which is opposed to the present American foreign policy in Vietnam. It has also sought legislation which would bring about the abolition of the House Committee on Un-American Activities (HCUA). In recent months the organization has sponsored demonstrations protesting the United States involvement in Vietnam and calling for the complete withdrawal of all United States troops from Vietnam. In the spring of 1966, it was instrumental in originating and putting into effect a campaign advocating support for "peace candidates" in the upcoming 1966 Congressional elections.

The same source stated that WSP is a non-membership organization and has no officers. The organization is open to women of all political opinions who are interested in world peace. It makes no effort to exclude from its activities members of, or persons sympathetic to, the Communist Party and related groups.

The guiding force behind the Southern California WSP groups is [redacted]. A second source advised in July, 1955, that [redacted] was dropped from the Western Division, Los Angeles County Communist Party (LACCP) in the Spring of 1955, for personal reasons and not because of any political differences with the LACCP.

b6
b7c

The first source advised that Southern California WSP maintains its office at 5899 West Pico Boulevard, Los Angeles. It receives mail through Post Office Box 19739, Los Angeles 19, California.

APPENDIX~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISCUSSION UNLIMITED, INC.

Records of the Division of Corporations, California State of Department of Investments, Los Angeles, California, indicate that Discussion Unlimited filed its Articles of Incorporation as a nonprofit corporation, with the Secretary of State, Sacramento, California, on or about June 4, 1963, noting its principal site of office as Los Angeles County, California. The aims and purposes of the organization, as listed in the Articles of Incorporation, are "...to promote full and open discussion on our society and problems".

A source advised on May 8, 1963, that Discussion Unlimited, Inc. actually was originated in Los Angeles, California, in May, 1962, and was composed largely of a number of present and former Communist Party members who assist in staging panel forums and in promoting such events. Original coordinator of the group was [redacted] who in 1961, was [redacted] Southern California District Communist Party.

b6
b7C

This source was recontacted on April 9, 1965, and indicated that the basic concept of Discussion Unlimited, Inc. has not changed. It continues to present "left ideas" to at least partially non-committed audiences. It proposes to develop special activities around various issues on an irregular basis. It is not a membership organization, and does not hold regular meetings as such, but rather is strictly a forum-type organization.

On May 10, 1967, another source reported that Discussion Unlimited, Inc. continues to operate as a forum-type organization.

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

EMERGENCY COUNCIL ON THE CRISIS
IN AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY (ECCAFP)

In June, 1965, a source advised that [] and [] formed a new organization called Emergency Council on the Crisis in American Foreign Policy (ECCAFP) in June, 1965.

b6
b7C

A second source advised in October, 1965, that [] and wife, [] former residents of Ohio, moved to California in the 1950's. Prior to moving to California, both of these individuals had been members of the Communist Party (CP) in Ohio where they were acquainted with and worked with GUS HALL, then head of the CP, Ohio District, and now General Secretary of the CP, USA. In recent months, GUS HALL has renewed his acquaintanceship with the [] in California, and has met personally with both of them. In his contacts with the [] particularly with [] it was obvious that HALL dealt with these individuals as party members and as persons considered highly trusted by him.

According to the first source, [] stated that the specific aim of ECCAFP is to effectively pursue political action "as everything we do will involve trying to move some Congressman or Senator or the President." According to this source, she further stated, "we are taking the approach that the military now dominate our foreign policy and this is the cause of our current woes. We are urging a return to open discussions, congressional debates, a different kind of advisors, etc." ECCAFP supports all organizations that are opposed to war in Vietnam.

APPENDIX CONTINUED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2

APPENDIX CONTINUED

EMERGENCY COUNCIL ON THE CRISIS
IN AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY (ECCAFP)

On May 11, 1966, a third source advised that ECCAFP supports those candidates for election in the local, state, and national levels who advocate United States withdrawal from Vietnam. ECCAFP has sponsored teach-ins and forums which are opposed to the United States foreign policy in Vietnam.

On June 24, 1966, the third source advised that [redacted] had resigned her position as Executive Secretary of the ECCAFP. On October 14, 1966, this source advised that the ECCAFP was virtually defunct.

b6
b7C

APPENDIX

10*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 11-6-67

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: **THE SHADOW OF DALLAS:
A PRIMER ON THE ASSASSINATION
OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY"**
PUBLISHED BY "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

By letter dated 10-31-67, the Cincinnati Office forwarded an advertisement sent by "Ramparts" magazine, 1255 Portland Place, Boulder, Colorado, as a subscription gimmick. As an inducement to subscribe to "Ramparts," the potential customer is offered either a copy of captioned book or one called "A Vietnam Primer" also published by "Ramparts" magazine, as a bonus to a six-months subscription or is given both these books if he subscribes for a full year. "In the Shadow of Dallas" is described as a "newly-revised... collection of exclusive articles on the assassination and its aftermath" taken from "the pages of Ramparts." Among the articles is one entitled "The Case for Jim Garrison" by William W. Turner, which purports to analyze the facts of New Orleans District Attorney Garrison's investigation and which purports to explain, "Why large television networks--and the FBI and CIA--are so set on discrediting Garrison."

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

"Ramparts" magazine and William W. Turner are, of course, well known to the Bureau. Bufiles contain no reference to "In the Shadow of Dallas" nor can any reference therein be found to "The Case for Jim Garrison." Apparently this bonus-book (96 pages in length) is merely a reprint of articles which previously were carried in "Ramparts" magazine. It would also appear that "The Case for Jim Garrison" may be, at least in large part, a synthesis of such articles as "The Plot Thickens," "The Inquest," and "The Press Versus Garrison," which appeared respectively in the April, June, and September, 1967, issues of "Ramparts," all of which have come to our attention. Turner's latest effort in this direction, "The Press Versus Garrison," is typical. It hints darkly of a great conspiracy and a "massive propaganda barrage" by

-- Mr. DeLoach
-- Mr. Bishop
-- Mr. Sullivan

TDH:jar (7) 116

57 FEB 9 1968

CONTINUED - OVER

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

100-445393
NOT RECORDED
199 DEC 27 1967
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/11/90 BY [signature]

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-109060-57

Jones to Bishop memo
RE: THE SHADOW OF DALLAS

the large television networks and "the press at large." In concluding this article Turner writes "Such tactics smack of desperation--and indicate there is much to hide."

OBSERVATIONS:

While "In the Shadow of Dallas" will doubtless contain nothing new in regard to the assassination controversy, it is felt that for reference purposes a copy of "In the Shadow of Dallas" would be a useful addition to the Bureau Library.

RECOMMENDATION:

That, if approved, Crime Records will attempt to ^{discreetly} obtain a copy of "In the Shadow of Dallas" for reference purposes and review.

TEB
L
H
OK
J
TH

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 1/8/68

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459)(P)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT

OO: San Francisco

Re New York airtel to Director dated 12/12/67.

Page 3, paragraph 4 of re airtel reported negative results on [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] No further [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] is requested

of New York. If New York has any documents of [REDACTED] in addition to that appearing in the publication "Whos Who" which is pertinent to this investigation, it may be sent to San Francisco.

(CC 93294D)
2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - New York (157-1300)(RM)
1 - San Francisco
EJO/erg
(5)

REC-60

100-445393 - 103

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/80 BY [REDACTED]

15 JAN 10 1968

62 JAN 18 1968

January 23, 1968

REC-34

100-445393 104

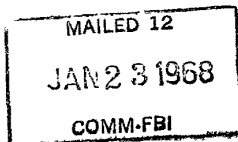


Dear



Your letter of January 15th, with enclosure, has been received. It was thoughtful of you to bring this information to my attention and I appreciate receiving your comments.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover



NOTE: Bufiles indicate one prior outgoing dated 2-10-67 concerning the Consular Treaty. "Ramparts" magazine is the subject of a pending Bureau investigation to determine whether it is in violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938. The January issue, which correspondent enclosed, has previously been brought to the Bureau's attention.

JBT:dkw (3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/88 BY [signature]

olson _____
deLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____

57 FEB 2 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

23

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-11-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. DeLoach ✓
Mr. Mohr ✓
Mr. Bishop ✓
Mr. Casper ✓
Mr. Callahan ✓
Mr. Conrad ✓
Mr. Felt ✓
Mr. Gale ✓
Mr. Rosen ✓
Mr. Sullivan ✓
Mr. Tavel ✓
Mr. Trotter ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Miss Holmes ✓
Miss Gandy ✓

Box 5496
China Lake, Calif. 93555

January 15, 1968

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Mr. Hoover:

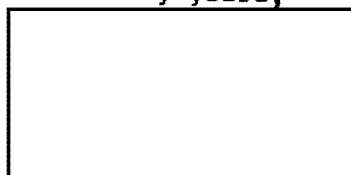
This magazine recently came into my hands, sent to me by one who thought that I might be interested in the JFK article (page 43). A quick perusal of its contents leaves me aghast at its brazen articles, full of innuendos, half-truths (if any truth at all), and downright distortions of fact.

I doubt that anything can be done about the proliferation of such rubbish, since the august pronouncements of the Warren Court, but I felt I must register a voice of disapproval, in the hope that the Congress may at sometime provide you with the authority to look into such matters.

Sincerely yours,

Encl. Ramparts, January 1968

REC-34



EXP. PROC.
JAN 18 1968

b6
b7c

100-44393-104
JAN 23 1968

ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE BEHIND FILE

ENCLOSURE

CORRESPONDENCE

FBI

Date: 1/19/68

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-1300) (RUC)

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE, INC.
IS-C
REGISTRATION ACT
(OO:SF)

ReSFat to Bureau, 12/5/67; and SFlet to Bureau,
1/8/68.

On 1/12/68, [redacted] (conceal per

[redacted] advised SA [redacted] that a review
of the records of [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

- ③ - Bureau (RM)
2 - San Francisco (157-459) (RM)
1 - New York

EX-113

REC-35

WHB:ecs
(7)

CC 932 D.S.T.

25 JAN 20 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/80 BY [redacted]

C. C. Bishop

EXT. SEC.

Approved: [redacted]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

62 FEB 1 1968

NY 157-1300

The above information is not to be made public
without the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum directed to

[REDACTED]

A review of NY indices contain no references for

[REDACTED]

On 1/12/68, [REDACTED] (conceal per request)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised SA [REDACTED] that a review of

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

The above information is not to be made public
without the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum directed to

[REDACTED]

A review of NY indices reflected no references
for [REDACTED] A review of NY files reflected no
information identifiable with [REDACTED]

ReSFlet dated 1/8/68, requested additional
information concerning [REDACTED] other than that
contained in the publication, "Who's Who." A review
of NY files contained no pertinent information identifiable
with this individual.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393) DATE: 1/30/68

FROM : *PWB/son* SAC, NEWARK (100-49658) (RUC)

SUBJECT: *A* RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT
(OO: San Francisco)

Re Newark letter to Bureau dated 11/21/67.
Philadelphia airtel to Bureau dated 12/18/67. b6
San Francisco airtel to Bureau dated 8/17/67. b7C
b7D

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of an FD 302 dated 1/10/68, covering view of records of [redacted] by [redacted] who desires that his identity be protected.

Five copies of the above FD 302 are being furnished to San Francisco and one copy of above 302 and one copy of referenced Newark letter are being furnished to Philadelphia for informational purposes.

In regard to [redacted] which described in the enclosed FD 302, [redacted] advised that a review of [redacted]

[redacted] unable to locate [redacted]

2-Bureau (Encs. 3) (RM)
2-San Francisco (100-445393) (Encs. 5)
1-Philadelphia (100-49254) (Encs. 2) (Info)
1-Newark
TGB:ims
(6)

REC 18

100-445393

FEB 1 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/17/80 BY [redacted]



57 FEB 6 1968

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date January 10, 1968

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| Review of | |
| | reflects |
| | |
| | No record of |
| | |
| | was located. |

The above information is not to be made public
except following the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum
directed to

b6
b7C
b7D

On 1/3/68 at File # Newark 100-49658

by SA (A) /lgd Date dictated 1/8/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

100-442372

b6
b7C

4-528

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-11-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

100-445393-107
CHANGED TO
62-113716-X1

OCT 8 1970 ^{FSM}

MH/RJE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN (97-159) (P)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS-C
REGISTRATION ACT
(OO:SF)

DATE: 2/7/68

Re: Bureau letter to New Haven, 2/1/68.

New Haven has been able to review [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

New Haven will continue to review [redacted] if there is any information reflecting [redacted] this will be reported by New Haven.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/18/80 BY [redacted] REC-19

- 3- Bureau
2- San Francisco (157-459)
3- New Haven (2- 97-159)
(1- 100-19201)

EX 101

16 FEB 9 1968

JAD:cah
(8)

REGISTERED MAIL

INT. SEC.



CC 932 DSY

9 FEB 21 1968 U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO :

SAC, San Francisco

Your file

157-459

DATE:

1/8/68
1-4-68

FROM :

Director, FBI (Bufile and Serial

100-445393)

Room No.

9329th☒ Post in file and
destroy 0-1
(For SOG use
only)

SUBJECT:

Rampart Magazine, Inc.Ramparts 11/10/67Ramparts of Democracy, Inc. - 100-17098☐ 1. Bufiles indicate this case is delinquent. Give specific reason for delinquency.☐☐ airtel ☐ letterhead memo ☐ submitted
☒ 2. DATE ☐ report ☐ letter ☐ 90-day progress letter ☐ will be submitted by 2/16/67

Reporting employee _____

☐ 3. If valid reason exists for not submitting report at this time, state reason specifically and when report will be submitted _____☐ 4. Status of ☐ Appeal ☐ Inquiry ☐ Investigation ☐ Prosecution
☐ airtel ☐ letterhead memo
☒ 5. Submit ☐ report ☐ letter ☐ 90-day progress letterSEARCHED INDEXED
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/18/88 BY [signature]

(Place copy hereon and return to Bureau. Note receipt and acknowledgment on top serial in case file.)

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE: 25X(1)
FBI INFORMATION ONLY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| REPORTING OFFICE SAN FRANCISCO | OFFICE OF ORIGIN SAN FRANCISCO | DATE 2/16/68 | INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 6/15/67 - 2/15/68 |
| TITLE OF CASE CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/DA DECLASSIFY ON: 25X(1)(6) 405,193 5/20/03 SPICER/Bon CA 02-0003 over Aonly RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC. | | REPORT MADE BY EDWARD J. O'FLYNN | TYPED BY mcn |
| CLASS. & EXT. BY SP 2 JAP/AHR 6-11-79 REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 23 DATE OF REVIEW 2-16-88 <i>(FBI computer) # 6453</i> | | CHARACTER OF CASE INTERNAL SECURITY - C REGISTRATION ACT | |

~~United Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774?~~

REFERENCE: Report of SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN dated 6/16/67 at San Francisco.

ADMINISTRATIVE

ATTENTION: ~~UNITIES~~
100-445393
ADVISE: ~~UNITIES~~
ELITE (S) ~~Classification~~
DATE: ~~2-12-79~~

CLASSIFIED BY: ~~SP 10 BIA/CS~~
DECLASSIFY ON: ~~QADR~~

Referral/Consult

(S)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED BY
DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRC)

DATE: 11/20/91 + 12/11/91 9803 RDD/Bon 4-10-92
FBI PA # 87, 063 Appeal 85-0450 (PSS.A.C, 28, 29 & 78 ONLY)

CC TO: ~~HECW~~
REQ REC'D 12-2-69
DEC 11 1969
ANS.
BY: ~~LWP AEE~~

Deleted Copy Sent
by Letter 2-11-76
Per FOIA Request

Deleted Copy Sent
by Letter 2-11-76
Per FOIA Request 2-97

Case has been pending over one year ☐ Yes ☐ No Pending prosecution over six months ☐ Yes ☐ No

- APPROVED *CWB*
- SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE
- 5 - Bureau (100-445393) (RM)
 - 2 - Boston (100-37684) (RM)
 - 2 - Denver (100-9382) (RM)
 - 2 - Newark (100-49658) (RM)
 - 2 - New Haven (97-159) (RM)
 - 2 - New York (157-1300) (RM)
 - 1 - Philadelphia (100-49254) (RM)
 - 3 - Los Angeles (100-68155) (RM)
 - 3 - San Francisco (157-459)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

| By | Date | Initials | Remarks |
|---------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| ACSL | 5/14/01 | OWI | State (CA, RAC) |
| st Recd | 7-3-81 | 68 | |
| wd | 11-12-81 | 12/5 | |
| wd | 11-12-81 | 12/5 | |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

100-445393-108

CLASSIFIED BY: ~~2955 RDD/BIA~~ 7-25-78
EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

REC-4

REFERRAL DOCUMENT

NOTATIONS

FOI/PA # ~~20944~~

APPEAL #

CIVIL ACT. #

E.O. #

DATE ~~2/29/84~~ INITIALS ~~CS~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Hand ps-1233
CC TO WH. PD
RR 3/22/95
REC'D
INTELL DIV.

Apr 17 1995 FEB 21 5:43 PM '68

ANS BY

Re

Photo page 1-7, 21-76
CC TO: FO: 6-76
REQ REC: 6-76
JAN 23 1976
ANS.
BY: ABO/pulm

Re

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

3 Identity of Source

File Where Located

SF T-1

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

SF T-2

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

SF T-3

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

SF T-4

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

SF T-5

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

SF T-6

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

35

B
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

3 Identity of Source

File Where Located

SF T-7

[redacted] (by request)

SF T-8

[redacted] (by request)

b6
b7C
b7D

SF T-9 is

[redacted]

SF T-10 is

[redacted] (X)u

SF T-11 is

[redacted]

SF T-12 is

NY 3810-S*

SF T-13 is

(NY 694-S*) (X)u

SF T-14 is

[redacted] (X)u

SF T-15

[redacted]

SF T-16

[redacted] (by request)

34

C
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

3 Identity of Source

File Where Located

SF T-17 is

[REDACTED]

SF T-18

[REDACTED] (by request)

[REDACTED]

SF T-19

[REDACTED] (by request)

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

SF T-20 is

[REDACTED]

SF T-21

[REDACTED] (by request)

[REDACTED]

SF T-22

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

SF T-23 is
CG 5824-S*

SF T-24

[REDACTED] (by req. st)

[REDACTED]

24

D
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

~~SECRET~~

3 Identity of Source

File Where Located

SF T-25

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

SF T-26

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

SF T-27

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

SF T-28 is

[redacted]

SF T-29

[redacted]

SF T-30

[redacted] (by request)

[redacted]

u
(X)

b6
b7C
b7D

E
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

~~SECRET~~

3 Identity of Source

File Where Located

(S) SF T-31 is [redacted] (S)

SF T-32 [redacted] (by request)

SF T-33 [redacted] (by request)

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

(S)

LEADS

BOSTON

AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. Maintain contact with [redacted]

(2) Check source of [redacted]

b7D

DENVER

AT PUEBLO, COLORADO. Maintain contact with Neodata Company regarding circulation and subscription income of Ramparts and submit results monthly.

F
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LOS ANGELES

~~SECRET~~

AT SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA. Continue logical investigation to ascertain [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. Check [REDACTED]
to Ramparts [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] as reported by [SF T-6] on pg 19 of report.

AT BURBANK, CALIFORNIA. Check [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

NEW HAVEN

AT HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. Main contact with local sources on [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. Check [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] as reported by [SF T-6] on pg. 19 of report.

NEWARK

Note information on page 19 of report [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Newark should review its investigation in a search for extraneous funds used to subsidize Ramparts.

Reported information reflects [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

G
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

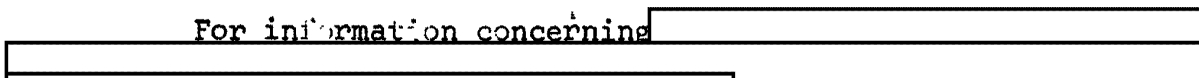


b7D

Newark is requested to recommend further investigation to resolve whether or not extraneous funds are being given to Ramparts through the Sugar Low Company.

PHILADELPHIA (Information)

For information concerning



in the event that the Newark Office requests additional investigation.

H*
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE: 25X(1)
DATE 05-25-2011
FBI INFORMATION ONLY

~~SECRET~~

Copy to:

Report of:
Date:

Field Office File #: 157-459

Title: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.

Character: INTERNAL SECURITY - C
REGISTRATION ACT

Synopsis:

Record of stock transfers of Ramparts Magazine reported from records of California Division of Corporation which requires stock to be held in escrow because of deficit operation. Ramparts deficit reported as \$1,512,692 as of 12/31/66. Deposits in Ramparts account in excess of \$5,000 reported and sources identified. Financial supporters and stockholders identified and described.

[Redacted]

DETAILS: REFERRAL DOCUMENT
FOI/PA #209641001 - P - R AIC
APPEAL #
CIVIL ACT. #
F.O. #
DATE 8/29/84 INITIALS [Redacted] PREDICATION

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF Classification
DATE 9/7/84
6/12-79 Referral/Consult

This investigation was initiated to determine if Ramparts Magazine, Inc. is in violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938 in that it has not registered with the Attorney General and may currently be engaged in acts of distribution of propaganda, acting as a political agent, collecting information, forwarding information, et cetera, while acting as the agent of a foreign principal.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE.

~~SECRET~~

~~Group 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification~~

Classified by 2909
Exempt from GDS, Category 2+3
Date of Declassification Indefinite
D 7018 a 1-25-98

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO/sea

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.

| | <u>Pages</u> |
|--|--------------|
| I. ORIGIN, SCOPE AND GENERAL ACTIVITIES | |
| A. History and Corporate Structure..... | 2-9 |
| B. Circulation and Distribution..... | 9,10 |
| C. Funds..... | 10-24 |
| D. Financial Supporters..... | 25-58 |
| E. General Activities..... | 59-61 |
| II. OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES..... | 62-63 |
| III. STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES..... | 64-71 |
| IV. SUBVERSIVE RAMIFICATIONS | |
| A. Foreign Contacts of Ramparts Staff..... | 72-74 |
| V. INDEX OF NAMES..... | 75- |
| VI. APPENDIX..... | |

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

I. ORIGIN, SCOPE AND GENERAL ACTIVITIES

A. History and Corporate Structure

1. Subsidiary Corporations of Ramparts

~~X~~ Western Media Corporation

The records of the California Division of Corporations, 1470 Mission Street on Ramparts Magazine, Incorporated, file number 92365-SF contained a copy of a certificate dated November 20, 1967, issued by WILLIAM D. EVERS, acting assistant Secretary of Western Media Corporation, stating that the Board of Directors of Western Media on November 17, 1967 by unanimous written consent without a meeting agreed to purchase 40,000 shares of \$10 par value stock of Ramparts Magazine at \$15.00 per share from EDWARD M. KEATING in the following terms: \$20,000 cash payable before December 1, 1967 and balance in ten equal annual installments - non-interest bearing.

Ed Keating
The records of the California Division of Corporations reflect that Ramparts Magazine are authorized to issue a total of 200,000 shares of stock. Stock issued prior to the above petition to transfer \$40,000 shares from EDWARD M. KEATING to Western Media on November 17, 1967 totaled 159,350 shares.

Edward M. Keating
The records of the California Division of Corporations (file No. 110686SF) reflected on February 8, 1968 that Western Media Corporation on October 26, 1967, received a permit on October 26, 1967 to sell 100 shares of its capital stock to Ramparts Magazine Incorporated at \$10.00 per share. Western Media Corporation in its application dated October 20, 1967, to sell these shares stated that its principal offices are at 301 Broadway, San Francisco (same address as Ramparts Magazine business and editorial offices) and that Western Media proposes to develop and market a system of categorizing research to publishers of newspapers, magazines and periodicals. It stated that Western Media Corporation will be the wholly owned subsidiary of Ramparts Magazine Incorporated and that all of Western Media's directors are also directors of Ramparts

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

Magazine and will use their experience in solving research problems associated with Ramparts Magazine in developing the system. The application further stated that no shares had been issued and that this application was for an initial issue. Applicant had not commenced doing business and had neither assets or liabilities other than costs of organizing. Western Media would use the \$1,000 proceeds from sale of stock for promotion, advertising and working capital.

The Directors and executive officers of Western Media were listed as follows:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Address</u> | <u>Office</u> |
|--|----------------|----------------------|
| Gerald Mason <i>G.M. Feigen</i> GERALD MASON FEIGEN | [Redacted] | President & Director |

Described as [Redacted] Is currently a director of Ramparts Magazine. [Redacted]

| | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| RICHARD D. RUSSELL | [Redacted] | Secretary, Treasurer and Director |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|

Described as [Redacted] and currently a Director of Ramparts Magazine.

| | | |
|---|------------|----------|
| <i>Stanley K. Sheinbaum</i> STANLEY K. SHEINBAUM | [Redacted] | Director |
|---|------------|----------|

Described as [Redacted] Currently a Director of Ramparts, Warner David Company, Incorporated, (all of California). [Redacted]

| | | |
|--|------------|----------|
| <i>Warren James Hinckle</i> WARREN HINCKLE III | [Redacted] | Director |
|--|------------|----------|

Described as editor of Ramparts and a Director [Redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

b6
b7C

WILLIAM D. EVERS

Assistant Secretary
Assistant Treasurer

The records of the Clerk of Court, San Francisco, on February 7, 1968, reflected under file reference No. 57783 that Western Media Corporation filed a petition for incorporation on September 21, 1967 with the purpose stated as primarily to engage in the specific business of devising and marketing research methodology to publishers of newspapers, magazines and periodicals.

The original directors named in this petition were as follows:

| Name | Address |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1. MICHAEL L. PARKER | 650 California Street San Francisco, California |
| 2. LOUIS HONIG, Jr. | 650 California Street San Francisco, California |
| 3. J. RONALD PENGILLY | 650 California Street San Francisco, California |
| 4. RICHARD A. DUMKE | 650 California Street San Francisco, California |
| 5. ALLAN A. JOSEPH | 650 California Street San Francisco, California |

b6
b7C

The current San Francisco telephone directory lists the above directors

WILLIAM D. EVERS currently the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer of Western Media

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

~~SECRET~~

Magazine.

For information on financial transactions of Western Media relative to Ramparts Magazine, see the Funds Section of this report.

Writers Assistance Institute Incorporated

The records of the Clerk of the Court, San Francisco on February 7, 1968, contained a petition for incorporation dated August 30, 1967 for a non-profit corporation to be known as the Writers Assistance Institute, Incorporated, formed for the purpose of enabling writers to develop and publish original research in the disciplines such as history, political science, education, sociology and ethics by providing financial assistance to writers in the form of but not limited to scholarship, stipends and research grants to undertake related acts necessary to accomplish these purposes.

The limitations set forth in the articles of incorporation were as follows:

1. No contributions or income shall go to any organization whose net earnings inure to the benefit of private share holders or any activities which is carrying on propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation or political campaigns for public office.
2. Only reasonable compensation to be paid to officers or trustees.
3. Upon dissolution assets may go to charitable organizations exempt from Federal Taxation under Section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Trustees of the Writers Assistance Institute listed in the Fourth Article of incorporation were as follows:

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

LOUIS HONIG, Jr.

650 California Street
San Francisco, California

EMMETT F. HARRINGTON

650 California Street
San Francisco, California

SHELDON H. WOLFE

650 California Street
San Francisco, California

b6
b7C

The current San Francisco telephone directory lists the first two directors [REDACTED]

WILLIAM D. EVERS, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer of Western Media is [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] of Ramparts Magazine.

For information on the financial transactions of Writers Assistance Institute Incorporated relative to Rampart Magazine see the Funds Section of this report.

2. Stockholders and Stock Transfers

Daschback, Howard
The article of Incorporation of Rampart Magazine authorized the issuance of 200,000 shares of stock at a par value of \$10.00 each share. The records of the Division of California Corporations on February 8, 1968, reflect that due to the deficit in the capital account of this corporation all shares issued are held in an escrow account and may not be transferred without authorization of the Commissioner of Corporations. On April 13, 1966, an order was entered changing the Escrow-Holder of Ramparts shares from HOWARD DASCHBACK, Attorney at Law to GERALD C. VANOLI, Attorney at Law, 111 St. John Street, San Jose, California.

The records of the California Division of Corporations reflected that EDWARD M. KEATING was issued shares in the Laymen's Press Incorporated which was later changed into Ramparts Magazine Incorporated, totaling 60,200 between the dated October 6, 1961 and September 14, 1965.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

The total of 60,200 shares in escrow were transferred from KEATING to the following individuals on the dates indicated:

| <u>Date & Account</u> | <u>Transferee</u> | <u>Payment</u> |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| 1/24/66 12,500 sh. | WARREN HINCKLE (10,000sh) JOSEPH IPPOLITO (2,500 sh) | No consideration |
| 1/18/67 4,900 sh. | DUGALD STERMER (2,500 sh) ROBERT SCHEER (1,500 sh) HOWARD GOSSAGE (450 sh) GERALD FEIGEN (450 sh) | No consideration |
| 12/13/67 42,800 sh. | Western Media Corporation | \$15.00 per share, terms \$20,000 cash on 12/11/67 and Balance in ten equal annual in- stallments non- interest bearing. |

The records of the California Division of Corporations reflect that JOSEPH IPPOLITO of San Jose received 2,500 shares of Ramparts from EDWARD M. KEATING on January 24, 1966, without paying any consideration and on February 11, 1967, transferred these shares held in escrow to FREDERICK C. MITCHELL in consideration of \$3,125.00.

JOSEPH IPPOLITO in 1965 was the Treasurer of Ramparts Magazine and was listed as a member of the Board of Directors in the May 1967, issue of Ramparts.

The records of the California Division of Corporations reflect that the following amounts of Ramparts stock, par value \$10.00 was issued in escrow for cash or cancellation of past indebtedness to the following individuals on the dates indicated:

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Transferee and description</u> |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2/7/66 | 10,000 sh. | FREDERICK C. MITCHELL |

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

| | | |
|----------|------------|---|
| 4/13/66 | 10,000 sh. | LOUIS HONIG and/or LOUIS and MIRIAM HONIG <i>noted</i> Foundation, a charitable corporation. |
| 10/20/66 | 9,750 sh. | LOUIS HONIG, a share holder and director of Ramparts. IRVING LAUCKS - [redacted] [redacted] DANIEL BERNSTEIN - [redacted] [redacted] and Ramparts Director. |
| 2/15/67 | 10,000 sh. | FREDERICK C. MITCHELL |
| 2/15/67 | 1,000 sh. | HOWARD GOSSAGE and GERALD FEIGEN. b6 b7C |
| 2/1/67 | 400 sh. | LOUIS HONIG |
| 4/21/67 | 10,000 sh. | MARTIN PERETZ |
| 5/1/67 | 1,250 sh. | LOUIS HONIG |
| 5/25/67 | 12,000 sh. | MARTIN PERETZ and JUNE O. DEGNAN |
| 6/5/67 | 30,000 sh. | DANIEL BERNSTEIN (director) STANLEY SHEINBAUM (past director and member of editorial staff.) MARTIN PERETZ (director) FEDERICK HEIM [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] |

noted

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

10/20/67

9,750 sh.

To any or all of:
LOUIS HONIG, IRVING LAUCKS,
and DANIEL BERNSTEIN.

The above reported issue of Ramparts stock in escrow totals 164,350 including the 60,200 shares originally issued to EDWARD M. KEATING and later transferred by him to other transferees are previously reported.

The law suit filed in Superior Court, San Francisco on May 2, 1967, by EDWARD M. KEATING against Ramparts Magazine under docket number 578431 was rechecked on February 7, 1968 and no further action had been taken in this case.

B. Circulation

Subscription income received by Ramparts Magazine was reported as follows:

SUBSCRIPTION INCOME

| <u>MONTH</u> | <u>AMOUNT</u> |
|-----------------|---------------|
| August, 1966 | \$ 122.82 |
| September, 1966 | 3,063.68 |
| October, 1966 | 44,726.01 |
| November, 1966 | 66,329.76 |
| December, 1966 | 45,777.38 |
| January, 1967 | 38,670.00 |
| February, 1967 | 30,932.69 |
| March, 1967 | 52,575.38 |
| April, 1967 | 47,566.21 |
| May, 1967 | 92,019.79 |
| June, 1967 | 59,429.19 |
| July, 1967 | 70,486.07 |
| August, 1967 | 34,879.93 |
| September, 1967 | 43,155.19 |
| October, 1967 | 40,439.39 |
| November, 1967 | 72,943.06 |

[SF T-1 on 12/15/67] (X)K

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

follows: Mailed subscriptions of Ramparts Magazine were as

CIRCULATION

NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTION COPIES MAILED

| <u>MONTH</u> | <u>AMOUNT</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| August, 1966 | 41,225 |
| September, 1966 | No issues printed |
| October, 1966 | 45,550 |
| November, 1966 | 41,236 |
| December, 1966 | 60,659 |
| January, 1967 | 72,429 |
| February, 1967 | 78,221 |
| March, 1967 | 83,257 |
| April, 1967 | 84,088 |
| May, 1967 | 90,196 |
| June, 1967 | 150,204 |
| July, 1967 | 113,981 |
| August, 1967 | No issues printed |
| September, 1967 | 122,515 |
| October, 1967 | 113,601 |
| November, 1967 | 105,137 |

[SF T-1 on 12/15/67] (X) u

C. Funds

The records of the California Division of Corporation on February 8, 1968 contained a financial statement of Ramparts Magazine Incorporated as of December 31, 1966 which read as follows:

Assets

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Cash | \$100.00 |
| Accounts | 140,126.00 |
| Prepaid Expenses | 17,109.00 |
| Office furniture & Equip | 11,091.00 |
| Deposits and other assets | 6,996.00 |

Total \$175,422.00

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

Liabilities and Capital

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Bank Overdraft | \$ 21,779.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 310,233.00 |
| Payroll Taxes Payable | 5,023.00 |
| Loans from Stockholders | 238,972.00 |
| Notes Payable | 216,082.00 |
| Interest Payable | <u>10,525.00</u> |
| Total | 802,614.00 |

Capital

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| Capital Stock | \$849,500.00 |
| Paid in Surplus | <u>36,000.00</u> |
| Deficit | 1,512,692.00 (671,192) |

(Note current deficit stated above as \$671,192 appears to be arithmetically incorrect as current liabilities of \$802,614 less current assets of \$175,422 would give a figure of (\$627,192) as the current deficit for the year 1966.)

Statement of Retained Earnings

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Deficit 7/1/66 | (1,276,649) |
| Net Loss thru 12/31/66 | <u>(236,043)</u> |
| Deficit | 1,512,692 |

A credit report of DUN & BRADSTREET dated September 19, 1967 read in part as follows:

FINANCE

On September 19, 1967, KALDENBACH, Controller, submitted estimates from ledger dated June 30, 1967:

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Cash | \$ 6,000 |
| Accounts Receivable | 167,000 |
| Merchandise | <u>1,000</u> |
| Current | 174,000 |
| Fixt & Equip | 13,000 |
| Cap Earn Sub List | <u>131,000</u> |
| Rental | |
| Total | 318,000 |

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Accounts Payable | \$226,000 |
| Others | <u>4,000</u> |
| Current | 230,000 |
| Long Term Notes | 384,000 |
| Int Payable | 16,000 |
| Sub Ppd | 319,000 |
| NET WORTH | <u>(631,000)</u> |
| Total | 318,000 |

Annual sales \$1,300,000; gross loss (\$300,000). Full coverage fire insurance on merchandise and fixtures.

Submitted and signed by ROBERT ~~KALDENBACH~~, Controller,
September 19, 1967.

The financial estimates show non current assets of \$131,000 which is for capitalization of subscribers list which is rented to other magazines. This rental is valued over a five year period. Also the long term notes are not due within a number of years. They are payable to stockholders and individuals. One of liability is subscriptions prepaid by subscribers for issues not yet published.

Robert Kaldenbach

The figures show a deficit net worth, condition is unbalanced because of this. Last year Subject operated a gross loss of \$300,000.

Robert Kaldenbach

Management has been completely changed and operations are being conducted more satisfactorily now. Outside comment is favorable.

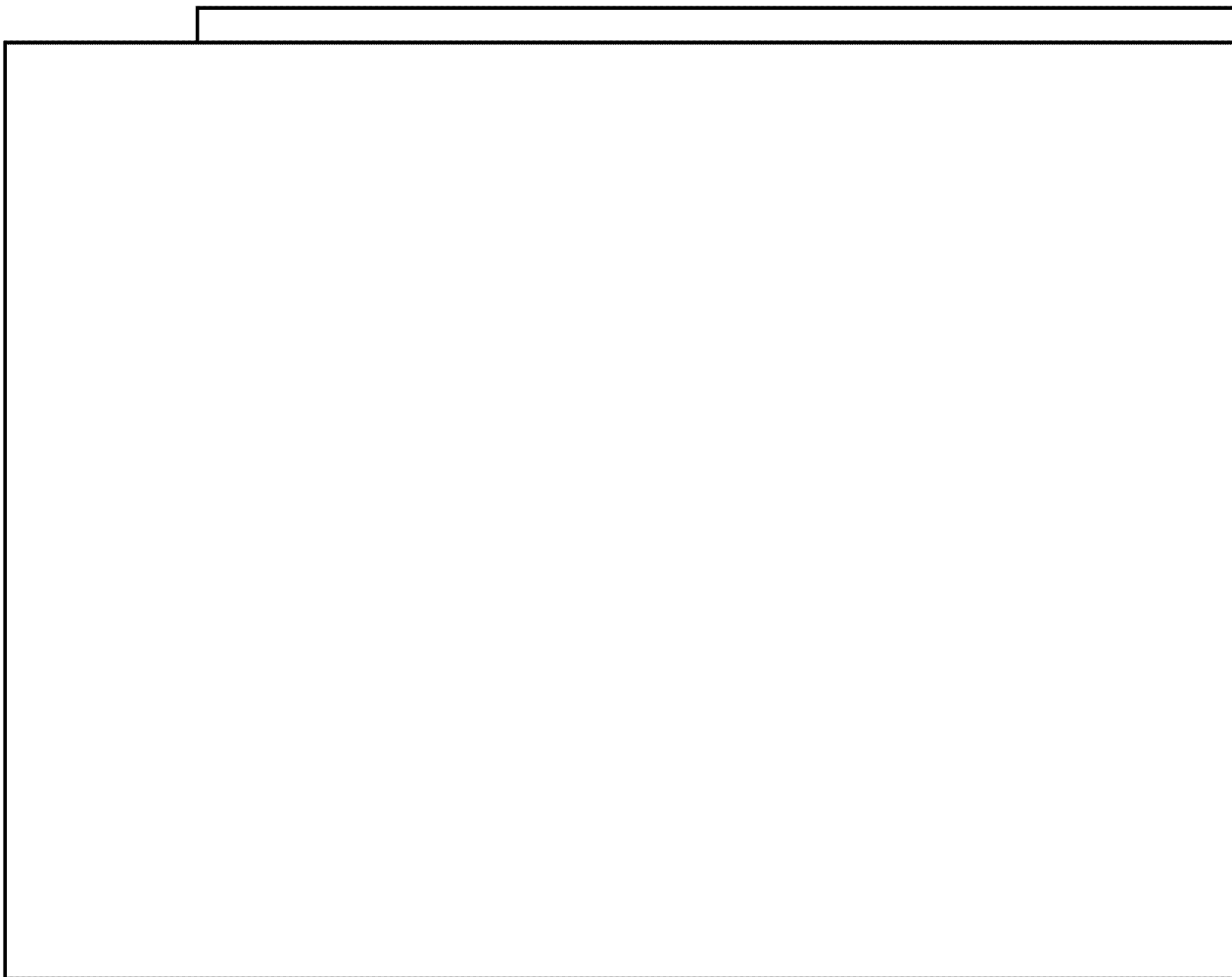
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

This information is from [redacted]
and can only be obtained through the issuance of a subpoena duces
tecum directed to [redacted]
[redacted]

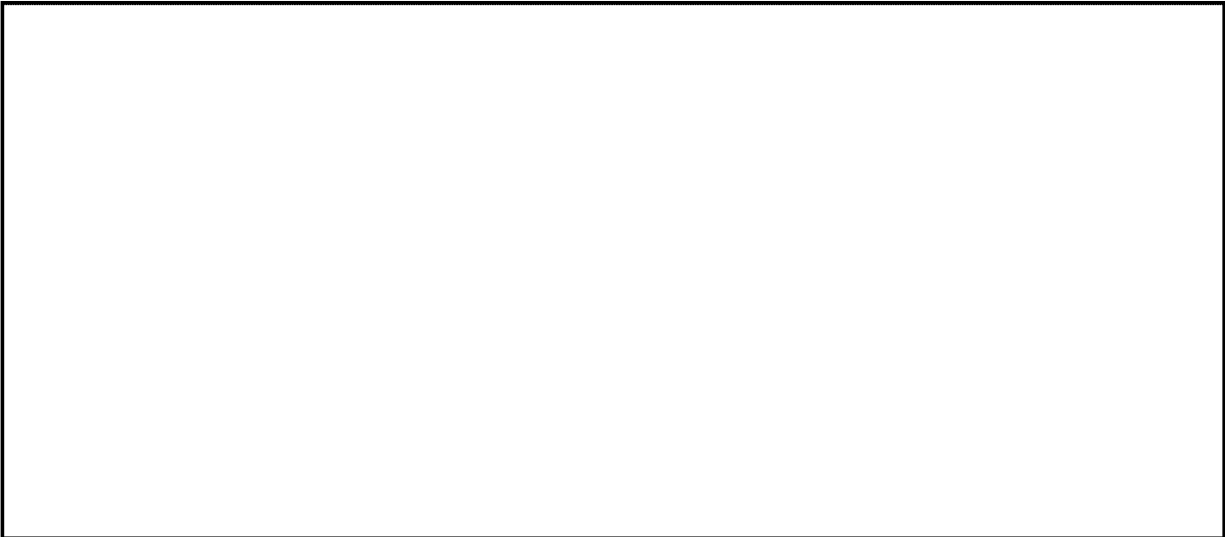
b6
b7C
b7D



~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn



Above information is privileged and can only be obtained
for evidentiary purposes through the issuance of a Subpoena duces
tecum addressed to [redacted]

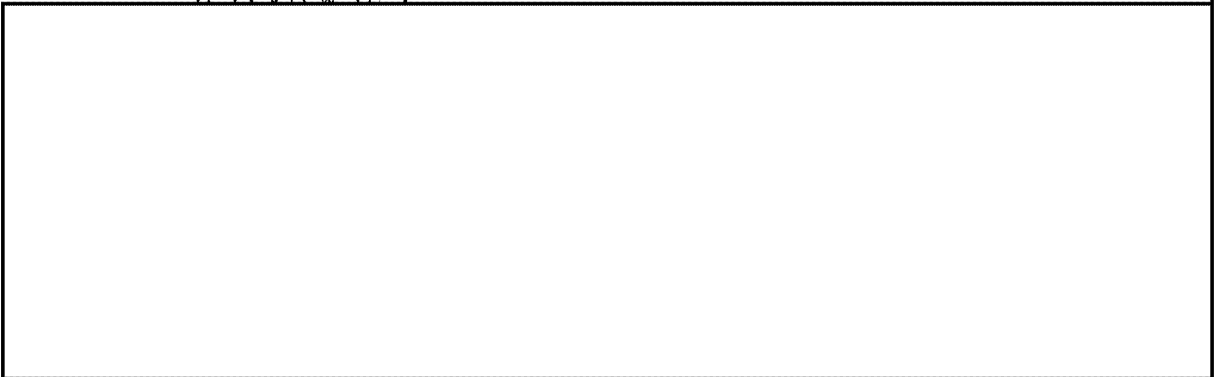
b6
b7C
b7D

[SF T-6 on 11/13/67] (X) u

The records of [redacted]



A review of [redacted]



~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FUNDS (continued)

Records of [REDACTED]

b7D

The above information is considered confidential and should not be made public except in the usual proceeding after issuance of a subpoena duces tecum.

(S)u [SF T-2 on 10/25/67] (S)u

[REDACTED]

(S)u SF T-3 explained that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

On November 30, 1967, Source advised that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

FUNDS (continued)

[Redacted]

[SF T-4 on 11/30/67] (X) u

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

(See financial supporters section of this report
for documentation on [Redacted])

[Redacted]

[SF T-5 on 6/5/67] (X) u

The records of the Town Clerk, West Hartford,
Connecticut, were reviewed June 5, 1967, under the name of
[Redacted] Under the name of
[Redacted] a transaction was located showing that this
name is now, [Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

FUNDS (continued)

It was noted that on May 24, 1967 [] attorney filed a mortgage deed showing that [] had sold one of the parcels of land to Ramparts for the sum of []. This property is number 612 New Park Avenue and consists of a one story building (10,000 square feet) and a large lot. The terms of the agreement, which had been drawn up March 31, 1967, was signed by [] for Ramparts, in the presence of [] and [].

Records of the Town Clerk, Town Hall, West Hartford, Connecticut, were reviewed August 30, 1967, by Special Agent []

b6
b7C

Volume 434, Land Records, reflected that on page 355 a Warranty Deed was registered May 24, 1967, showing that [] sold to Ramparts Magazine, Incorporated, a parcel of land for \$400,000.

Volume 434, page 357, reflected that a mortgage was registered May 24, 1967, reflecting that Ramparts Magazine, Incorporated, owed [] the sum of \$400,000, and that beginning May 1, 1967, 300 installments of \$2340 per month was to be paid to []. The agreement was signed by officers of Ramparts Magazine, Incorporated, one of whom was [] who identified himself as [] Ramparts Magazine, Incorporated.

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

b6
b7C
b7D

D. FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS

[redacted] (See Funds Section for activities supporting Ramparts.)

[redacted] Source stated that from his contact with [redacted]
[redacted] he has found him to be a man particularly well versed
in finance and having a very sharp mind with respect to the business
field. [redacted]

[redacted] is an exceptionally capable man in his
field and completely reliable. [redacted]
[redacted]

Source stated that he judges [redacted]

[redacted] Source feels [redacted]
[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

b6
b7C
b7D

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (Continued)

Source stated that he understands that [redacted]

[redacted]

Source has knowledge of [redacted]

[redacted] recently contacted [redacted]

[redacted]

SF T-4 on 12/11/67

(X)u

BIRTH

[redacted] Connecticut State Bureau of Vital Statistics, 79 Elm Street, Hartford, Connecticut, advised April 19, 1967, that her records reflect that one [redacted] was born on [redacted] at Hartford, Connecticut, to [redacted]

EDUCATION

b6
b7C

[redacted] Hartford, Connecticut, advised June 12, 1967, that [redacted] graduated from [redacted] [redacted] but he did not know under what name [redacted] graduated.

CHANGE OF NAME

The files of the Passport Office, United States Department of State (USDS), Washington, D.C., which were reviewed by a representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on June 6, 1967, contained the following information:

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (Continued)

[redacted] exhibited a birth certificate in the name of [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] He gave his permanent residence as [redacted]

He stated that he was married

to [redacted] who was born [redacted]

EMPLOYMENT

Records of the Hartford Credit Rating Bureau, 55 Allyn Street, Hartford, Connecticut, were reviewed November 21, 1966, by [redacted] and reflected that [redacted] has been known to the files of this Bureau since 1948. He is reported to have an income of [redacted] and is listed as [redacted]. He was also listed as being the owner of [redacted]

The file reflects that [redacted] formerly resided at [redacted]

The file further reflected that [redacted] came to [redacted] where he had been [redacted]

[redacted] Clerk Secretary of States Office, Incorporated Division, Hartford, Connecticut, advised June 6, 1967, that her file reflects that [redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

[redacted]
[redacted]
and became known as the [redacted] President
of this was shown as [redacted] - President. Secretary was [redacted]
[redacted] The director of the company is listed as [redacted]
No mention is made of [redacted] in connection
with this company. The records reflect that in [redacted]
[redacted] was sold to [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised
June 12, 1967, that it is his understanding on good authority,
[redacted]
[redacted]
He also
advised that [redacted] has put up money behind [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

BUSINESS DEALINGS

(u) (X) [redacted] SF T-12 advised on November 12, 1966, that STANLEY
LEVISON, and [redacted] were in conference on that date
and they discussed a time when the two could discuss in greater
detail [redacted] willingness to set up a business for the Southern
Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC). (u) (X)

(u) (X) SF T-2 stated on October 29, 1966, that at that
time MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President of the SCLC, had stated
to LEVISON that [redacted] whom he described as a multi-
millionaire, had told him that he was in favor of organizing a
new company which would be half owned by the SCLC. It was suggested
by [redacted] that this might be a retail record and stereo tape mar-
keting company.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

WJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued) [redacted]

SF T-13 advised in April 1964, that STANLEY LEVISON was a secret member of the Communist Party, USA. (CP,USA) in July 1963. [redacted] In late 1963, and early 1964, he criticized the CP for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. LEVISON is described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in his position on civil rights. His difficulties with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism. [redacted] (S)u

b6
b7C

SF T-14 advised October 30, 1958, that [redacted]

[redacted] of the Connecticut Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy [redacted]

The "Hartford Times," a daily evening newspaper published in Hartford, Connecticut, in its issue of January 31, 1961, reflected that one RICHARD A. RUSSELL was elected treasurer of the newly formed Central Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy in Connecticut.

The article reflected that the group is devoted to the "cessation of all nuclear weapons testing with adequate inspection and to general multi-lateral disarmament."

u (X) SF T-15 advised August 24, 1965, that [redacted] providing financial support to the North End Community Action Project (NECAP) [redacted]

Captain [redacted] Hartford Police Department, advised August 18, 1965, that NECAP is a militant civil rights group in Hartford, Connecticut, composed of Negroes and whites.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

b6
b7C
b7D

On April 28, 1967, records of the Division of Corporations, Office of the Secretary of State, State House, Boston, Massachusetts, were reviewed and reflect that [redacted] was incorporated under the laws of Massachusetts [redacted] and it is located at [redacted]

On [redacted] the incorporation's name was changed to [redacted] Its officers are President and Treasurer [redacted] Directors include [redacted]

Credit Bureau of Greater Boston, Incorporated, 6 St. James Street, records were checked May 8, 1967, and reflect that [redacted] resides in [redacted] and is listed as the [redacted]

On January 19, 1967, SF T-16 [redacted] advised that when [redacted] first came to [redacted] he used the name [redacted] and that [redacted] located in Boston, Massachusetts, known as [redacted] He also [redacted] in which [redacted]

u (X) SF T-16 [redacted] stated that [redacted] made a loan to Ramparts Magazine in California and is supposed to influence the policy of this magazine.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(S) u

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] currently resides at

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is known to

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

On April 28, 1967, records of the Division of Corporations, Office of the Secretary of State, State House, Boston, Massachusetts, were reviewed. These records showed that

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Its officers were as

follows:

President and Treasurer

[REDACTED]

Vice President

[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

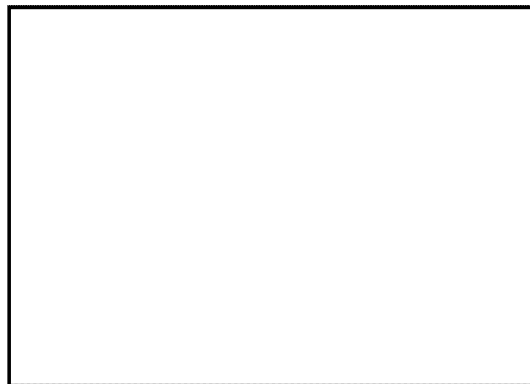
SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

Clerk

The following are listed as directors of the corporation:



b6
b7C
b7D

On May 8, 1967, records of the Credit Bureau of Greater Boston, Incorporated, 6 St. James Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, were checked by personnel of that bureau and a record was found for [redacted] wife [redacted] residing at [redacted]. His employment was shown as [redacted]. The only information on the credit record is that an inquiry was made by [redacted] credit rating is shown as satisfactory.

On April 26, 1967, SF T-17 advised that he has heard rumors that [redacted]

u/s SF T-17 stated that [redacted] which is [redacted] and located at the same address, [redacted]

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

~~SECRET~~

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)
Concerning Lincoln Web Offset Company and MARC STONE (\$35,000)

On June 23, 1967, [redacted] Nassau Clearing House Association, Incorporated, 450 North Main Street, Freeport, New York, advised Special Agent [redacted] that he had no record of the names of the principals of the Lincoln Web Offset Company, which is located at 200 Finn Court, Farmingdale, New York, but stated the Company was granted a loan on December 9, 1966, for \$2,649.50. b6 b7C b7D

(X)U
On June 23, 1967, SF T-7, advised Special Agent [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

(X)U 7.7

[redacted]

On June 30, 1950, LOUIS F. BUDENZ, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that MARC STONE was the brother of I.F. STONE, who was a Communist. BUDENZ stated that MARC STONE at that time was Advertising Manager of the New York "Daily Compass." According to BUDENZ, STONE reported constantly to officials of the "Daily Worker" while he was Business Manager of the Federated Press during May 1950, and consulted an official of the "Daily Worker" as to how he could best escape military service since he considered that as a Communist, he could do more in the publication field. BUDENZ stated that STONE did subsequently go into military service.

(X)U [redacted] SF T-9, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised during 1952, that the editorial and reportorial

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

staff of the "Daily Compass" was composed in the majority of Communists and Communist sympathizers. This source further advised that the rewrite men gave news a pro-Soviet slant, and there was a constant trading of news with the "Daily Worker."

The "Daily Worker" was an east coast Communist newspaper which suspended publication on January 13, 1958.

The June 1967 issue of Ramparts listed MARC *MARC STONE*
STONE as a Director of Ramparts. *Dir.*

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued) (Loan Prospect)
SIMON MORRIS LAZARUS

The files of the Passport Office, U.S. Department of State, checked on July 25, 1966, reflected that on September 11, 1962, at Los Angeles, California, SIMON M. LAZARUS was issued passport No. C682065, for the purpose of a threemonth trip to South America and the Orient for the purpose of business and pleasure. He listed his permanent address as 316 Conway Avenue, Los Angeles, and his occupation as investments and real estate.

He stated that he was born on April 19, 1884 in Russia. He immigrated to the U.S. in January 1914, and was naturalized on May 5, 1924, in the U.S. District Court in New York and received Certificate of Naturalization No. 1946733.

LAZARUS
He stated that he was married on April 7, 1920, to MINA MOHI, who was born on December 28, 1898 in Russia. He stated that his wife was a U.S. citizen.

MRS. Simon MORRIS LAZARUS

On March 26, 1953, LAZARUS testified before the House Committee on un-American activities at a public session in Los Angeles, California. He stated that he was Director and President of Independent Productions Corporation (IPC) (see appendix), which corporation produced the picture "Salt of the Earth" from its inception until March 19, 1953. He stated that this corporation borrowed \$90,000.00 for the production of the above mentioned picture. LAZARUS refused to mention names of the officers and directors of IPC; refused to answer questions of whether or not any money or anything of value directly or indirectly had been received from the Communist Party (CP) to finance the picture "Salt of the Earth"; and refused to mention any names whatsoever before the committee. He also refused to say whether he was ever a member of the CP.

SF T-10 advised on August 28, 1961, that LAZARUS has a life time-subscription to the "Peoples World" (PW). (X) u

As of October 1965, [SF T-11] advised that LAZARUS had pledged a \$600.00 contribution to the PW.

The "PW" is a West Coast communist newspaper which is published weekly in San Francisco.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)
S. L. C. DISTRIBUTORS, INC. (\$62,500)
SUGAR-LO COMPANY
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY

The 1966 city directory for Atlantic City, New Jersey, reveals that ~~Sugar-Lo Company~~, Dietetic Ice Cream, 2001 Bacharach Boulevard, is [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

On October 26, 1967, [REDACTED] Credit Rating Service, Incorporated, 1616 Pacific Avenue, Atlantic City, New Jersey, made available to Special Agent [REDACTED] the following credit information:

X S. L. C. Distributors, Incorporated, doing business as ~~Sugar-Lo Company~~, Incorporated, 2001 Bacharach Boulevard, Atlantic City, New Jersey, was incorporated under New Jersey law on December 31, 1964. This company was capitalized for 2,000 no par shares with three shares paid in for the purpose of doing business as a commission merchants, etc. Incorporators are:

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

ALAN KLIGERMAN

[Redacted]

SIGMUND RIMM

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

MAE LE VAN

[Redacted]

The agent for this company is recorded as ALAN
KLIGERMAN.

[Redacted]

A credit report dated November 1, 1960, on [Redacted]
[Redacted] and wife, [Redacted] nee [Redacted]
[Redacted] shows him as age [Redacted] white,
and married with wife dependant. [Redacted] had been at the
above mentioned address since [Redacted] and prior to this at [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted] was in [Redacted] doing
business as [Redacted]

[Redacted]
[Redacted] Prior to this. [Redacted]
[Redacted]
[Redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

This report reveals that [redacted] bear a satisfactory personal reputation and nothing detrimental was learned concerning their character or habits.

A credit report on [redacted] dated July 11, 1963, shows [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] A notation on this report dated January 25, 1966, shows him to be residing at [redacted] Atlantic City, New Jersey.

b6
b7C

Files of the credit Rating Service, Incorporated, Atlantic City, New Jersey, also revealed that [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

The 1963 city directory for Atlantic City reveals that [redacted] and wife, [redacted], reside at [redacted] His occupation is given as [redacted] Atlantic City, New Jersey. This directory also shows that [redacted] and husband [redacted] reside at [redacted] New Jersey. His occupation is given as [redacted] Atlantic City, New Jersey.

On November 2, 1967, while interviewing [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), concerning the current racial situation in Atlantic City, casual inquiry was made of him by Special Agent [redacted] concerning the nature of Ramparts Magazine, a copy of which he referred to as a "liberal-critical type publication" commenting that he is

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

very much in sympathy with its views. He said that the magazine carries some commercial advertisements, but in the main gets its financial support strictly from its subscription rate. He added that Ramparts is directed toward the urban intelligentsia and consequently he has never placed any commercial advertisements in the magazine. [redacted] made no effort to volunteer information concerning the transfer of funds by his company to Ramparts and no leading questions were asked of him in this regard. b6 b7C

[redacted] made available a copy of an open letter captioned "Stop the war, Mr. President" which contains signatures of over 300 business executives who oppose the war in Vietnam [redacted]
[redacted] Sugar-Lo Company, Atlantic City, New Jersey," appears on this open letter.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

Supporter
[SF T-18 on 12/8/67] (S)u

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

[redacted] also known as [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

u(X) [SF T- 19 on 1/12/68]

[redacted] was a subscriber to the "PW" 1965
through 1968 and was receiving this publication at [redacted]
[redacted] in October 1967 (X)u

[SF T-20 on 10/11/67] (X)u
MR & MRS.

The records of the Credit Bureau of the Greater East
Bay in a report dated September 27, 1967, one [redacted]
[redacted]
reported that he is [redacted]
[redacted] and that [redacted] formerly from
New York.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

7(X)u

[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

b7D

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)
ABBIE A. ROCKEFELLER (\$15,000)

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |

[SF T-6 on 1/2/68] (S)u

Volume No. 34, the 1966-67 edition on "Who Who in America" page 1800 lists an ABBY GREENE (ALDRICH) ROCKEFELLER, mother of DAVID ROCKEFELLER, JOHN DAVISON ROCKEFELLER, 3rd, LAURANCE S. ROCKEFELLER, NELSON ALDRICH ROCKEFELLER, and WINTHROP ROCKEFELLER.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

b6
b7C
b7D

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

[redacted]
The student directories of the University of California, Berkeley (UCB) listed [redacted] as a graduate student [redacted] 1961-62, 1962-63, and 1963-64. The student directories for 1964-65 and 1965-66, listed [redacted] as a graduate student [redacted]. The directory for the current school year contains no listing of [redacted] AKA [redacted]

UCB, made available to Investigative Clerk [redacted] on June 5, 1967, information that [redacted] date of birth [redacted] Social Security Number [redacted] last residence [redacted] had been employed by the University while attending graduate school. His next of kin was listed as [redacted] [redacted] worked first as a [redacted] then as [redacted] and finally as [redacted] the last job being from September 1964 to January 31, 1966. On the latter date, he resigned in order to devote time to research for his dissertation.

[redacted] UCB, advised Investigative Clerk [redacted] June 7, 1967, that [redacted] entered UCB as a [redacted] in September 1960 [redacted] was previously awarded his BA degree at [redacted] in 1955. [redacted] He was born [redacted]

Records of the San Francisco Police Department were checked on May 23, 1967, by Investigative Clerk [redacted] concerning [redacted] with negative results. Records of the Oakland Police Department were checked by Investigative Clerk [redacted] on May 23, 1967, concerning [redacted] with negative results.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

b6
b7c

Records of the San Francisco Retail Credit Association, San Francisco, California, were checked by Special Employee [redacted] May 24, 1967, and a satisfactory record was located for [redacted] and his wife, [redacted] who were then living at [redacted] in December 1960. At that time, [redacted]

[redacted] California. [redacted] was listed as [redacted] The records also reflect that a credit check was made for [redacted] in November 1962, while they were living at [redacted] at which time he was listed as a graduate student at UCB [redacted]

[redacted] The record also showed a previous address at [redacted]

Records of the Credit Bureau of the Greater East Bay, Oakland, California, were checked on May 23, 1967, by Investigative Clerk [redacted] and it was determined that [redacted] and his wife [redacted] had an excellent credit rating. The record showed they resided at [redacted]

[redacted] prior to 1960. [redacted] in October 1960. [redacted] in September 1961, and [redacted]

The credit bureau forwarded a summary of the credit record to the credit bureau, P.O. Box 725, Lawrence, Kansas on June 30, 1966. This record reflects [redacted] was born [redacted] was born [redacted]

On August 3, 1967, [redacted] Erie Credit Bureau, 1021 State Street, Erie, Pennsylvania, advised Special Agent [redacted] that his records reflect that [redacted] and his wife [redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

b6
b7C
b7D

record. The records reflect that their recorded address, as of October 1960, was [redacted] had previously resided at [redacted] date not shown. The records also indicated that he had served in the U.S. Navy in 1955. He reportedly was graduated from the University of California at Berkeley. His name has been on file since February 1955 and credit was last cleared in May 1958. As of 1958, he was employed with [redacted]

Credit records also reflect that [redacted] and his second wife, [redacted] have an

[redacted] and resided at [redacted]

He is [redacted]

[redacted] His name has been in file since June 1933 and credit was last cleared in April 1962. As of 1962, he was residing at [redacted]

On August 3, 1967, [redacted]

[redacted] advised that [redacted] known as [redacted] when formerly employed for a short time [redacted]

The July 29, 1967, issue of the Berkeley Gazette, contained an article captioned "Ramparts Old Fashioned, Claims One

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

Cal. S.
of its Editors" by TERRY ~~SELLARDS~~ which read in part as follows:

"Frederick Mitchell may be the only person who considers controversial Ramparts Magazine 'old-fashioned.'

"The former Berkeley graduate student contends that the magazine is 'in a sense' old-fashioned because it is ultramoralistic.

"The publication is viewed differently by the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), whose foundations were shaken the past year by Rampart's revelations of subsidies to student and professional organizations. It is viewed differently, too, by the so-called political establishment in this country, often the butt of Ramparts exposes.

"Mitchell's assessment of the publication is that it tends to see thing 'in black and white' without giving in to what he calls 'the agonizing error' in journalism: the idea that things are far too complex for publications to take absolute positions and that most people in government are men of good faith attempting to do what is right in the midst of complicated contradictions.

"A graduate of Yale, the 33-year-old Mitchell looks and acts every bit the young Ivy League gentleman, his Berkeley stint notwithstanding.

"His scholarly demeanor and analytical academic mind seem a strange contradiction to his recent decision to leave an assistant professorship at the University of Kansas and join Pamparts as an editor and an earlier decision to sink \$200,000 into Ramparts.

"The money for the investment came from an inheritance he received while a graduate student in Berkeley. His decision to invest it in a magazine then losing money on a grand scale must rank as one of the rare moments in the history of free enterprise.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

"It was a gesture of faith for Mitchell, who will join the magazine's San Francisco staff in August at the conclusion of his teaching stint at KU.

"I received the inheritance and I was looking around for a place to invest some of it," Mitchell explains. 'A friend of mine told me Ramparts was looking for more investors. I had no idea whether I was interested or not, but after listening to Warren Hinckle (editor) talk about his plans for the magazine, I was convinced.'

"I believed in what he was saying and what he wanted to do. I felt safe in investing my money with him. It's as simple as that. Also, I wanted to help.'

'As Mitchell sees it, Ramparts, under Hinckle's leadership, is attempting to 'get through the big lie' -- the hypocrisy of big government which in its impersonalized, expedient way can neutralize morality and hold itself not accountable to the public for its action.

"Mitchell believes Ramparts has returned to the best traditions of journalism.

"Ramparts insists on public accountability on the part of government," Mitchell said. 'And, they expect honesty from public officials.

"Ramparts is suspicious of the military establishment.

"This suspicion is in the best traditions of the conservatism. When is the last time you believed a press statement from the Pentagon? It's not that everything that comes from there is a lie. It's that they have covered up so many things in the past that no one knows what is credible and what isn't.'

"Another traditional stand taken by Ramparts is its opposition to the growing impersonality of big government, Mitchell said.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

"He explained that Ramparts is not against big government because it is big, but because it is impersonal--because it has computerized individuals into a great nameless numbered mass called the public.

"The most compelling factor about the magazine to Mitchell is its independence.

"'It (Ramparts) views itself as outside the establishment,' Mitchell said. 'It has no particular political ties and is not interested in doctrinal issues.'"

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

b6
b7C

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

[SF T-22 on 9/49] (S)(X)u

[REDACTED] has
donated money to Communist causes in the past. (S)u

[SF T-23 on 7/7/67] (S)(X)u

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[SF T-24 on 6/8/67] (S)(X)u

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

b6
b7c

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)
DANIEL J. BERNSTEIN (\$15,000)

On June 27, 1967, [SF T-17,] ^{(X)u} who is in a position to furnish reliable information, furnished Special Agent [] the following credit information concerning D.J. BERNSTEIN & Company; DANIEL J. BERNSTEIN, Owner, 391 Fort Hill Road, P.O. Box 657, Scarsdale, New York. ^{Approx 1918}

Payments

Daniel (Justin) BERNSTEIN

Principle transactions are in securities, governed by relations of Securities & Exchange Commission and Federal Reserve Board. Incidentals are usually purchased locally. [u]

Finance

On January 31, 1967, Mr. DANIEL J. BERNSTEIN declined statement. Figures taken from the financial questionnaire as of August 31, 1961, and filed with Securities & Exchange Commission on October 12, 1961, indicated a net worth of approximately \$1,900,000 and a generally good condition. [u]

History

Business started by present owner during 1956 ^{Daniel} ~~BERNSTEIN~~. married, born 1918. 1941-1946, served United States Armed Forces. 1946 - 1956, Vice President of North American Realty Corporation, securities holding company, New York City. 1956, established subject business. [u]

Operation

Stock brokers and dealers, holding memberships on the New York Stock Exchange. Also member N.A.S.D. Clearances made through Chemical New York Trust and New York Stock Clearing Corporation. Owner active. Two employed.

Location: Occupies one floor converted dwelling in residential area. Building well maintained. [u]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

*MRS. (X)u 391 FORT Hill Road
PO Box 657, SCAR, date 11.7*

On October 24, 1962, SF T-25 advised that he had been acquainted with DANIEL (JUSTIN) BERNSTEIN and his wife, [redacted] for several years in that they have mutual friends on a social level. This source stated that DANIEL BERNSTEIN has a business which he operates from his house, and described the business as a securities investment and speculation operation. The source advised that DANIEL BERNSTEIN is independently wealthy as a result of a large inheritance. The source described the BERNSTEINS as people who are preoccupied with being champions of causes concerning pacificism. The BERNSTEINS, according to the source, belong to numerous peace groups, ban the bomb clubs and organizations involved with African nations. The source stated the BERNSTEINS make their home available to African students and United Nations personnel representing African nations. The source advised that [redacted] had told him that [redacted] had confided to her that she and her husband, DANIEL, financially supported the Committee For Sane Nuclear Policy and several peace groups, including Women Strike For Peace. Source stated [redacted] had attended several parties and social functions at the BERNSTEINS house during all of which criticizing comments were made by those attending, concerning the American foreign policy, imperialism and capitalistic society. *62*

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~WOMEN FOR PEACE~~ aka
~~Women Strike for Peace~~

WGSF. JS.

The "Berkeley Daily Gazette," a daily newspaper of general circulation published in Berkeley, California, contained an article in the November 19, 1965, evening edition reflecting that in November, 1961, when concern mounted over radioactive fallout from nuclear testing, a group of women in Washington, D. C. started Women Strike for Peace. The idea spread rapidly throughout the country and now embraces 900 groups, including Women For Peace groups in the San Francisco Bay area.

These groups support programs to achieve goals such as:

- (1) Continued disarmament negotiations.
- (2) A strong and flexible United Nations.
- (3) Planning now at state and national levels for conversion to peace-time economy and positive efforts to ease world tensions.

The women act as individuals and as a group, with specific actions suggested by individuals and groups from all over the world. Decision to participate jointly on any given suggestion is democratically arrived at by members of the Coordinating Committee. Effective cooperation with other peace groups is encouraged. Monthly Coordinating Committee meetings and general meetings, as warranted, are open to all and announced in mailings to members. There are no dues or membership forms nor conditions for membership.

To stir an awareness of the need for peace, Women For Peace encourage public education in peace objectives at local schools and sponsor peace-oriented demonstrations and public meetings, newspaper ads, billboards, and candidates for public office. On the national level the group attempts to influence government officials by letters and conferences.

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

~~SECRET~~

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

b6
b7c



The December 1, 1967 issue of "Time", the national weekly magazine, on page 38, contained an article entitled "Ramparts Dropout" which further identifies ANNE and MARTIN PERETZ. The article stated in part as follows:

"Not all of the old hands are joining in 'Rampart' salutes these days. Conspicuously absent in Principal Stockholder and onetime Publisher Edward Keating, who was discovered 'plotting' against the magazine last spring, as his detractors put it. The latest dropout is another major stockholder, Martin Peretz, a Harvard lecturer in government who has contributed substantially to the magazine as well as to other New Left causes. He is also married to Anne Farnsworth, a Singer Sewing Machine heiress.

"What bothers Peretz, he says, in 'Commentary' magazine is 'Rampart's' anti-Jewish attitude toward the Arab-Israeli war. Editor Hinckle, say Peretz, likes to be 'flippy' --- that is, perverse in a flip, hippie sort of way. This translated into articles like the one Peretz calls 'the most carefully selective and skewed history of the conflict to come from any source save possibly the propaganda machines of the respective parties.' The article 'occasionally takes note of Nasser's calculating politics,' says Peretz, but 'settles the burden of the tragic events squarely on Israel.' All of this fits what Peretz says has become the New Left's

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

[REDACTED]

Middle East dogma: that Israel and Israel alone must bear the blame for the responsibility for the future. Not, it should be clear, only for the plight of the Arab refugees, but for the behavior of the Arab regimes as well, and even (how powerful little Israel must have become!) for the policy of the Soviet Union, its sycophants (at least when Jews are in question), and virtually the entire Third World."

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] SF T-26 on 11/16/67 [REDACTED]

On July 30, 1964, Investigative Clerk [REDACTED] obtained the following passport record at the Passport Office, Department of State, Washington, D.C.: [REDACTED]

Name
Passport

Date of Birth

Permanent Residence

Purpose of trip Join family

Parents

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] born

[REDACTED] born

[REDACTED] born

[REDACTED] born

[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

[REDACTED]
Last Married On: [REDACTED]

born at [REDACTED]

"Who's Who in America", 1966-1967, Volume 34, page 1201 reflects HENRY RICHARDSON LABOUISSSE as father of ANNE *Born 2/11/05* LABOUISSSE FARNSWORTH. HENRY RICHARDSON LABOUISSSE was U.S. *at New Orleans* Ambassador to Greece from 1962 - 1965, and Executive Director, United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund, 1965. *Louisiana* His home is listed as 2429 Kalorama Road, NW, Washington, DC, and his office as United Nations Headquarters, New York City. *b6 b7C b7D*

The 1966-1967 Harvard University Directory of Officers and Students lists [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

On December 13, 1967, SF T-29, advised Special Agent GORDON B. PLAYMAN that [redacted]

[redacted] Source was of the opinion [redacted]

[redacted] Source was also of the opinion [redacted]

[redacted] Source stated that he was only conjecturing in this matter and that he had no specific information. (X) u

Source subsequently advised on the same date that the Communist Party (CP) in Santa Barbara had no information concerning large sums in the possession of [redacted] (X) u

u (X) On December 12, 1967, SF T-30, [redacted] advised that information concerning [redacted] could not be made available without proper subpoena. He stated that he would check with [redacted] however, and determine whether or not any information could be provided without subpoena. He stated that he desired to help the FBI if at all possible.

u (X) On December 20, 1967, SF T-30 [redacted] advised that he could only furnish general information concerning [redacted]

[redacted] He declined to furnish [redacted] He also declined to furnish any information which would indicate [redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)

[REDACTED]

He declined to comment on [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

FINANCIAL SUPPORTERS (continued)
LOUIS M. RABINOWITZ FOUNDATION, INC.
VICTOR RABINOWITZ (\$15,000)

VICTOR RABINOWITZ, attorney, was listed along with LEONARD B. BOUDIN, attorney, at 25 Broad Street, New York, New York, in 1962 Manhattan Telephone Directory as subscribers to DI 4-5564. u

LEONARD B. BOUDIN during the early 1940's was a concealed member of the CP and actively associated with CP front organizations. u

LOUIS BUDENZ on
6/21/50

b7D

[SF T-27 on 1/9/62] (X) u

VICTOR PERLO, economist and columnist for The Worker and the People's World Communist Party newspaper, on November 2, 1961, stated that he would like to prepare an economic survey of Puerto Rico and had contacted ALEXANDER TRACHTENBERG, CP functionary, to determine if funds were available for such a survey. TRACHTENBERG (X) u

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

3

told PERLO that the RABINOWITZ family had a fund for such a purpose and that GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, had the key to it. TRACHTENBERG felt that if HALL was interested in the project

7

funds could be obtained.

~~[S]~~ u

[SF T-28 on 11/2/61]

~~(X)~~ u

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

D. GENERAL ACTIVITIES

Publication of a Weekly Newspaper

The June 8, 1967 issue of the "San Francisco Chronicle" contained an article captioned "The Death of a Local Gadfly" which read in its entirety as follows:

"The Sunday Ramparts, a cheeky little weekly which came out twice a month, and never on Sunday, died yesterday.

"Its final appearance was in a limited edition of four pages that were blank except for its own obituary:

"Ramparts, The Sunday - in this city, June 7, 1967. Beloved child of Ramparts magazine. Friends may call after 5 p.m. at Andre's Bistro, Broadway and Montgomery streets. Wake and interment following."

HAZE

"The eccentric and impious little periodical died as it had been born, in an alcoholic haze. It died as it had lived, in debt.

"The announcement of its passing was made at a press conference by the magazine's 28-year-old editor, Warren Hinckle III, who last month wrenched control of the Ramparts magazine from Edward M. Keating.

"The Sunday Ramparts came into being eight months ago 'as a kind of joke,' Hinckle said. 'We were drunk at Enrico's and we said, 'We'll put out a newspaper, by God.'"

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

GENERAL ACTIVITIES (continued)

MONEY

"He reported the newspaper picked up more than 25,000 buyers, so as the months went by Ramparts put about \$35,000 into it. But to keep it going, and maybe in the black, he said, the staff would have had to be tripled.

"The big push now, he told reporters, is to keep Ramparts magazine going. He reported that this muckraking magazine to date has lost about \$1.5 million, but has increased its circulation to 250,000.

"Ramparts will be making money in about six months," he predicted."

Draft Card Burning by Ramparts Editors

The November 16, 1967 issue of the "San Francisco Examiner" contained an article captioned "Ramparts Editors Burn Draft Cards" which read in its entirety as follows: u

"The cover of the December issue of Ramparts magazine has a color picture of four draft cards burning and publisher Marc Stone says the cards belonged to the magazine's four top editors. w

"In a column titled 'Apologia' on Page 2, an article begins: 'If you're looking for an editorial in the usual place this month, forget it. It's on the cover.' w

"Stone said the burning draft cards belonged to Warren Hinckle III, 29, editor; Dugald Stermer, 31, art director; Robert Scheer, 31, managing editor, and Sol Stern, 32, assistant managing editor. w

22 3 22 1968
N.Y.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

GENERAL ACTIVITIES (continued)

"The publisher confirmed that Hinckle is blind in the left eye.

"Asked if he is eligible for the draft, Hinckle told a newsman: 'Every one of us is eligible for the draft. I have a 1-A classification.'"

"Hinckle said the magazine cover is 'a very serious editorial statement,' and he added:

"There is a very serious political crisis in this country and we want to show that the bureaucracy of the Selective Service System is unfair."

Dugald STERN
Selective Service Registration Certificate for SOL STERN; Selective Service System Notice of Classification for DUGALD ROBERT STERN; Duplicate Selective Service Registration Certificate dated December 5, 1958, for ROBERT SCHEER, and Selective Service Notice of Classification for WARREN JAMES HINCKLE displayed on cover of December, 1967 issue of Ramparts magazine. On cover, cards were displayed by four right hands, and part of arm of individuals reported to be models. Edges of cards were seared and in most instances the Registrant's signature was completely burned away. Flames in background gave the impression the cards were aflame, however, there were seared areas on the cards where there was no flame in the background. STERN, age 32, registered with Local Draft Board 29, Bronx, New York, classified 1-Y on February 16, 1967. STERN, age 30, registered with Local Draft Board 95, Los Angeles, is married and the father of three children, classified 3-A on March 17, 1960. SCHEER, age 31, registered with Local Draft Board 29, Bronx, New York, was classified 1-A on April 25, 1962, and is eligible for 3-A classification. Will not be called for induction. HINCKLE, age 29, registered with Local Draft Board 40, San Francisco. In 1960, was classified 1-A, on September 29, 1961, was given a physical and classified 4-F on November 16, 1961, because has an artificial right eye. Selective Service card "in-process" burning for HINCKLE showed 1-A classification.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

II OFFICERS & EMPLOYEES

The February 1968 issue of Ramparts listed the following officers and staff:

"Editor
WARREN HINCKLE III

"Art Director
DUGALD STERMER

"Managing Editor
ROBERT SCHEER

"Assistant Managing Editor
SOL STERN

"Senior Editors
GENE MARINE, FREDERICK C. MITCHELL,
WILLIAM TURNER, DAVID WELSH

"Associate Editors
MAXWELL GEISMAR, DAVID HOROWITZ,
STANLEY K. SHEINBAUM

"Consulting Editors
NOAM CHOMSKY, HOWARD GOSSAGE,
CONOR CRUISE, EPTEN, CARL OGLESBY

"Copy Editor
LESLIE TIMAN

"Military Editor
DON DUNCAN

"Staff Writers
MIKE ANSARA, BOB AVAKIAN, ELDRIDGE CLEAVER,
PETER COLLIER, MARIANNE HINCKLE, ADAM HOCHSCHILD,
DAVID KOLODNEY, STEPHEN SCHNECK, JOHN SPITZER,
JUDY STONE.

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:mcn

~~SECRET~~

68
-19
15

OFFICERS & EMPLOYEES (continued)

"Advertising/Production Director
JOHN WILLIAMS

"Contributing Editors

G.M. FEIGEN, Travel; PAUL KRASSNER,
Society; JEAN LACOUTURE, Southeast Asia;
SANDRA LEVINSON, JUDY FEIFFER, New York;
THOMAS BRANSTEN, Paris; MARCUS RASKIN,
Washington; JESSICA MITTFORD, Oakland;
MONIQUE MAURER, Munich; HERBERT GOLD,
PAUL JACOBS, San Francisco; LESLIE FIEDLER,
Buffalo; HUNTER S. THOMPSON, Aspen; SONIA
*ORWELL, London; STAN FREBERG, Extra Pages;
HAROLD LIPSET, Criminology; MAURICE ZEITLIN,
JOHN GERASSI, Latin America.

"Editorial Assistants

JANIS CHAN, KATHERINE FLEGAL, PAUL GILLILAND,
KAREN KAHN, DEBORAH SAMPSON, VAMPIRA, ANNA
*WILLIS-BETTS

"Assistant to the Editor
MAUREEN STOCK

"Administration

WARREN HINCKLE III (General Manager),
ROBERT KALDENBACH (Controller,
BERT GARMISE (Circulation Consultant),
MARC STONE (East Coast Manager),
G.M. FEIGEN (Generalist),
ROY TIGNER (Assistant Controller),
TUCK WEILLS (Circulation Manager),
GORDON FINLEY (Eastern Advertising Manager),
NANCY TIBBON (Western Advertising Manager)"

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

III. STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The September 10, 1967 issue of the "Denver Post", Denver, Colorado, contained an article in its home edition by EARL SHORRIS based upon an interview of the Ramparts staff which read in part as follows:

"Nine months later, the first issue of Ramparts was published. A statement of editorial policy appeared on page 3: 'Ramparts presents creative works which, besides possessing literary excellence, possess the Christian vision of man, his world, his God.'

"Ramparts demands no special slanting of thought ..."

"Ramparts, the former Catholic literary magazine, very possibly means everything it says, but it frequently is unable to say what it means.

"There is some craftsmanship involved in constructing a paradoxical sentence, like this one in a Ramparts book review:

"The author has constructed a rationale contending that the freedom of women consists of freedom from domesticity, subjugation to men and opportunity to work in the world of men upon equal terms.'"

"The magazine has taken a strong position against the war in Vietnam. Articles have been published in Ramparts that other magazines would not touch. Its exposure of the clumsiness of American actions in the war in South Vietnam justifies the existence of the magazine. Occasionally, however, it is a victim of its own hysterical self-righteousness.

"Robert Scheer, writing in the December 1965 issue, tells us, 'The United States has made the decision to use whatever firepower it takes to win in Vietnam.' He does not say who told

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

~~SECRET~~

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

"him of this decision, which implies the possible use of nuclear weapons. A few paragraphs later, in the same article, he writes, 'The admiral suggested that if civilians chose to live in areas controlled by the Viet Cong, then they became the enemy.' Suggested? The implications of the statement are staggering when one considers that the greater part of South Vietnam is supposedly controlled by the Viet Cong.

"The July 1967 Ramparts claimed the Pentagon has contingency plans to invade Laos and North Vietnam, and the magazine listed its sources as 'two sober young men of the international voluntary service and a much too sober brunette with a pouting mouth' at a Vientiane party.

"EDWARD M. KEETING himself led the hysteria. Speaking about Ramparts, he said, 'Muckraking is too gentle a word to use. I prefer such things as hell-raising, blistering. It's sort of reflected in my own lectures. I no longer call them lectures; I call them harangues. When I call for the impeachment of the president of the United States, I'm not beating around the bush.'

"The editors of Ramparts are confident of their own virtue, so confident they are able to dispense with objectivity. 'We're as subjective as time,' said Keating, 'but we're at least consistent.' Editor Hinckle said, 'I don't believe in this 'on-the-other-hand' stuff. People write in and ask us to print the other side. We tell them no, we're not a debating society. We're not reasonable. Answers about Vietnam are reasonable, they're also insane.' Art director Dugald Stermer, part of the triumvirate (with Hinckle and Scheer) that runs the magazine, is upset by the suggestion

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

'that the magazine might be objective. 'Some people say we don't tell people what to think,' he said. 'That's baloney, we do.'"

"Hinckle first made his mark as a journalist when he was the editor of his college newspaper, the University of San Francisco Foghorn. In a year, he changed the newspaper from a standard page size to a tabloid, ran it \$20,000 into debt, and dubbed it 'San Francisco's fourth daily' though it was published only three times a week. A faculty member recalled his career:

"He was a fantastic editor. He had all kinds of expense accounts."

'After graduating from USF, he went into the public-relations business, becoming a partner in the firm of Barth, Hughes, and Hinckle. In 1961, he ran for the San Francisco Board of Supervisors, basing his campaign on the ugliness of freeways and the poor location of Candlestick Park. He lost.

"Hinckle went back to journalism two years later, becoming a reporter on the San Francisco Chronicle, where he was often assigned to cover stories involving the Catholic Church. They described him then as 'a bit of a snob and politically conservative.'

"While working at the Chronicle, Hinckle also worked at Ramparts. Keating had fired him after the first issue, but took him back six months later because he needed a promotion director and Warren, he said, 'had a genius for promotion.' It was Hinckle who urged Keating to turn the magazine into a monthly and lower the price from \$2 to 75 cents a copy. At that time, Hinckle took a leave of absence from the Chronicle to work full time at Ramparts.

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

~~SECRET~~

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

"RAMPARTS, the literary magazine, had 2,551 subscribers. It was a leisurely operation. The changeover (October 1964) issue was traumatic. The special issue was called 'Mississippi Eyewitness.' But racism in America couldn't do it for Ramparts. The world did not gasp when they daringly told how Negroes lived in slums and suffered from discrimination, disease and poverty, it wasn't exactly a scoop.

"They were looking for some social issue that would give them as much publicity in the national media as they had got with their defense of Hochmuth's 'The Deputy,' when Robert Scheer began to free-lance for them. Scheer - 'our resident intellectual,' according to Hinckle - had the cause: Vietnam. He also had the political sophistication the magazine was lacking. After graduate work in economics at Berkeley, he had become a member of the center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, which served as a kind of finishing school for him. The magazine sent him to Southeast Asia and he came back with the goods.

"From the time Scheer joined the staff, Ramparts has been crusading against the war in Vietnam. Their reports have made national news several times. There are many publications editorializing against the U.S. role in the Vietnam war, but Ramparts took its position early and stayed with it. While its effect on public attitudes cannot be measured, there is no doubt it has had some effect. To some it seems a gadfly to the public conscience.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

'In March 1965 Hinckle, executive editor, began listing himself as Warren Hinckle III; his name appears that way on the masthead now. Keating's money was gone by then: the magazine he had expected to cost \$10,000 a year had cost him \$800,000. 'The well ran dry,' he said. 'When that happens, you have got to get irrigation from another source.'

'Hinckle turned for help to Generalists, Inc., in May 1965. The consulting firm has two members: Dr. G.M. Feigen, a prominent San Francisco proctologist, and Howard Gossage of the advertising firm of Freeman and Gossage. The New York Times has called Gossage 'the Socrates of San Francisco,' he is the inventor of the Beethoven sweatshirt and once toured the country in the company of a kangaroo to promote an airline, which is where the resemblance to Socrates ends. Gossage is a handsome man, clean-shaven, well-shod and blessed with an abundance of almost white hair.

Gossage, who describes himself as 'a general expert' is less involved in the magazine than Dr. Feigen, whose interests include painting, sculpting, ventriloquism, psychiatry and the cultivation of one of the world's great mustaches. The need for firms such as Generalists, Inc., which is still on retainer to Ramparts, is explained by Dr. Feigen: 'When a man sees an architect, he always gets a building, but he may need a divorce.'

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:lwq

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

~~X~~Generalists, Inc., told Ramparts not to drop its connection with theology, and for a time it continued to proclaim itself a Catholic magazine; the official announcement of Ramparts' renunciation of the Catholic label appeared in July 1967 as part of a wry comment in Hinckle's 'Apologia' section. The Generalists also became involved in personnel and fund-raising problems. Gossage told them that advertising corrupts magazines that depend on it. He advised them not to worry about advertising at all until they reached 250,000 circulation and could charge enough for advertising space to offset the cost of selling it. Everyone agreed the magic number became 250,000.

"By the middle of the summer of 1965, the magazine was in dire financial shape. The pressure was beginning to tell on Keating. He was nervous, easily angered; every issue was an emotional as well as a financial crisis. Hinckle was checking with the Chronicle to make sure they were still holding his job open. New people continued to be hired. Gossage brought Dugald Stermer, a designer, from Texas. Stermer's originality and visual wit suddenly gave the magazine style. Hinckle and the other editors were delighted. Hinckle, now says, 'The thing that makes Ramparts what it is is much more a presence of style than substance.'

'There was pressure from every area to change the structure of the magazine. Scheer summed it up: 'When we had a lot of money, confusion didn't hurt. When there was less money, we had to formalize it.' In the August 1965 issue, there were snapshots of the staff members with handwritten comments. Beside Keating's picture it said, 'The man next to the panic button is Ed Keating. He runs Ramparts. He hasn't pushed the button yet, but we're waiting.'

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

Sometime in early autumn the transfer of power occurred. Though Stermer, Keating and others recall the incident, none remembers the exact date. Perhaps it was as late as November. A major investor, Frederick C. Mitchell, had been located in Berkeley. He was willing to put \$100,000 (and eventually much more) into the magazine, with strings. His investment counselors wanted stock for the money, and the men who interested him in the magazine wanted him to demand that control of it be given to Hinckle. The stock was no problem, and neither was Keating. He was tired and beginning to get bored. The magazine had become 'a big pain in the neck' to him. Politics was more interesting. Since the 1964 elections, he had been thinking about running for Congress. He finally decided to enter the Democratic primary, and Hinckle began to run the magazine.

Robert Scheer also entered the primary, running against incumbent Jeffery ~~Cochelan~~, a Johnson liberal. Both Keating and Scheer campaigned against the war in Vietnam. Both were able to get more than 40 per cent of the votes. Scheer said he is thinking about running for the U.S. Senate. The Community for New Politics is the cadre for his future campaign organization.

Keating, who said after his defeat that he did not plan to run again for public office, is currently an announced candidate for the 11th Congressional District seat vacated by the death of J. Arthur Younger. His chief opponent may be Shirley ~~Temple~~ Black. *hpc*

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

"Last April Keating decided the magazine 'had no adequate financial program' and that something had to be done about it. Hinckle and the majority of the board of directors took an opposite view. According to Hinckle, Keating and the three Keating appointees who comprised the business staff were costing the magazine \$100,000 a year. The board met and Keating was voted out.

"Ramparts is born each month out of the tension that exists between Hinckle and Stermer, the stylists, and Scheer, Stern, consulting editor Paul Jacobs, Don Duncan and the others who think the content of the magazine is more important than the style. Hinckle doesn't want to publish any of that 'on-the-other-hand stuff', but Scheer was willing to print any word that Bernard Fall sent, because 'He was an honest guy, even though he and I didn't agree.'

"To alleviate the gloominess of the magazine, Hinckle hired Stan Freberg, the creator of several novel ad campaigns and best-selling records, to edit a humor section. Scheer, realizing that the magazine has never published an article dealing with economics, went East last winter to commission work on the subject. The work is apparently still in progress.

"Attitudes in Ramparts vary from month to month. After publishing Jessica Mitford's hatchet job on Ronald Reagan, the editors put together a California politics issue in which they called Reagan 'an intelligent, though naive, conservative.' Although the magazine took a 'vote no for governor' position, the focus of their attack was on former Gov. Pat Brown.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

'If Ramparts has a political position, it is not clear to its editor. 'There is nothing revolutionary in our positions,' said Hinckle. 'They aren't that different when you really analyze them from the nation or the New York Times.' He also said, 'Our greatest enemies are the liberals. In a sense we are part of the new left; it's basically a moral position, an immediate position without a program. We have too much faith in the people and too much disdain for the institutions to give up the idea of changing them and letting the pros take over.'

"The goals of the magazine differ, depending upon which of the principals is speaking. Scheer thinks it is 'an attempt to extend the dialog to points of view not published in the mass media.' Dr. Feigen relates his work on the magazine to healing.

Hinckle has yet another view: 'Ramparts has broken with the style of intellectual and left-wing publications. We have the impudence to say that what we do can change things, and we're not afraid to be commercial. We're as slick and commercial as we can be about the whole thing. We insist on dealing with society on its own terms, which are crass and commercial.'

Ramparts has been crass and commercial. It has often been more exhortative than informative, but it has also produced some exciting reporting on Vietnam, the city of Oakland and conservation or the lack of it in America. The magazine joined every other publication in America in belaboring the Warren Report, but Sol Stern's uncloaking of the CIA was brilliant, effective reporting. If Ramparts may have overstated the number of children who have been casualties in Vietnam, it is a small criticism children have been burned and killed.

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:lwq

~~SECRET~~

STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES (continued)

// The financial problems that have plagued Ram-
parts for most of its five years may be coming
to an end. With 120,000 subscribers and as many
newstand sales, the cost of printing has
dropped to 11 3/4 cents a copy. The magazine
is now grossing between \$10,000 and \$12,000 a
month from advertising, although it has no
formal program for solicitation. The April
issue, the last one for which the accounting
has been completed, was the first to show a
net profit. Hinckle has slacked off on his
fund-raising activities.

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

~~SECRET~~

INDEX

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| [REDACTED] | 52,74,75 |
| AVAKIAN, BOB | 62 |
| BERNSTEIN, CAROL | 52 |
| BERNSTEIN, DANIEL | 8,51,52,9 |
| BOUDIN, LEONARD B. | 57 |
| BRANSTEN, THOMAS | 63 |
| CHAN, JANIS | 63 |
| CHOMSKY, NOAM | 62 |
| CLEAVER, ELDRIDGE | 62 |
| COLLIER, PETER | 62 |
| DASKBACK, HOWARD | 6 |
| [REDACTED] | 8,19 |
| DUNCAN, DON | 62 |
| DUMKE, RICHARD A. | 4 |
| (S) [REDACTED] | (S) (S) |
| EVERS, WILLIAM D. | 2,4,6 |
| FARNSWORTH, ANNE L. | 22,53,54 |
| FEIFFER, JUDY | 63 |
| FEIGEN, GERALD MASON | 63,68,3,4,6,8 |
| FIEDLER, LESLIE | 63 |
| FINLEY, GORDON | 63 |
| FLEGAL, KATHERINE | 63 |
| [REDACTED] | 28 |
| FREBERG, STAN | 63 |
| FREEMAN & GOSSAGE, Inc. | 68 |
| GARMISE, BERT | 63 |
| GEISMAL, MAXWELL | 62 |
| GENERALISTS, Inc. | 68,69 |
| GERASSI, JOHN | 63 |
| GILLILAND, PAULI | 63 |
| GOLD, HERBERT | 63 |
| GOSSAGE, HOWARD | 7,8,62,68,69 |
| [REDACTED] | 23 |
| HARRINGTON, EMMETT F. | 6 |
| [REDACTED] | 42 |
| HEIM, FREDERICK | 8 |
| HINCKLE, MARIANNE | 62 |

b6
b7C

b1

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| HINCKLE, WARREN III | 3,7,23,60,61,63,65,66 |
| HOCHSCHILD, ADAM | 62 |
| HONIG, LOUIS, Jr. | 4,6 |
| HONIG, LOUIS, Sr. | 4,6,8,9 |
| HONIG, MIRIAM | 8 |
| HONIG FOUNDATION, LOUIS & MIRIAM | 8 |
| HOROWITZ, DAVID | 62 |
| [REDACTED] | 7,23 |
| JACOBS, PAUL | 63 |
| JOSEPH, ALLAN A. | 4 |
| KAHN, KAREN | 63 |
| KALDENBACH, ROBERT | 12,63 |
| [REDACTED] | 41, 18 |
| [REDACTED] | 41 |
| [REDACTED] | 2,6,9,21,65 |
| KING, MARTIN LUTHER, Jr. | 28 |
| [REDACTED] | 28 |
| [REDACTED] | 36,37,39 |
| [REDACTED] | 37 |
| KOLODNEY, DAVID | 62 |
| [REDACTED] | 75 |
| KRASSNER, PAUL | 63 |
| [REDACTED] | 26 |
| LABOUISSSE, HENRY R. | 54 |
| LACOUTURE, JEAN | 63 |
| LAUCKS, IRVING | 8,9 |
| LAZARUS, SIMON M. | 35 |
| LEVISON, SANDRA | 63 |
| LEVINSON, STANLEY | 28,29 |
| LE VAN, MAE | 37 |
| [REDACTED] | 27 |
| [REDACTED] | 27 |
| LINCOLN WEB OFFSET CO. | 33 |
| LIPSET, HAROLD | 63 |
| LITTLETON, ROBERT, Inc. | 28 |
| MARINE, GENE | 63 |
| MAUER, MONIQUE | 63 |
| [REDACTED] | 40 |

b6
b7c

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| [REDACTED] | 4,6 |
| [REDACTED] | 7,8,44,45,46,47,48, |
| [REDACTED] | 49,63 |
| [REDACTED] | 45 |
| MITFORD, JESSICA | 63 |
| MUTANBANENGWE, LOVEMORE | 76 |
| O'BRIEN, CONOR CRUISE | 62 |
| OGLESBY, CARL | 63 62 |
| ORWELL, SONIA | 63 |
| [REDACTED] | 28 |
| PARKER, MICHAEL L. | 4 |
| PENGILLY, J. RONALD | 4 |
| PERETZ, ANNE L. | 8 |
| PERETZ, MARTIN | 8 |
| [REDACTED] | 28 |
| RABINOWITZ FOUNDATION, LOUIS M. | 57 |
| RABINOWITZ, VICTOR. | 57 |
| RASKIN, MARCUS | 63 |
| RIMM, SIGMUND | 37,38 |
| [REDACTED] | 37,38 |
| RITTER, GEORGE | 28 |
| [REDACTED] | 28 |
| ROCKEFELLER, ABBEY C. | 43 |
| [REDACTED] | 26 |
| [REDACTED] | 26,27 |
| [REDACTED] | 27,32 |
| [REDACTED] | 22 |
| RUSSELL, RICHARD P. | 3,14,21,22,23,25,26, |
| [REDACTED] | 28,29,30,31 |
| [REDACTED] | 50 |
| SAMPSON, DEBORAH | 63 |
| [REDACTED] | 7,60,61,62,67,74,75, |
| [REDACTED] | 76 |
| SCHNECK, STEPHEN | 62 |
| [REDACTED] | 3,8,18,55,56,63 |
| SPITZER, JOHN | 62 |
| STERMER, DUGALD | 62,60,61,65,69,7 |
| STERN, SOL | 62,60,61 |
| MAUREEN STOCK | 63 |
| STONE, MARC | 63,33 |
| STONE, JUDY | 62 |

b6
b7C

u

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:mcn

b6
b7C

| | |
|--|--------------|
| SUGAR-Lo CO., aka SLC Co. | .36,37,38,39 |
| | .63 |
| TIBBON, NANCY | .63 |
| TIGNER, ROY | .63 |
| TIMAN, LESLIE | .62 |
| THOMPSON, HUNTER, S. | .63 |
| TURNER, WILLIAM | .62 |
| VAMPIRA | .63 |
| VANOLI, GERALD C. | .6 |
| WEILLS, TUCK | .63 |
| WELSH, DAVID | .62 |
| WESTERN MEDIA CORP. | .2,7,21 |
| WILLIAMS, JOHN | .63 |
| WILLIS, ANNA | .63 |
| WOLFE, SHELDON | .6 |
| WRITERS ASSISTANCE INSTITUTE, Inc. | .4,20,21 |
| ZEITHLIN, MAURICE | .63 |

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~APPENDIX1INDEPENDENT PRODUCTIONS CORPORATION (IPC)

According to the records of the Division of Corporations, Los Angeles County Clerk's Office, the Independent Productions Corporation is a California corporation formed September 18, 1951, for the purpose of producing and distributing motion pictures.

An informant advised on May 4, 1961, that the Independent Productions Corporation's first and only film to date has been the controversial film, "Salt of the Earth", and that the principal figures behind the film were MICHAEL WILSON, HERBERT BIBERMAN, and PAUL JAPRICO, who were, respectively, the writer, the director, and the co-producer of the film. All three of these individuals have been identified in sworn testimony before the House Committee on Un-American Activities as having been members of the Communist Party in Hollywood. The Independent Productions Corporation has not produced any films since "Salt of the Earth".

The IPC no longer maintains an office and has become completely inactive.

APPENDIX~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO/sea

~~SECRET~~

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS

1. "The World Federation of Democratic Youth brought into being the International Union of Students, which held a meeting in Prague on August 17-31, 1946. The administration and direction of this project was entrusted to a 17-man executive committee, of whom 12 were known Communists." Also cited as one of the "long-established Soviet-controlled international organizations" which speak identical lines of propaganda and stand together on all phases of Soviet foreign policy and which has "affiliated organizations in the United States, which consequently have also been turned into instruments in the 'peace' campaign."

(Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 271 on American Youth for Democracy, April 17, 1947, p. 13, and House Report 378 on the Communist "Peace" Offensive, April 25, 1951, originally released April 1, 1951, p. 77.)

2. Cited as being among "international Communist fronts ** functioning at the present time."

(Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 93, also p. 59.)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~1~~SECRET~~W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist -oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself. ~~(S)~~ u

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention. (u)

The second source advised in September, 1966, that MIKE ZAGARELL, CPUSA Youth Director, stated that in Negro communities the Party still supported the plan to build "left" socialist centers and to solidify the Party base through the DCA. This source also advised in September, 1966 that DANIEL RUBIN, CPUSA National Organizational Secretary, stated the Party believes the DCA should have a working-class outlook and be a mass organization favorable to socialism, socialist countries and Marxism, and in April, 1967, advised GUS HALL, CPUSA General Secretary, had indicated the DCA primary emphasis should be on developing mass resistance to the draft. ~~(S)~~ ~~(C)~~ u

A third source advised in September, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER was elected chairman of the DCA on September 10, 1967, at the Third National Convention of the DCA held in New York, New York, from September 8-10, 1967. (u)

A fourth source advised during August, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER is a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA. (u)

A fifth source advised on September 21, 1967, that the headquarters of the DCA is located at 34 West 17th Street, New York, New York. (u)

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~B3^x~~SECRET~~



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~SECRET~~

San Francisco, California

SF 157-459

February 16, 1968

Title RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.

Character INTERNAL SECURITY - C
 REGISTRATION ACT

Reference Report of SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN
 dated and captioned as above at
 San Francisco, California

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

84

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 2/19/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-70748) (P)

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS-C;
REGISTRATION ACT
OO: San Francisco

Re Los Angeles letter to Bureau, dated 1/2/68.

Enclosed herewith for San Francisco:

One xerox copy of article captioned "The Commercial Thunder From the Left", printed in Los Angeles Times WEST Magazine, August 27, 1967. This article concerns Ramparts Magazine, and persons who have been associated with it.

One copy of channelizing memo of SA GILBERT G. BENJAMIN captioned "Southern California Conference to End the War in Vietnam, IS-C," dated 9/27/67, concerning a meeting held on 8/9/67, of the planning committee for the SCCEWV.

b6
b7C
b7D

On 1/24/68, [redacted]

[redacted] advised that records available to him disclosed that [redacted]

On 1/25/68, [redacted] telephone number [redacted] advised [redacted]

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - San Francisco (100-445393)
- 2 - Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/18/80 BY [redacted]

3 FEB 23 1968

INT. SEC.

ENC/003
(6)

LA 100-70748

On 2/2/68, [] advised that the names of the two men were [] and [] b6
[] advised that he had no additional information. b7C
He was requested to treat this inquiry confidentially. b7D

On the basis of information received from []
[] agency checks were made relative to [] and
[] with the following results:

On 2/9/68, and 2/13/68, IC [] ascer-
tained there was no identification record for [] and
[] respectively at the Los Angeles Police Department.

On 2/9/68, IC [] ascertained
there was no identification record for either person at the
Los Angeles Sheriff's Office.

On 2/13/68, SE [] ascertained there was no
information available regarding either person at the Los Angeles
County Traffic Violations Bureau or at the City of Los Angeles
Department of Water and Power. b6
b7C

On 2/8/68, and 2/14/68, IC []
ascertained at the Registrar of Voter, Los Angeles County, Los
Angeles, that records of currently registered voters did not
include a registration for either [] or []
respectively.

On 2/9/68, IC [] ascertained that the
Retail Merchants Credit Association of Los Angeles had no
record of [] but did have a record since 1962 for one
[] whose address in July 1962, was []
[] The credit report reflected that []
[]
[]
[]

The credit
report reflected his employment as unknown.

b7D

LA 100-70748

Enclosures are being furnished San Francisco for information. In connection with the channelization memorandum, [redacted] on 9/19/67, advised the Los Angeles Office that the Southern California Conference to End the War in Vietnam, (SCCEWV) took place on 8/19/67, at Los Angeles State College, Los Angeles; that among resolutions passed was one calling for an immediate end to the war and the bringing home of the troops.

LA files contain report of SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN dated 6/16/67, at San Francisco in case captioned Ramparts Magazine Inc., IS;C, Registration Act (00:SF). That report reflects that the June 1967, issue of Ramparts magazine lists WARREN HINCKLE III as Editor and on the Board of Directors.

The article from WEST magazine, a copy of which is being enclosed for San Francisco refers to WARREN HINCKLE III as Editor of Ramparts. He is identified as 28 years of age.

b6
b7C

Los Angeles case-file 25-79414 concerns case captioned [redacted] et al, SSA, 1948 (00:NY). Pertinent information in this Los Angeles file is available to San Francisco Office, SF file 25-29179.

On 9/21/66, [redacted] furnished the Los Angeles Office with a leaflet entitled "Statewide Conference on Power and Politics", which was distributed prior to the conference. This leaflet reflects that sponsors include WARREN HINCKLE and that the Statewide Conference on Power and Politics was initiated by Californians for Liberal Representation, (CLR).

b7D

The CLR is self-described in its literature as "an effective organization for liberal thought and action". Its literature reflects "From its inception, CLR was selective and pledged support only to those candidates who we believe by their past record and by their announced view point would be champions of civil rights, civil liberties and would peace. We then raised campaign funds, lent organizational assistance

LA 100-70748

and provided precinct workers for the candidates we supported". This organization claims to have made a contribution to politics in the State of California.

b6
b7C

Los Angeles indices had no record of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Los Angeles files contain a copy of a booklet of 128 pages, entitled "A Vietnam Primer" published by the editors of Ramparts Magazine. This copy is being retained in the Los Angeles files as it is assumed that San Francisco Office has a copy.

LEAD

LOS ANGELES

AT SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA: Will complete investigation set out in referenced letter.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO :

Mr. DeLoach

DATE: February 16, 1968

FROM :

Mr. Rosen

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Siroder
- 1 - Mr. Raupach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

SUBJECT:

IN THE SHADOW OF DALLAS:
A PRIMER ON THE ASSASSINATION
OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY" PUBLISHED
BY "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

In the memorandum M. A. Jones to Mr. Bishop dated 11/6/67, (copy attached), it was indicated that "Ramparts" Magazine as an inducement to obtain subscriptions, offered either a copy of the captioned book or one called "A Vietnam Primer." The captioned book was described as a newly-revised collection of exclusive articles on the assassination and its aftermath which were taken from the pages of "Ramparts." It was recommended that a copy be obtained for reference purposes and review.

A copy has been obtained and reviewed. It contains nothing new and is nothing more than a rehash of old allegations made against the Warren Commission. The editors of "Ramparts" refer to individuals, whom we are well acquainted with, such as Edward J. Epstein, Mark Lane, Leo Sauvage, Penn Jones, Jr., Harold Weisberg and others who have been severely critical of the Warren Commission and its findings.

It was indicated that the serious criticisms of the Warren Commission recently made by the previously listed authors, cannot be resolved unless evidence is released. The editors are referring to material retained in the National Archives. The editors also said responsibility for the mounting doubts, theories and their confusions, must be placed first with the Warren Commission and with the President who has the power to invoke a new investigation and release the necessary evidence. Further, the Warren Commission compromised the truth about the assassination and that the Warren Commission also has done the country an enormous disservice.

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-1090-614
K. DeLoach
C. Casper
J. Mohr
J. Bishop
J. Siroder
J. Raupach
J. Bishop
J. Sullivan
J. Tavel
J. Trotter
Tele. Room
J. Holmes
Gandy

100-445393
KMR/ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/18/80 BY [signature]
NOT RECORDED
FEB 27 1968
INUED - OVER

55 MAR 11 1968

UNIT

Memorandum Rosen to DeLoach
RE: "IN THE SHADOW OF DALLAS

The editors indicated there seemed to be two conspiracies in connection with the assassination. One was to murder the President and the other was to cover up the blunders of various Federal and State Agencies which made the assassination possible, and to present the public with a panacea.

In this respect, the editors indicated the previously mentioned individuals were doing the job the Dallas police, the FBI and the Warren Commission should have done in the first place. This is typical of the approach "Ramparts" has taken, as well as William W. Turner, the former Agent and a self-centered, embittered individual, who has made subsequent scurrilous attacks upon the Director and the Bureau since his dismissal from the FBI. "Ramparts" revealed that Turner directed the field investigation for this report. We know that in recent weeks Turner has been closely associated with New Orleans District Attorney James C. Garrison, and information concerning Turner was previously furnished to the Department by communication dated 1/23/68.

The editors of "Ramparts" are pursuing the theory there were at least three assassins firing at President Kennedy and that he was caught in a crossfire. They feel there is persuasive evidence to this effect and, therefore, feel that a thorough re-investigation should be launched with full resources of the U. S. Government and private citizens at its disposal to discover the identity of the three or more assassins, and the identity of those who planned the crime and ordered its execution.

This is the same old line that has been followed by these critics, and they have not offered any concrete evidence to establish that a conspiracy was involved in the assassination. The Warren Commission based on testimony and evidence obtained, concluded Lee Harvey Oswald was responsible for the assassination and no evidence was obtained which would indicate that a conspiracy was involved.

ACTION

It is recommended no further action be taken in connection with the captioned book, and that it be furnished to the Bureau library for permanent retention and reference purposes.

25. *[Handwritten initials and marks]*
- 2 - *[Handwritten initials and marks]*

1/21/68

Airtel

1 - Mr. P.D. Putnam
1 - Mr. Thompson

To: SAC, San Francisco (157-459)

From: Director, FBI (100-445393)

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C

Enclosed is a copy of the February, 1968, issue of "Ramparts" which was furnished to the Bureau by the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence (ACSI), U. S. Army.

This publication contains an article entitled "How The Pentagon Stopped Worrying And Learned To Love Peace Marchers." This article consists of an analysis of the October 21-22, 1967, March On Washington and was allegedly written by an individual who was serving in an intelligence assignment at the Pentagon during this demonstration. ACSI has advised that it has been ascertained that the author of this article used the pen name of Allen Woode, but investigation to date has failed to reveal the true identity of Woode or whether he was in fact stationed at the Pentagon at the time of the October 21-22, 1967, March On Washington.

San Francisco is instructed to immediately contact established sources and attempt to determine the true identity of the author of this article. Furnish the results of your investigation to the Bureau in form suitable for dissemination no later than 2/28/68.

Enclosure

CWT:jav (5)
NOTE: *jav*

REC-68

100-445393-11

SE 173

FEB 29 1968

"Ramparts" is a new left publication which has been extremely critical of U. S. policy in Vietnam. ACSI has requested that we attempt to obtain additional identifying data regarding the author of an article which appeared in the 2/68 issue of "Ramparts" in order that a determination can be made as to whether a breach of security has occurred at the Pentagon.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/18/80 BY *luc*

ENCLOSURE

1 FILETYPE UNIT
Thompson

Ramparts

23919

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-11-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF-22

ALT SE 2/21/68
re Ramparts Magazine
Cut: few



[Handwritten signature]
R. Portman

[Handwritten notes]
1. H. 11/15
C. 11/15

[Handwritten signature]
H. E.

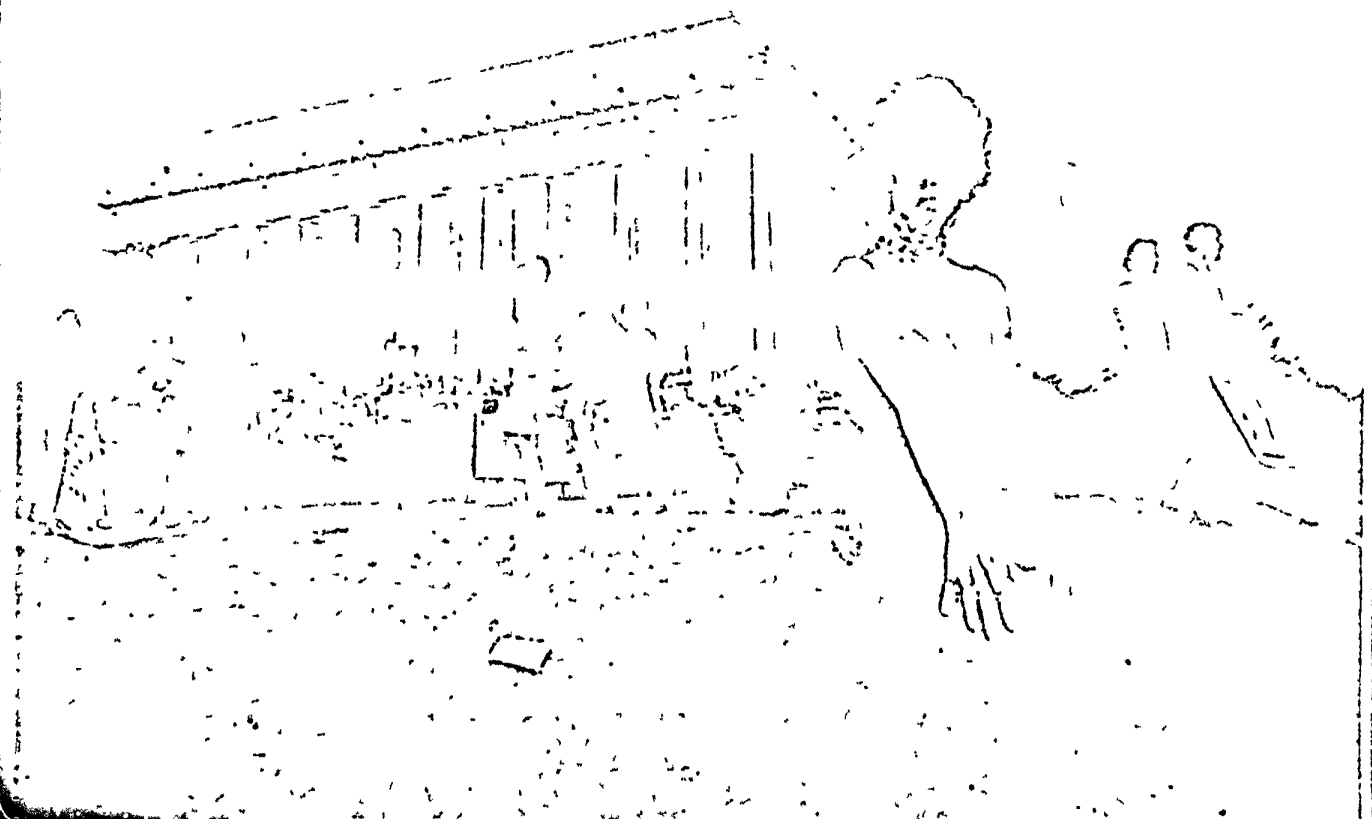
[Handwritten signature]
T. H. 11/15

ENCLOSURE

100-445393-12

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-11-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF 23920

HOW THE
PENTAGON
STOPPED WORRYING
AND LEARNED
TO LOVE
PEACE MARCHERS



EVERYTHING THAT HAPPENED in Washington from October 16 to October 23 was planned in detail by the Pentagon. Everyone who came to Washington that day walked smack into a Pentagon trap.

My awareness of the extent to which the demonstration was controlled by the Pentagon stems from my thorough familiarity with the Pentagon's plans—and the demonstrators'—well before the demonstration. I was, at the time, stationed at the Pentagon in a highly placed intelligence-and-security unit. Our job, essentially, was to observe, report and coordinate information; we had been planning for the demonstration since August, and at Thanksgiving we were still collating reports of arrests. I read several thousand pages of government reports, I knew what was expected of us and of the protesters, and I was appalled to see how neatly the government had the peace movement pegged.

During the demonstration itself, I was stationed at various times in two of the command posts, on the roof, on the press truck, at the mall, with the demonstrators ("observing" in civilian clothes), inside, outside and through the MP lines. I went a lot of places the demonstrators and press couldn't go, and everywhere they could. I had coffee with the marshals. I found out from the soldiers on the line how they really felt about the demonstration—and why they went away feeling scorn for the peace movement. I watched reporters as their moods changed from sympathy to disgust.

Because of my job, I know too much about the war. To help shorten it I want to tell why the confrontation of October 21 backfired, and to outline the change of tactics needed for Pentagon demonstrations that won't backfire.

OBJECTIVELY SPEAKING, PERHAPS the best thing that could have happened on October 21 would have been for somebody to have been killed. For American soldiers to have shot unarmed American civilians exercising their right of free speech would have been a blow from which the administration could never recover. Yet, almost totally, the Pentagon either prevented violence or convincingly argued that the fault was the protesters'.

The Pentagon not only knew what moves were being planned against it; it also demonstrated consummate virtuosity in handling both the protection of the building and the manipulation of news. Since basically the same preparations will be made for future confrontations, it is important to examine them.

First of all, there was intelligence. Intelligence reported that a demonstration would take place. The Pentagon started its overall planning, which became more specific as more EEL (Essential Elements of Information) came in. Basically, the Pentagon found out the date of the demonstration and the approximate number of participants, together with their organizational affiliations, leaders and means of transportation.

This estimate was considerably more accurate than the estimate of the sponsors of the march, since it was based on chats with the operators of nearly every bus company in the United States, visits to the "ride to Washington" bulletin boards of colleges and other gathering places, and religious attendance at meetings of the participating groups.

Although the Department of Defense likes publicly to minimize the danger, and especially to provide low estimates of the number of demonstrators, privately they put some of their best planners and security officers on the job. The planners

dreamed; they accepted the mundane and the fantastic. Beginning with a list of every possible move the marchers could make, they outlined the steps required to restore the status quo (which is in all cases what the Army will try to do), and they determined the logistics requirements: how many men, for how long, which units, what equipment.

In Vietnam, this procedure has failed; on the Pentagon lawn it worked perfectly. The Army had the marchers' moves planned for weeks ahead and, because of the massive coordination of its intelligence and communications nets, knew better than any single demonstrating group the plans of every group of participants, from the Michigan busloads to the East Village hippies. The minor details, such as who would try to break in and who would be arrested, were left up to the demonstrators.

At the most obvious level, the demonstration was manipulated from the start by the negotiations of General Services Administration (GSA) counsel Harry Van Cleve Jr, with representatives of the Coordinating Committee. What was not so obvious is that Van Cleve had specific reasons for every requirement and detail he laid down. Briefly, he wanted the demonstration where he could control it; and probably with the unwitting cooperation of the demonstration's leaders, he got it there. The ground was ideal for defense: a high wall separated the mass of demonstrators from the building, narrow approaches prevented a large-scale charge, there was a clear field of observation from the building and ready access for reinforcements by truck or on foot.

AS AN AMUSED OBSERVER of the Pentagon's feverish planning, I have to admit that the Pentagon's main fault was one of excess. We had plans to counteract everything, with minimum visible force (for the benefit of the press) and with a hefty reserve just out of sight.

For public relations purposes, the front line of MPs, except at night and during the clashes, wore the Class A uniform rather than fatigues. It is the usual day-to-day uniform of MPs in garrison; they wear the same thing directing traffic into Arlington Cemetery, except that at the Pentagon they wore helmet liners instead of caps.

We expected civil disobedience in the form of breaking into, throwing rocks at, or painting and defacing anything in reach. We anticipated arrests in numbers quite close to the actual outcome. We accurately estimated the number of demonstrators. In addition, we considered racist violence extremely probable; and we were ready for people who might try to burn themselves to death.

We had the orders, neatly mimeographed: anyone setting himself on fire was to be extinguished with blankets. At convenient locations barely out of sight, blankets were ready. Conferences with firefighting authorities revealed that CO₂ fire extinguishers freeze the victim, and soda-acid types damage the skin. Plain water turns the victim into a boiled frankfurter. Norman Morrison burned himself here, at the river entrance, and caught the Pentagon off guard; it was reported to security officials as "a small fire of undetermined origin." But self-immolation will not upset the Pentagon again.

Attorney General Ramsey Clark was in charge of the security of Washington over the weekend, with Undersecretary of the Army David E. McGilfert having nominal control of the troops. Like all the service secretaries, however, McGilfert

is a civilian. The military commander was the commanding general of the Military District of Washington, Major General Charles S. O'Malley Jr. Lieutenant General John L. Throckmorton, commander of the Third Army (much appreciated for his handling of the Detroit riot after the National Guard bungled it) was also in Washington over the weekend. Throckmorton was reportedly invited by the White House to "see if he could lend a hand"; in military terms, he has three stars to O'Malley's two, and he was the man to contend with—as he probably will be again whenever or wherever the President needs protection from his people.

In trucks and jeeps Throckmorton's troops jammed into the Pentagon, beginning some time after dark on Friday. They slept on the floor, on air mattresses, or not at all—creating an exciting and dramatic atmosphere in the usually drab corridors. Field kits, helmets, rifles, tear gas machines (looking like flamethrowers), cases of C rations—everything was there to give us that defender-of-the-castle feeling. At one time or another, there were approximately 2500 men, in addition to the 3000 Pentagon personnel who regularly work on weekends.

Among the extras were the Military District of Washington security force in the Pentagon (MPs who regularly work the Pentagon area, and who probably know more about its geography, secret entrances and gas-susceptible air ducts than anyone else in Washington), Pentagon counterintelligence and security people, and public information officers from the office of the secretary of Defense, working under Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs Phil Goulding. Representatives of the Army Photographic Agency provided propaganda coverage, not to mention, as Arlo Guthrie says, the aerial photography: various military helicopter and aerial reconnaissance pilots passed over from time to time.

With an eye to economy, the Pentagon shipped in forces from such nearby bases as Fort Hood, Texas (the 518th MP Battalion), and the Presidio of San Francisco (70th MP Bn.). Virginia provided elements of the 74th Transportation Bn. from Fort Eustis and the 91st Engineer Bn. from Fort Belvoir. The best-looking troops, remarkably well-disciplined, were from the 503rd MP Bn. at Fort Bragg; they did much of the work at the mall entrance, and as far as I can tell they never slept. Men from the 519th MP Bn. at Fort Dix and the 6th Armored Cavalry at Fort Meade were also seen. About 3000 members of the 82nd Airborne spent their weekend in tents along the runways at Andrews Air Force Base, across the Potomac and considerably south of the Pentagon, where enough helicopters had been assembled to transport them anywhere in Washington, a battalion at a time.

Although practically no one was aware of it, some 25,000 additional troops were denied their weekend passes and placed on alert status from one end of the country to the other. Contingency plans were formulated to airlift them in at the first sign of massive trouble. The nature of this trouble, if it came, was not expected from the peace demonstration, but rather from an anticipated split movement by black nationalists to destroy Washington. With a 60 per cent black population, Washington had squeaked through a nonviolent summer with a great deal more nervousness than it publicly admits. There were military units standing by all through the hot weather, ready to move at the first wise remark to a big white cop.

Logistic support for the Pentagon defenders included more than 500 trucks, buses and jeeps. Finally, a reserve of bull-

dozers was held at the south post of Fort Myer, for use either in Washington or at the Pentagon if it became necessary to move large numbers of people out of the way.

Not only military personnel protected the Pentagon; there were also the famous U.S. marshals who even scared me. All arrests on federal property fall under their jurisdiction; MPs can detain civilians but cannot arrest them.

Besides the marshals, there were, in larger numbers than usual, the U.S. Special Police, also known as the Pentagon Guard Force or the GSA Police (for General Services Administration). They are the men in blue who carry off most of the demonstrators at small Pentagon get-togethers. They are underpaid, sloppily trained and not to be taken seriously as a security force; but they do carry revolvers, and might be a considerable health hazard if frightened.

D.C. metropolitan police, Arlington County police, Virginia State police and U.S. park police (responsible for national park lands and often seen on the mall riding horses) all participated. Although not under the military chain of command, they established liaison and worked out their respective responsibilities beforehand. The Bureau of Corrections had extra people at Occoquan Workhouse, which they emptied of its regular inmates for the occasion. Also on hand was a supply of prosecuting attorneys and U.S. commissioners to roll out the justice. Lawyers from the Justice Department mingled with the crowds; D.C. police, FBI agents and special agents of the 116th and 902nd Military Intelligence Groups also circulated in the crowd, looking respectively for trouble spots, hard-core communists and threats of violence on a scale to require the services of the 82nd Airborne.

For the most part, the command post was a means of keeping the major commanders alert to what was happening: a sort of glorified telephone exchange. All the major decisions had been made beforehand, and it was the task of subordinate commanders to execute them.

SOME REPORTERS GLEEFULLY mentioned that a map of the District had replaced Vietnam on the "war room" wall. In fact, the map of the District had been there all summer—because of the fear of ghetto riots—and the maps of Vietnam can be found elsewhere in the complex.

The Army Operations Center (or "war room") conjures up an image of diabolical generals sitting at a tremendous table pushing buttons to alter the world's geography to their liking. Actually, it is a suite of connecting rooms, offices and conference rooms in which various Army representatives—logistics, operations, intelligence, manpower and the like—each have compartmented areas. A staggering series of switchboards provides communications potentials which would take a scientist to appreciate: direct lines go everywhere you could want them to. Teletype machines, pneumatic tube systems and electronic data retrieving and processing equipment clutter the tiny rooms, carpeted in ubiquitous Pentagon green.

This is only the Army Operations Center. The Air Force Command Center, the office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the National Military Command Systems Support Center, the Washington end of the Moscow "hot line" and myriad other "nerve centers" in the building were not even operationally aware that anything unusual was up at the Pentagon. The claim that Pentagon procedures were hardly modified—and certainly not disrupted—by the demonstration is entirely true.

To understand this, you have to overcome a misconception about the Pentagon. Too many people think the importance of the Pentagon is a function of its size. It is the largest office building in the world, with more than 30,000 employees, both military and civilian. But most of them are engaged in routine: determining which inductees will go to which schools, contracting for hardware, ordering pencils. Untold numbers are involved in serving each other: working in finance, payroll, supplies; rearranging offices; selling food in the cafeterias; picking up garbage; painting and rebuilding. In the basement there is a complete printing plant which turns out much of the Defense Department's classified literature, and at the south loading ramp the pulping plant shreds the same classified literature and turns it into huge bales of ugly gray sludge.

Behind this bureaucracy is the power of the Department of Defense. The Big Brass, virtually all of it, works within the Pentagon. Decisions are made which profoundly affect national policy; it is this focus of decision, not the building's size, which makes the Pentagon critical, symbolically and in fact.

Yet decisions are never made quickly; nor are there more than a few dozen people in the entire Pentagon who make them. Masses of information are tabulated; studies of appalling complexity and irrelevance are made; plans are set forth to cover, on a global scale, "contingencies." We are prepared: when Monaco attacks Gibraltar, we will know what to do. Contingency planning is a favorite sport here, because no one is wrong until the contingency arrives—and when it does, every one is too involved with the emergency to blame the planners. I have only seen one contingency plan that approached reality: the one for October 21.

When the world's contingencies are prepared in three-ring binders, and the workers have tabulated everything countable, and the computers whir to a brief rest, everything goes to the decision-makers. In major cases, the President is consulted (or consults them). Otherwise, the Joint Chiefs of Staff, who are military, and the Defense secretary's people, who are civilians, try to thwart each other. Finally, somehow, things are decided. This is not a process which a weekend demonstration, or even a week-long demonstration, can disrupt. In any case, an alternate command center, away from Washington, is always ready. Remember that the Pentagon is fully confident of continuing all its essential operations without interruption in the face of a nuclear warhead exploded in Washington.

At colleges and local draft boards civil disobedience can, indeed, throw the bureaucrats into a panic; but to disrupt the Pentagon by aggressive civil disobedience is a project which, viewed in the light of the Pentagon's countermeasures, is laughable. Even if you accept the challenge posed by the Pentagon's elaborate preparations, you end up, sooner or later, in front of a U.S. marshal.

ON FRIDAY, WHEN THE MARSHALS arrived, they were wearing yellow armbands, white helmets and brandishing new billy clubs. By Sunday night their clubs weren't new. One marshal had a streak of somebody's blood that crossed from one side of his conservative business suit to the other.

These men had worked Selma and the University of Mississippi, strikes, riots, every kind of disturbance. Their work is dealing with mobs. They are all professionals; there are no young marshals, no draftees. They're efficient; they're savage;

and they know the people they face are criminals.

The marshals handled almost all of the clubbing that was done. Their method, however, was one which, from the outside of the line, made it look as though the soldiers were doing the dirty work. For example: on Saturday night, for reasons no one admits to knowing, a press conference was called inside, and the troops started moving outside. Their purpose was to get the demonstrators off the blacktop in front of the mall entrance. The soldiers walked slowly forward, shoulder to shoulder. The demonstrators, if they were standing, were pushed back. Realizing this, many of them sat down. They were stepped over. The marshals moved in after the troops, clubbing people for "crossing the line," and carried several dozen off to the vans. One demonstrator yelled that if you sat still you couldn't be clubbed. He was wrong.

Even if each demonstrator had been armed with a deuce-and-a-half-ton truck, the marshals would have come out ahead. They use their clubs with expertise, and they don't entertain the qualms MPs have about slugging people. Sometimes they hit with the club fully extended, but hardly ever on the head, because clubs are not light weapons. They hit ribs and arms, and heads only when they can't aim properly. Often they aim at a shoulder, which effectively puts a demonstrator out of action, but hit the head (if a marshal aims at your shoulder, don't move; you might get hurt). They also have a method of shortening up on the club and jamming the end of it into the solar plexus.

I have to tell you about a girl who was arrested by the marshals on Saturday night. Four of them carried her to the vans, spreadeagled; they had her skirt bundled up around her waist and her legs wide apart because they were trying to put her into two different vans at once. She was a very pretty girl, not a symbol, not a hippie—but concerned, very scared. It was dark then, about midnight.

When the reporters saw this young girl and caught sight of her panties—I heard someone say "Beaver shot!"—they turned their floodlights on and the cameras started whirring. One reporter ran right up there in between her legs to get a good shot. They'd never use the pictures; no editor in the country would print them. They kicked around the darkrooms for a couple of weeks. Laughs.

Getting arrested at the Pentagon isn't pretty. Even the satisfaction of being a martyr was minimal: arrests were processed at the south loading ramp. Ordinarily that's where they process the Pentagon's garbage.

Tactically, arrest was futile. For civil disobedience on a Pentagon scale to be useful, one of three things must happen. You can come in small numbers, be arrested, and follow through merely as moral witnesses. You can come in large enough numbers to make the authorities look incompetent. Or you can show the authorities to be brutal.

This is not as easy as it seems; despite the undeniable bloodshed on October 21, hardly anyone except the participants came away convinced that the Pentagon had used excessive muscle. This was partly due to advance preparation of the press: they were told more or less what the Pentagon had available, and to be so restrained in the use of it was the government's greatest public relations victory. Yet, for the press, the government took it one step further, and actually tamed the marshals for a while.

On Sunday night, when the deadline expired, those who

wished to walk to the vans were permitted to do so; and those who refused were carried off with great care. It happened that the vans were loaded directly in front of the press truck.

I was inside the lines, next to the vans, and I could hear the marshals grunt to each other, "Don't throw him, be careful." The order had obviously come down that there was to be no chance for the press to prove police brutality—and there wasn't.

IF THE PENTAGON WAS SHREWD in its handling of the press, the demonstrators were at best indifferent, and frequently contemptuous. Yet many of their leaders claimed that publicity for the cause was a prime reason for the demonstration: something big for the people to see, a step up from hassles with General Hershey's minions at the local boards. A lot of the demonstrators, possibly most of them, hoped to reach the press—and through them the public.

The initial bias of press people I spoke to—who vaguely knew I was "connected with" the Pentagon—was toward cynicism. They knew their material. They were hoping for a bit of violence, because it makes a good story. They were, on the whole, as ready to write about brutal arrests of innocent girls as about the terrible state of American youth, since both make popular reading, despite the fact that the entire fourth estate generally receives from the President and his Defense Department special passes, credentials, admissions, background briefings, off-the-record seminars and periodic wedding invitations. The administration provides untold amounts of ready-made news—and it will be there as a necessary news source when the demonstrators are suburban householders. This demonstration was no exception (with Pentagon press passes). Briefings were helpful, friendly and sympathetic. The authorities added themselves to have typewriters, batteries of telephones and every other comfort ready.

Yet, to suppose that the press in general, and the Washington press in particular—men and women whose day-to-day jobs involve listening to an assembly of the best con men in the nation—can be gulled into believing anything the Pentagon wants, is to underestimate the press. They turned their backs on the demonstration not only because of what the Pentagon said, but because of what they saw themselves.

A derogatory label, accurately applicable to the fringes of the demonstration, has been tagged on to the whole affair. The papers tabulated how many panties and bras were discovered all over the Pentagon grass, not how many honest people came, did their thing and left.

Personally, I couldn't care less about a demonstrator's sex life; but he has no business attaching it, like a footnote, to everybody else's protest. And the lovemaking wasn't symbolic, because nobody makes love symbolically. The walls around the place were scrawled with things like, "Johnson fucks." Well, he probably does, but it's not a turn of phrase likely to gather support for his opponents.

Granted that the thousands came purely out of a moral concern. They talked to the soldiers, to the press, to America—and they bored the living daylight out of everyone.

IN A MASS MOVEMENT, the most unexpected thing is individuality. The failure to have one person confront one other person, without the background of tramping feet or chanting in unison, was a major failure of the October demonstration.

I was behind the MP lines during the afternoon, in a relatively quiet spot. The officers and NCOs were maybe 50 yards off, taking a break; nobody was there but those young MPs of the 503rd, shoulder to shoulder.

A girl came over to one soldier and propositioned him in a pretty fair demonstration of barracks language. The gist of it was that if he put down his rifle, she'd let him have it over in the bushes. Of course, none of the soldiers said anything. So, after trying this with several of the boys, she left, calling them all machines and fascists and fairies, and feeling smug.

A Saigon bar girl makes you feel more loved. The girl in Washington was pitting "love"—impersonal—against "war"—impersonal—and ending up with a total failure to communicate. She confused military discipline with inhumanity, and so—as one of the soldiers who listened to her—I must say that she didn't give us half a chance.

A more profitable approach would be: Chat. Rap. Relax. One-to-one offense. Not the Big One: war and peace. The little ones, you and me. The soldier is wary, but curious, especially if the demonstrator is a pretty girl: "My name is . . . I am here because . . . I have done a few things for peace . . . I remember some demonstrations where the soldiers weren't as fair as your group is." Every decent preacher knows a story beats a lecture; you need his interest before you can change his mind. The soldier knows you'll tell him war is bad. He listens when a pretty girl tells him something interesting about herself.

If I seem to speak mostly of girls, it is because during that weekend I didn't hear one male demonstrator who could keep his antagonism out of it. In any case, the soldier will remain impassive—but watch his eyes. They will tell you whether to go on talking—or whether the man has already reenlisted.

A soldier wants to know a girl's name and address. If you have somebody there who can read Army patches, you may be able to find out where he is stationed. Get the addresses of girls in the area who are willing to spend some times with soldiers, and spread the addresses around (if you live in a big city, you can practice by infiltrating the local USO, an altogether untapped gold mine for discreet young pacifists).

Tell the soldier how to contact you, how to reach you on his free time, or at least how to reach a peace group in the area where he is stationed (remember that he can't write things down out there, and passing written information will cause him grief if anyone finds out; the best time to give out information is when the shifts change).

Do not mistake him for a war machine. Preach, degrade, insult—and you lose. Those MPs had been robbed of their weekend passes; they slept on the floor and the Pentagon cafeterias were put off limits. So many sore feet. Soldiers think in simple terms: *Once you attacked, we knew why we were there.*

THE MAJOR OBJECTION TO AGGRESSIVE civil disobedience at the Pentagon is that the Pentagon knows how to handle it. The goal must be, apart from a simple affirmation of dissent, to catch the Pentagon off guard: to amaze it, shock it, jar it into constructive thought.

Morrison's self-immolation accomplished all of these things except the last; the only thought he elicited was how to extinguish crackpots. Thus another element of the approach: the maneuver must not appear to be that of an isolated extremist. A sense of humor will help, together with style (not more moralizing, for everyone in Washington knows that war is bad;

they have not quite convinced them (that it is also unnecessary). A successful "attack" on the Pentagon will involve surprise, originality (something left out of the contingency plans) and (for the press) dramatic impact.

Along these lines, my familiarity with the ground and the defending forces has suggested two general approaches, neither of them seriously illegal and neither preventable unless the Pentagon knows in advance the exact time and place of the gesture. For this reason, they cannot take place in conjunction with a major demonstration; in fact, to make surprise possible, these gestures are limited to a few participants. Once they are started, someone should notify every press representative in Washington—with courtesy notification to the FBI and the Pentagon guard office (EX3-7100 and OX7-4151 respectively).

The first gesture might be called the Suburban Napalm Ploy. Well aware of the effect that massive fire can have in the jungle, the Pentagon would probably be stunned by the effect of a little fire in suburbia: specifically, on the access roads which serve the Pentagon. It would take seven expendable autos—the \$70 kind that can barely crawl away from the junkyard.

A little advance reconnaissance will tell you when people start leaving the Pentagon; it varies with the season, but the usual time is just before five o'clock. As everyone is leaving, drive into the access roads and have an accident. Then let the car go up in flames.

Have a friend on a motorcycle nearby. Nothing else can leave the scene quickly in Washington's evening traffic. The Pentagon very nearly disrupts itself automatically when everyone tries to go home at once, and a little push would make a big splash. Just one car, abandoned at the "mixing bowl" on Shirley Highway, to the west of the Pentagon, would make a very satisfactory spectacle; but for the perfectionist, here are the seven locations: (1) On the Boundary Channel Road at the corner of the north parking area, near where the speakers' stand was set up on October 21. (2) On the Boundary Channel Road beyond the approach to the river entrance. (3) At the entrance to the bus and taxi lanes running under the concourse. (4) On the roadway between the mall and river entrances, blocking the approach to both. (5) At the west approach to the mall entrance, where the vans of arrested demonstrators departed. (6) At the exit from south parking as it passes under Shirley Highway. (7) At the exit from south parking near the heliport.

The second gesture can be called the My-God-I'm-Patriotic Ploy. At its simplest: Come visit the Pentagon. It's open to the public. Arrive between eight in the morning and six in the evening, Monday through Friday. You can wander through the whole building (except for a few restricted areas, of course).

Variations on this ploy depend on how soon the GSA guards notice your presence. They have a stereotyped impression of pacifists and their appearance, and if you look wrong to them, they will probably try to evict you. At this point you begin to scream about your rights as an American. Know who your congressman is, and demand to telephone him immediately. Call the newspapers. You have the Pentagon in the position of trampling an American's rights, and until you do something illegal you can bring its employees unimaginable publicity and grief. It is hard to imagine, unless you have seen it, the degree of consternation and confusion caused in high Pentagon officials when "obvious Commie rat-bastard pacifists" visit their domain without doing anything illegal.

If you are in the Pentagon during legal hours, the GSA guards may be told to follow you discreetly and to make no moves until you do something naughty. Just keep walking: walk around corners, use the stairs, step into the men's room (if you're a man) or have dinner in the cafeteria (the food is inexcusable). If you are there with friends, split up and meet back at the concourse later on. You'll lose the guard and he will have the whole force looking for you.

If you find yourself in the building after six o'clock, tell the guards you were lost. Play innocent.

If no one challenges you, you can cause a remarkable disturbance by staying inside the building after security hours—six o'clock—when guards are posted at the gate and passes are required to enter or leave. If you dress sedately, you'll never be noticed. If you look unusual, stay in the men's or ladies' room until after closing.

Since anyone is free to enter before six p.m. and leave after eight in the morning, a range of adventures presents itself. Few of the offices will be locked, so you can paint interesting emblems in them; or you can remove all the furniture; or collect used newspapers, crumple them and fill somebody's office with them. Or, of course, you can simply telephone the guard office and challenge them to a game of hide-and-seek. The possibilities are infinite. All you have to know is that anyone can get into the building during the day, and, with a little imagination, play all night. I would discourage ordinary vandalism; to carry the thing out with humor and style would hit the Pentagon in its weak spot and make the impregnable fortress look as silly as it really is.

The peace movement as a whole has mangled its use of the best ready-made symbol going: the American flag. The flag has a violent effect on the emotions of people who have never thought much about what it means and don't even know what America's foreign policy is. There is no excuse for scorning the flag because of a personal opinion of the thing. If a bunch of people walk down the street carrying the flag, people will feel proud of them. If they burn it people will hate them.

The effect on the press—particularly the photographers—and the public of 30,000 American flags advancing on the Pentagon would be overwhelming. A nice gesture afterward would be to walk to Arlington Cemetery and place the flags on some of those new graves.

And how would it look on television for all those marshals to be clubbing little girls with American flags?

Also: telephones. 30,000 telephone calls would tie up the Pentagon better than 300,000 people on the lawn. The Government Printing Office in Washington sells, for about a dollar, Department of Defense telephone books which have every number you need to know. You may not be able to talk to anyone, but neither will anyone else.

In areas where the police are less well prepared, aggressive civil disobedience may be very effective. But at the Pentagon it is always, inevitably, going to fail. The Pentagon is just too well-prepared.

Of course there's always the moral satisfaction of having participated on October 21. It was a significant moral victory for the peace movement, right?

Remember high school, when the football team scored a moral victory?

It meant you lost the game.

NR 4/25/67

is listed on last

page of addendum

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 54

Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 9 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 32 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 33 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 36 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 37 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 38 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 57 ~

Accessioned to NARA

Page 58 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 59 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 60 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 61 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 62 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 63 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 64 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 65 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 66 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 67 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 68 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 69 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 70 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 71 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 72 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 73 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 74 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 75 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 76 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 77 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 78 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 79 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 80 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 81 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 82 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 84 ~ b7D

Page 93 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 104 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 105 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 107 ~ b7D

Page 108 ~ b7D

Page 120 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 121 ~ Referral/Consult

Page 128 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 171 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 172 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 173 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 174 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 175 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 177 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 179 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 182 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 234 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 235 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 236 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 249 ~ Referral/Consult

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) File 100-HQ-445393 - Section 4
Ramparts Magazine

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,8)
DATE 02-14-2011

10/1/0

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| REPORTING OFFICE SAN FRANCISCO | OFFICE OF ORIGIN SAN FRANCISCO | DATE 10/3/68 | INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 2/17/68 - 9/30/68 |
| TITLE OF CASE RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC. | | REPORT MADE BY EDWARD J. O'FLYNN | TYPED BY CG |

CHARACTER OF CASE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD
OFFICES ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP
ON 6/14/85 Amended 8/1/85.

CLASSIFIED BY: ~~SP3 BAK/LS~~
DECLASSIFY ON: ~~OADR~~

209641-001

IS-C

REGISTRATION ACT

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED
BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRC)

DATE: 5-13-85

REFERENCE: Report of SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN dated 6/16/68 at San
Francisco. 5/14/03 CA# 02-0603

ADMINISTRATIVE:

CLASSIFIED BY: ~~SP1 CLK/B8M~~
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1/6

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

This report is classified "SECRET" as information

(S) accredited to SF T-21 is information received from [redacted]
(S) [redacted] classified secret.

SOURCES:

SF T-1

SF T-2

(protect)

157-459-344

157-459-326, 331, 345, 351, 361

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED

| | | | | |
|---------|-------|------|-------|------------|
| CONVIC. | AUTO. | FUG. | FINES | RECOVERIES |
| | | | | |

ACQUIT-
TALS

CASE HAS BEEN:

PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☒ YES ☐ NO
PENDING PROSECUTION
OVER SIX MONTHS ☒ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

- 5 - Bureau (100-445393) (RM)
2 - Los Angeles (100-68155) (RM)
2 - Denver (100-9382) (RM)
1 - New York (157-1300) (RM)
3 - San Francisco (157-459)

Deleted Copy Sent
by Letter 11/26/72

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|------------|-----|---------|
| Agency | RAO (ISD) | AC SE, ONI | OSI | CIA |
| Request Recd. | | | | |
| Date Fwd. | 10/11/68 | | | 11/7/68 |
| How Fwd. | RIS | | | RIS |

Notations

~~SECRET~~

Deleted Copy Sent

by Letter 12-9-75

Per FOIA Request

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1

b7D

b6

b7C

b7D

REC 74

EX-102

b6
b7C

INT. SEC.

Chap (Int)

59 OCT 18 1968

ICC 922

Deleted Copy Sent
by Letter 12-30-75

Jaw

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:cg

SOURCES continued:

[REDACTED]

SF T-3

[REDACTED]

SF T-4

[REDACTED]

SF T-5

[REDACTED]

SF T-6

[REDACTED]

SF T-7

[REDACTED]

SF T-8

[REDACTED]

SF T-9

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C
b7D

157-459-363

157-459-303

157-459-377

157-459-362

b7D

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

B
COVER PAGE

140
~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

SOURCES continued:

SF T-10

[REDACTED]

SF T-11

[REDACTED]

SF T-12

[REDACTED]

SF T-13

[REDACTED]

SF T-14

[REDACTED]

SF T-15

[REDACTED]

SF T-16

[REDACTED]

SF T-17

[REDACTED]

SF T-18

[REDACTED]

SF T-19

[REDACTED]

SF T-20

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

C
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

SOURCES continued:

SF T-21

[REDACTED]

SF T-22

[REDACTED]

SF T-23

[REDACTED]

SF T-24

[REDACTED]

SF T-25

[REDACTED]

SF T-26

[REDACTED]

SF T-27

[REDACTED]

SF T-28

[REDACTED]

SF T-29

[REDACTED]

SF T-30

[REDACTED]

SF T-31

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1

b6
b7C
b7D

84

(Referral/Consult

D
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SOURCES Continued:

~~X~~ SF T-33

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

~~X~~ SF T-34

[Redacted]

~~X~~ SF T-35

[Redacted]

~~X~~ SF T-36

[Redacted]

~~X~~ SF T-37

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Special Agents who provided information utilized
in this report are identified as follows:

Date of Activity

Special Agent

5/21/65

SA

[Redacted]

et al

b6
b7C

10/15/65

SA

6/20/43

SA HUGH M. ANDERSON

LEADS:

**LOS ANGELES

b7D

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: Attempt to ascertain through

[Redacted]

from SF T-5 on 1/24/68

E
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b7D

DENVER

AT BOULDER, COLORADO: Maintain contact with

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK: An information copy is being furnished to New York because Ramparts maintains an office in New York City and much of the investigation regarding funds has concerned New York banks.

F*

COVER

PAGE

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE: 25X(1,6)
DATE 02-14-2011
FBI INFORMATION ONLY

Copy to:

Report of: EDWARD J. O'FLYNN
Date: 10/3/68

Office: SAN FRANCISCO

Field Office File #: 157-459

Bureau File #: 100-445393

Title: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INCORPORATED

5/14/03

CLASSIFIED BY SP1 CLK/BM

DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 1,6

CA#02-0603

Character: INTERNAL SECURITY - C
REGISTRATION ACT

CLASSIFIED BY: Multiple Sources
DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

209641-001
5668 870-046
1-14-84 pgs 20, 31, 45

Synopsis: Ramparts Magazine, Inc., with 72,300 shares of \$10 par value outstanding obtained approval of California Commissioner of Corporations on 7/17/68 to issue an additional 122,000 shares. Subscriptions declined from 128,899 for January, 1968 issue to 76,856 for 8/24/68 issue. In letter to subscribers dated 5/1/68 announcing change to bi-weekly publication Ramparts claimed 230,000 circulation. In 3/13/68 news article Editor HINCKLE quoted as stating Ramparts list \$1.5 million to reach circulation of 250,000 due to lack of advertising support. Financial contributors identified and loans to Ramparts reported. Editorial and office staffs listed and ~~subversive affiliations~~ set forth.

CLASSIFIED DECISIONS FINALIZED
BY DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE (DRC)
DATE: 5-13-85
APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) BY [initials]
DATE: 12-2-80

REFERRAL DOCUMENT
FOI/PA #209641-001
APPEAL #
CIVIL ACT. #
E.O. #
DATE 9/27/84 INITIALS [initials]

6-30-80
CLASS. & EXT. BY SP3 DD/gag
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 1,2,3
DATE OF REVIEW 10-3-98

~~SECRET~~
GROUP 1

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD
OFFICES ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP
ON 10/14/85 [initials]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Referral/Consult

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.

| | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|-------------|
| <u>I. ORIGIN, SCOPE AND GENERAL ACTIVITIES</u> | |
| A. History and Corporate Structure | 2-3 |
| B. Circulation and Distribution | 4-6 |
| C. Funds | 6-15 |
| D. Financial Supporters | 15-17 |
| E. General Activities | 18-19 |
| <u>II. OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</u> | 19-22 |
| <u>III. STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES</u> | 22-25 |
| <u>IV. SUBVERSIVE RAMIFICATIONS</u> (Subversive Affiliations of Staff Members and Employees) | 25-44 |
| <u>V. INDEX</u> | 45-46 |
| <u>VI. APPENDIX</u> | 46a-54* |

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

DETAILS:

PREDICATION

This investigation was initiated to determine if Ramparts Magazine, Inc. is in violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938 in that it has not registered with the Attorney General and may currently be engaged in acts of distribution of propaganda, acting as a political agent, collecting information, forwarding information, etc., while acting as the agent of a foreign principal.

I. ORIGIN, SCOPE AND GENERAL ACTIVITIES

A. History and Corporate Structure

Stockholders and Stock Transfers:

The records of the California Division of Corporations, 1470 Mission Street, San Francisco, were reviewed by Special Agent EDWARD J. O'FLYNN on April 30, 1968. File Number 92365 on "Ramparts" magazine reflected the following information which was added to the file since the prior review of these records on February 7, 1968.

A petition was filed on February 19, 1968 requesting a change in Escrow holder of "Ramparts" stock, from Gerald C. Vanoli, attorney of San Jose to William D. Evers, attorney, San Francisco.

An application to sell and issue securities was filed on March 27, 1968 which stated that there were 145,100 shares of "Ramparts" stock issued and outstanding. This application proposed the issuance of 7,900 additional shares in cancellation of indebtedness owed by "Ramparts" and the issuance of 2,500 shares for cash.

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Shares</u> | <u>Indebtedness</u> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| HELEN HECK | 2,500 | \$25,000 |
| ABIGAIL ROCKEFELLER | 2,500 | 25,000 |
| STANLEY SHEINBAUM | 2,400 | 24,000 |
| NICHOLAS SAMSTAG | 500 | 5,000 |
| | <u>7,900</u> | <u>\$79,000</u> |

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

Issuance of 2,500 shares for cash to ABIGAIL ROCKEFELLER was requested. The recipients of this requested issuance of stock were described as follows:

HELEN HECK,
61 Jane Street
New York, New York

ABIGAIL ROCKEFELLER,
18 Lexington Avenue
Cambridge, Massachusetts

STANLEY SHEINBAUM,
Center for the Study of Democratic
Institutions, Santa Barbara, California.

NICHOLAS SAMSTAG,
717 - 5th Avenue
New York City,
formerly of Time-Life Magazine Co.

The records of the Commissioner of Corporations, State of California, 1470 Mission Street, San Francisco, California, were reviewed on July 25, 1968. Commissioner of Corporations File Number 92365-SF on "Ramparts" Magazine contained an application filed by "Ramparts" on June 26, 1968, requesting authorization to issue an additional 122,000 shares of stock at par value of \$10 per share. This petition reported that 40,800 of the 72,300 shares voted in favor of amending the articles of the Corporation to authorize the issuance of this additional capital stock.

The Commissioner of Corporations approved the above described petition and in an order dated July 17, 1968, removed the Escrow requirements for "Ramparts" stock certificates. The stock certificates issued by "Ramparts" continued to be restricted as to transfer as every certificate contains an imprinted legend which notifies the holder that it is unlawful to sell or transfer that certificate without receiving the prior written consent of the Commissioner of Corporations, State of California.

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

B. Circulation and Distribution:

A summary Statement of Income and Expenses for the period of July through November, 1967, filed by "Ramparts" with the Commissioner of Corporations, State of California on March 27, 1968 contained the following Circulation Statistics:

| <u>Month</u> | <u>Subscribers</u> | <u>Single Copies Sold</u> | <u>Press Run</u> |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| July, 1967 | 121,025 | 81,287 | 300,000 |
| August, 1967 | 123,084 | 81,170 | 295,000 |
| September, 1967 | 116,554 | 86,942 | 300,000 |
| October, 1967 | 123,617 | 78,216 | 280,875 |
| November, 1967 | 130,455 | 77,879 | 295,000 |

(u) [Source who has access to accurate subscription data advised that the number of subscription copies mailed by "Ramparts" during the period of July through November, 1967, was as follows:

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| July, 1967 | 113,981 |
| August, 1967 | No issue printed. |
| September, 1967 | 122,515 |
| October, 1967 | 113,601 |
| November, 1967 | 105,137 |
| December, 1967 | 100,199 |

[SF T-2.
August &
December, 1967.] (u)

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

(U) X [Source advised] that the 1968 circulation trend of "Ramparts" Magazine is as follows:

| <u>Month</u> | <u>Subscriptions Mailed</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| January, 1968 | 128,899 |
| February, 1968 | 126,119 |
| March, 1968 | (Unavailable) |
| April, 1968 | 123,433 |
| May, 1968 | 133,004 |
| June, 1968 | 118,720 |
| July, 1968 - 1st issue | 89,399 |
| July, 1968 - 2nd issue | 83,965] 173,364 |
| August, 1968 - 1st issue | 80,012 |
| August, 1968 - 2nd issue | 76,856] 156,868 |

(U) X [Source advised] that circulation trend of "Ramparts" is definitely downward following its change to a fortnightly publication which in all probability is due to the increased subscription rate.

[SF T-2
8/30/68.] *pu*

A "Ramparts" letter to subscribers dated May 1, 1968, claimed that it was the largest left of center magazine in the history of the U.S., and has grown in three years from 30,000 to 230,000 circulation. It stated that "Ramparts" had a problem of capital investment and did not have the support of advertisers. It, therefore, solicited the support of individual subscribers to maintain its character of an independent publication. It

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

announced an increase in subscription rate from \$8.50 a year to \$15.00 with publication twice as often or bi-weekly instead of monthly.

[SF T-3
5/16/68.] 4u

C. Funds:

A balance sheet prepared on January 12, 1968, and a Statement of Income and Expenses, was submitted by "Ramparts" Magazine to the Commissioner of Corporations, State of California, on April 30, 1968. These Statements read as follows:

Balance Sheet Prepared 1/12/68

Assets

Cash (64,278.08)

Accounts Receivable

| | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Subscriber | 50,775.95 | |
| Less Reserve for | | |
| Bad Debts | <u>3,543.32</u> | |
| | | 47,232.63 |
| Newsstand Distribution | | 44,532.10 |
| Advertising | | 30,042.33 |
| List Rental | | 25,294.43 |
| Other | | <u>34,766.12</u> |
| Total Accounts Receivable | | 181,867.61 |
| Add costs to be Reimbursed | | 4,915.15 |
| Prepaid Expenses | | 41,622.39 |
| Magazine inventory | | 970.25 |
| Furniture & Fixtures | 18,824.98 | |
| Less Reserve for Deprec. | <u>4,180.48</u> | |
| | | 14,644.50 |
| Deposits | | 2,000.00 |
| Subscriber List | | 131,179.15 |
| Other Assets | | <u>15,833.34</u> |
| Total Assets | | \$328,754.31 |

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~LIABILITIES

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Estimated Liabilities | 13,300.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 201,199.20 |
| Payroll Taxes Payable | 10,176.09 |
| Notes & Loans Payable | 734,680.66 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 13,474.84 |
| Deferred Subscription Income | 318,625.25 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>\$1,291,456.04</u> |

NET WORTH

| | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Capital Stock | 1,060,500.00 | |
| Paid in Surplus | 36,000.00 | |
| Earned Surplus | 1,785,984.12 | |
| (deficit) | | |
| Profit (Loss) for this | | |
| Fiscal Year | <u>273,217.61</u> | 328,754.31 |

Summary of Income and Expenses
for July, August, September, October, and
November 1967

| | July | August/Sept. | October | Nov. | Dec. |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <u>Income</u> | \$117,659 | \$70,697 | \$87,160 | \$90,846 | \$157,761 |
| <u>Expenses</u> | \$142,097 | \$147,155 | \$147,062 | \$150,394 | \$230,633 |
| <u>Operating Loss</u> | (\$24,438) | (\$76,458) | (\$59,902) | (\$59,548) | (\$72,872) |
| <u>Non-Operating Income</u> | \$20,000 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| <u>Net Loss</u> | \$4,438 | \$76,458 | \$59,902 | \$59,548 | \$72,872 |

Circulation Statistics

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <u>Press run</u> | 300,000 | 295,000 | 300,000 | 280,875 | 295,000 |
| <u>Subscribers</u> | 121,025 | 123,084 | 116,554 | 123,617 | 130,455 |
| <u>Single copies distributed</u> | 157,712 | 157,995 | 169,019 | 152,869 | 152,033 |
| <u>Single copies sold</u> | 81,287 | 81,170 | 86,942 | 78,216 | 77,879 |

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

| | <u>July</u> | <u>August/Sept.</u> | <u>Oct.</u> | <u>Nov.</u> | <u>Dec.</u> |
|--|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <u>Total Paid Circulation</u> | 202,312 | 204,254 | 203,496 | 201,833 | 203,547 |
| Cost per Copy Printed (total expenses less promotion divided by <u>press run</u>) | 40.4¢ | 45.8¢ | 44.1¢ | 46.4¢ | 54.6¢ |
| <u>Operating expenses</u> | \$142,097 | \$147,155 | \$147,062 | \$150,394 | \$230,633 |

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

The March 13, 1968, issue of the San Francisco Chronicle contained an article captioned "Money Problems, Ramparts Asks Readers For Help" which read in its entirety as follows:

"The fate of Ramparts Magazine, the controversial San Francisco-based monthly, hung in the balance yesterday, with its survival dependent for the most part on the generosity of some 125,000 subscribers.

"Marc Stone, a spokesman for the 6-year-old publication, said a telegram had been sent to each subscriber over the weekend asking for \$10 or more to release March subscription copies held in a Denver storage room.

"The first response to our telegram has been gratifying, Stone told The Chronicle in a phone call from New York where editors are trying to drum up new financial support. But whether it can tide us over remains to be seen.

BILLS

"To get the March issue to subscribers, The Chronicle learned, the muckraking journal needs some \$12,000 to pay Neodata Services, Inc., of Boulder, Colo., which handles its subscription list. The sum is for postage and past servicing bills.

"The magazine, published in San Francisco but printed in Denver by Smith-Brooks Publishing Company, also owes 'well over \$200,000' for printing, the head of Smith-Brooks told The Chronicle.

"They may get the March issue out but we're not going to tackle another one until they're well out of the hole with us, said Fred Vessels, the firm's president.

LOSSES

"Previously, Warren Hinckle III, 28-year-old Ramparts editor, reported that the magazine has lost a total of about \$1.5 million to reach its present circulation of 250,000, including newsstand sales.

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

"Speaking for Hindle, who was not available for comment, Stone indicated that the March issue -- with a cover picture of Che Guevara, the Cuban revolutionary -- symbolized the 'iconoclastic bent' that had lost Ramparts advertising and financial support over the years.

"Stone declined to specify whether this included Edward M. Keating, wealthy Peninsula lawyer and founder of Ramparts, who was fired as publisher last year and promptly brought a pending suit against the magazine for \$215,028.33.

FUNDS

"We've lost a couple of important and financially significant investors, Stone said. One reason was our position on the Middle East war in which we tried to deal objectively with both sides. Also, our position on 'black power' -- saying that blacks deserve a voice in managing their own affairs -- hurt us tremendously.

"The magazine now needs upwards of \$100,000 just to keep things going, Stone said.

"But whatever happens, he added, it remains unheard of in the United States that a magazine of this bent could have lasted so long and achieved such a wide circulation."

The San Francisco Chronicle of March 14, 1968, contained a news article captioned, "Hopeful Note From Ramparts" which read in its entirety as follows:

"Things took a turn for the better yesterday for Ramparts magazine, the muckraking San Francisco-based monthly which has been unable to mail its March issue to subscribers because of money problems.

"We're hopeful now that the issue will be in the mails by the weekend, Warren Hinckle III, editor of the 6-year-old publication, told The Chronicle in a phone call from New York.

"Hinckle, who sent a begging telegram to subscribers last Saturday asking for contributions of \$10 or more, said he would make a formal announcement today about the controversial journal's new financial status.

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

"Details may involve new investors in the publication, The Chronicle learned. The magazine has lost some \$1.5 million to achieve its present circulation of 250,000, including newsstand sales."

The March 22, 1968 issue of Time Magazine contained an article in its press section captioned, "Fiscal Limits of Iconoclasm", which read in its entirety as follows:

"The March issue of Ramparts was only part way out last week. Newsstand copies went on sale two weeks ago, but 145,000 subscription copies of the magazine were still piled up at the printers in Denver. Reason: Ramparts had run out of money. The post office wouldn't accept its checks, and its subscription-service company wouldn't produce the necessary address labels until a start was made toward clearing up debts of between \$20,000 and \$25,000. In desperation, Ramparts sent out telegrams and letters to selected subscribers, asking them to chip in at least \$10 a piece. The response was enough so that at week's end the magazines were being labeled and stuffed into mailbags.

"Still, Ramparts is far from rescued. Its overall deficit stands at about \$250,000; its editors put the blame on timid advertisers frightened off by the magazine's iconoclasm. This is true in part; its contents encourage people to imagine a CIA operative behind every bush--- or a Kennedy assassin. But Ramparts has had plenty of other troubles. After a furious intramural spat, it ousted Founder-Publisher Edward Keating. Total adulation of the **Black** Power movement, plus an article blaming the Middle East war on Israel, caused two other wealthy backers of the magazine to withdraw support.

"Trying to recoup, Ramparts is announcing its determination to shake off the yoke of advertising. From now on, it says, readers will have to assume cost of publication. Newsstand price will increase from 75¢ to \$1, a year's subscription from \$8.50 to \$15."

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~SECRET~~

Date 5/7/68

The records of the

b6
b7C
b7D

-12-

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

The above-mentioned information is considered confidential and should not be made public without the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum.

[SF T-4
5/2/68.] zh

-14-

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

b7D

SF T-5
1/24/68.

7a

On July 23, 1968.

SF T-6
8/27/68.

7a

D. Financial Supporters:

The records of the California Division of Corporations, San Francisco, California, were checked on April 24, 1968. The file on "Ramparts" Magazine contained an application for approval of the Commissioner of Corporations to sell and issue the following securities in cancellation of indebtedness owed by "Ramparts":

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Shares</u> | <u>Indebtedness</u> |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| HELEN HECK | 2,500 | \$25,000 |
| ABIGAIL ROCKEFELLER | 2,500 | 25,000 |
| STANLEY SHEINBAUM | 2,400 | 24,000 |
| NICHOLAS SAMSTAG | 500 | 5,000 |
| | <u>7,900</u> | <u>\$79,000</u> |

The transferees of this stock were further described in this application as follows:

~~HELEN CORP. HECK~~
~~HELEN HECK, 61 Jane Street, New York, New York;~~

~~ABIGAIL ROCKEFELLER, 16 Lexington Avenue,~~
~~Cambridge, Massachusetts;~~

~~STANLEY SHEINBAUM, Center For Study of~~
~~Democratic Institutions, Santa Barbara,~~
~~California;~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

APPROX. 1913-1919 ~~NICHOLAS SAMSTAG~~, 717 Fifth Avenue, New York City, New York, formerly with "Time-Life Magazine Corporation."

[redacted]
who formerly resided at [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C

[SF T-1
5/16/68.] *qu*

MRS. ~~NICHOLAS SAMSTAG~~, was described as being in his 50's and married to ~~SUZANNE SAMSTAG~~ having previously been married to and divorced from [redacted]. He has resided at 1 West 72nd Street, New York City, since May, 1964, and is the owner of a six room cooperative apartment at that address. Mr. SAMSTAG is President of Nicholas Samstag, Inc., 717 Fifth Avenue, New York City which was established about March, 1960 and is actively engaged as consultants on communications. Mr. SAMSTAG has also been described as a free-lance writer.

[SF T-1
5/16/68.] *qu*

MRS. Nicholas SAMSTAG

N.Y.

STANLEY K. SHEINBAUM listed as a consulting editor in the September 7, 1968 issue of "Ramparts" is an Economist at the Center For the Study of Democratic Institutions at Santa Barbara, California, and a former campus director at Michigan State University, Vietnam Advisory Group.



~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~



b6
b7C

[SF T-8
10/26/49.] *✓*

The May 20, 1965 issue of the Daily Californian, a student newspaper at the University of California, Berkeley, listed STANLEY SHEINBAUM as a speaker on Friday night's Vietnam Day schedule and described him as the designer of the Vietnam strategic hamlets. STANLEY SHEINBAUM was one of the speakers at a Vietnam Day Committee meeting on the campus of the University of California at Berkeley on May 21, 1965. SHEINBAUM denied credit for devising the strategic hamlets in South Vietnam and during his speech was critical of American foreign policy based on his five years experience in Vietnam for Michigan State University since 1960.

Special Agent of FBI,
5/21/65.

On October 15, 1965, STANLEY SHEINBAUM was the first of the featured speakers at a meeting on the campus of the University of California at Berkeley sponsored by the Vietnam Day Committee's "International Days of Protest". SHEINBAUM was introduced as being with the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. During his speech he stated that foreign aid in Vietnam had failed and that 10 weeks previous a major change in U.S. Vietnam policy occurred. He stated that the United States is no longer trying to pacify the peasants or win them away from the Viet Cong, but instead are eliminating them by saturation bombing.

Special Agent of the FBI,
10/15/65.

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

E. General Activities:

A "Ramparts" questionnaire for University students was distributed at the Students For a Democratic Society (SDS) National Convention at Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, during the period June 9-15, 1968.

The SDS is characterized in
the appendix hereto.

This questionnaire read in its entirety as follows:

"Dear Friend,

Ramparts, plans to publish a survey next September of students' grievances and the likelihood of their acting on those grievances at universities across the country. We're asking you, as a participant in the movement, to tell us what the situation is on your campus and in your community. The following questions are of a general nature. Please be as specific and as detailed as possible in your answers. If you have any available studies or research done, that you consider relevant or of interest, please include it as well. Feel free to include any information not directly asked for. We would also greatly appreciate the names and addresses of any good research people at your campus, who could provide us with further information. In writing an article of this nature we hope to give nationwide attention to your problems that would aid you in your struggle, as we did in the CIA story and the MSU story. You may return any information to Peter Stone or Roger Rappoport c/o Ramparts Magazine 301 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.

"Does the university play a role in military or paramilitary research? Does it have ties to agencies of the Secret Government? Is it involved in any riot control or domestic counter-insurgency research? Does it sponsor blatantly imperialist programs overseas? Does it lend campus facilities to Army reserve units during the summer?

"What is known of its landholdings and investment policies? The composition of the Board of Trustees? If you have any public financial statements, annual university reports or fund raising proposals available, please include.

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

"What are its relations with the community-at-large, black and white?

"What political approach are the black students taking?

"How wide is the gulf between campus radicals and the student government? What is the political composition of the faculty? What action do you think each group will be involved in this fall?

"Are there any special factors - repressive politicians, itchy police chiefs, extraordinary student leaders or faculty members - that bear mention?

"We realize that filling out this questionnaire will take time and energy, but the impact of our survey, we trust, will make your cooperation worthwhile.

"Yours in struggle, Ramparts."

[SF T-7
6/20/68.] *James*

II. OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

The September 7, 1968 issue of "Ramparts" listed the following editorial and business staff:

President & Editorial Director:
WARREN HINCKLE III

Editor-in-Chief:
ROBERT SCHEER

Art Director:
DUGALD STERMER

Managing Editor:
LAWRENCE M. BENSKY

(u)
LAWRENCE BENSKY

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

Senior Editors:

ELDRIDGE CLEAVER, ~~PETER~~ COLLIER, FREDERICK
H. GARDNER, DAVID HOROWITZ, DAVID KOLODNEY, ELINOR
LANGER, GENE MARINE, SOL STERN, WILLIAM TURNER, LEE WEBB.

Consulting Editors:

CALIF
~~NOAM~~ CHOMSKY, ~~G.M.~~ FEIGEN, ~~MAXWELL~~ GEISMAR,
~~HOWARD~~ GOSSAGE, ~~TOM~~ HAYDEN, ~~CARL~~ OGLESBY, ~~STANLEY~~
~~K.~~ SHEINBAUM, ~~DAVID~~ WELSH.

Stanley Sheinbaum

Copy Editor:

JANIS CHAN *CALIF*

Military Editor:

DONALD DUNCAN

CALIF
Assistant Editors

MICHAEL ANSARA, JOHN SPITZER

John Frappier
Staff Writers:

~~JOHN~~ FRAPPIER, ART GOLDBERG, MARIANNE
HINCKLE, ADAM HOCHSCHILD, STEPHEN SCHNECK,
JUDY STONE

Advertising/Production Director:
JOHN WILLIAMS

CALIF
Contributing Editors:

~~PAUL~~ KRASSNER, Society; ~~JEAN~~ LACOUTURE, Southeast
Asia; ~~JUDY~~ FEIFFER, ~~SANDRA~~ LEVINSON, ~~JACK~~ NEWFIELD,
~~LESLIE~~ TIMAN, New York; ~~RICHELLE~~ DASSIN, Paris; ~~FRANCOIS~~
~~MARCUS~~ RASKIN, Washington; ~~JESSICA~~ MITFORD, Oakland, *CALIF*
GERMANY ~~LOTHAR~~ MENNE, Frankfurt; ~~MONIQUE~~ MAURER, Munich; ~~GERMANY~~
DAN SCHECHTER, ~~SONIA~~ ORWELL, London; ~~HAROLD~~ LIPSET, *CALIF*
Criminology; ~~MAURICE~~ ZIETLIN, Latin America; ISRAEL
SCHAWARTZBERG, Ombudsman; ~~FARREL~~ BROSLAWSKY, Los Angeles; *CALIF*
MAHMOUD ABDEL-HADI, Middle East.

Manuscript Editor:

DEBORAH SAMPSON

Research Department:

STEVEN CHAIN
~~STEVE~~ CHAIN, ~~HARVEY~~ COHEN, REESE ERlich, KATHERINE
~~FLEGAL~~, ROBERT MANDEL.

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

Editorial Assistants:

CALIF.
~~ANNE DOWIE~~, ~~KAREN GARRETT~~, ~~ELLIS GOLDBERG~~, ~~KAREN KAHN~~,
~~MARY MORHOFF~~, ~~BARBARA PATRICK~~, ~~VAMPIRA~~.

Assistant to the President:

~~ANNA WILLIS BETTS~~

Publisher:

CALIF.
~~FREDERICK C. MITCHELL~~

~~ROBERT KALDENBACH~~ (Controller)

MARC STONE (Associate Publisher)

CALIF.
~~BERT GARMISE~~ (Circulation Consultant),

~~G.M. FEIGEN~~ (Generalist), ~~ROY TIGNER~~ (Assistant
Controller), ~~TUCK WEILLS~~ (Circulation Manager),

~~GUY GRAVENSON~~ (Eastern Advertising Manager), ~~NANCY
TIBBON~~ (Western Advertising Manager), ~~ERVIN HILL~~

MARGARET LIND
~~JR.~~, ~~JEFFREY MARCHANT~~ and ~~LES CARR~~ (Office Men), ~~LESLIE CARR~~

~~CARRIE WELCH~~ (Telephone Lady), ~~MILLIE ELEY~~ (Bookkeeper),

~~MARGOT LIND~~ (Administrative Assistant), ~~HANNE BLUM~~

(Subscription Lady), ~~LIZ BUNDING~~ (Subscription
Lady's Helper).

The following individuals were on the payroll of
"Ramparts" Magazine as of July 31, 1968:

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

copy

SF T-6
8/27/68.

SF T-9
9/30/68.

III STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

"Ramparts" Magazine in a letter dated May 1, 1968 to subscribers soliciting a renewal of their subscriptions to "Ramparts" as a bi-weekly, read in part as follows:

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

"Ramparts was the first national publication to consistently reveal the ribbon of lies supporting America's involvement in Vietnam; we stripped the curtain from America's "invisible government" by exposing the CIA's 'unlicensed intrusion into our domestic lives; we dared to write about the applications of the Catholic Church's political power; we warned, years before the Kerner report, that white racism was the base of America's racial problems; we blasted away at the corroded institutions of Cold War liberalism.

"Ramparts is now the largest left-of-center commercial magazine in the history of the United States -- indeed, the largest such publication in any English-speaking country. Circulation has grown in three years from 30,000 to 230,000 as Ramparts revived the orphaned American tradition of journalistic enterprise known as muckraking. However, Ramparts' muckraking was of a peculiar contemporary and intellectual style, reflecting the editors' belief that the greatest evils inflicted by man upon man are perpetrated essentially by people of goodwill, acting out of a view of themselves as missionaries to the lesser breeds abroad or at home....

"As Ramparts grew beyond the traditional circulation category of opinion journals and entered into the serious business of influencing American opinion on a mass basis, we found ourselves struggling with the financial problems of a large publishing operation. We also found that our sources of funds were limited in almost direct proportion to the independence of our editorial policies.

"Ramparts is in a crisis today precisely because it has been so effective. As it has broken one explosive story after another and taken unpopular stands on major issues, it has consistently lost both advertisers and investors. We suppose this was only to be expected. If Ramparts is to continually embarrass the Establishment, it is most unlikely that the Establishment will support it....

"It is an experiment that will help change America -- if we can find a proper way to finance it. We rejected out of hand the idea of selling out to any communications monolith on the grounds that while it might be possible for a CBS to own the Yankees without calling the plays, it could not be the same for Ramparts. And you can imagine what Madison Avenue thought of us.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

The big advertising agencies were frank about it: we were too tough for their clients. That left us with a continual search -- often a desperate scramble -- to find private investors to support our enormous growth.

"Let us be candid about our investment situation. Ramparts has never had a 'sugar daddy.'" Our first publisher ran out of money quite early in the game and the editors have been dashing about the country between issues for several years now in the elusive search for operating capital.

"We were lucky enough to find many generous people who helped us along the way -- but we also discovered that investors are only human and the man who pays the piper will eventually expect to call the tune. Thus we have lost considerable financial support over Ramparts' sympathetic printing of those outraged voices of the ghetto that few whites can comfortably hear, or because we provided a platform for the disturbing protestations of our alienated youth, or for our insistence on objectively reporting an issue as emotionally charged as the Middle East conflict.

"In short, we learned that the price of taking the cliché 'independent journalism' literally could very well be the right to go out of business...."

"The new bi-weekly Ramparts -- with greatly expanded coverage of both the American elections and foreign affairs -- will also begin on June 1st. (Details of the new rate structure and our expanded editorial plans are on the accompanying sheet.)

"The editors' decision to escalate Ramparts' position in American journalism reflects their belief that the role of Ramparts is now even more demanding. The removal of Lyndon Johnson as the easy foil for almost everyone has immensely complicated the political situation. It is no longer enough to know what one is against. So in addition to our job of combination watchdog and gadfly, we will utilize our enlarged scope to help formulate answers about what America must stand for.

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

"The question you will help decide by renewing your subscription now, in advance, is whether America will continue to have a serious anti-Establishment press. But it is also a larger issue -- whether freedom can really be exercised in the mass media. This is, indeed, a fundamental question for American democracy -- for without the proliferation of independent magazines like Ramparts there will not be a consistent challenge of our presuppositions nor exposure of our foibles, and the text book description of a free press in America will remain a sham...."

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

IV. SUBVERSIVE RAMIFICATIONS

b6
b7c

Subversive Affiliations of
Staff Members and Employees

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |

[SF T-9
9/30/68.] *q u*

The PW is a West Coast Communist
newspaper published weekly in
San Francisco, California.

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |

(q) u

[SF T-10
3/19/68.] *q u*

A characterization of the BPP
is contained in the appendix.

| |
|--|
| |
| |

(q) u

[SF T-11
4/2/68.] *q u*

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

LERoy ELDRIDGE ~~CLEAVER~~

LERoy E. CLEAVER
ELDRIDGE ~~CLEAVER~~

ELDRIDGE CLEAVER is Minister of Information for the BPP. He was on parole on April 6, 1968, when he became involved along with seven other Black Panther members in a shoot out with the police in West Oakland. His trial date on the charge of assassination with the intent to commit murder is set for November 17, 1968. CLEAVER is the author of a book entitled, "Soul-On Ice", and a guest lecturer on college campuses on racial problems. CALIF.

[SF T-9
9/30/68.] *ru*

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

[SF T-12
11/3/65 &
12/7/65.]

qu

[SF T-13
11/6/65.]

qu

A characterization of the VDC
is contained in the appendix.

Records of the Oakland Police Department reflected that
[redacted] was arrested on December 17, 1966 by the Oakland Police
Department for interfering with an arrest.

[SF T-14
8/2/67.]

qu

(x)u

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

b3
b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted] born [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C

[SF T-15
2/15/67.] *ku*

A characterization of the PLP
is contained in the appendix.

The Berkeley Anti-Draft Union
was originated by the SDS in
Berkeley during the Spring of
1967.

[SF T-15
2/15/67.] *cu*

ERLICH was a member of the Steering Committee of Stop
the Draft Week and advocated obstruction and closing of the
Armed Forces Induction Center at Oakland, California, confrontation
with police and suggested tactics for causing civil disturbances
during protests. This information was brought out during an
interview of ERLICH which appeared in the November 7, 1967
issue of the "Daily Californian" a University of California
newspaper.

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

A newspaper article appearing in "The State" newspaper on July 15, 1968, a morning newspaper published in Columbia, South Carolina, concerning the UFO coffee-house, indicated that it was the inspiration of a free-lance writer-editor, FRED GARDNER, now associated with "Ramparts" Magazine. Between September, 1967 and April, 1968, GARDNER opened the UFO and two other coffee-houses, one near Fort Leonard Wood and another at Killeen, Texas, near Fort Hood. The article indicated that GARDNER's purpose in starting the coffee-house was to give the soldiers a place to go where they could go and feel free to express their views and discuss the Vietnam War and other topics away from the watchful eyes of the military establishment.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

u others, [REDACTED] Source advised that in discussions with [REDACTED] he was of the opinion that the operation of the [REDACTED]

ux [REDACTED] source [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[SF T-16
4/3/68.] x a

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (x) u

[SF T-17
3/27/68.] x a

68
39

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

~~ART GOLDBERG~~

~~ARTHUR GOLDBERG~~

The August 8, 1966 issue of the San Francisco Examiner, contained an article captioned, "UC Firebrand Out of Jail, Still Militant", which read in part as follows:

"Arthur (Art) Goldberg, a firebrand among the leaders of the 1964-65 University of California Student demonstrations, said yesterday a stretch in jail hasn't mellowed his militant views.

"His thoughts about student movements and society in general have remained unchanged despite a 45 day sojourn in Alameda County's Santa Rita work farm near Pleasanton.

b6
b7C

~~APPROX~~

"Goldberg, now 24 and a law student at Howard University in Washington, D.C., was released Friday. His 60-day sentence for his leading role in last year's "dirty word" crisis on the Berkeley campus had been shaved by 15 days for good behavior, including a voluntary donation to a blood bank.

"Less than 24 hours after regaining his freedom, he came across the Bay and marched in the San Francisco anti-war parade up Market Street, Saturday.

"He described himself as neither a Communist or Socialist but rather as a "radical who believes that the existing society does not give an equal chance to people from all backgrounds".

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

[SF T-14
5/29/68.] *u*

of the [REDACTED] attended a meeting
[REDACTED] *(u)*

[SF T-11
8/28/68.] *u*

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

~~*HADJI MOHAMMED ABDUL HADI~~

HADJI MOHAMMED ABDUL HADI in 1963 was suspected by the Thailand Government of making an illegal shipment of 1,000,000 Japanese Yen (\$2,777 U.S.) into Bangkok from Hong Kong. HADJI MOHAMMED ABDUL HADI was then residing at Bandung, Java, Indonesia, under the name of Doctor FRANS GRUNECK.

[SF T-18
1963.] *qu*

CA LI'f'

HADJI MOHAMMED ABDUL HADI was born May 28, 1899 at Vienna, Austria. He was registered as an intending immigrant to the United States since February 14, 1958, under the Austrian Quota with his wife and two minor children. HADI had become an Indonesian citizen and had embraced the Moslem faith. He was reported to be practicing medicine and specializing in cures of Venereal Disease and Abortions.

[SF T-19
1963.] *qu*

The September 13, 1968, issue of the San Francisco Chronicle contained an Associated Press article datelined Los Angeles which was captioned "SIRHAN 'Confession' Story Denied". This article read in its entirety as follows:

"The attorney for Sirhan Sirhan has denied a published report that Sirhan would say he shot Senator Robert Kennedy and explain why if his trial received national television coverage.

"Russell E. Parsons, who is defending the 24-year-old Jordanian accused of murdering Kennedy, said Sirhan "made no such statement." Sirhan has pleaded innocent.

"The report, published in Ramparts magazine, was written by Mahmoud Abdel-Hadi, an Egyptian correspondent for Akbbar Elyoum in Cairo. He said he had interviewed Sirhan's family, and was told that "what Sirhan wants is quite simply publicity. He wants the major television networks to be allowed to broadcast the entire trial. If they'd do this, he says he will tell all."

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459

EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] was born in [REDACTED] N.Y.
[REDACTED] and his parents are [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

BLANCHE HOROWITZ was a member of the Sunnyside Section of the Queens County Communist Party in June, 1957. (S)u

[SF T-20
6/13/57.] (S)u

PHILIP HOROWITZ was a member of the Sunnyside Section of the Queens County CP in January, 1960. (S)u

[SF T-20
1/18/60.] (S)u

On February 21, 1958, the Sunnyside Discussion Group of the Queens County CP held a meeting at the residence of BLANCHE HOROWITZ at 39-07-44th Street, Sunnyside, Long Island, and among those present at the meeting was [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (S)u

[SF T-20
2/24/58.] (S)u

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

CALIF.

(S)u

[SF T-21
3/3/66.] (S)u

[REDACTED] was an executive member of the Vietnam Solidarity Campaign (USC) which source described as a movement committed to the victory of the Vietnamese people against the war of aggression and atrocity waged by the U.S. (S)u

[SF T-22
11/17/67.] (S)u

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted] born [redacted]

[redacted] who resided at [redacted]
[redacted]

[SF T-23
12/2/65.] *fu*

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted] was arrested at a demonstration at the
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] attended an educational meeting of the [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] (X)u

[SF T-14
7/23/66.]

fu

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted] was arrested by the San Francisco
Police Department [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

He was also
arrested [redacted] by the Greene County Sheriff's
Office, Xenia, Ohio, [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

CALIF.

[redacted] was one of several persons affiliated
[redacted]
[redacted]

[SF T-24
8/19/66.]

qu

A characterization of the YAWF
is contained in the appendix.

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

[SF T-25
2/26/68.]

qu

[REDACTED] attended a committee meeting [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(S) u

[SF T-14
3/1/66.]

qu

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

GENE MARINE

GENE MARINE was one of the guest speakers at the 25th Anniversary celebration of the PW in San Francisco on February 3, 1962. *CALIF*

[SF T-26
2/5/62.] *76*

CALIF [redacted] DOROTHY HEALEY, Chairman, Southern California CP District; STEVE MURDOCK, Political Editor and AL RICHMOND, Executive Editor of the PW. *(c) u*

In October, 1962, he was offered a job on the Editorial Staff of the PW. *(c) u*

[SF T-27
1/5/62;
10/12-30/62.] *24*

[redacted] the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs in San Francisco on August 27, 1964. *(c) u*

[SF T-28
9/3/64.] *24*

A characterization of the W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of San Francisco are appended hereto.

[redacted] is a current subscriber to the PW. *(c) u*

[SF T-29
7/5/68.] *24*

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~ROBERT SCHEER~~

~~SECRET~~
~~CALIF.~~

"Human Events" a weekly newspaper published in Washington, D.C. in its issue of April 8, 1967, in a story captioned, "The Inside Story of 'Ramparts Magazine'", described its managing Editor ROBERT SCHEER as a former member of the pro-CASTRO Fair Play for Cuba Committee. It reported that SCHEER in 1966 ran for the Democratic Party nomination for U.S. Congressman and that his campaign manager was CARL BLOICE, a 28-year-old CP member who for several years had been on the Editorial Staff of the People's World, the West Coast Communist weekly, and had been elected to the National Committee of the CP. *u*

R APPROX

b6
b7C

A source advised

CALIF.

(R) u

[SF T-30
2/5/68.]

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

ISRAEL SCHAWARTZBERG

The July 10, 1968 issue of the New York Times, late city edition, Page 22, Column 3, contained an article entitled, "Fat Tiger Throws A Subpoena at Party". This article read in part:

APPROX [] The above mentioned article reveals that ISRAEL SCHAWARTZBERG was appointed as "Ombudsman Editor" of Ramparts magazine. To celebrate the appointment of SCHAWARTZBERG, ~~WARREN HINCKLE III~~, Editor of Ramparts Magazine, flew to New York City from San Francisco, California, and gave a "subpoena party" at Ratners, Delancey Street, Restaurant.

b6
b7C

This article described SCHAWARTZBERG as a former basketball fixer, swindler, bookmaker, and jailhouse lawyer, at 54 years of age is free after having served a "Ping Pong Bit" (small and light), in Leavenworth Penitentiary.

This article also reveals that SCHAWARTZBERG has served 14 years behind bars and was released last month from Leavenworth where he served 18 months for conspiracy to bribe a witness in a narcotics case.

APPROX [] On March 9, 1966, ~~ISRAEL SCHAWARTZBERG~~ was found guilty in United States District Court, SDNY, on a charge of the crime of conspiracy to obstruct justice and suborn perjury. On March 30, 1966, he was sentenced to prison for two years. CALIF. KANS.

The above mentioned article reveals that invitations to the party were by subpoena framed to appear like the real thing. HINCKLE, 29 years old, President and Editorial Director of the new, left, bi-weekly, said at this party that he had appointed SCHAWARTZBERG to his new post to hear complaints from the people about Government agencies.

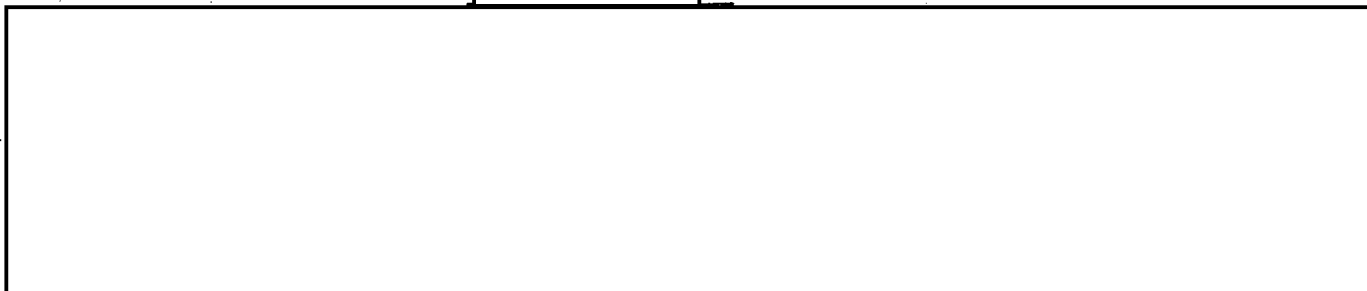
SCHAWARTZBERG announced during this party that he would be filing a Federal Court Action on behalf of himself "and thousands of others similarly situated" to get voting and other civil rights for former convicts. He stated that "there was no good reason for it if you've paid your debt to society you should be given back all your civil rights".

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

Referral/Consult



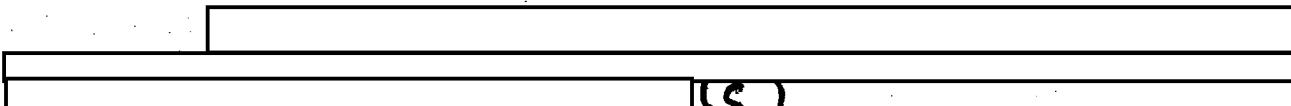
of the CP, USA. (S) u

was a member

b6
b7C

[SF T-31
10/15/45.] u

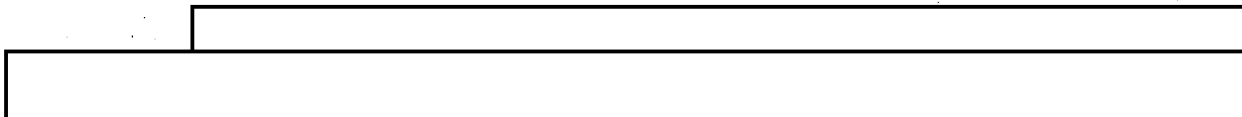
Referral/Consult



(S-3) (S)

[SF T-32
8/59.] u

House Report #378 of the Committee
on Un-American activities des-
cribed the 7th World Youth Festival
as "Communist arranged".



[SF T-33
6/3/59.] u

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] was born [redacted] at [redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted] I.F. STONE as a
communist and the former Washington correspondent for the
"New York Post" the "Nations", "PM" and the "Compass".

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] attended the District Convention of the
Young Communist League in Philadelphia in June, 1943, and
in the session of June 20, 1943 was one of 50 members elected
to the District Committee of the Young Communist League, (YCL).

The YCL has been designated by
the Attorney General of the U.S.
pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

A Special Agent of FBI,
6/20/43.

[redacted]
[redacted] (u)
[SF T-34
1943.] fr

[redacted]
[redacted] (u)
[SF T-35
12/10/46.] fu

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

The "New Left Notes" Volume 1, No. 13, dated April 15, 1966, in an article by MIKE GOLDFIELD entitled, "NAC Minutes", LEE WEBB is identified as a member of the National Administrative Committee of SDS.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[SF T-36
1/24/66.]

qu ILL.

[SF T-37
4/29/66.]

qu

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

INDEX

b6
b7C

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Page(s)</u> | <u>Name</u> | <u>Page(s)</u> |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <div></div> | | <div></div> | |
| | | GRUNECK, Dr. FRANS | 20,21, |
| <div></div> | | aka Abdel Mahoud Hadi | 33 |
| | | HADI-ABDEL, MAHMOUD | 20,21, |
| | | aka Dr. Frans Gruneck | 33 |
| <div></div> | | <div></div> | |
| | | | |
| CLEAVER, ELDRIDGE | 20,21,27 | | |

~~SECRET~~

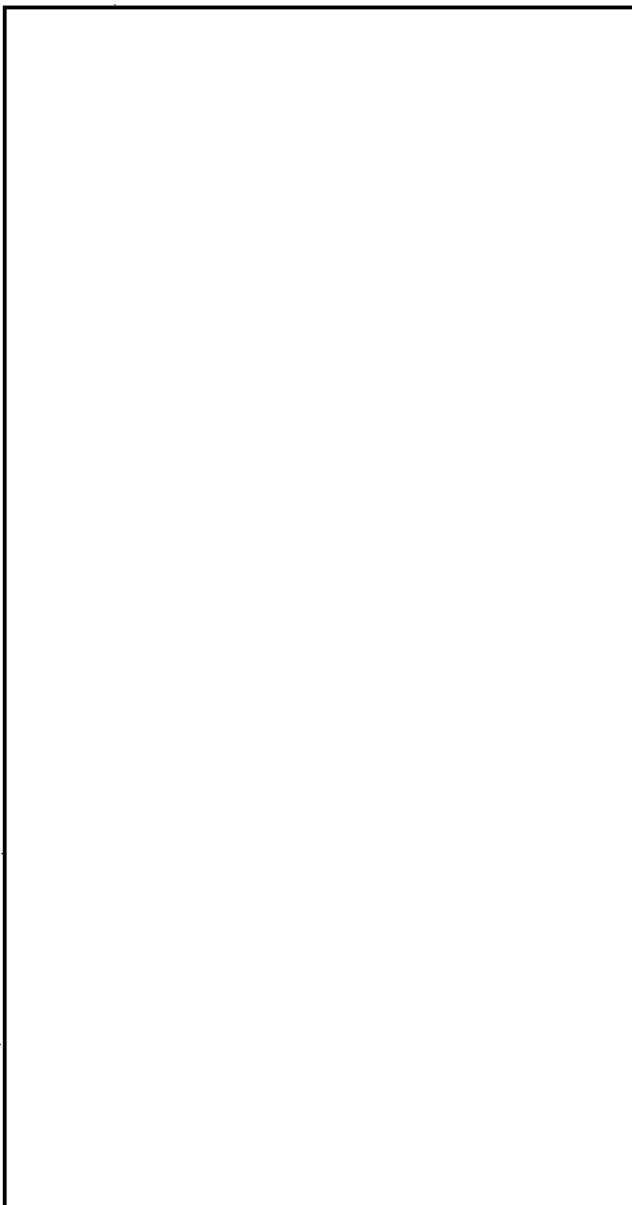
SF 157-459
EJO:cg

~~SECRET~~

INDEX

Name

Page



b6
b7c

~~SECRET~~

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, aka
Black Panther Party for
Self Defense

~~SECRET~~

A source advised that the Black Panther Party for Self Defense (BPPSD) was formed by HUEY PERCY NEWTON, Minister of Defense, and BOBBY GEORGE SEALE, Chairman, in December, 1966, as a militant black nationalist political organization to combat "police brutality," to unite militant black youth, and to determine the destiny of black communities. The political philosophy was taken from writings of Chairman MAO Tse-tung of Communist China and black militant writers.

In March, 1968, the name of the organization was changed to Black Panther Party (BPP).

The official BPP publication, "The Black Panther Party - Black Community News Service," states that the BPP advocates use of guns and guerrilla tactics in their violent revolutionary program to end oppression of black people.

On February 17, 1968, ELDRIDGE CLEAVER, Minister of Information, announced merger of the BPP and Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) and bestowed title of Minister of Justice, BPP, upon H. RAP BROWN, Chairman of SNCC.

SNCC is a militant Negro organization which preaches black supremacy.

NEWTON, aforementioned, is incarcerated in the Alameda County Jail, Oakland, California, awaiting trial on charge of murder of an Oakland police officer.

Headquarters of BPP and Huey P. Newton Defense Fund are located at 4421 Grove Street, Oakland, California.

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

CAMPUS VIETNAM DAY COMMITTEE,
formerly known as the
Vietnam Day Committee (VDC)
Berkeley

~~SECRET~~

A source advised in May, 1965 that the VDC was founded in May, 1965 to organize the May 21-22, 1965 community "teach-in" on the University of California, Berkeley, California (UCB) Campus.

Public literature distributed by the VDC revealed that the purpose of the VDC was to mold public opinion to force withdrawal of the United States from Vietnam and to utilize dramatic, large-scale demonstrations in increasing public alarm about the Vietnam war.

A second source advised on [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] whom source identified [redacted]

The SWP has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

A third source related on September 29, 1966 that as of September 29, 1966, [redacted]

A fourth source on October 27, 1966 identified [redacted]

Third source informed on April 18, 1967 that the activities of the VDC had been taken over by the Campus VDC, and there no longer was an off-campus VDC in Berkeley. Source related Campus VDC is a registered on-campus organization with UCB. Source added that for the time being, Campus VDC is expected to remain dormant. However, its name and skeletal organization would be kept alive by the Young Socialist Alliance (YSA) as a "standby organization" to be used only when necessary.

Third source identified [redacted]

Third source on April 24, 1967 identified [redacted]

Third source on February 6, 1967 identified [redacted]

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~1.PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

A source advised on April 20, 1965, that the Progressive Labor Party (PLP), formerly known as the Progressive Labor Movement (PLM), held its first national convention April 15, - 18, 1965, at New York, New York, to organize the PLM into a PLP. The PLP will have as its ultimate objective the establishment of a militant working class movement based on Marxism-Leninism.

The "New York Times" City Edition, Tuesday, April 20, 1965, page 27, reported that a new party of "revolutionary socialism" was formally founded on April 18, 1965, under the name of the PLP. The PLP was described as an outgrowth of the PLM. Its officers were identified as MILTON ROSEN, New York, President, and WILLIAM EPTON of New York, and MORT SCHEER of San Francisco, Vice Presidents. A 20-member National Committee was elected to direct the party until the next convention.

According to the Article, "The Progressive Labor Movement was founded in 1962, by Mr. ROSEN and Mr. SCHEER after they were expelled from the Communist Party of the United States for assertedly following the Chinese Communist Line".

The PLP publishes "Progressive Labor", a bi-monthly magazine, "Challenge", a monthly New York City newspaper, and "World Revolution" a quarterly periodical.

The May, 1968 issue of "Challenge", page 23, states that, "This paper is dedicated to fight for a new way of life- where the working men and women own and control their homes, factories, the police, courts, and the entire government on every level".

A second source advised on May 15, 1968, that the PLP utilizes the address of General Post Office Box 808, Brooklyn 1, New York, but also utilizes an office in Room 617, 1 Union Square West, New York City.

APPENDIX~~SECRET~~

1~~SECRET~~

SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY
San Francisco Division

A source advised on August 1, 1960, the San Francisco Branch of the Socialist Workers Party (SWP) was formed approximately in the early part of 1938, and the Oakland Branch of the SWP was formed in the latter part of 1938.

A second source advised on October 26, 1959, that the name of the Oakland Branch of the SWP was changed to the Oakland-Berkeley Branch of the SWP.

A third source advised on April 16, 1968 that the San Francisco Branch and the Oakland-Berkeley Branch of the SWP follow the policies and directives of the National SWP with which they are affiliated.

The SWP has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

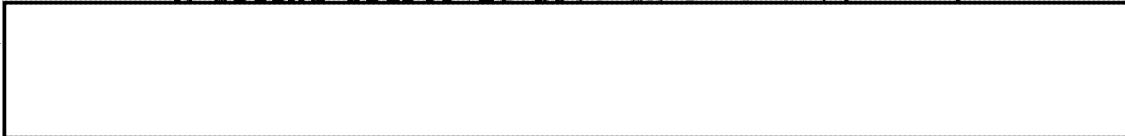
The Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), as it is known today, came into being at a founding convention held at Port Huron, Michigan, in June, 1962. The SDS is an association of young people on the left and has a current program of protesting the draft, promoting a campaign for youth to develop a conscientious objector status, denouncing United States intervention in the war in Vietnam and to "radically transform" the university community, and provide for its complete control by students. GUS HALL, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA, when interviewed by a representative of United Press International in San Francisco, California, on May 14, 1965, described the SDS as a part of the "responsible left" which the Party has "going for us." At the June, 1965, SDS National Convention, an anti-communist proviso was removed from the SDS constitution. In the October 7, 1966, issue of "New Left Notes," the official publication of SDS, an SDS spokesman stated that there are some communists in SDS and they are welcome. The national headquarters of this organization as of July 24, 1968, was located in Room 206, 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois.

~~SECRET~~1

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)
SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

A source advised in January, 1968, that the DCA is going to be reactivated in the San Francisco Bay Area, chapters will be organized, the national DCA policy will be followed, and while they will claim they are not a Communist Party (CP) front they will definitely be a part of the CP.

A second source advised in February, 1968, that



b6
b7c

I. Berkeley DuBois Club, also known
as Campus DuBois Club

A third source advised that in January, 1968, the Berkeley DuBois Club was approved as a student organization on the campus of the University of California at Berkeley.

II. San Francisco DuBois Club

A fourth source has advised that the San Francisco DuBois Club commenced holding meetings in January, 1968, and continued to do so through February and March, 1968, at a variety of locations throughout the city.

III. San Francisco State College DuBois Club

A fifth source advised that in March, 1968, an "Intent" to organize a club on the campus of San Francisco State College was filed with the Dean of Activities but so far formal application for official approval had not been executed.

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

157 459

1

~~SECRET~~

YOUNG SOCIALIST ALLIANCE
(known in San Francisco Bay Area as
Bay Area Young Socialist Alliance
also known as
Bay Area Committee of the Young Socialist Alliance,
Bay Area Committee for the Young Socialist)

A source advised on May 16, 1960, that the Bay Area Young Socialist Alliance (BAYSA) was formed in February, 1958, as the Bay Area Committee for the Young Socialist (BACYS). At a later stage in its development prior to adoption of the name BAYSA, the organization was known as the Bay Area Committee of the Young Socialist Alliance (BACYSA).

The source advised that as a result of a national convention held April 15-17, 1960, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, the BAYSA became a branch of the national organization to be known as the Young Socialist Alliance (YSA) and will carry out in the Northern California area the policies of the YSA.

The source advised April 18, 1968, that the BAYSA is currently active and is composed of two locals: The San Francisco YSA and the Berkeley YSA.

The source advised on April 18, 1968, that the BAYSA, although ostensibly an independent organization, is in reality controlled by the San Francisco Branch, Socialist Workers Party (SWP) and the Oakland Branch, SWP.

The SWP has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

BT

107-459

~~SECRET~~

1.

YOUNG SOCIALIST ALLIANCE

The May, 1960 issue of the "Young Socialist" (YS), page 1, column 3, disclosed that during April 15-17, 1960, a national organization entitled "The Young Socialist Alliance" (YSA) was established at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. This issue stated that this organization was formed by the nationwide supporter clubs of the publication YS.

The above issue, page 6, set forth the Founding Declaration of the YSA. This declaration stated that the YSA recognizes the Socialist Workers Party (SWP) as the only existing political leadership on class struggle principles of revolutionary socialism.

On March 10, 1967, a source advised that the YSA was formed during 1957, by youth of various left socialist tendencies, particularly members and followers of the SWP. The source further advised that the YSA has recently become more open about admitting that it is the youth group of the SWP and that an SWP representative has publicly stated that the YSA is the SWP's youth group.

The National Headquarters of the YSA are located in Rooms 532-536, 41 Union Square West, New York City.

On October 31, 1967, a second source advised that at the 22nd National Convention of the SWP held in New York City from October 26, 1967, to October 29, 1967, it was stated that the YSA remained as the main recruiting ground for new SWP members.

The SWP has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

A characterization of "Young Socialist" is set out separately.

APPENDIX

~~SECRET~~

157-459

~~SECRET~~

1.

"YOUNG SOCIALIST"

The "Young Socialist" is a magazine published monthly, except during the summer, by the Young Socialist Alliance. The October, 1964, edition, the initial edition utilizing the magazine format, relates that this magazine succeeds the "Young Socialist" newspaper in an effort to provide "more facts on more general issues than a small newspaper can".

The "Young Socialist" newspaper was formerly described as the official organ of the Young Socialist Alliance (YSA).

The "Young Socialist" maintains office space at the headquarters of the YSA, Rooms 532-536, 41 Union Square West, New York City, and has a mailing address of Post Office Box 471, Cooper Station, New York, New York 10003.

A characterization of the YSA is set out separately.

APPENDIX

53

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 157-1229
WAC:cg

APPENDIX

1.

YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM

A confidential source advised on March 29, 1965, that the Youth Against War and Fascism (YAWF), formerly known as the Anti-Fascist Youth Committee, was established by the Workers World Party (WWP) in the summer of 1962, to bring college and high school youth into the periphery of WWP activities and thereby gain recruits for the organization.

A second confidential source advised on October 23, 1964, that a flyer distributed by the YAWF describes that organization as a militant organization of young workers and worker-students for combating war and fascism.

The first source advised on March 9, 1966, that the YAWF maintains its headquarters at 58 West 25th Street, New York City, and publishes a magazine called "The Partisan".

APPENDIX

54*

~~SECRET~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
San Francisco, California

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. SF 157-459

October 3, 1968

~~SECRET~~

Title : RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.

Character : INTERNAL SECURITY - C
REGISTRATION ACT

Reference : Report of SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN
dated and captioned as above at
San Francisco, California.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

55

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 2

Page 5 ~ b6, b7C

Page 24 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) File 100-HQ-445393 - Section 5
Ramparts Magazine

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Callahan

DATE: 2-10-69

FROM : J. B. Adams *JBA*

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

"Ramparts Magazine," the muckraking West Coast monthly, continues to experience financial problems, as reflected in the attached item from the "Wall Street Journal" of 2-4-69.

According to this item the magazine has gone into Federal court seeking relief under the Bankruptcy Act, specifically an arrangement for both paying its debts and continuing publication.

RECOMMENDATION:

None; for information.

ENCLOSURE

Enclosure
WEC:klb
(4)

1 - Crime Records Division
1 - Personnel File of [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/21/80 BY [signature]

REC-111

100-445393-14

FEB 12 1969

100-445393

56 FEB 18 1969

PERS-REC-UNIT

Ramparts Magazine Files Chapter 11 Proceeding ^{7/4/69}

By a WALL STREET JOURNAL Staff Reporter

SAN FRANCISCO — Financially troubled Ramparts Magazine Inc., publishers of the monthly muckraking Ramparts Magazine, sought relief under the Bankruptcy Act in Federal district court here.

The concern filed a Chapter 11 proceeding, saying it can't pay its debts as they mature, but seeking approval of an arrangement for both paying its debts and continuing publication. The company listed debts of \$3,078,670 and assets of \$1,258,858 in papers filed with the court.

By filing for the proceeding, the concern won't be liable to any foreclosure proceeding.

Raymond Aniter, an attorney representing the publishing company, said its problems were caused by excessive publishing costs and said the company intended to cut down on its overhead, especially reducing its use of color printing.

Comment wasn't immediately available from any officials of the six-year-old magazine. Its San Francisco telephone number was answered by a recording that said the number was out of service and added that a new number wasn't available.

ENCLOSURE

100-445393-146

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
Memorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 2/13/69

FROM:

cur 3
SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459)

SUBJECT:

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE, INCORPORATED
INTERNAL SECURITY - C
REGISTRATION ACT

ReBulet to San Francisco, dated 1/15/69, and
report of SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN, dated 10/3/68, at San
Francisco. *cur 144*
new 140

Enclosed are five copies of a letterhead memorandum

[redacted] Dr. FRANZ
GRONECK who used the alias of HADJI MOHAMMED ABDUL HADI and was
born May 28, 1899, at Vienna, Austria. *CAL*

The source utilized in the letterhead memorandum is

[redacted] who requested
that his identity be protected.

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, ~~SECRET~~, STATE

DATE FORW:

BY:

3/6/69

WHS/gdw

100 9240

REC-31

100-445393-147

3 FEB 17 1969

INT. SEC.

105.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

58 MAR 20 1969

ENCLOSURE

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/10/00 BY me

ST-105

100-445393-147

3 FEB 17 1969

INT. SEC.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

191170

105

b6

b7C

L FILED IN

b6

b7C

b7D

REC COPY AND COPY OF

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.

105.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

February 13, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

MAHMOUD ABDEL-HADI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE

BY

The December 14 - 28, 1968 issue of "Ramparts" Magazine listed MAHMOUD ABDEL-HADI as a staff writer in its masthead.

A characterization of "Ramparts" Magazine is attached hereto.

The records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service of Northern California, 630 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California, for the captioned individual were checked on October 25, 1968, but no record could be located.

The records of the Central Office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Washington, D. C., were checked for the captioned individual on November 15, 1968, but no record could be located.

The September 7, 1968 issue of "Ramparts" Magazine contained an article on the interview of the family of SIRHAN SIRHAN which developed SIRHAN's motives for assassinating Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY. An introduction to this article described captioned individual as an Egyptian correspondent for "Akhbar Elyoum" of Cairo, Egypt.

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, [redacted]

The records of the Department of Motor Vehicles, Driver's License/Section, Sacramento, California, were checked on December 27, 1968 and reflected that a Class 3 driver's license Number [redacted] was issued on [redacted] to [redacted]

[redacted] who was born on [redacted]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-445393-147
ENCLOSURE

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

"Ramparts" in a letter to subscribers dated May 1, 1968, announced that beginning June 1, 1968, it would be published biweekly at a yearly subscription price of \$15. In this letter "Ramparts" described itself as follows: "...the first national publication to consistently reveal the ribbon of lies supporting America's involvement in Vietnam; we stripped the curtain from America's 'invisible government' by exposing CIA's unlicensed intrusion into our domestic lives; we dared to write about the applications of the Catholic Church's political power; we warned, years before the Kerner report, that white racism was the base of America's racial problems; we blasted away at the corroded institutions of Cold War liberalism.

" 'Ramparts' is now the largest left-of-center commercial magazine in the history of the United States..."

1 - Mr. T. P. Druken

SAC, San Francisco (157-459)

3-19-69

Director, FBI (100-445393)

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INCORPORATED
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT

The 3-7-69 edition of the "San Francisco Chronicle" which was forwarded by your Office to the Bureau, contains information relative to the financial condition of captioned publication.

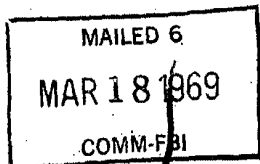
You should immediately, through established sources, ascertain details regarding this matter and furnish pertinent information developed to the Bureau in a form suitable for dissemination. This matter should be closely followed by your Office and the Bureau kept apprised of all subsequent pertinent developments.

TPD:hls

(4) *hls*

NOTE:

"Ramparts," self described as an "independent liberal magazine of dissent," is published at San Francisco, California. In the recent past it has encountered financial difficulties and the article referred to above contains information relative to a bankruptcy hearing in the Federal Court at San Francisco.



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY UCI

54 MAR 25 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI

Date: 3/11/69

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Transmit the following ²⁰³ ~~AND FIELD OFFICES ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP(S) OF~~ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL (Priority)

(U) DATE 11-1-80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI [redacted]
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK [redacted] (ADM) [redacted]
SUBJECT: [redacted]

*Cuslo
S.H. [unclear]
R. [unclear]*

ReNYairtels, 1/9/69, and 2/17/69.

[redacted]

b7D
b7E

[redacted]

[redacted]

100-929 940
3-Bureau (RM)
1-New York (100-164974) (NYPS) (42)
1-New York
1-Supv. #42

APPROVED [redacted] MAR 12 1969
Date [redacted]

100-445393
NOT RECORDED
165 MAR 12 1969

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

1/21/80 RECORDS
CLASS. & EXT. BY SP-11/5-393
REASON-FCIM
DATE OF REVIEW 3/11/89

MAR 27 1969
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ORIGINAL FILED IN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b7D

(U)

the source has been in contact with individuals

(U)

In view of the above,

(U)

b7D
b7E

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

F B I

Date: 3/25/69

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)
 FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459)(P)
 SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE, INCORPORATED
 IS - C
 REGISTRATION ACT

Re Bureau letter to San Francisco, dated 3/19/69,
 and San Francisco airtel to the Bureau, dated 1/29/69

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a letter-
 head memorandum reporting the anticipated bankruptcy (voluntary)
 of "Ramparts" Magazine.

Activities and accounts of this organization will be
 followed and reported.

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, ~~SECRET~~RAO/SA ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE FORW: _____

HOW FORW: _____

BY: _____

4/1/69
 TPD/gdw (info.)
 1cc 924D REC 74

100-445393-149

18 MAR 27 1969

3 - Bureau (Encs. 11)(RM)
 1 - San Francisco
 EJO/sms #11
 (4)

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 7/21/80 BY [signature]

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

60 APR 8 - 1969



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

March 25, 1969

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE, INCORPORATED

The Clerk of the District Court for the Northern District of California received a petition on March 4, 1969, from "Ramparts" Magazine under the provision of Chapter XI of the National Bankruptcy Act. "Ramparts" petitioned for a stay of all contracts and suits to allow it to arrange its finances and continue publication.

"Ramparts" in its petition listed its assets and liabilities as follows:

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Wage Claims | \$ 27,562.65 |
| Federal Wage Withholding Taxes | 51,635.58 |
| California Employment Tax | 1,481.03 |
| Creditors Holding Securities | 4,246,747.83 |

"Ramparts" subsequently filed with the Clerk of the Court a Cash Flow Projection reflecting anticipated income and expenses for the period through June, 1969. A deficit of \$115,000 for operation through June, 1969, was anticipated.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/31/80 BY uc

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-445393-149
ENCLOSURE

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
Cash Flow Projection
February-June 1969

| | <u>February</u> | <u>March</u> | <u>April</u> | <u>May</u> | <u>June</u> | <u>Five Month Total</u> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Receipts | | | | | | |
| Subscription | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 115,000 |
| Newsstand Income | 37,000 | 20,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 22,000 | 121,000 |
| Advertising | 20,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 68,000 |
| List Rental Income | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 55,000 |
| Special Early Renewal-Sub | - | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | 60,000 |
| Expire Mailing | - | - | 17,000 | - | - | 17,000 |
| Book Sales | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 45,000 |
| Real Estate Income | 10,000 | - | - | 50,000 | 30,000 | 90,000 |
| Cash Available 2/1/69 | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | 15,000 |
| Total | 115,000 | 110,000 | 128,000 | 126,000 | 107,000 | 586,000 |
| Disbursements | | | | | | |
| Operating Budget | 84,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 412,000 |
| Legal Fees | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 15,000 |
| Pmt to Secured Creditors | | | | | | |
| -Subscription Income | 23,000 | 15,000 | - | - | - | 38,000 |
| -Newsstand Income | 37,000 | 20,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 22,000 | 121,000 |
| Early Renewal Mailing | 8,000 | - | - | - | - | 8,000 |
| Expire Mailing | - | 12,000 | - | - | - | 12,000 |
| Accrued Payrolls & Taxes | 45,000 | - | 50,000 | - | - | 95,000 |
| Total | 202,000 | 134,000 | 158,000 | 103,000 | 104,000 | 701,000 |
| Cash Need-This Month | (87,000) | (24,000) | (30,000) | 23,000 | 3,000 | (115,000) |

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE INCORPORATED (In proceedings under Chapter XI of the Bankruptcy Act)

Monthly Cash Flow Projection March through June, 1969

| Receipts: | <u>March</u> | <u>April</u> | <u>May</u> | <u>June</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Subscription revenues, regular | \$ 23,000 | \$ 23,000 | \$ 23,000 | \$ 23,000 | \$ 92,000 |
| special mailings | | 15,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 65,000 |
| Advertising revenue collections | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 48,000 |
| Circulation revenue collections | 30,000 | 12,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 78,000 |
| Interest, notes, collections | 40,000 | | 50,000 | | 90,000 |
| Book publishing advances | | 25,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 50,000 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| TOTAL: Operating Receipts: | \$ <u>105,000</u> | \$ <u>87,000</u> | \$ <u>143,000</u> | \$ <u>88,000</u> | \$ <u>423,000</u> |
| Disbursements: | | | | | |
| Expenditures, as budgeted | \$ 79,000 | \$ 79,000 | \$ 79,000 | \$ 79,000 | \$ 316,000 |
| Special subscriber mailings | 16,000 | | | | 16,000 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| TOTAL: Operating Disbursements: | \$ <u>95,000</u> | \$ <u>79,000</u> | \$ <u>79,000</u> | \$ <u>79,000</u> | \$ <u>332,000</u> |
| Cash Available, from Operations: | \$ 10,000 | \$ 8,000 | \$ 64,000 | \$ 9,000 | \$ 91,000 |
| New Investment Funds committed: | <u>40,000</u> | <u>55,000</u> | <u>20,000</u> | <u> </u> | <u>115,000</u> |
| TOTAL: Cash on hand, for the month: | \$ <u>50,000</u> | \$ <u>63,000</u> | \$ <u>84,000</u> | \$ <u>9,000</u> | \$ <u>206,000</u> |
| TOTAL: Cash on hand, cumulative:* | \$ <u><u>50,000</u></u> | \$ <u><u>113,000</u></u> | \$ <u><u>197,000</u></u> | \$ <u><u>206,000</u></u> | \$ <u><u>206,000</u></u> |

NB:*Excluded from projected disbursements above are \$ 80,000 in priority wage and other claims to be paid prior to confirmation of a Plan of Arrangement

Rainbow House Commitments: \$ 20,000
Bentley Books Commitments: \$ 50,000 } *Payable over next four months*

Date 3/26/69

To:

☒ Director

BU 100-445393

Att.: DIVISION 5

Title

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE,
INCORPORATED
IS - C; REGISTRATION
ACT

☐ SAC

☐ ASAC

☐ Supv. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

☐ Agent HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-14-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF

☐ SE

☐ IC

RE: San Francisco airtel and
LHM to Bureau, 3/25/69

☐ CC

☐ Steno

☐ Clerk

☐ Rotor #:

ACTION DESIRED

☐ Acknowledge

☐ Assign Reassign

☐ Bring file

☐ Call me

☐ Correct

☐ Deadline

☐ Deadline passed

☐ Delinquent

☐ Discontinue

☐ Expedite

☐ File

☐ For information

☐ Handle

☐ Initial & return

☐ Leads need attention

☐ Return with explanation or notation as to action taken.

☐ Open Case

☐ Prepare lead cards

☐ Prepare tickler

☐ Return assignment card

☐ Return file

☐ Search and return

☐ See me

☐ Serial #

☐ Post

☐ Recharge

☐ Return

☐ Send to

☐ Submit new charge out

☐ Submit report by

☐ Type

Attached for the Bureau are 11 copies each of two financial statements for "Ramparts" Magazine. Please attach them to referenced San Francisco LHM

REGISTERED

See reverse side

Charles W. Bates

CHARLES W. BATES

Office

SAN FRANCISCO

(SF 157-459)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REC-211

pgs 34, 35, 37, 38, 39

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| REPORTING OFFICE SAN FRANCISCO | OFFICE OF ORIGIN SAN FRANCISCO | DATE 4/18/69 | INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 10/1/68 - 4/10/69 |
| TITLE OF CASE RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC. | | REPORT MADE BY EDWARD J. O'FLYNN | TYPED BY cab |
| | | CHARACTER OF CASE IS - C REGISTRATION ACT | |

REFERENCE: Report of SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN, dated 10/3/68, at San Francisco.

- P* -

ADMINISTRATIVE

This report is classified "CONFIDENTIAL" as information furnished by SF T-1 through SF T-7, if divulged, could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise the future effectiveness thereof.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY [signature]

| ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED | | | | | | ACQUIT- TALS | CASE HAS BEEN: |
|-------------------------|-------|------|-------|---------|------------|-----------------|---|
| CONVIC. | AUTO. | FUG. | FINES | SAVINGS | RECOVERIES | | PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| | | | | | | | |

APPROVED: [signature]
COPIES MADE:

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

- 5 - Bureau (100-445393) (RM)
- 3 - San Francisco (157-459)

100-445393-150

REC 8

Deleted Copy Sent
by Letter 4-14-76
Per FOIA Request 29P

R 21 1969

b6
b7C

| Dissemination Record of Attached Report | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Agency | ACS; OSI; ONI; RAD/ISA |
| Request Recd. | IRS (By Liaison) 4/28/69 |
| Date Fwd. | (info) |
| How Fwd. | TPD/gdw/cc 924 |
| By | |

Notations

NO DISSEMINATION
SPECIAL RESTRICTIONS APPLY
SEE TOP SERIAL

MAY 8 - 1969

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

INFORMANTS:

Identity of Source

File Where Located

SF T-1 is

[Redacted]

(Conceal by request)

b6
b7C
b7D

SF T-2 is

[Redacted]

(established source)

SF T-3 is

[Redacted]

(Conceal by request)

SF T-4 is

[Redacted]

SF T-5 is

[Redacted]

(Established source)

SF T-6 is

[Redacted]

SF T-7 is

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b7D

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:

Report of: EDWARD J. O'FLYNN Office: SAN FRANCISCO
Date: 4/18/69
Field Office File #: 157-459 Bureau File #: 100-445393
Title: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.

Character: INTERNAL SECURITY - C
REGISTRATION ACT

Synopsis: "Ramparts" filed a petition for voluntary bankruptcy on 3/4/69.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The history of financial and factional struggle for control of "Ramparts" set forth. Identity of financial supporters and projections for continued operation set forth from bankruptcy records. "Ramparts" [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6
b7c

- P* -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/21/80 BY [signature]

DECLASSIFIED BY 2909D-JM
ON 4-28-78

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

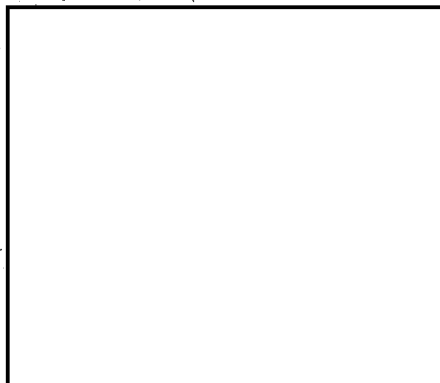
GROUP 1

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY SLIP(S)
DATE 6/3/78
DPT/SMW
[signature]

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

Page



34,38

b6
b7C

14

35

38

38

6,9,10,12,13
15,16,19,20,
21,22,38,40



38

RABINOWITZ, VICTOR

39



38

40

12,34,39

14

39

44,45

12,13,14,15,
35,39,41

39

3,6,7,8,10,
11,12,13,14,
21,40

6,19

12,39,41

20

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| PREDICATION | 2 |
| I. ORIGIN, SCOPE AND GENERAL ACTIVITIES | 2 |
| A. History and Corporate Structure | 2 |
| Proposed Offering of Public Stock | 2 |
| Resignation of Warren Hinckle, President and Editorial Director | 2 |
| Factional Struggle for Control of "Ramparts" | 6 |
| B. Circulation | 17 |
| C. Funds | 19 |
| Financial History | 19 |
| Petition in Bankruptcy Under Chapter 11 of National Bankruptcy Act | 21 |
| Financial Supporters | 33 |
| II. OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, AND EXECUTIVES | 40 |
| III. SUBVERSIVE RAMIFICATIONS | 42 |
| Political Activities | 42 |
| INDEX | 46 |

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

DETAILS:

PREDICATION

This investigation was initiated to determine if "Ramparts" Magazine, Inc. is in violation of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938 in that it has not registered with the Attorney General and may currently be engaged in acts of distribution of propaganda, acting as a political agent, collecting information, forwarding information, etcetera, while acting as the agent of a foreign principal.

I. ORIGIN, SCOPE AND GENERAL ACTIVITIES

A. History and Corporate Structure

Proposed Offering of Public Stock

Source advised that "Ramparts" Magazine had contacted several accounting firms in the San Francisco area for the purpose of conducting an audit of their records covering the last three years. "Ramparts" desired that a certified statement of accounts be issued preparatory to making possible offering of "Ramparts" stock. Source stated that the accounting firms were reluctant to accept this audit because of the poor condition of "Ramparts" financial records and the possibility that "Ramparts" might go into bankruptcy. It was felt that if "Ramparts" went into bankruptcy after the issuance of stock to the public, that the purchasers might bring suit against the auditing firm alleging misrepresentation of financial condition and falsely inducing purchases.

SF T-1
10/1/68

Resignation of Warren Hinckle,
President and Editorial Director

The February 8, 1969, issue of the "Guardian," self-described as a new left radical weekly publication, contained an article captioned, "Ramparts Hits the Barricades" by ART GOLDBERG, datelined San Francisco. *u*

ART GOLDBERG is listed on the masthead in the April, 1969, issue of "Ramparts" as an Assistant Editor.

A characterization of the "Guardian" is contained in the Appendix.

This article read in its entirety as follows:

"Ramparts magazine is still alive. Its key editorial people, including editor-in-chief Robert Scheer, art director Dugald Stermer, and editors David Horowitz, Peter Collier and David Kolodney are still with the magazine as is the large majority of its staff.

"This directly contradicts reports in the New York Times and San Francisco Chronicle, but it is true. Ramparts, as usual, is in serious financial difficulty, but in many ways its future prospects seem good.

"The current confusion began when Warren Hinckle resigned as president and editorial director of Ramparts Jan. 29. Before he officially resigned, Hinckle informed the New York Times of the action he was taking, then flew back to San Francisco to inform the directors of Ramparts. Hinckle also told the Times that the staff of Ramparts was going to start a new magazine with him. He implied that Ramparts was dead.

"The directors of Ramparts did not agree with Hinckle's assessment that it would be impossible to keep the magazine alive, and voted to continue to publish Ramparts. The staff, likewise, although it was several paychecks behind, showed no inclination to jump into a new magazine.

"In the past few months, there had been dissatisfaction among the staff about the way Ramparts was being run. This was true of outside contributors as well as those working in

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

the San Francisco office. As a result, the staff formed itself into a union to push for, among other things, a more regularized pay schedule, greater voice in editorial policy, and an improvement in working conditions (i.e., a less chaotic environment with fewer arbitrary decisions).

"Undemocratic

"One reason for the decline in staff morale was the undemocratic way decisions were made. As both president and editorial director, Hinckle controlled the finances, and had final say on all editorial matters. It was not unusual to find issues torn apart at the last minute or stories drastically changed.

"The basic idea behind Ramparts was to bring radical and left ideas to a public not normally attracted to radical journals. To accomplish this, a certain amount of promotion and sensationalism was thought necessary. Ramparts articles on Vietnam, and the CIA involvement there, played a role in building the antiwar movement.

"After a time, however, the promotional approach began to have diminishing results. Style was sometimes valued over editorial content. People were sent off around the country on stories that were never used. Missed deadlines resulted in lost money that no amount of publicity could make up. Money was often spent unwisely (it cost the magazine \$50,000 to send 36 people to Chicago for the Democratic convention and to publish five issues of a wallposter there). It became more difficult to raise money to meet Ramparts' yearly deficit.

"Some actual and potential financial helpers of Ramparts withdrew their funds because of

the magazine's stand on Israel (generally pro-Arab) and its positive attitude toward the Black Panther party. Other potential investors wanted the magazine to support Sen. Eugene McCarthy, but it refused.

"As the money pressures built up, Ramparts tried to become a biweekly. This worked for a time, but it slowly began to have an adverse effect on the editorial content.

"Early in January, Hinckle left for New York in an effort to raise the money to keep Ramparts alive. He told the directors that he was unable to raise the necessary amount, but had been able to raise enough to start a new magazine, with the same staff, a different name (Barricades), the same Ramparts format, but without Ramparts' past debts.

"That was rejected by the board. It was felt that Ramparts had a large and loyal group of readers who had supported the magazine in the past, and that it had a national reputation for provocative journalism that was worth preserving.

"The board felt that if Ramparts could cut down drastically on production costs (less color and slick paper), lower its administrative costs, go back to a monthly schedule and eliminate some of the expensive practices that Hinckle favored, it had a good chance for survival.

"It was decided that Ramparts would enter voluntary bankruptcy to give it time to reorganize and raise new capital. The bankruptcy proceedings would dissolve much of the past debts while permitting the magazine to publish.

"Editorial decisions are expected to be made by an editorial board drawn from the editorial staff. 'I hope we can run this magazine more like a collective,' Scheer said.

(The author is an assistant editor of Ramparts.)

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

Factional Struggle for Control of "Ramparts"

The Thursday, March 27, 1969, issue of the "San Francisco Bay Guardian," a weekly newspaper of general circulation distributed principally in the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Area, contained an article captioned, "Ramparts-Revolution With Limousine Services," by IVAN ~~SHARPE~~. This article was based upon an interview of FREDERICK C. MITCHELL, 29 year old publisher of "Ramparts," and a review of "Ramparts" Petition in Bankruptcy. This article read in part as follows:

"This clash of styles vividly splashed forth last August at the Chicago Democratic Convention: Scheer (Robert Scheer, Editor in Chief) in the streets with the demonstrators, Hinckle (Warren Hinckle, III, President and Editorial Director) high above in the Ambassador hotel before a television set. It prompted an irrevocable split between Scheer and Hinckle (who, with art director Dugald Stermer, were Ramparts' ruling triumvirate) and touched off events leading to Hinckle's resignation and final tour de force.

"Mitchell (Frederick C. Mitchell, Publisher) calls it 'a horror story.' Hinckle's idea was to produce a daily wall poster for the National Mobilization Committee. Only a handful of editorials were ever produced and demonstrators promptly accused Ramparts of blatant self-promotion. Hinckle's entourage entertained with gusto in roisterous all-night parties in an Ambassador Hotel suite. Total Chicago bill: almost \$15,000.

"Mitchell said disgustedly: 'Cronies from the Times were hanging around carousing and boozing it up while people were having their heads cracked down on the streets, people more or less our allies, the people we were leading on, writing about and writing for.'

"Says Scheer: 'It was like having two magazines. I went out on Michigan Ave. and got teargassed and clubbed and I never saw Warren for three days. His style there was offensive to me.'

"Hinckle retorted with characteristic barroom blunt: 'F___ the New Left,' adding incredulously, 'I was supposed to go out in the streets and watch that shit?'

"In house dissent had long been as much a Ramparts constant as had the magazine's dissenting editorial stance. When Scheer raked the Vietnam coals, Hinckle complained the magazine was getting too political. When Hinckle then wrote about 'women power,' Mitchell and Scheer thought he was silly and shrill. 'I was overseas at the time,' Scheer told me. 'Had I been here, it wouldn't have run.' For Hinckle, many staffers lamented, a story wasn't a story until it could command a full page New York Times ad.

"'Ramparts was one big, crazy deal,' said Hinckle in our interview. 'We were always broke and staving off disaster. It was one mad, zany thing after another. The staff wanted serious political analysis, but I didn't give a damn. It would still be something like the Berkeley Barb if it had been left to them.'

"Scheer said less forcefully: 'There was always tension in Ramparts between Warren's cynicism and the people who were serious in their political concern. Warren is very much the big city news reporter, pragmatic and cynical, believing that basically the world is corrupt and nothing can change that.'

"Mitchell leaned to Scheer's views. 'I think we'd like the magazine to be exciting and vital --whatever that means--but rather more analytical and less concerned with tub thumping.'

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
"Whatever Ramparts is now or will become, Ed Keating doesn't like it. Keating, 42, is bitter and angry, not unreasonably so since he and his wife poured all the money they had, about \$800,000, into it. Hinckle forces then ousted him even though he held some 47 per cent of the stock. [REDACTED]

"'Since I left,' he said, 'all it's done is lose people, lose writers, lose circulation and lose the important thing I had going for that magazine. And that is integrity. I'm ashamed of the magazine and I want nothing to do with it.'

"The Atherton attorney, emphasizing everything he said could be quoted and that he would enjoy nothing better than a good libel suit, bored in: 'I hope Hinckle gets what he deserves and that Scheer gets exposed.'

"Hinckle, he said, was an 'insecure opportunist.' Scheer, who Hinckle had hired 'over my violent protests,' is an 'exploiter' and a 'predator.' Scheer had a saying at one time: 'Join Ramparts and become a celebrity.'

6
"Keating talks with a blunt relish for expletives that rivals Hinckle's. Both are Catholic and, as a mutual observer commented, have in them 'the poisons of piety.'

"Keating, aristocratic, wealthy and Stanford-educated, and Hinckle, caustic, flamboyant, a legend as the Foghorn editor at USF who threw typewriters against the wall, called his thrice-weekly paper the 'city's fourth daily' and ran up \$20,000 a year bills, met a year before Ramparts' first issue.

"Enter disagreeing

"Hinckle then was the anchorman for a one-room public relations outfit called Barth, Hughes and Hinckle, Keating recalls:

"His proposal on how to launch Ramparts was so ludicrous, so embarrassing and so pathetic I had to fire him. He wanted to hold a giant cocktail party in New York attended by a two-bit actress called Rita Gam."

"Hinckle then reported for the Chronicle where, despite his colorful shirts, suspenders, Edwardian clothes and a roistering Irish image, he was considered a snob with a scornful disdain for civil rights demonstrators.

"When Ramparts began publishing a five-times-a-year 'quarterly,' Keating brought Hinckle back as a part-time, \$125-a-month promoter. It was a 'gargantuan mistake,' Keating now says.

"Ramparts had 2,551 subscribers in October, 1964, when Hinckle persuaded Keating to publish a monthly and lower the price from \$2 to 75¢. Hinckle left the Chronicle on a leave of absence. Keating realized he was going to run out of money by early the next year, but he felt he couldn't, and wouldn't, try to raise it himself (though staffers tell humorous stories of how Keating spent a day with Steve Allen at poolside at Allen's house in Encino, but couldn't bring himself to ask him for money, and how he went to see Playboy's Hugh Hefner...).

"Crack in the door

"But Keating was no money raiser and so, his fatal flaw coinciding with his fatal mistake, he put Hinckle to the task.

"Even Keating admits Hinckle had an amazing knack for raising money: 'an instinct like a weather vane to point where the money is,' as Keating put it.

"Meanwhile, Mitchell, then a graduate student at Cal, had wandered onto the scene like a lost

SF 157-459

EJO/cab

lamb. He liked Ramparts, he wanted to invest money and so Hinckle and adman Howard Gossage 'seduced him up in the firehouse,' as Keating put it. They persuaded Mitchell to put in \$100,000, saying it would be used to loosen Keating's control of the magazine. Gossage had been brought into the magazine by Hinckle for promotional help. His spiffy offices on Pacific St. are housed in an old SF firehouse.

"Says Keating: 'We were so close to closing down on Thursday or Friday that, honest to God, if Mitchell's money hadn't come in that weekend we'd have had to close the doors on Monday.

"'They threw a deal at me that was the most vicious thing I have ever seen in my life. Hinckle and the people around him smelled blood. I had an option to see that magazine close on Monday morning or give up vast amounts of money....

"'Hinckle pulled a power play. He said, look, Mitchell is not going to put any money into this magazine so long as you're running it. He said Mitchell thinks you're crazy. The only way he will put money into the magazine is if I run it.'

"And out the other

"Keating, defeated, despairing and staggered at the coup's audacity, was forced to accept Hinckle's terms. His name remained on the mast-head as publisher, but his power was reduced and Hinckle and Scheer were left in editorial and financial control of the magazine. Mitchell didn't know it then, but his \$100,000 was used immediately to pay debts and 'we were broke again,' as Keating put it.

"A few months later in February, 1966, Hinckle was planning to move the magazine's offices from

SF 147-459
EJO/cab

Menlo Park to lower Broadway in San Francisco--without bothering to consult or notify Keating. Hinckle had arranged the lease, paid the first month's rent and organized the move. The magazine was broke again and Keating, when he discovered Hinckle's plans, angrily called the bank, stopped payment on the check and threatened to fire Hinckle.

"There was a big scene,' I was told, 'and Keating caved in to Hinckle and from that moment on Keating was out of the operation and Hinckle was in full control.'

"The magazine grew slicker and brighter, ~~with the~~ help of the immensely talented Stermer, and it rocketed to national fame on its major stories: U.S. Catholic involvement in Vietnam, the Vietnam Lobby, the Michigan State University project, CIA involvement with the National Students Association. They were largely produced by Scheer through his New Left contacts and the research he did in 1964 on a Vietnam pamphlet for the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions at Santa Barbara.

"The first to speak

"Scheer had been a politically liberal economics student at the University of California, Berkeley, but was known among radical contemporaries as 'the Red-baiter,' the anti-communist. His attitude began changing after a trip to Cuba in 1960 with a student group. His book, 'Cuba an American Tragedy,' criticized the U.S. for mistaken judgments on Cuba.

"Then, shortly after Diem's overthrow, Scheer went to Vietnam on a Center grant. What he saw in Cuba and Vietnam began to form a pattern for him.

"I realized I had been overly influenced by the Cold War and had underestimated the U.S. as an imperialistic power," he told me. Scheer's Center report was the first major critique of U.S. involvement, formed the basis for many Ramparts esposes and launched him as an articulate New Left spokesman.

"Circulation rocketed past 200,000, but expenses kept pace and Hinckle and his editors had to 'dash about the country,' as he put it in a publisher's note, to keep new capital flowing in. It did come in: from Mitchell (up to \$500,000); from SF advertising executive Louis Honig (at least \$100,000); from retired inventor Irving Laucks of the Center in Santa Barbara (\$50,000); from the Center's Stanley Sheinbaum and the key source on the MSU story; from Hartford, Conn. businessman Richard Russell and an unpaid Ramparts financial adviser (\$369,580 and some regular profits from a New England shopping center in an enormously complicated real estate deal); from Harvard social science instructor Martin Peretz and Singer sewing machine heiress Ann Farnsworth, later married (\$574,000); from Abigail Rockefeller *Nohoc* (\$15,000); from Ross socialite June Oppen *a* Degan (\$50,000); from SF businessman and strong McCarthy supporter Henry Dakin (\$10,000); from a mixture of wealthy liberals and radicals in San Francisco, New York, Atlantic City, Los Angeles, Boston.

CALIF "Nothing was madder than the money-raising at Ramparts. Associate publisher James Colaianni raised \$20,000 from an electronics executive on an LA golf course. Hinckle chased a millionaire in Mexico City, but he skipped to Europe. Russell put together headswirling deals to nourish the cash flow.

"When Ramparts printed a daily newspaper during last year's newspaper strike ('absolute madness,' screamed Controller Bob Kaldenbach),

Mitchell was forced to pay astronomical bills out of his own pocket. 'Thank God the strike ended before we did,' Mitchell told me. And through it all Hinckle rolled up tidal waves of expenses ('I was the teat Warren was sucking on,' Mitchell later told me.)

"Free to come and go

"In early 1967, Hinckle was ready to move Keating out of the magazine completely. Keating in effect already had 'given away' the magazine because, at Hinckle's urging, he had transferred \$174,000 of his own stock to key staff members. The breakdown: Hinckle \$100,000; Stermer \$25,000; Scheer \$15,000; then controller Joseph Ippolito \$25,000; Gossage \$4,500, and Gossage's associate in a PR firm G. M. Feigan \$4,500.

"This stock transfer dropped Keating's equity to a fatal 47 per cent. Hinckle also had stacked the Board of Directors with his men ('The Board of Directors was a seduction scene,' Keating said. 'When Hinckle and Scheer had a pigeon, they put him on the board. We don't want your money, we want your love.')

"(Honig was subtly induced to invest \$100,000, Keating said. 'Honig came into Ramparts because of his ego hangup. Hinckle has an instinct for this. He knew how to stroke Honig.

"('Honig had an idea for a novel in which he would set forth his solutions to the Vietnam war. So Hinckle and Scheer brought in an alcoholic, ex-reporter to try to ghost the thing. They spent thousands trying to inflate the ego of Bill Honig.')

"The spiral downward

"Meanwhile, Russell, Peretz and the eastern backers began putting some pressure on Hinckle for financial accounting and budget controls.

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

Hinckle stiffened and announced to Scheer, Stermer and Colaianni that he was embarking on a new fund-raising trip to raise money to get out from under the Eastern block.

"His friends on the magazine told Keating that Hinckle was moving in, but Keating couldn't believe it. 'Maybe I was too close or maybe I wasn't strong,' he said later. 'I couldn't fight on a certain level.' At least twice in earlier days, he called Hinckle in to his office to fire him, but Hinckle left with more authority. In later days, Keating wasn't permitted to see Hinckle's salary after it went up from \$15,000 a year (to \$25,000) or check mounting expense vouchers.

Calis
"With Hinckle out of town, with Keating about to go, with expenses piling up, Colaianni, promotion manager Don Rothenberg and then controller ~~Henry Marchman~~ went to Keating to propose a coup of their own; reinstate Keating as publisher in fact, relieve Hinckle of power. Keating agreed and the four set about convincing Russell, a hard-headed businessman and the key director, to go along with the plan. *u*

"Russell called Hinckle, and appraised him of Keating's move. It's them or me, Hinckle told Russell. Russell flew to San Francisco for the critical showdown with Keating and, during a marathon session at the Jack Tar Hotel, listened to the catalog of complaints--mostly financial and administrative--against Hinckle.

"Not a thing you've said isn't true, Russell concluded. But if we lose Hinckle, we lose Ramparts. Hinckle is Ramparts. We feel we can mature Hinckle. Russell wouldn't budge from this position and he said he spoke for a majority of the directors. Keating the founder, \$800,000 investor and holder of 47 per cent of the stock was through.

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

"Keating's attorneys drafted a complaint against Ramparts and, after it was shown to Honig and other principals, through attorneys, a settlement was reached with Keating. The terms: Keating was to get \$340,000 in monthly payments over a 10-year period and about \$30,000 in a down payment.

"He's gotten about \$60,000 so far. Significantly Russell personally guaranteed the money, but only if the magazine survives. Obviously, an incentive for Keating to make no waves.

"Those guys hated Keating," Hinckle told me. "They thought he was an idiot and a bumpkin."

"Retorts Keating: 'Hinckle betrayed me and betrayed everything I believed in...he wouldn't have done it alone.'

"At Hinckle's suggestion, Mitchell later abandoned a thesis he had been writing at the University of Kansas... 'What became of the Aztec aristocracy after the Conquest of Mexico?' --to join Ramparts as senior editor. Soon, Hinckle confronted him with another financial crisis and he plunked in more money.

"The magazine's financial state worsened (after the foolish strike daily, the magazine later went bi-weekly, increased losses to \$34,000 a month) and Hinckle was in New York desperately trying to raise money.

"In January, after the staff had not been paid for weeks, despairing of absentee leadership, Mitchell and the staff demanded that Hinckle return from New York for a board meeting. It was put off, at Hinckle's request, but he finally agreed to be present for a meeting on Jan. 29.

"Hinckle arrived at 11 p.m. and asked the board to accept his resignation because he

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

wanted to make an announcement, but not as company officer. His attorney motioned him outside. Hinckle returned and asked to be reinstated.

"'Oh, what's going on, Warren,' Mitchell asked. 'What's the big mystery. OK, you're reinstated.'

"The announcement: if \$400,000 couldn't be raised that evening, Ramparts was out of business, bankrupt. The only merciful thing was to fold the magazine summarily, not allow it to linger as a disgrace to the left.

"For once, Hinckle's move was anti-climactic: He had leaked the story to the New York Times when he was in New York, but the first edition reached the board meeting in San Francisco before Hinckle did.

"Hinckle, the story informed the directors, was going to start a new magazine, Barricades, he had raised \$250,000 to do it with, he was going to take the staff with him.

"Yes, the board would accept Hinckle's resignation from the magazine. No, it wouldn't go bankrupt as Hinckle wanted and clear the decks for his new magazine. Hinckle assembled the staff the next day and gave them the pitch, but almost everybody decided to stay with Ramparts.

"Hinckle's old office now is called 'Warren Hinckle's People's Lounge.' Mitchell, now the publishing boss, says he thought about moving into it, but finally decided against it. 'I don't really believe much in the symbols of power,' he said.

"Then Mitchell, the only man Keating says he feels sorry for, added: 'I'd like to have either

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

a central role here or essentially none. I don't want to hang around.'

"The man who didn't have a story until it was worth a page ad in the New York Times would smile at that."

B. Circulation

Source advised that the 1968 circulation trend of "Ramparts" Magazine is as follows:

| <u>Month</u> | <u>Subscriptions Mailed</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| January, 1968 | 128,899 |
| February, 1968 | 125,119 |
| March, 1968 | (Unavailable) |
| April, 1968 | 123,433 |
| May, 1968 | 133,004 |
| June, 1968 | 118,720 |
| July, 1968 - 1st issue | 89,399 |
| July, 1968 - 2nd issue | 83,965 |
| August, 1968 - 1st issue | 80,012 |
| August, 1968 - 2nd issue | 76,856 |

SF T-2
10/1/68

Source advised that subscriptions mailed during the period October through December, 1968, were as follows. Source advised that the dates indicated below do not necessarily coincide with the issue of "Ramparts" during this period when it was published bi-weekly but refer to the completion or job date in connection with the production and distribution of "Ramparts."

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

Job Date

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| October 20, 1968 | 66,447 |
| October 26, 1968 | 66,801 |
| November 17, 1968 | 66,801 |
| November 30, 1968 | 66,801 |
| December 5, 1968 | 71,781 |
| December 14, 1968 | 71,781 |
| December 20, 1968 | 67,772 |
| December 30, 1968 | 67,772 |

SF T-3
1/29/69

"Ramparts" in compliance with postal regulations, published a statement of ownership, management and circulation, dated October 11, 1968. This statement contained the following statistics on circulation and distribution:

| <u>Extent and Nature of Circulation</u> | <u>Average Number Copies each issue during preceding 12 months</u> | <u>Actual Number of Copies of single issue published nearest to filing date</u> |
|--|--|---|
| A. Total Number Copies Printed (Net Press Run) 266,267 | 266,267 | 256,000 |
| B. Paid Circulation | | |
| 1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales | 75,191 | 88,200-est. |
| 2. Mail subscrip- tions | 105,687 | 74,505 |
| C. Total Paid Circulation | 180,878 | 162,705 |

SF 157-459

EJO/cab

| <u>Extent and Nature of Circulation</u> | <u>Average Number Copies each issue during preceding 12 months</u> | <u>Actual Number of Copies of single issue published nearest to filing date</u> |
|---|--|---|
|---|--|---|

D. Free Distribution (including samples) by mail, carrier or other means

2,351

2,351

E. Total distribution (Sum of C and D)

183,229

165,056

F. Office use, left-over, unaccounted, or spoiled after printing

83,038

90,944

G. Total (Sum of E & F--should equal net press run shown in A)

266,267

256,000

C. Funds

Financial History

The "San Francisco Bay Guardian," a weekly newspaper of general circulation in the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Area in its issue of March 27, 1969, contained an article captioned, "Ramparts-Revolution With Limousine Service" by IVAN SHARPE, which read in its first part as follows: W

"Frederick C. Mitchell, 29-year-old publisher of Ramparts, is somberly reflecting on the expenses run up by the magazine's former president and editorial director, Warren Hinckle. W

"'Big, big,' he says softly. His handsome, boyish face has the look of a betrayed child. W

"He leans back slowly, fingers drumming on his creaking chair, which suddenly sounds loud in his tiny, cluttered office. The window is fiercely bright with sunlight and the murmur W

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

of cars and tourists from nearby Fisherman's Wharf floats through clearly.

"Then he looks up and a light smile instantly wipes aside the pensive look. 'Are those what I think they are?' he asks eagerly.

"He glances happily at the green slip handed to him by a casually-dressed employee who has walked in. It is a payroll check for \$318.55. The publisher is like a small boy who has just been given a raise in his pocket money.

"Mitchell, unassuming, likable university professor who sunk an inheritance from his grandfather of nearly half a million dollars into Ramparts, was getting his first salary check in four months.

"Ramparts has been in desperate financial trouble before. Once in 1965 it came within one day of having to close its doors. Mitchell's first \$100,000 saved it then. He may save it again, but not this time with his money. Mitchell had never invested more than \$20 before Ramparts, but he plunged his inherited fortune into the magazine.

"Ramparts is in voluntary bankruptcy and the Federal Court has agreed to a financial reorganization that would keep its numerous creditors--from Dr. Spock at \$50 to Eldridge Cleaver at \$805 to PT&T at \$19,000--from immediately trying to collect debts of nearly \$2 million.

"The new Ramparts may look no different (except for fewer expensive, full-color pages), its tongue will be, if anything, more biting (the next issue will have an expose of CIA infiltration into black capitalism), its emphasis will be less Hincklish sensational muckracking brandished in New York Times ads, more Robert Scheerish political analysis.

"But inside the magazine's airy, \$1400-a-month, bayside suite at 495 Beach St., a barer bones look will prevail. Mitchell has slashed the staff from 25 to 16, ruthlessly halved salaries (Scheer's pay is cut from \$15,000 to \$10,000) and drastically pared expenses.

"No more sumptuous hotel suites (in debts alone: Chicago's Ambassador, \$2,536, for the convention; New York's Regency, \$824, St. Regis Sheraton, \$1,267, Hilton \$121; Washington's Sheraton Carlton, \$258, and Shoreham, \$532; LA's Statler Hilton, \$602). No more limousine service for executives (as Hinckle had in New York). No more big restaurant tabs (debts: Andre's, \$144; Vanessi's, \$504).

"No more wives traveling first class with husbands (as did the Hinckles and the Scheers). No more big promotion parties in New York (thousands at the Algonquin alone).

"Hinckle in 1968 raised \$20,000 or so, I was told, but his expense account for a 30-day period was bigger than that. Said former publisher Ed Keating, 'Check the expense accounts of Scheer and Hinckle for years 1965-1968 and you will see the most diabolic, systematic bloodletting...Bob Scheer and his wife traveling on a deal, something like \$2,500 to \$5,000 to be paid back at \$25 a month on a promissory note. It's ridiculous.'

"Hinckle's lavish parties and soaring expenses (perhaps \$250,000 in three years, but nobody seems to know for certain) were regarded suspiciously by many staff members and by readers following Che Guevara in the jungles and black militants in the ghettos."

Petition in Bankruptcy Under
Chapter 11 of National Bankruptcy Act

The March 7, 1969, issue of the "San Francisco Chronicle," a daily newspaper of general circulation, contained

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

an article captioned, "Ramparts Bravely Looks Ahead," which read in its entirety as follows:

"Ramparts Magazine is \$5,800,000 in debt but will keep publishing, its officers told a bankruptcy court here yesterday.

"It hopes to borrow \$115,000 from new investors and anticipates getting \$65,000 from its readers in advance renewals, officers said.

"With this money, plus \$75,000 from Random House and Bantam Books as advance money, the magazine believes it will have \$206,000 at the end of June to start paying off its debts.

"Lynn Gillard, the bankruptcy referee, agreed the company would not have to post a bond. Just the cost of that would cause the magazine to fold, Publisher Frederick C. Mitchell said.

"So it will remain in operation and its creditors are forestalled from taking any court action to collect.

"Debts, the company said in a statement of affairs, are \$5,864,920 while its assets are only \$44,507.

"Secured debts amount to \$4,246,747. The magazine owes the Federal government \$51,635 in taxes, the state \$1481 in taxes and it owes back wages to employees amounting to \$27,562.

"Among the unsecured debts, amounting to \$1,537,493, are \$499,451 owed to Mitchell, the publisher, and \$81,282 owed Edward Keating, founder and publisher when the magazine was launched in September, 1961 as the Layman's Press."

The records of the Clerk of the United States District Court for the Northern District of California, contained

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

a Statement of Affairs and Schedules submitted by "Ramparts" Magazine, Inc., which had petitioned for a voluntary arrangement in bankruptcy under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Act, which was filed on March 4, 1969. This petition contained the following schedules and statements concerning the financial operations of "Ramparts."

2/1/69

10

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
Budget Projection 1969-70

Income

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Advertising (Note 1) | 170,000 |
| Newsstands (Note 2) | 336,000 |
| Subscriptions (Note 3) | 367,000* |
| List Rental | 96,000 |
| Book Department (Note 4) | 150,000 |
| Other | <u>20,000</u> |

Total 1,139,000

Expense

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Production (Note 6) | 216,000 |
| Newsstand Distribution (Note 7) | 65,000 |
| Subscription Fulfillment (Note 8) | 168,000 |
| Advertising Selling (Note 9) | 34,000 |
| Editorial (Note 10) | 219,000 |
| Book Department (Note 4) | 72,000 |
| General & Administrative (Note 11) | <u>210,000</u> |

Total 984,000

Profit or (Loss) \$155,000

Average Circulation

| | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Subscribers (Note 5) | 60,000 |
| Newsstand | <u>70,000</u> |

Total 130,000

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
Budget Notes

1. Advertising Income estimate is based on 16 pages per issue at \$800 per page (both figures are closely comparable to recent experience as a bi-weekly). Longer newsstand exposure should permit us to sustain our per-page price.
2. Newsstand Sales of 70,000 copies assume a 16% increase over bi-weekly sales due to longer newsstand exposure and promotional efforts. 70,000 sales at 40¢ per copy at 12 issues per year provides \$336,000 in annual income

3. Subscription Income is estimated on a cash basis as follows:

Full subscriber rate: 12 issues for \$8.50 (from 24 issues for \$15)
Introductory sub. rates: Insert cards, 8 issues for \$3.87
Agency orders, 8 issues for \$3.87, 15%
remit (these prices are unchanged)

| | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Sources of Income: | New Business | |
| | "White Mail" 6000 orders | \$ 36,000 |
| | Insert cards 18,000 orders | 72,000 |
| | Agency 12,000 orders | 9,000 |
| | | <u>117,000</u> |
| | Renewal business (30-40%) | <u>161,000</u> |
| | Total subscription income | <u>\$278,000</u> |

For profit and loss calculations, subscription income is recorded on an accrual basis. For 1969-70 the computation is as follows:

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Average Circulation per issue | 60,000 |
| Number of issues per year | x 12 |
| Total issues serviced | <u>720,000</u> |
| Average revenue per issue | x 52¢ |
| Income for the year | <u>\$367,000</u> |

4. Book Department - Eighteen titles per year, \$1000 fee per title, plus average advance of \$7000 per title, of which \$4000 is passed on to authors (expense side of this budget). This is a minimal program which merely continues at a low level the present agenting arrangement.
5. Circulation. An average subscriber circulation of 60,000 copies per issue can be maintained, without direct mail promotion, from new orders obtained through insert cards, "white mail", and agency orders. While circulation growth can be obtained by direct mail promotions, large cash outlays are required and our recent experience teaches us not to depend on cash available for such promotions.
6. Production economies will be achieved by limited color availability to either 4 or 8 pages of color (cover and 1-3 pages of text)

This will reduce printing costs by some 40%, color separations by 75%. With the resumption of monthly publication, and a new discipline in adhering to deadlines, printer overtime can be largely eliminated.

7. Shipping Newsstand Copies by air freight has doubled our distribution costs. This can be eliminated with monthly publication and respect for deadlines.
8. Fulfillment (including subscription promotion) costs cannot be reduced on a per-subscriber basis. The decision to stabilize for now the size of the subscriber list eliminates the need for direct mail subscriber promotions budgeted for approximately \$400,000 previously.
9. The Sales staff will be compensated on a straight commission basis (10-15%) rather than salary.
10. Editorial staff has been cut in half and salaries reduced, netting a saving of \$119,000 per year - a cut of 50%. This is possible due to new management and the wider range of options afforded by the present crisis. Sinecures have been abolished, part-time staff eliminated, and conversion of some salaried employees to an intermittent employment status paid by the hour.
11. Staff reductions and salary cuts will save \$53,000. Reduced staff and closer control will yield 40% savings in telephone costs. Most consultants and auditing fees can be eliminated, as can fund raising and interests if this is to be a self-financed corporation.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES, February 1969

Income

Newsstand:

Estimated sale: 50% x 117,000
@39.5¢ per copy sold \$23,107.50

Subscription:

Deferred liability reduced
by 68,000 copies @51.6¢ 35,088.00

Bookstore magazine sales:

Estimated sale: 50% x 8200 @ 35¢ 1,435.00

Advertising, as billed:

18,513.00

List Rentals, as billed:

5,820.00

Total Income

\$83,963.50

Expense*

Production (printing, composition)

\$30,824.00

Subscriptions (computer house, postage, supplies)

9,378.13

Newsstand distribution (freight, rebates, etc.--estimated)

3,933.00

Advertising selling

516.00

Editorial (manuscripts, art, etc.)

6,532.54

General (rent, taxes, legal, office expense, list rental costs, etc.)

13,740.62

Total Expense

\$64,924.29

Net Income, February 1969

\$19,039.21

*Note: salaries have been distributed throughout all expense categories.

Cash flow Feb 1969

H/R 13,800
Loan 25,000
H/R 2600
in hand 10,000
subscription 16,200
Total

4800
1500
8300
2600
2300
3500

Payroll
Payroll security note
Deposit PTST
Salary
Cash advance supplies
other

Financial 20 months commenced Feb 15, 1969

2/1/69

9

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
Cash Flow - February

| | <u>Feb 3-7</u> | <u>Feb 10-14</u> | <u>Feb 17-21</u> | <u>Feb 24-28</u> |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Receipts | | | | |
| Cash On Hand, Feb 1 | 12,000 | | | |
| List Rental | 4,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Sale of Tax Loss Notes | | 10,000 | | |
| Legal Fees Advanced | | 2,000 | 1,000 | |
| Advertising | 3,000 | 3,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Subscriptions (secured) | - | - | - | - |
| Newsstand (secured) | - | - | - | - |
| Total | <u>19,000</u> | <u>7,000</u> | <u>10,000</u> | <u>9,000</u> |
| Disbursements | | | | |
| Legal Fees | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 | |
| Production Cost Adv. | 4,000 | 14,000 | 8,000 | |
| Payroll-Current | | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| Payroll-Accrued | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| Early Renewal Mailing | | 8,000 | | |
| Other Operating Costs | 5,000 | 10,000 | 13,000 | 10,000 |
| Total | <u>26,000</u> | <u>59,000</u> | <u>37,000</u> | <u>20,000</u> |
| Cash (Need) | (7,000) | (42,000) | (27,000) | (11,000) |

3

MONTHLY BUDGET COMPARISON

Month of March 1969

| | <u>Bi-weekly</u> | <u>Monthly</u> | <u>Difference</u> | <u>Note</u> |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Income | | | | |
| Advertising | \$ 25,000 | \$ 13,000 | -\$ 12,000 | 1 |
| Newsstands and Bookstores | 70,000 | 28,000 | - 42,000 | 2 |
| Subscriptions | 91,000 | 31,000 | - 60,000 | 3 |
| List Rental | 1,000 | 8,000 | + 7,000 | 4 |
| Other | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | |
| Book Department - net | - | 6,000 | + 6,000 | |
| Total | <u>\$189,000</u> | <u>\$ 88,000</u> | <u>-\$101,000</u> | |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Production | \$65,000 | \$ 18,000 | -\$47,000 | 5 |
| Newsstand Distribution | 7,000 | 2,000 | - 5,000 | 6 |
| Subscription Fulfillment | 17,000 | 14,000 | - 3,000 | 7 |
| Subscription Promotion | 42,000 | - | - 42,000 | 8 |
| Newsstand Sales Promotion | 4,000 | 3,000 | - 1,000 | |
| Advertising Selling | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | |
| Editorial | 35,000 | 18,000 | - 17,000 | 9 |
| General and Administrative | <u>45,000</u> | <u>30,000</u> | <u>- 15,000</u> | 10 |
| | 218,000 | 88,000 | -130,000 | |
| Profit or Loss on Operations | (29,000) | - | 29,000 | |
| Circulation - copies per month | | | | |
| Subscribers | 175,000 | 60,000 | -115,000 | |
| Newsstands | <u>180,000</u> | <u>60,000</u> | <u>-120,000</u> | |
| | 355,000 | 120,000 | -235,000 | |

24,000
60
75
15
45000

④

NOTES TO MONTHLY BUDGET COMPARISON

- 1) Advertising - proportional reduction of revenues resulting from monthly instead of bi-weekly publication.
- 2) Newsstands and Bookstores - Change in publication frequency and a less optimistic projection of growth in copies consigned.
- 3) Subscriptions - Stabilization of subscriber list at present level (no promotion), and change in publication frequency.
- 4) List Rental - Estimate in prior budget was overly conservative. The present financial crisis has allowed list rental orders to backlog.
- 5) Production expenses - Reduction of color availability change in frequency, and staff reduction of 2 persons.
- 6) Newsstand Distribution - Elimination of airfreighting and change in frequency.
- 7) Subscription Fulfillment - Per subscriber costs remain unchanged, list in new projection does not grow as in prior budget.
- 8) Subscription Promotion - No promotion is budgeted because list size can be maintained under monthly publication without this expense.
- 9) Editorial - Sharp reductions in editorial staff amounting to a \$7,000 decrease in payroll with a similar cut in editorial travel expenses, along with elimination of the Washington, D. C. bureau.

| <u>10) General & Administrative</u> | <u>Saving</u> |
|--|------------------------|
| Salaries were \$8,000, cut to \$4,000 | \$ 4,000 |
| Telephone: restricted usage and smaller staff will cut telephone costs by 40%, from \$7,500 to \$4,500 | 3,500 |
| Payroll taxes, now \$1,000 monthly, will be halved | 500 |
| Closing of New York Office | 1,500 |
| Interest expense will be eliminated | 5,500 |
| Elimination of fund raising travel | 1,000 |
| Increase in List Rental Cost | <u>(1,000)</u> |
| Total G & A Savings | <u>\$15,000</u> |

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE INCORPORATED (In proceedings under Chapter XI of the Bankruptcy Act)

Monthly Cash Flow Projection March through June, 1969

| Receipts: | <u>March</u> | <u>April</u> | <u>May</u> | <u>June</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Subscription revenues, regular | \$ 23,000 | \$ 23,000 | \$ 23,000 | \$ 23,000 | \$ 92,000 |
| special mailings | | 15,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 65,000 |
| Advertising revenue collections | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 48,000 |
| Circulation revenue collections | 30,000 | 12,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 78,000 |
| Interest, notes, collections | 40,000 | | 50,000 | | 90,000 |
| Book publishing advances | | 25,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 50,000 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| TOTAL: Operating Receipts: | \$ <u>105,000</u> | \$ <u>87,000</u> | \$ <u>143,000</u> | \$ <u>88,000</u> | \$ <u>423,000</u> |
| Disbursements: | | | | | |
| Expenditures, as budgeted | \$ 79,000 | \$ 79,000 | \$ 79,000 | \$ 79,000 | \$ 316,000 |
| Special subscriber mailings | 16,000 | | | | 16,000 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| TOTAL: Operating Disbursements: | \$ <u>95,000</u> | \$ <u>79,000</u> | \$ <u>79,000</u> | \$ <u>79,000</u> | \$ <u>332,000</u> |
| Cash Available, from Operations: | \$ 10,000 | \$ 8,000 | \$ 64,000 | \$ 9,000 | \$ 91,000 |
| New Investment Funds committed: | <u>40,000</u> | <u>55,000</u> | <u>20,000</u> | | <u>115,000</u> |
| TOTAL: Cash on hand, for the month: | \$ <u>50,000</u> | \$ <u>63,000</u> | \$ <u>84,000</u> | \$ <u>9,000</u> | \$ <u>206,000</u> |
| TOTAL: Cash on hand, cumulative:* | \$ <u>50,000</u> | \$ <u>113,000</u> | \$ <u>197,000</u> | \$ <u>206,000</u> | \$ <u>206,000</u> |

31

NB:*Excluded from projected disbursements above are \$ 80,000 in priority wage and other claims to be paid prior to confirmation of a Plan of Arrangement

Rainbow House Commitments: 20,000
Bantam Books Commitments: 50,000 } Payable over next four months

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
Cash Flow Projection
February-June 1969

| | <u>February</u> | <u>March</u> | <u>April</u> | <u>May</u> | <u>June</u> | <u>Five Month Total</u> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Receipts | | | | | | |
| Subscription | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 115,000 |
| Newsstand Income | 37,000 | 20,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 22,000 | 121,000 |
| Advertising | 20,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 68,000 |
| List Rental Income | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 55,000 |
| Special Early Renewal-Sub | - | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | 60,000 |
| Expire Mailing | - | - | 17,000 | - | - | 17,000 |
| Book Sales | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 45,000 |
| Real Estate Income | 10,000 | - | - | 50,000 | 30,000 | 90,000 |
| Cash Available 2/1/69 | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | 15,000 |
| Total | 115,000 | 110,000 | 128,000 | 126,000 | 107,000 | 586,000 |
| Disbursements | | | | | | |
| Operating Budget | 84,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 82,000 | 412,000 |
| Legal Fees | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 15,000 |
| Pmt to Secured Creditors | | | | | | |
| -Subscription Income | 23,000 | 15,000 | - | - | - | 38,000 |
| -Newsstand Income | 37,000 | 20,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 22,000 | 121,000 |
| Early Renewal Mailing | 8,000 | - | - | - | - | 8,000 |
| Expire Mailing | - | 12,000 | - | - | - | 12,000 |
| Accrued Payrolls & Taxes | 45,000 | - | 50,000 | - | - | 95,000 |
| Total | 202,000 | 134,000 | 158,000 | 103,000 | 104,000 | 701,000 |
| Cash Need-This Month | (87,000) | (24,000) | (30,000) | 23,000 | 3,000 | (115,000) |

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

Financial Supporters

The above referred to bankruptcy records of "Ramparts" contained a list of loans which had been repaid during the period February through December, 1968, as follows:

Ramparts

#10 -- REPAYMENTS OF LOANS, FEBRUARY TO DECEMBER, 1968

| Amount | Month (1968) |
|-------------|-------------------|
| \$3,000.00 | February |
| \$1,000.00 | February |
| \$3,000.00 | May-September |
| \$3800.00 | September |
| \$25,000.00 | May |
| \$14,000.00 | February-December |
| \$19,016.95 | February-December |
| \$2,300.00 | May |
| \$#,500.00 | July-September |
| \$1,000.00 | February |
| \$15,000.00 | May |
| \$500.00 | October |
| \$5,000.00 | June |

b6
b7C

Western Media Corp.
(Attn: [redacted])

Ramparts

Page 2

#10 -- REPAYMENTS OF LOANS, FEBRUARY TO DECEMBER, 1968

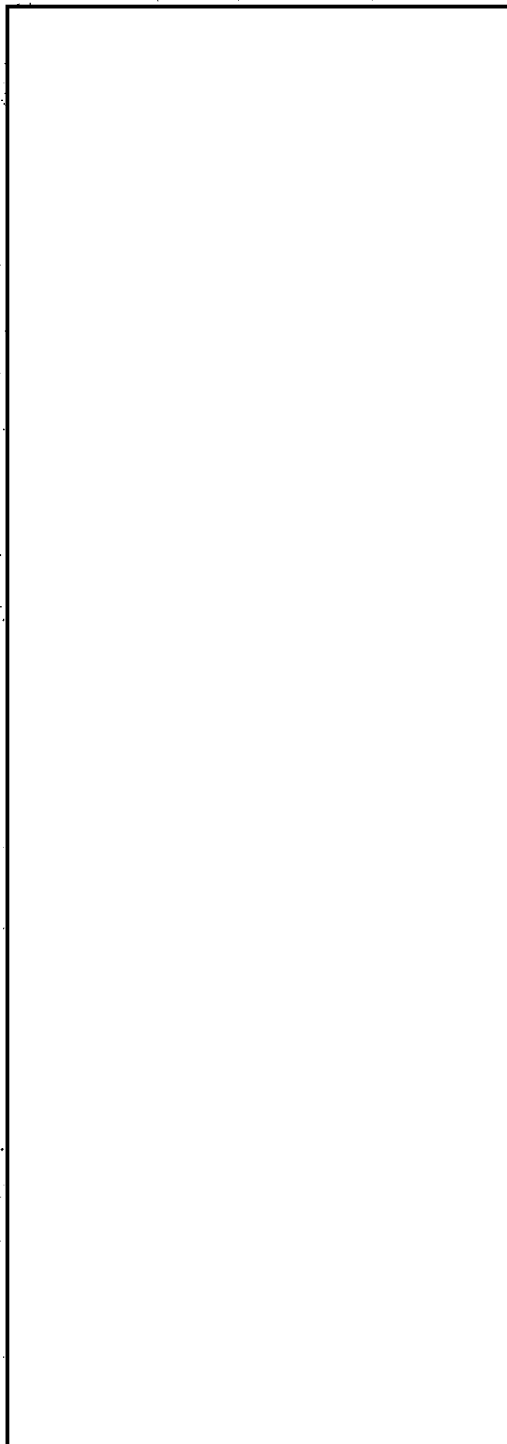
b6
b7C

| | | |
|---|-------------|--|
| [REDACTED] | \$4,000.00 | March |
| [REDACTED] | \$11,876.43 | February |
| [REDACTED] | \$5,000.00 | March-April |
| [REDACTED] | \$10,000.00 | April |
| [REDACTED] | \$9,697.48 | June |
| [REDACTED] | \$2,859.49 | November-December (And January, 1969) |
| LOUIS B. HORTY DIRECTOR OF SUBJECT MAGAZINE | | |
| [REDACTED] | \$1,687.19 | June-October |
| [REDACTED] | \$1,887.19 | June-July |
| RICHARD RUSSELL Richard A. Russell DIRECTOR OF SUBJECT MAGAZINE | | |
| [REDACTED] | \$14,100.00 | June-September |
| [REDACTED] | \$5,000.00 | February-June |
| Writers' Assistance Institute 495 Beach St. San Francisco, Cal. | \$40,000.00 | February-June |
| Sugar Lo Corn. (Attn: [REDACTED]) | | |
| [REDACTED] | \$10,000.00 | February |
| Union Bank Wilshire Blve & Beverly Dr. Beverly Hills, Cal. | \$5047.46 | February |
| [REDACTED] | \$5,000.00 | February-May |
| [REDACTED] | \$2,000.00 | July |
| First Western Bank 235 Montgomery St. San Francisco, Cal. | \$20,000.00 | December |
| San Francisco Mime Troupe 924 Howard St. | \$5,000.00 | |

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

The bankruptcy records referred to above
contained a list of unsecured creditors as follows: *LB*

UNSECURED CREDITORS--NOTEHOLDERS



\$25,000.00

2,000.00

10,000.00

19,000.00*

500.00

6,500.00

1,200.00

10,000.00

25,000.00

3,000.00

5,000.00



37

1,000.00

35,000.00

b6
b7c

UNSECURED CREDITORS--NOTEHOLDERS (2)

[REDACTED]

\$1,000.00

b6
b7C

Institute for Policy Studies
(Attn: [REDACTED])

[REDACTED]

2,200.00

[REDACTED]

5,000.00

10,000.00

81,282.04

8,200.00

25,000.00

500.00

10,000.00

499,451.17*

50,000.00*

6,500.00

UNSECURED CREDITORS--NOTEHOLDERS (3)

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| | \$2,500.00 |
| | 10,000.00 |
| | 106,350.00* |
| | 2,500.00 |
| | 5,000.00 |
| | 5,000.00 |
| | 9,500.00 |
| | 2,000.00 |
| Western Media Corp. (Attn: [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] | 30,000.00 |
| | <u>\$1,015,183.17</u> |

b6
b7C

* Security agreements exist covering all or some portions of amounts so indicated. Amount shown is entire note less portion which is secured without doubt, or under the best estimate of debtor.

II. OFFICERS, DIRECTORS,
AND EXECUTIVES

The records of the Clerk of the United States District Court for the Northern District of California contained the following list of officers, directors and executives filed by "Ramparts" during its bankruptcy proceedings:

~~WARREN HINCKLE, III~~ OF SUBJECT MAGAZINE
~~FORMER~~ President, Director, Editorial Director
(Resigned January 30, 1969)
263 Castro Street
San Francisco, California 94114

~~ROBERT J. KALDENBACH~~ BOB KALDENBACH
Controller, Director, Secretary-Treasurer
(Now President) OF SUBJECT MAGAZINE
1843 Capistrano,
Berkeley, California 94707

ROBERT SCHEER SI
Editor-in-Chief, Director, Vice President
6468 Benvenue,
Oakland, California 94618

~~DUGALD R. STERMER~~ DUGALD STERMER
Art Director, Director, Vice President OF SUBJECT MAGAZINE
209 Meda Court
Mill Valley, California 94941

KANSAS ~~FREDERICK C. MITCHELL~~ OF SUBJECT MAGAZINE
Publisher, Director
3637 Washington Street
San Francisco, California 94118

B. APPROX - 1946

STEPHEN V. ~~ROBINSON~~
Business Manager, Assistant Secretary
(Now Secretary-Treasurer) OF SUBJECT MAGAZINE
2263 1/2 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94115

DAVID ~~KOLODNEY~~
Managing Editor OF SUBJECT MAGAZINE
503 Forest
Oakland, California 94618

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

DAVID ~~HOROWITZ~~
Book Department Editor OF SUBJECT MAGAZINE
1191 Glen
Berkeley, California 94708

(U) PETER ~~COLLIER~~
Senior Editor OF SUBJECT MAGAZINE
6107 Harwood
Oakland, California 94618

LOUIS B. HONIG
Director
1275 Columbus Street
San Francisco, California 94133

GERALD ~~FEIGAN~~
Director OF SUBJECT MAGAZINE
1515 Scott Street
San Francisco, California 94115

STANLEY ~~SHEINBAUM~~
Director OF SUBJECT MAGAZINE
Center for the Study of Democratic
Institutions.
Santa Barbara, California 93102

MARTIN ~~PERETZ~~
Director OF SUBJECT MAGAZINE
20 Larchwood Road
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

RICHARD A. RUSSELL
Director
45 Kirkwood Road
West Hartford, Connecticut 06107

HOWARD ~~GOSSAGE~~
Director OF SUBJECT MAGAZINE
451 Pacific Avenue
San Francisco, California 94133

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

III. SUBVERSIVE RAMIFICATIONS

Political Activities

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SF T-4
8/22/68

A characterization of the SDS is contained in the Appendix.

On August 23, 1968, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Trans World Airlines (TWA), John F. Kennedy Airport, New York, advised TWA records reflect one [REDACTED] departed John F. Kennedy Airport on [REDACTED]. He stated the records reflect [REDACTED] at TWA's office at John F. Kennedy Airport [REDACTED]. He further stated the date of the purchase and the identity of the person making the purchase are not known.

Further, he advised [REDACTED] ticket issued by TWA at John F. Kennedy Airport, was valid for travel from [REDACTED]. The return date and flight were both left open by [REDACTED] and no return reservation [REDACTED] was made. The cost of the ticket was \$483.60.

On August 23, 1968, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] TWA, San Francisco, advised that on August 22, 1968, the Fugazi Travel Agency, 1 Columbus Drive, San Francisco, contacted TWA and requested a prepaid ticket

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] further advised TWA, San Francisco, booked space as requested and was advised by TWA New York that the ticket was picked up and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated TWA, San Francisco, does not have any further information regarding the above mentioned itinerary or the identity of the purchaser of the miscellaneous charge order as TWA will bill the Fugazi Travel Service in this regard. ✓

The records of the Fugazi Travel Service, 1 Columbia Avenue, San Francisco, reflect the prepaid ticket referred to above for [REDACTED] was requested by [REDACTED]

cah's

SF T-5
8/26/68

At an assembly of Revolutionary Student Movements sponsored by Columbia University Strike Committee and Columbia University SDS, which was held on September 23, 1968, in New York City, BERNADINE DOHRN, National Educational or Inter-organizational Secretary of SDS, spoke and stated she returned from Europe three days ago. She also stated she and 27 other American student leaders met in Budapest, Hungary with five members of the National Liberation Front of South Vietnam. ✓

SF T-6
9/23/68

The "Washington Post," a daily Washington, D.C. newspaper, issue of September 21, 1968, contains an item captioned, "U.S. War Foes Meet with Hanoi Group," which states that a group of 28 American war foes travelled to

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

Hungary to meet with representatives of North Vietnam and National Liberation Front to discuss strategy on United States campuses. J

According to the above article, the meeting reportedly was held in Budapest, September 5 - 9, 1968, by DAVID DELLINGER, Head of National Mobilization Committee and coalition of anti-war advocates. The article stated that nine of the above mentioned 28 individuals took part in demonstrations at the Democratic National Convention. J

The Spring Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam (SMCEWV) was an ad hoc organization composed of several anti-Vietnam war and peace groups which organized mass rallies and marches in New York and San Francisco on April 15, 1967, to protest United States involvement in the Vietnam war. The SMCEWV is now known as the National Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam (NMCEWV). J

According to the above article, VERNONE GRIZZARD, age 24, former national vice president of Students for a Democratic Society was one of the above travel group and had visited Hanoi earlier to bring back three pilots released by North Vietnam. As outlined by GRIZZARD, Budapest meetings centered on Paris peace talks, on prospects of further student unrest and furthering draft unrest among GI's. GRIZZARD said the North Vietnamese gave no directions for activities in the United States, but were pleased and interested in "our" plans. J

According to the article, the North Vietnamese were told of plans for a National GI week just before the November 5, 1968, elections, when ministers will be asked to preach anti-war sermons. The article also stated that "they" were also to try to stir up GI's in coffee houses. J

At a meeting of the San Francisco Newsreel in CA/18
San Francisco on October 16, 1968. [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

a group at the University of California at Santa Cruz. This group had contacted "Ramparts" Magazine with information that they were planning disruptive activities at the University of California (UC) at Santa Cruz. [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] whom he did not further identify, [redacted]

[redacted] At the Newsreel meeting that night, [redacted] reported that the group liked the film and had planned a confrontation with the Board of Regents who were meeting at Santa Cruz on October 17, 1968. U

SF T-7
10/18/68

In a brochure distributed by San Francisco Newsreel in September, 1968, it described their group as a co-op of radical film makers in the San Francisco Bay Area, which made and distributed films concerning events of importance to social change in this country, which national and local news media either distort or ignore. U


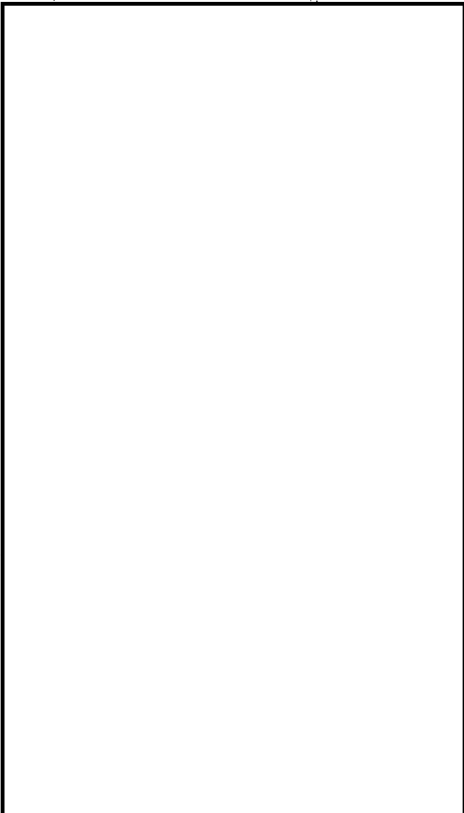
At a meeting of the San Francisco Newsreel on November 6, 1968, [redacted]

CALIF

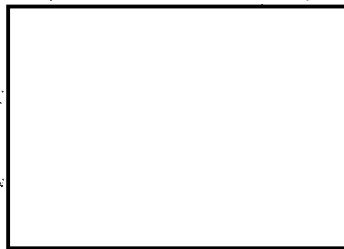
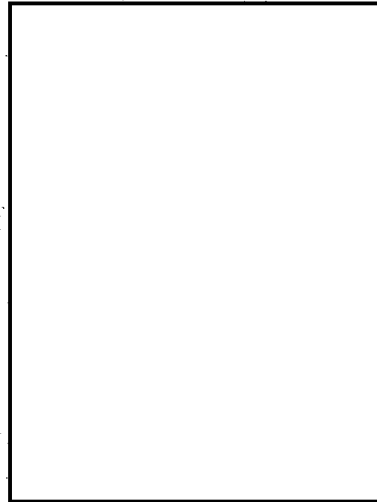
SF T-7
11/13/68

SF 157-459
EJO/cab

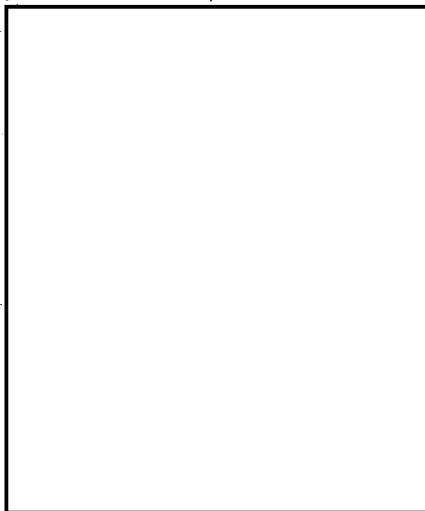
I N D E X

| | Page | |
|--|-------|-----|
|  | 34,37 | b6 |
| | 37 | b7C |
| | 34,37 | |
| | 34,39 | |
| | 37 | |
| | 35 | |
| CLARK, MARY | 37 | |
| CLEAVER, ELDRIDGE | 20 | |
|  | 12,14 | |
| | 3,41 | |
| | 34,37 | |
| | 34,37 | |
| | 12,37 | |
| | 12,35 | |
| | 44 | |
| | 42,43 | |
| | 37 | |
| | 45 | |
| | 12 | |
| | 13,41 | |
| | 37 | |

SF 157-459
EJO/cab



IPPOLITO, JOSEPH



Page

2 b6
b7C
10,13,41
44
35
37
34,37
37
2,3,4,5,6,7,
8,9,10,11,12,
13,14,15,16,
19,21,40,45
34,38
12,13,15,35,
41
3,41
13
38
12,40
38
8,9,10,11,13,
14,15,16,21,
22,34,38
35
3,40
12,38

SF 157-459
EJO/cab



Page b6
b7C
3,6,11,13,40
43
34,39
35
35
39
34,38
12,13,41

"GUARDIAN," FORMERLY KNOWN AS "NATIONAL GUARDIAN";
WEEKLY GUARDIAN ASSOCIATES, INCORPORATED

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., contains the following concerning the "National Guardian":

"1. ...'established by the American Labor Party in 1947 as a "progressive" weekly...it has manifested itself from the beginning as a virtual official propaganda arm of Soviet Russia."

The February 3, 1968, issue of the "National Guardian" announced that as of the issue of February 10, 1968, the "National Guardian" would henceforth be known as the "Guardian."

The February 10, 1968, issue of the "Guardian" is self-described as an "independent radical newsweekly" and is published by Weekly Guardian Associates, Incorporated. The "Guardian" lists its address as 197 East Fourth Street, New York City, New York.

The February 12, 1968, issue of the "New York Times" carried an article entitled "Radical Editors Say Their Job Is In 'Movement'." This article stated that the first issue of the "Guardian" was dedicated by the paper's staff "To those heroic Liberation fighters who last week began a major offensive against American Imperialism in South Vietnam."

This article quoted one of the editors as saying that "Our job is to build a radical movement. To quote the Cuban revolutionaries, we are not only to write about it, but also to move along with it--we are movement people acting as journalists."

"The 'Guardian' takes a strong left position, but it is not identified with any organized group because it believes that an American left ideology is still in the making. One of its purposes is to break away from the cliches of the left ideology of the past."

This article concluded by stating that the "Guardian" is considered the largest radical weekly in America.

APPENDIX

AMERICAN LABOR PARTY

The Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications, revised and published December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, contains the following on Page 22 concerning the American Labor Party:

- "1. 'For years, the Communists have put forth the greatest efforts to capture the entire American Labor Party throughout New York State. They succeeded in capturing the Manhattan and Brooklyn sections of the American Labor Party but outside of New York City they have been unable to win control'.

(Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 78.)

- "2. 'Communist dissimulation extends into the field of political parties forming political front organizations such as the *** American Labor Party. The Communists are thus enabled to present their candidates for elective office under other than a straight Communist label'.

(Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 91.)"

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

The Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), as it is known today, came into being at a founding convention held at Port Huron, Michigan, in June, 1962. The SDS is an association of young people on the left and has a current program of protesting the draft, promoting a campaign for youth to develop a conscientious objector status, denouncing United States intervention in the war in Vietnam and to "radically transform" the university community, and provide for its complete control by students. GUS HALL, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA, when interviewed by a representative of United Press International in San Francisco, California, on May 14, 1965, described the SDS as a part of the "responsible left" which the Party has "going for us." At the June, 1965, SDS National Convention, an anti-communist proviso was removed from the SDS constitution. In the October 7, 1966, issue of "New Left Notes," the official publication of SDS, an SDS spokesman stated that there are some communists in SDS and they are welcome. The national headquarters of this organization as of July 24, 1968, was located in Room 206, 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

April 18, 1969

Title RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.

Character INTERNAL SECURITY - C
REGISTRATION ACT

Reference San Francisco report of SA EDWARD J.
O'FLYNN, dated 4/18/69.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

F B I

Date: 6/6/69

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. DeLoach | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Mr. Bishop | _____ |
| Mr. Casper | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad | _____ |
| Mr. Felt | _____ |
| Mr. Gale | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Sullivan | _____ |
| Mr. Tavel | _____ |
| Mr. Trotter | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Miss Holmes | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459)(P)

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE, INCORPORATED
IS - C;
REGISTRATION ACT

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a letter-head memorandum reporting on the bankruptcy status of "Ramparts" Magazine.

EX-106L INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/88 BY uc

REC 11 100-445393-151

// ENCLOSURE

12 JUN 12 1969

2 - Bureau (Encs. 11)(RM)
1 - San Francisco
EJO/sms #11
(3)

AGENCY ACSI; OSI; ONI; RAO/ISD
REQ. REC'S _____
DATE FORW. IRS (By Liaison)
HOW FORW. 4/14/69
BY TPD/gdw

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

70 JUN 24 1969



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-14-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAE/DF

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

San Francisco, California

June 6, 1969

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE, INCORPORATED

The files of the Federal Bankruptcy Court, San Francisco, California, were reviewed on June 5, 1969, and reflected that an order was granted by the referee on May 29, 1969, which confirmed a Plan of Arrangement which had been duly accepted by a majority of creditors in all classes whose claims have been proved or allowed. Creditors will receive from one to five per cent of their claim depending upon the classification or priority of their claims.

LYNN GUILLIARD, Referee in Bankruptcy, advised on June 5, 1969, that contrary to reports in the press, "Ramparts" was not discharged from bankruptcy, but that the court shall retain jurisdiction until the final allowance or disallowance of all claims affected by this arrangement.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 10/31/69

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-459) (P*)

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT

Rerep of SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN dated 4/18/69 at
San Francisco and airtel with enclosed LHM dated 6/6/69 serial 151

Investigation of captioned publication has been conducted in the past under the Registration Act to determine possible foreign influence and financing. Extensive checking on sources of income during the past three years of deficit operations failed to discover foreign subsidation. The results of this investigation was confirmed by a review of bankruptcy records which disclosed complete financial records.

The records of the Mailing Requirements Section of the U. S. Post Office disclosed that the October, 1969 issue had a decline to 122,418 in total paid circulation from the 162,705 stated in October, 1968 and a decrease in total number of copies printed to 200,000 from 256,000 during the same period.

A copy of "Ramparts" is being sent monthly to the Research-Satellite Section. UACB, San Francisco will place this case in pending inactive status and re-evaluate the nature of its activity periodically to determine if an active investigation is warranted.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - San Francisco
EJO:rvn
(3)

ST-115

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY [signature]

9 NOV 4 1969

[signature]
INT. SEC.

b6
b7C

1 - Mr. T. P. Druken

SAC, ^{EX-116} San Francisco (157-459)

Director, FBI (100-445393)-154

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C

11/18/69

1-1 NN 11-13-69
Feb. WBS 11-25-69
Stat. Jones

Reurlet 10/31/69.

The Bureau does not concur with your recommendation contained in relet relative to placing captioned matter in a pending inactive status, and you are instructed to immediately prepare a report containing all pertinent information developed since the submission of your last report.

It is to be noted that

b6
b7C

You are reminded that in order for the Bureau to carry out its responsibilities in disseminating timely information concerning the anarchistic activities of the New Left, and in view of the dependence of other agencies on our coverage, it is extremely important that the activities of groups involved in such matters be vigorously pursued.

The importance of thoroughly investigating and developing information concerning captioned matter cannot be overemphasized and the Bureau will be closely following this matter.

TPD:mst
(4) *mst*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY *hri*

NOTE:

Ramparts, self-described an an "independent, liberal magazine of dissent" is published at San Francisco, California. In the recent past, it has encountered financial difficulties

San Francisco is being instructed to continue its investigation in captioned matter.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

58 NOV 19 1969

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

*ms
TWO*

File 1
9-12-69
N. P. Callahan
A. W. Gray
R. S. Garner

7/18/69

SAC, San Francisco (157-459)

Director, FBI (100-415762)

- 1 - Miss A. M. Butler
- 1 - Publications Subscription Control Folder

**PUBLICATIONS - HANDLING OF BY
RESEARCH-SATELLITE SECTION**

You are authorized to arrange discreetly for a one-year subscription to the magazine "Ramparts" for the use of the Bureau. The address given for the magazine is Ramparts Magazine, Inc., 495 Beach Street, San Francisco, California, and the yearly subscription price is listed as \$15. Issues of the magazine should be forwarded on a regular, current basis marked to the attention of the Research-Satellite Section, Domestic Intelligence Division. The Bureau desires that you also obtain one copy each of 1969 issues of the magazine printed to date.

Instructions set out in the Manual of Rules and Regulations, Part II, Section 6, H, 4, Page 5a, should be followed in handling this subscription.

Advise Bureau thirty days prior to 1970 expiration of subscription to allow time to consider renewal.

- 1 - Internal Security Section (Route through for review)
- 1 - Nationalities Intelligence Section (Route through for review)
- 1 - Mr. M. F. Row, 6221 IB
- 1 - 100-445393 (Ramparts)

AMB:jls
(12)

NOTE:

Subscription requested by SA T.P. Druken, Internal Security, Number One Man A.J. Decker, Nationalities Intelligence, Section Chief A.W. Gray, SA R.S. Garner, and SA J.E. Keating, Research-Satellite Section, Domestic Intelligence Division. "Ramparts," edited by Robert Scheer, a Key Activist in the New Left movement, is a militant publication of the New Left movement dealing generally with student revolutionary activity throughout the world. "Ramparts" is useful in keeping abreast of the nefarious activities of the various groups composing the New Left, and it affords valuable background information for articles, speeches, lectures, and special research projects. After extensive routing, magazine will be filed in Publications

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY [signature]
JUL 22 1969

ORIGINAL FILED IN

DUPLIC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 11/24/69

FROM : SAC, New Haven (97-159) (C)

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE, INCORPORATED
REGISTRATION ACT

For the information of the Bureau by letter dated 3/7/69 the San Francisco Office advised "Ramparts" Magazine had filed a petition declaring itself in voluntary bankruptcy and requested a reorganization under the provisions of Chapter XI of the National Bankruptcy. San Francisco further advised New Haven [redacted]

In view of above, New Haven is taking no further action in this matter pending receipt of additional information from the San Francisco Office.

1-cc 924 (920)
2-Bureau (RM)
1-New Haven
JAD/lrf
(3)

REC-41

EX 114

100-445393-155

22 NOV 25 1969

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY [signature]

5 DEC 5 1969

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| REPORTING OFFICE SAN FRANCISCO | OFFICE OF ORIGIN SAN FRANCISCO | DATE 12/24/69 | INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 4/11-12/22/69 |
| TITLE OF CASE RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC. | | REPORT MADE BY EDWARD J. O'FLYNN | TYPED BY mb |
| | | CHARACTER OF CASE IS - C; RA | |

REFERENCE: Report of SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN, dated 4/18/69, at San Francisco.

- p* -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

This report is classified confidential as data furnished by SF T-1 through SF T-3, if disclosed, could reasonably result in the identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise the future effectiveness thereof.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/2/80 BY [signature]

| | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------|---------|------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|
| ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED | | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> NONE | ACQUITTALS | CASE HAS BEEN: |
| CONVIC. AUTO. | FUG. | FINES | SAVINGS | RECOVERIES | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> | |

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| APPROVED [signature] | SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE | DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW |
| COPIES MADE: | | |

② - Bureau (100-445393) (RM)

3 - San Francisco (100-445393)

100-445393-156

17 DEC 29 1969

REC-22

SPECIAL RESTRICTIONS APPLY

SEE TOP SERIAL

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|----|
| Agency | Request Recd. | Date Fwd. | How Fwd. | By |
| RAA/KO; Sec. Serv; ACSI; IRS | | 1/7/70 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Notations

INT. SEC.

56 JAN 13 1970

COVER PAGE

SF 157-459
EJO:mb

LEAD:

SAN FRANCISCO

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: Follow activities of
subject publication and submit report in June, 1970.

INFORMANTS:

Identity of Source

File Where Located

SF T-1 is

[Redacted]

SF T-2 is

[Redacted]

SF T-3 is

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:

Report of: EDWARD J. O'FLYNN
Date: 12/24/69

Office: SAN FRANCISCO

Field Office File #: 157-459

Bureau File #: 100-445393

Title: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.

Character: INTERNAL SECURITY - C; REGISTRATION ACT

Synopsis:

CALIF

"Ramparts" magazine in voluntary bankruptcy since 3/69, was named defendant in suit filed on 11/26/69, by FREDERICK C. MITCHELL, publisher, to restrain "Ramparts" and its subsidiaries from transferring stock. Net worth on 6/30/69, after reorganization under Chapter XI of Bankruptcy Act, stated as \$371,132 indebtedness. Total paid circulation in 10/69, down to 122,418 from 180,878 in 10/68. Officers, directors and executives set forth with subversive affiliations.

DECLASSIFIED BY 2333
ON JUL 29 1977

- P* -

DETAILS:*GAT/RDB*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY huc

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) *declassification*
DATE AUG 28 - 1977

RDB

SF 157-459
EJO:mb

I. ORIGIN, SCOPE AND GENERAL
ACTIVITIES

A. History and
Corporate Structure

Bankruptcy

Ramparts Magazine, Inc. on March 6, 1969, filed a petition in voluntary bankruptcy which requested a reorganization under the provisions of Chapter XI of the National Bankruptcy Act. It declared debts of \$5,864,920 and assets of \$44,507. Among the unsecured debts was listed \$499,451.17 owed to FREDERICK MITCHELL, publisher.

Suit Against "Ramparts" by
FREDERICK MITCHELL, Publisher

The records of the Clerk of the Superior Court of the State of California at San Francisco, in Action Number 610574, reflect that FREDERICK C. MITCHELL was the Plaintiff in a suit filed on November 26, 1969, against Western Media Corporation, Ramparts Magazine, Inc. and others, for an Order to Show Cause and a Temporary Restraining Order forbidding "Ramparts" to transfer any of its capital stock held in the name of Western Media Corporation to any person or entity. This complaint alleged that the only asset of Western Media Corporation is the shares of stock in "Ramparts" magazine.

Proposed Issuance of Additional
Stock by "Ramparts"

"Ramparts" made application on September 8, 1969 (approved September 15, 1969) to the Department of Corporations, State of California, to increase the authorized number of shares issued from 200,000 to 500,000 at a proposed price of \$1 per share. The stated purpose of issuance of these additional shares was to cancel existing indebtedness and to raise cash. This application stated that a maximum of 10,500 shares would be reserved for the holders of notes payable by "Ramparts",

SF 157-459
EJO:mb

which would be converted into "Ramparts" common stock as authorized by the Plan of Arrangement by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court.

This application stated that the principal holders of "Ramparts" stock (holding 10% or more of outstanding stock) were declared as follows:

1. Western Media Corporation - 42,800 shares (22.54%)
2. Media Resources Corporation - 42,000 shares (22.17%)
3. FREDERICK C. MITCHELL - 36,850 shares (19.46%)

Interlocking Corporations and
Relationship to Ramparts, Inc.

Media Resources Corporation

The records of the Department of Corporations, State of California, File Number 500-7154, contained an application dated September 5, 1969 (approved on September 11, 1969) for an offering of 400,000 shares of Media Resources Corporation stock at \$1 per share. Attached to this application was the following information:

EXHIBIT "I"

LIST CONTAINING NAMES OF THE DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS OF APPLICANT:

| NAME | ADDRESS | DATE OF BIRTH | RELATIONSHIP WITH APPLICANT | b6 b7C |
|------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---|-----------|
| Frederick C. Mitchell | | | President and Director | |
| Robert Kaldenbach | | | Vice President, Treasurer and Director | |
| Stanley K. Sheinbaum | | | Secretary and Director | ----- |
| De Jersey Grut | | | Assistant Secretary and Director | |
| William D. Evers | | | Assistant Secretary and Director | |
| Anne Dowie | | | Director | |
| Dugula Steiner | | | Director | |
| Robert Scheer | | | Director | |

PRO FORMA
INCOME STATEMENT
MEDIA RESOURCES CORPORATION
FISCAL YEAR ENDING
JUNE 30, 1970

INCOME:

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Rental of Subscription list | |
| (a) to Ramparts Magazine, Inc. | \$10,000 |
| (b) to Other Customers | <u>80,000</u> |
| | 90,000 |

EXPENSES:

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Computer Costs | 10,000 |
| Brokerage Fees | 8,000 |
| Interest | 15,000 |
| Overhead | <u>5,000</u> |
| | 38,000 |

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Net Income* | <u>\$52,000</u> |
|-------------|-----------------|

*It is expected that no taxes will be payable due to consolidation of tax returns with that of Ramparts Magazine, Inc.

(N.B.: Consideration for issuance of stock and for assumption of indebtedness is not reflected on this statement. All such consideration will be used for purchase of the common stock of Ramparts Magazine, Inc.)

BALANCE SHEET
MEDIA RESOURCES CORPORATION
AUGUST 1, 1969

| <u>ASSETS</u> | | <u>LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL</u> | |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Cash | \$ 80.00 | Accts. Payable | \$ 700.00 |
| Investments* | 42,000.00 | Notes Payable | <u>38,000.00</u> |
| Notes Receivable | 6,000.00 | Total Liabilities | <u>\$38,700.00</u> |
| | | Stock-Class A | 10,000.00 |
| Total Assets | 48,080.00 | \$1.00 Par | |
| | | Accum. Loss ** | <u>(620.00)</u> |
| | | Total Capital | <u>9,380.00</u> |
| | | Total L + C | 48,080.00 |

*Common Stock,
Ramparts Magazine, Inc.
42,000 shares @ \$1.00

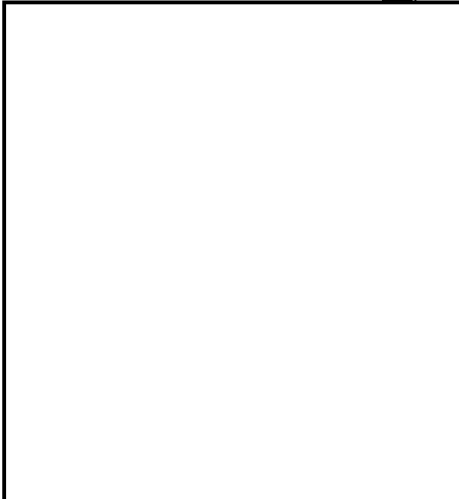
**Expenses Incurred in Organization
(Legal Fees, etc.) \$620.00

SF 157-459
EJO:mb

Western Media Corporation

The records of the Department of Corporations, State of California, file 500-1853, contained an application filed October 20, 1969, for the sale and issuance of 100 shares of \$10 par value capital stock to Ramparts Magazine for \$1,000 cash, to be used for promotion, advertising and working capital. The directors and officers of this organization were described as follows:

b6
b7C

| Name | Address | Office |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <u>GERALD MASON FEIGEN</u> | <u>1515 Scott Street</u> <u>San Francisco, Cal.</u> | President, Director |
| <u>LOUIS HONIG</u> |  | Vice President Director |
| <u>RICHARD A. RUSSELL</u> | | Secretary Treasurer Director |
| STANLEY K. SHEINBAUM | | Director |
| WARREN HINCKLE III | | Director |
| WILLIAM D. EVERS | | Ass't Treasurer Ass't Secretary |

Dr. FEIGEN is a practicing proctologist in San Francisco. He earned his M.D. from New York University in 1933. He is currently a Director of Ramparts Magazine, Inc., Shady Tree Corporation, and The Reporter Broadcasting Company, all California corporations.

LOUIS HONIG is president of Harry Cooper-Harrington, a large advertising firm located in San Francisco. He is currently a director of Ramparts Magazine, Inc.

RICHARD A. RUSSELL is president of Russell Pontiac, Inc., as automotive distributor in Connecticut. He is currently a director of Ramparts Magazine, Inc.

SF 157-459
EJO:mb

STANLEY K. SHEINBAUM graduated from Stanford in 1949 with a B.A. He is currently a director of Ramparts Magazine, Inc., Warner David Company, Inc. and Presidio Savings & Loan Association, all California corporations.

Warren Hinckle III is the editor of Ramparts Magazine, Inc. and a director thereof. He earned his B.A. from San Francisco State College in 1961.

b6
b7c

B. Circulation

The December, 1969 issue of "Ramparts" contained a statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation, filed on October 14, 1969, which is set out below in comparison to circulation figures for 1968, which were filed on October 11, 1968.

| | <u>1968</u> | <u>1969</u> |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| a. Total number of copies printed | 256,000 | 200,000 |
| b. Paid circulation | 88,200 | 60,375 |
| 1) Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors, and counter sales | 88,200 | 60,375 |
| 2) Mail Subscriptions | 74,505 | 62,043 |
| c. Total paid circulation | 180,878 | 122,418 |

C. Financial Condition

The records of the Commissioner of Corporations, State of California, under File Number 500-0722 for Ramparts Magazine, Inc. contained the following balance sheet and profit and loss statement

D-1

MPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.

Comparative Balance Sheet

DEPARTMENT OF CORPORATIONS

SEP - 8 1969

6/30/69 OFFICE
(unaudited)

| | 6/30/68 (audited) | 6/30/69 (unaudited) |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | |
| Cash | \$ (49,562) | \$ 16,371 |
| Notes Receivable (property) | 594,100 | 594,451 |
| Accounts Receivable | 168,583 | 113,549 |
| Inventories | 10,554 | 12,474 |
| Prepaid Expense | 6,943 | 1,907 |
| Property | 5,595 | 6,762 |
| Investment (property) | 391,044 | 391,044 |
| Other Assets | <u>1,347</u> | <u>8,052</u> |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 1,128,602 | \$ 1,144,630 |
| LIABILITIES & NET WORTH: | | |
| Notes Payable (trade) | \$ 980,926 | \$ 126,480 |
| Notes Payable (property) | 994,100 | 994,100 |
| Accounts Payable (trade) | 191,710 | 14,886 |
| Accrued Liabilities | 64,054 | 8,855 |
| Subscription Liability | <u>454,885</u> | <u>371,441</u> |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ 2,685,675 | \$ 1,515,762 |
| Capital Stock | \$ 1,220,000 | \$ 1,351,500 |
| Discount on Shares Issued | (78,500) | (185,400) |
| Accumulated Deficit 6/30/68 | (2,698,573) | (2,710,145) |
| Loss During fiscal 1968-69 | | (416,916) |
| Effect of Chapter XI Reorganization | | 1,589,829 |
| TOTAL NET WORTH | \$ (1,557,073) | \$ (371,132) |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET WORTH | \$ 1,128,602 | \$ 1,144,630 |

D-2

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.

Profit and Loss: Fiscal Year 1968-69

DEPARTMENT OF CORPORATIONS
RECEIVED
SEP - 8 1969
INVESTIGATED
SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE

| | <u>Pre- Bankruptcy 7 Months</u> | <u>Post- Bankruptcy 5 Months</u> |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Income: | | |
| Subscriptions | 336,753 | 161,943 |
| Newsstands | 199,276 | 107,667 |
| Advertising | 110,889 | 56,791 |
| Other | 108,720 | 17,750 |
| Total Operating Income | 755,638 | 344,151 |
| Expense: | | |
| Production | 338,484 | 113,495 |
| Subscription Fulfillment | 105,607 | 47,066 |
| Subscription Promotion | 107,657 | 20,879 |
| Newsstand Distribution | 54,373 | 13,784 |
| Newsstand Promotion | 14,389 | 8,706 |
| Advertising Selling | 17,667 | 4,382 |
| Editorial | 282,409 | 53,373 |
| General & Administrative | 355,689 | 99,855 |
| Total Operating Expense | 1,276,275 | 361,540 |
| Operating Profit or (Loss) | (520,637) | (17,389) |
| Non-Operating Income | 109,716 | 11,392 |
| Net Profit or (Loss) | (410,921) | (5,997) |

SF 157-459
EJO:mb

II. FINANCIAL DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

A. Ownership and Bond Holders

The statement of ownership, management and circulation, published in the December, 1969 issue of "Ramparts", contained the following list of owners and bond holders:

OWNER (if owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual must be given.)

| Name | Address |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Western Media Corporation | 1606 Union, San Francisco, Cal. 94123 |
| Media Resources Corporation | 1606 Union, San Francisco, Cal. 94123 |
| FREDERICK MITCHELL | 1606 Union, San Francisco, Cal. 94123 |
| LOUIS HONIG | 1275 Columbus, San Francisco, Cal. 94133 |

Twelve other stockholders hold small percent of total common stock.

Known Bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities (If there are none, so state.)

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| <u>NORMAN EISNER</u> | <u>1606 Union, San Francisco, Cal. 94123</u> |
| EDGAR LOCKWOOD | 1606 Union, San Francisco, Cal. 94123 |

SF 157-459
EJO:mb

~~WALTER MORRISON~~

1606 Union, San Francisco, Cal. 94123

BETTY W. SHEINBAUM

1606 Union, San Francisco, Cal. 94123

Eleven other persons hold smaller notes payable by Ramparts Magazine, Inc.

B. Management

The statement of ownership, management and circulation, published in the December, 1969 issue of "Ramparts" contained the following list as names of publisher, editor and managing editors:

Publisher (name and address) ~~FREDERICK C. MITCHELL~~,
1606 Union, San Francisco, California 94123

Editor (name and address) ~~PETER COLLIER~~, DAVID HOROWITZ, CALIF
SOL STERN, 1606 Union, San Francisco, California 94123

Managing Editor (name and address) JAN AUSTIN, DAVID KOLODNEY,
1606 Union, San Francisco, California 94123

III. SUBVERSIVE RAMIFICATIONS

Political Affiliations of Staff Members

The January, 1970 issue of "Ramparts" lists the following individuals as members of its Editorial Board:

~~JAN AUSTIN~~
~~PETER COLLIER~~ CALIF
DAVID HOROWITZ
DAVID KOLODNEY
SOL STERN

DAVID HOROWITZ

DAVID JOEL HOROWITZ was born January 10, 1939, at
New York City, N.Y. CALIF

He received a BA degree in English from Columbia

SF 157-459

EJO:mb

University in June, 1959, and a MA degree in English at the University of California, Berkeley, in June, 1961.

b6
b7C

PHILIP HOROWITZ, father of DAVID JOEL HOROWITZ, of 3920 - 46th Street, Sunnyside, Queens, New York, was a member of the Communist Party, USA in 1946.

SF T-1, 10/28/46

The name of [redacted]

[redacted] "New Challenge", the official publication of the Labor Youth League (LYL).
SF T-2, 10/19/55

The LYL was cited by the Attorney General as a subversive organization under the provisions of Executive Order 10450.

DAVID KOLODNEY

The November 10, 1965, issue of the "Daily Californian", student newspaper at the University of California at Berkeley, had listed DAVID KOLODNEY as a graduate student in Philosophy and a member of the Free Speech Movement Executive Committee, who was one of 18 graduate students who declared themselves as members of the Graduate Coordinating Committee to reform the student government.

LY [redacted] born [redacted]
[redacted] was one of 780 persons arrested at University of California, Berkeley, on December 3, 1964, in connection with the sit-in at Sproul Hall, which was known as the Free Speech Movement.

CALIF. [redacted] AK

[redacted] was born [redacted]
[redacted]

SF 157-459

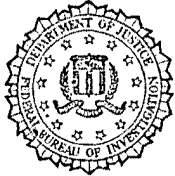
EJO:mb

[redacted] was one of a group of 51 Americans from various anti-war movements who attended a meeting at Bratislava, Czechoslovakia in September, 1967, with representatives of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (North Vietnam) and the National Liberation Front (South-Vietnam) for the purpose of exchanging views on the war in Vietnam and to intensify mutual understanding. (4)

b6
b7C

SF T-3, 9/8/67 [redacted]

*Information declassified per
Department of State instruction 7-29-77
RDB*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

December 24, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

BUfile 100-445393
SFfile 157-459

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Title | RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC. |
| Character | INTERNAL SECURITY - C; REGISTRATION ACT |
| Reference | Report of SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN, dated and captioned as above, at San Francisco, California |

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

1 Mr. T. P. Druken

SAC, San Francisco (157-459)

12/30/69

Director, FBI (100-445393)

D
RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INCORPORATED
IS - C

154
ReBulet 11/18/69 which instructed you to promptly submit a report concerning captioned matter to the Bureau.

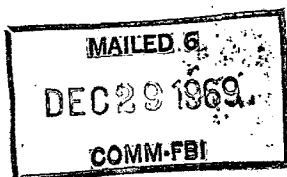
copy
To date, this communication has not been received at the Bureau. By return mail advise Bureau the date your report was submitted. *PJ*

TPD:rad
(4) *rad*

EX-116

REC-95

100-445393-157



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *7/21/80* BY *mw*

lson _____
Loach _____
lters _____
hr _____
shop _____
sper _____
llahan _____
nrad _____
lt _____
le _____
sen _____
llivan _____
ivel _____
yars _____
le. Room _____
mes _____

1129
266
CD
MP
JAN 8 1970
MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

gm
Th

UNITED STATES

Memorandum

TO : *cut* DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 12/31/69

FROM : *214* SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459)

SUBJECT: *0* "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE, INCORPORATED
IS - C

am 157
Re Bureau letter, dated 12/30/69.

Report in captioned matter was submitted on
December 24, 1969.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY me

EX-114

REC-64

100-445393-158

REC'D DEPT. OF JUSTICE

JAN 2 1970

15 JAN 1970

100-922 940
2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - San Francisco
EJO/sms #11
(3)



5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

March 12, 1970

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Mr. Tolson | ✓ |
| Mr. DeLoach | ✓ |
| Mr. Walters | ✓ |
| Mr. Mohr | ✓ |
| Mr. Bishop | ✓ |
| Mr. Casper | ✓ |
| Mr. Callahan | ✓ |
| Mr. Conrad | ✓ |
| Mr. Felt | ✓ |
| Mr. Gale | ✓ |
| Mr. Rosen | ✓ |
| Mr. Sullivan | ✓ |
| Mr. Tavel | ✓ |
| Mr. Soyars | ✓ |
| Tele. Room | ✓ |
| Miss Holmes | ✓ |
| Miss Gandy | ✓ |

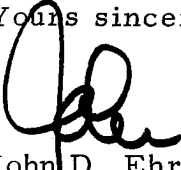
Dear Mr. Director:

Thanks very much for your letter of March ninth and
the enclosed March issue of Ramparts magazine.

I most appreciate having this brought to my attention.

Best personal regards.

Yours sincerely,


John D. Ehrlichman
Assistant to the President
for Domestic Affairs

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

EX-117

REC-19] 100 - 445393 - 159

8 MAR 16 1970

CRIME RESEARCH

MAR 18 1970

60 MAR 18 1970

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 6/18/70

Hm
SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459)

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C
REGISTRATION ACT

Re report of SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN dated 12/24/69 at San Francisco. *auto*

TPD: w
Operation of captioned publication has continued with diminishing circulation as reflected in referenced report. San Francisco sources have furnished scant information regarding captioned organization. It is recommended that no semi-annual report be submitted at this time and that this investigation be reviewed in December, 1970 for report purposes. *P*

EX-115

REC-42

100-445393-160

3 JUN 24 1970

1 - Bureau (RM)
1 - San Francisco
EJO/dp
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY Lucy

1 - Mr. T. P. Druken

SAC, San Francisco (157-459)

6/30/70

REC-140

Director, FBI (100-445393) - 160

X-116

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE, INC.
IS - C

Reurlet 6/18/70.

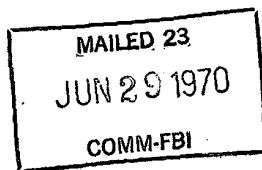
Based upon your recommendation it will not be necessary at this time to submit a report in this matter. However, you should continue to follow the activities of captioned organization and furnish pertinent information developed to the Bureau in a form suitable for dissemination.

TPD:dlb
(4)

NOTE:

Ramparts, self-described as an "independent, liberal magazine of dissent," is published at San Francisco, California. In the recent past, it has encountered financial difficulties and San Francisco advised in relet that the activities of this organization have been limited. Further, that San Francisco would review this matter in December, 1970 and give consideration to submitting a report at that time.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____



60 JUL 8 1970

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY [signature]

22 JUN 30 1970

TW

g
DOUG. OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

May 18, 1970

The attached copy of a newspaper
article dated 7-4-65 was sent to the
Director from [redacted]
[redacted]

The following notations appear
thereon:

"Duluth News or any library

I hope you have guts enough to
publicize this

[redacted]

Oscar W. Olsen

I was raised [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

Please let me help. We
need it

Oscar W. Olsen"

pam

ENCLOSURE

MR. TOLSON ✓
MR. DELOACH ✓
MR. WALTERS ✓
MR. MOHR ✓
MR. BISHOP ✓
MR. CASPER ✓
MR. CALLAHAN ✓
MR. CONRAD ✓
MR. FELT ✓
MR. GALE ✓
MR. ROSEN ✓
MR. SULLIVAN ✓
MR. TAVEL ✓
MR. SOYARS ✓
MR. JONES ✓
TELE. ROOM ✓
MISS HOLMES ✓
MRS. METCALF ✓
MISS GANDY ✓

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN

100 - 445393 -
NOT RECORDED

141 MAY 22 1970

CORRESPONDENCE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY [signature]

MAY 22 1970

51 MAY 27 1970

ENCLOSURE

100-445393-

BACK OF PAGE

Spellman's Role

Here How U. S. Began Viet Nam Commitment

By Drew Pearson

WASHINGTON — Protestant newsmen have been loath to report how Cardinal Spellman and a small number of Catholic leaders worked behind the scenes to get the United States originally involved in Viet Nam.

However, a Catholic magazine, Ramparts, founded on the West Coast by Edward Kearing, has now published a carefully detailed and very important story of this backstage operation. The account is authored by Robert Scheer and Warren Hinckle, the latter, the executive editor of Ramparts, and it traces, step by step, the manner in which the United States got involved in a bloody war which few people at the time knew much about but which has now become a major threat to world peace.

The story tells how Ngo Dinh Diem, described as a sort of "Catholic mandarin," came first to Michigan State University then to Maryknoll, the Catholic seminary outside New York.

"This was Cardinal Spellman's territory," report the editors of Ramparts, "and the cardinal and the Vietnamese mandarin soon developed a close relationship. And no wonder. Diem was an anti-Communist, and he was Catholic. His brother was even a bishop. One could not approach the cardinal with better credentials."

Diem came to Washington, was introduced to then Sen. John F. Kennedy and induced Kennedy to make a Senate speech in 1954 warning against any negotiated peace in Viet Nam, which would permit Ho Chi Minh to participate in a new government.

Ironically, Sen. Kennedy's warning, 11 years ago, sounds like the warning against a negotiated peace today.

Ramparts' authors also tell how Cardinal Spellman solicited the support of Joe Kennedy, father of the late president.

When these two powerful men got on the line together one winter afternoon in 1955, they settled quickly as men of decision do, the steps that had to be taken to swing the wavering Eisenhower administration solidly behind the young regime of Premier Ngo Dinh Diem.

Diem could not survive without increased United States support, yet the present United States commitment appeared in danger of waning. Eisenhower himself was not particularly sympathetic to Diem. He recognized Ho Chi Minh's popularity and was opposed to the effort to install an "alternative"

marked in his book, Mandate for Change.

"But the Eisenhower administration was vulnerable to the political pressures marshaled by Cardinal Spellman and the elder Kennedy. Spellman took care of the press."

Meanwhile the Geneva Treaty had been signed in 1953 calling for elections in both North and South Viet Nam to bring the two countries together and decide their type of government.

According to Ramparts, "Cardinal Spellman told an American Legion convention in 1955 that the Geneva agreements meant 'taps' for freedom in Southeast Asia, and flew to Viet Nam to hand-deliver the first check of Catholic Relief Agency Aid. Spellman's influence was important and certified Diem as a solid anti-Communist, no small thing in the McCarthy era."

Diem then hired Harold Oram, crack public relations counsel, for \$3,000 a month to promote his cause and build the Viet Nam lobby. Oram arranged through a friend at the Catholic Relief Agency to meet with Cardinal Spellman, later organized "American Friends of Viet Nam." Officials of this organization included Oram's public relations partner, Elliot Newcomb, and Gilbert Jonas, Oram's account executive for Viet Nam.

Other directors and officials of "American Friends of Viet Nam" included Cardinal Spellman, Monsignor Hartnett, Leo Cherne, sparkplug of the International Rescue Committee, and several staff members of the liberal magazine, The New Leader, which, according to Senate testimony, received \$3,000 from the China lobby for publishing pro-Chiang Kai-Shek material.

The build-up of President Diem as the great democrat proceeded under the skillful guidance of public relations man Oram, who in 1957 arranged for a triumphal visit to the United States.

Diem's American advisers took care that his speeches were liberal. "Diem's American advisers, despite the fact that during three years of office he had managed to crush rival religious sects and independent politicians and surrounded himself with a court of American advisers — Michigan State University professors, military advisers, aid officials, Catholic welfare aides — 'Everything that Diem did or attempted was described as a miracle. Articles appeared in magazines building the miracles of political stability, land reform, refugee settlement and economic development allegedly

only a miracle of public opinion."

Ramparts also tells how the Viet Nam lobby manufactured the "refugee myth." The dramatic story of one million refugees fleeing to the South from the Communist North supported the theory of the North Vietnamese leaders as 'devils' and Diem's regime as the sanctuary of freedom. Naive, well-meaning

publicists like Dr. Tom Dooley projected this view with extraordinary success in the United States.

"What Americans were not told was that the refugees were almost all Catholics, many of whom had fought with the French against the Communists in Viet Minh and realized they could get better treatment under the Catholic Diem. These refugees were settled and well cared for through extensive American aid, becoming a privileged minority in South Viet Nam. But Diem had to use repressive police measures to keep in line the remainder of the population — 13 million — which did not share the Catholics' visceral hatred of communism, and in fact were sympathetic toward the Viet Minh."

Significantly, when Diem's generals finally deposed and murdered him, the American Friends of Viet Nam, the American lobby which had built him up and put him in power, sent a telegram of congratulations to the generals. By this time, however, President Kennedy had upped the 2,000 U.S. advisers sent to Saigon by Eisenhower to a total of 33,000 and the United States was thoroughly com-

I hope you have guts enough to Publicize This

b6
b7c

SAC, San Francisco (157-459)

6/5/70

Director, FBI (100-415762)

1 - Miss Butler

**PUBLICATIONS HANDLED BY
RESEARCH SECTION**

You are authorized to renew discreetly a one-year subscription to "Ramparts" for use of the Bureau. Advise the Bureau 30 days prior to 1971 expiration to allow time to consider renewal.

- 1 - Internal Security Section (Route through for review)
- 1 - Mr. M.F. Row (6221 IB)

- 1 - 100-445393 ("Ramparts")
- 1 - 67-455829 [redacted]

b6
b7C

AMB:sfw
(8)

NOTE:

Renewal requested by SA T.P. Druken, ISS, DID. "Ramparts" is a militant publication of New Left movement dealing generally with student revolutionary activity throughout world. "Ramparts" is useful in keeping abreast of nefarious activities of various groups composing New Left, and it affords valuable background information for articles, speeches, lectures, and special research projects. After extensive routing, magazine is filed in Publications File. IB. [redacted]

100-445393-

NOT RECORDED,
178 JUN 8 1970

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/10 BY [signature]

DUPLICATE YELLOW

ORIGINAL FILED IN

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-14-2001 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF
1 - Mr. T. J. McNiff
1 - Mr. T. P. Druken
1 - Mr. J. E. Manning

SAC, San Francisco (100-55349)

7/14/70

b6
b7C

Director, FBI (105-161085)

PERSONAL ATTENTION

SM - PLP - VB

aka

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF CLASS

~~TOP SECRET~~

Referral/Consult

[Redacted Content]

JEM:bee/ser
(8)

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 MS/K
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 10/1/70

100-445393-
100-445393-

NOT RECORDED
180 JUL 15 1970

- 1 - 105-195696 (VB)
- 1 - 100-44593 (Rampart's Magazine, Inc.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

~~TOP SECRET~~

JUL 27 1970

59 JUL 20 1970

FINAL FILED IN 100-1-85

~~TOP SECRET~~

Letter to San Francisco

Re:

105-161085

b6
b7C

Referral/Consult

NOTE:

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |

(13)

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES ADVISED BY SLIP(S) OF DATE 1/22/70 1/18/70

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393) DATE: 11/18/70
DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAR/DF
ON 02-14-2011

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459) (P)
7/21/70

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
IS - C

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP12/SPH
REASON-FORM 11, 1-2.4.2, 1-3
DATE OF REVIEW 11/8/72

Report of SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN dated 12/24/69
and Bureau letter to San Francisco dated 6/30/70 per 160

Enclosed for Bureau are eight (8) copies
of LHM reflecting investigation conducted since
submission of letter to Bureau dated 6/18/70.

Sources utilized in this LHM are as follows: X, U

| SOURCE | FILE WHERE LOCATED |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| First source is [redacted] | 157-459-572 [redacted] |
| Second source is [CG 5824-S] | [redacted] (U) |
| Third source is [redacted] | [redacted] |

b6
b7C
b7D

This LHM is being classified confidential because
disclosure of the identities of informants of continuing
value may seriously compromise their future effectiveness
and the national security.

A review of the Bankruptcy Court records was
conducted on 10/17/70 by SA [redacted] as was
the review of the magazine's issue described in the
adjoining LHM.

b6
b7C

EX-115 100-445393-163
REC-13

2 - Bureau (Encls 8) (RM)
2 - San Francisco
FAK/jln
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

NOV 20 1970

OSI, USAIC, SS, IRS, ONI, ISD, CIA

DEC 3 1970
(U) 1cc 906 D 11/27/70
1cc 906 D 11/27/70
7-21-72 HF/

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF
ON 02-14-2011

San Francisco, California

November 18, 1970

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

~~APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF~~

~~APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF~~

On November 17, 1970, a review of the records of the Bankruptcy Court, United States Court House and Federal Building, 450 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, revealed that "Ramparts Magazine" remains before the Court and creditor's claims have yet to be disposed of. (u)

The April, 1970 issue declared that circulation had topped 128,000, comprising 63,000 newsstand sales and 65,000 paid subscriptions. (u)

"Ramparts" financial condition remains perilous, with liabilities far exceeding assets. Former publisher Frederick J. Mitchell continues to hold some \$500,000.00 of the magazine's indebtedness paper. The October, 1970 issue contains a letter of resignation by Board member Edgar Lockwood. Lockwood's departure is a considerable blow to "Ramparts" because he has been a substantial contributor to the publication (some \$200,000.00 in total) and no replacement has, as yet, come to the fore. (u)

A source advised on June 24, 1970 that "Ramparts" had received a \$20,000.00 contribution from [redacted] residing in [redacted] (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~Group 1~~

~~Excluded from automatic
downgrading and declassification~~

Exempt from GDS Category 2
Date of Declassification Indefinite

CLASSIFIED BY: SP-7 mac/ps

DECLASSIFY ON

209#88-96

DATE 6/20/86

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP-1 [redacted]
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2, 2.3
DATE OF REVIEW 1/18/76

ENCLOSURE

all info in this letter noted
by 8/5/80
7-26

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

A second source advised on [redacted]

b7D

(U)

A third source on June 3, 1970 advised that [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

(U) The Editorial Board presently consists of [redacted]

The Board of Directors, in addition [redacted]

b6
b7C

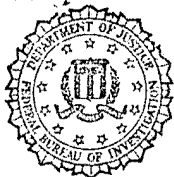
The magazine is still published at 1940 Bonita Avenue, Berkeley, California.

-2*-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

163



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

November 18, 1970

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Title RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

Character

Reference San Francisco memorandum
captioned and dates as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-14-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DP

b6
b7c

Joe J. E. Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington - D.C.

Jan 28 - '71

Dear Sir -

Some say there is no "organized
conspiracy." But the enclosed clipping seems
to be exceedingly well organized.

Perhaps the actual work is done by simple
people for those who stand behind the screen.

You have likely seen the enclosure but
maybe it will be of use to someone.

Sincerely,

REC-56

100-445393-16

15 FEB 10 1971

ST-117

acked by firm, reply adv.:
"Thanks for info"
2-5-71 DCH/paw

54 MAR 1 1971

File 5

CORRESPONDENCE

each one on the back. "I'm not a pig," he explained pleadingly to each. "You should believe me! I'm not a pig!" No one had said he was, but several people were beginning to wonder. One MDM stalwart decided to pull Randy quietly aside. He presented him with a series of background questions and explained that everyone in MDM underwent such an interview. Randy answered the questions and assured the investigator that he understood their necessity. Though the questions were few and simple, discrepancies immediately appeared in Randy's story. The night before the interview, he had told an MDM woman that he had been divorced in Scarsdale, Nevada, and during the interview he said he had been divorced in Scottsdale, Nebraska. No town named Scarsdale was listed among Nevada towns in a North American atlas. The investigator called the divorce court in Scottsdale, Nebraska, but there was no record of Randy's divorce. A second call did reveal such a record, but a call to the town in which Randy claimed a son had been born proved fruitless.

As more discrepancies cropped up, the investigator returned for more questions. By the third session Randy was visibly upset and complained that MDM was "just too paranoid." He had claimed that his truck was registered to the estate of his dead father, Vernon L. Curtis, but the Kansas Department of Motor Vehicles said that it was registered to a Vernon L. Munro. He also told the investigator that his mother's name was Jean L. Curtis and that she lived in Platt, Kansas. Telephone information for Platt listed no Jean L. Curtis, but it did list a Jean L. Munro.

On a hunch, the investigator went down the short list of Munros in the Polk *City Directory* for San Diego. Near the top was listed a Curtis R. Munro; it showed his occupation as a city cop. The clincher came when the investigator called the Bureau of Vital Statistics for Fort Smith, Arkansas, where Randy claimed he was born on August 18, 1943. The lady on the other end could find no certificate for Randall R. Curtis. She paused for a moment, then said, "Are you sure you don't mean Curtis Randall Munro? That's the closest thing I've got."

By now the investigator was sure he did mean Curtis Randall Munro, and MDM confronted Munro with his real identity before a general meeting of movement groups from San Diego. "Bullshit!" said Munro. "I'm no goddamn police officer!" He stomped out and was never seen again, but for the next two nights the MDM commune was circled with police cars.

No one can create a phony past, no matter how many records he plants; even the most transient people leave too wide a trail to cover, and—as MDM learned—there exists a technique of background investigation. For anyone involved in anything more progressive than the American Legion, the FBI has used it. The trick is to turn their technique against them.

THE SIMPLEST WAY TO SINK an undercover agent is to swamp him with questions about his past—the more specific the better. Don't scare the suspect away. Say that everyone in the organization undergoes similar questioning. If the suspect has been around

long enough to know better, say that other people suspect him, but that you personally think they are being paranoid.

Here are some sample questions:

1. Suspect's full name, address, phone number and aliases.
2. Parents' and stepparents' names (including maiden names), addresses, phone numbers and occupations.
3. Names, locations and dates of attendance for the past four schools the suspect attended.
4. His last four employers with addresses, dates of employment, kind of work and reason for leaving.
5. A description of his last two cars, including physical description, names of legal and registered owners, and license plate numbers.
6. Past marriages, divorces or separations with dates and locations of such actions. The same information on the births of children, civil or criminal court actions and any traffic tickets in the past year.
7. His past four residences, with exact addresses, dates of residency, and the phone numbers while he lived there.
8. All driver's license and draft card information. Look at the cards yourself.
9. Names of two of his long-time friends or acquaintances, how long he's known them and how to reach them.
10. A complete military history, including units, dates, jobs and superiors.

Don't let the suspect fill out a form. Ask the questions aloud and copy down the answers, along with his reactions. No one will be able to answer all the questions completely and accurately, but few agents can remain cool and resolute throughout the entire interrogation.

There are hundreds of sources of background investigation for checking his responses. The following are some of the most common to all parts of the country. Begin with names, addresses and phone numbers. All information must be verified and contradictions checked on. Check the telephone book—and call information, as changes may have been made since the book was published.

The R. L. Polk Company publishes a directory of households for most metropolitan areas. The cost of Polk's *City Directory* is prohibitive, but local libraries usually carry a current edition for their areas. The first section of the *City Directory* is an alphabetized list of heads of households, usually the husband, showing his spouse's name, his job, his employer and his address. The second section is indexed by street address. The resident's name and telephone number follow. The third section is indexed by telephone number. While the *City Directory* is fairly comprehensive, some libraries have current local directories, indexed by street address, providing residents' names and phone numbers. These are published by local phone companies and is usually not otherwise available to the general public. Many libraries keep the old editions of the *City Directory* (which is usually updated every two years), allowing you to verify past addresses and phone numbers.

The Haines Company publishes the *Addressakey*, a volume similar to the last two sections of the *City Directory* but usually more geographically comprehensive.

County assessors' offices have complete listings of all real estate owners in the county. They always list property description first, then the owner's name and address. Sometimes they have a separate index, listing property owners.

DIRECTOR, FBI

12/29/70

SAC, WFO

"HARD TIMES"

IS-MISC.

(Bufile 94-64180)

(WFO file 100-49642) (C)

(OO:WFO)

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE INC.

IS-C

(Bufile 100-445393)

(WFO file 100-46885) (FUC)

(OO:SF)

Re WFO let to Bu, 10/23/70, captioned "Hard Times,
IS-MISC."

Enclosed for the Bureau is one copy of the December,
1970 issue of Ramparts Magazine.

As stated in referenced letter, "Hard Times" has
ceased to publish as a separate paper, but has now become
a regular section of Ramparts Magazine.

Ramparts Magazine itself is the subject of a
Bureau investigation, Bufile 100-445393, office of origin
San Francisco, SF file 157-459.

In view of the fact that "Hard Times" is no longer
an independent publication, WFO will discontinue investigation
in this matter UACB.

Investigation of "Hard Times"
will be continued under WFO case captioned
SM-SUS," as per Bureau instructions.

- 4 - Bureau (Encl. 1)
2 - San Francisco (Info) (157-459) (RM)
3 - ~~WFO~~ JAN 10 1971
 (1-100-47180)
 (1-100-46885)

JER:jem

(9)

NOT RECORDED

JAN 15 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY *huc*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (60-6936)

DATE: 2/8/71

FROM : SAC, San Francisco (60-802) (RUC)

SUBJECT: NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE
ANTITRUST
(OO: CV)

RAMPARTS

Re Albany airtel to Bureau, 12/21/70, and St. Louis tel to Bureau, 1/4/71.

Enclosed are four copies to Bureau and two copies to Cleveland of an LHM reflecting information regarding arrangements for service of subpoena on [redacted]

b6
b7C

- 2 Bureau (Encs. - 4)
- 2 Cleveland (60-605) (Encs. - 2)
- 1 San Francisco

IJP:ER
(5)

REC-110

100-445393-165

NOT RECORDED

78 FEB 22 1971

ST-117

REC-7

60-6936-29

8 FEB 10 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY [signature]



MAR 3 1971

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ORIGINAL FILED IN 60-6936-29



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

February 8, 1971

NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE
ANTITRUST

Investigation in San Francisco Bay Area to locate address

[redacted]
disclosed no record in current city and telephone directories,
credit, police, or other public sources.

b6
b7C

MD.

Records of California Department of Motor Vehicles show
1971 auto registration to [redacted]
[redacted]

The November, 1970, Street Address Directory for Oakland,
California, shows that the Institute for the Study of Sport and
Society (IFTSOSS), telephone 658-5380, is located at 582 - 58th
Street, Oakland.

The August 1970 Oakland Street Address Directory lists

[redacted] telephone [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

A telephone call to [redacted] elicited the information that
this number was no longer assigned to [redacted] and he was
unknown to the present subscriber.

On January 13, 1971, telephonic contact with the IFTSOSS,
telephone 658-5380, 582 - 58th Street, Oakland, ascertained that
[redacted] was no longer associated with that organization and it
was not possible to contact him there. His residence or head-
quarters were unknown [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions
of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your
agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside
your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY [redacted]

ENCLOSURE

100-445393-165

Subsequent contact at IFTSOSS on January 29, 1971, resulted in a call from [redacted] on February 1, 1971, who explained that

b6
b7C

[redacted]

On February 1, 1971, [redacted]

[redacted] phone [redacted]
advised that he represents [redacted]

[redacted]

On February 3, 1971, [redacted] advised that [redacted] had approved his acceptance of service of subpoena for [redacted] but was concerned about when he might be called to appear, noting that his time was committed for the next couple of weeks. [redacted] schedule would not permit time to appear in Cleveland during that time. [redacted] will advise him in a couple of days what potential dates he has open where he will be able to appear in answer to a subpoena.

[redacted] on February 5, 1971, informed that [redacted]

[redacted]

The files of the San Francisco Office of the FBI reveal the following information regarding [redacted] and [redacted]

[redacted] Lawrence, Kansas, Police Department, on November 3, 1970, advised that on the night of October 14, 1970,

at Hock Auditorium. Kansas University. Lawrence. Kansas. [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted] The Lawrence Liberation Front, described as a militant New Left group at Kansas University (KU). sponsored the meeting [redacted]
[redacted]

Among those scheduled to speak at the rally were JACK SCOTT, described as Sports Editor of Ramparts magazine and Director of the Institute for the Study of Sports and Society, as well as author of a book, "Athletics for Athletes". [redacted] resided at [redacted] SCOTT spoke of the athletes' protest movement, drug abuse, and the giving of "steroids" and "speed" to athletes. He called for change in sports for the betterment of athletes and change in the rules set by the NCAA.

[redacted] spoke at the meeting about exploitation of athletes, especially in college. He said the player had to pay the price of winning at any cost so the team would have the chance to get on TV and go to a bowl game, which would earn the Athletic Department about \$450,000. He advocated change and elimination of exploitation of athletes.

[redacted] said there were no violent remarks in the speeches and no violent action was proposed.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 3/18/71

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459) (P)

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS - C

Re San Francisco letter and LHM dated 11/18/70.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of a LHM reflecting investigation conducted since submission of referenced LHM.

1 cc of LHM to [redacted]

b6
b7c

1 Xerox to NIS
2-16-72

G. H. Kam

REC 113

100-445393-166

2 - Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)

2 - WFO (Encls. 2) (Info)

2 - San Francisco

SAS/see

(6)

AGENCY C.I.N., SS, IS

REQ. REC'D

DATE FORW. 3-29-71

FORM. by RLS

cc LHM/Encl. ICC, 924/D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/21/80 BY [signature]

MAR 22 1971

ENCLOSURE



5 APR 1 1971

1971

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

San Francisco, California

March 18, 1971

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

A review of the December, 1970, issue of captioned publication revealed that Louise ~~Kollenbaum~~ has been removed from the masthead as consulting art director and has been named along with Bettina ~~Conner~~ as a production director. Two new positions, those of "hard times" editors, were named and filled by Andrew ~~Kopkind~~ and James ~~Ridgeway~~. Peter ~~Solomon~~ has been dropped from the Board of Directors. No other changes were observed in the masthead.

It is also noted that in an editorial, "Ramparts" announced the opening of a Washington News Bureau headed by James Ridgeway and Andrew Kopkind. The magazine pointed out that over-all operating costs would rise one third as a result of this effort, which hopefully would be covered by an increase in subscriptions. ("Ramparts" editors claim to be in the black for the first time in years) and income from the newly established "Radical Press - Ramparts Press".

A review of the February, 1971, issue of captioned publication revealed that Louise Kollenbaum is again consulting art director along with Bettina Conner. The Editorial Board consists of Jan ~~Austin~~, [Peter ~~Collier~~] Sheila ~~Daar~~, David ~~Horowitz~~, and David ~~Kolodney~~. The International Editor is Eldridge Cleaver. Rhoda ~~Slanger~~ and Peter ~~Stone~~ (New York) are the Associate Editors. (u)

CA 118
The masthead and table of contents showed articles including "Angela ~~Davis~~ in Prison" by Michael ~~Myerson~~; "Vietnam: How Nixon Plans to Win the War" by Banning ~~Garrett~~; and "Medium Chile: Cinemo Verite Inside the Third World" by Philip ~~Frazer~~.

It is to be noted that "Ramparts" is now published by Noah's Ark, Inc., 2054 University Avenue, Berkeley, California.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY [signature]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100 - 1145393 - 166
ENCLOSURE

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

A review of the March, 1971, issue of captioned publication revealed that Bettina Conner has been dropped as a consulting art director and now the art director is Louise Kollenbaum. The Editorial Board showed no changes from the February issue. The only other change was the addition of Frank Browning to the Associate Editors along with Rhoda Slanger and Peter Stone (New York). Prior to this change, Frank Browning had been a contributing editor.

Articles in the March, 1971, issue included "The Cleaning of America: Don't Hold Your Breath" by James Ridgeway; ~~X~~ "Revolutionary Karma vs Revolutionary Politics" by David Horowitz; and "The ~~X~~ Greening of America: Beyond the Valley of the Heads" by Andrew Kopkind.

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)
FROM : SAC, WFO (100-46885) (RUC)

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS - C
(OO:SF)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DATE: 5/27/71

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION

AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X
DATE 02-14-2011

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Re San Francisco let and LHM dated 3/18/71.

Enclosed for San Francisco is copy of clipping from
Potomac Magazine dated 12/15/68 obtained from The Credit
Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D. C. (WDC), on 4/2/71.

On 4/2/71, IC [redacted] caused a search to
be made of the files of The Credit Bureau, Incorporated,
WDC, and was advised that the files contained the following
information concerning [redacted] 105-180772

[redacted] most recent address is [redacted]

His date of birth is [redacted]

[redacted] and his social security number [redacted]

On 4/2/71, SC [redacted] caused a check to
be made of the records of the Metropolitan Police Department
(MPD), WDC. He was advised that [redacted] male,
date of birth [redacted] Social Security Number [redacted]
height six feet two inches, weight 190, blue eyes. He was
assigned D.C. Drivers License number [redacted] Between the dates
of 11/27/66 and 8/5/69 [redacted] was cited for six traffic
violations.

2 - Bureau

2 - San Francisco (157-155) (Enc. 1)

1 - WFO



5010-108

~~SECRET~~

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

REC-10

JUL 19 1971

REASON FOR REVIEW

DATE OF REVIEW

MAY 28 1971

100-445393-167

1971

105-180772

105-180772

105-180772

UNRECORDED COPY

WFO 100-46885

On 4/2/71, IC [] caused a check to be made of the records of the U.S. Park Police, WDC. [] reportedly had been fined for a traffic violation occurring in Arlington, Virginia, in April of 1958. (No further information available)

b6
b7C

Both the Montgomery County, Maryland, Police Department and the Prince Georges County, Maryland, Police Department were contacted by [] on 4/2/71 and 4/5/71, respectively, concerning [] Neither department had any record on this man.

[] It should be noted that WFO has an open case on [] The main file notes that this person is employed []

Although [] has a history of New Left activities and associations, he is no longer active in this regard. Source contacts were made regarding [] with negative results as follows:

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

| | <u>SOURCE</u> | <u>DATE CONTACTED</u> | <u>AGENT CONTACTING</u> |
|-----|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| (S) | [] | 4/3/71 | SA [] |
| | [] | 4/19/71 | SA [] |
| (S) | [] | 4/5/71 | SA [] |
| | [] | 4/6/71 | SA [] |
| | [] | 4/5/71 | SA [] |
| | [] | 4/6/71 | SA [] |
| (S) | [] | 4/7/71 | SA [] |

On 4/2/71, IC [] caused a search to be made of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, WDC, records and was advised that same contained the following information concerning [] as of 1969. Lived []

[] His wife's name []
[] His employment was given as []
[] Report states []

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WFO 100-46885

At one time, the report continues, this person with peers published a magazine entitled "Mayday", however, the name of the publication was later changed to "Hard Time". Enclosed is a copy of a clipping from "Potomac" magazine of 12/15/68 found in Credit Bureau files. Clipping refers

b6
b7C

On 4/2/71 SC [] determined that no record was contained in the Metropolitan Police Department (MPD) files concerning []. It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and not available for review.

Similarly on 4/2/71 SC [] determined that neither the U.S. Park Police Department, WDC, nor the Montgomery County, Maryland, Police Department had a record of []. The Prince Georges County, Maryland, Police Department was also checked by SC [] on 4/5/71, with negative results.

The following sources were also contacted with regard to [] with negative results.

| Source | Date Contacted | Agent Contacting |
|---------|----------------|------------------|
| (S) [] | 4/3/71 | SA [] |
| (S) [] | 4/19/71 | SA [] |
| (S) [] | 4/5/71 | SA [] |
| (S) [] | 4/6/71 | SA [] |
| (S) [] | 4/14/71 | SA [] |
| (S) [] | 4/5/71 | SA [] |
| (S) [] | 4/6/71 | SA [] |
| (S) [] | 4/7/71 | SA [] |

WFO has a closed main file on []

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

78
SAC, San Francisco (157-459)

5/12/71

Director, FBI (100-415762)

1 - Miss A. M. Butler

PUBLICATIONS HANDLED BY
RESEARCH SECTION

You are authorized to renew discreetly a one-year subscription to "Ramparts" for use of the Bureau. Continue to mark issues of magazine to attention of Research Section, Domestic Intelligence Division.

Advise Bureau 30 days prior to 1972 expiration to allow time to consider renewal.

- 1 - New Left Section (Route through for review)
- 1 - Mr. M. F. Roy (6221 ID)
- ② - 100-445393 ("Ramparts")
- 1 - 67-453229 [redacted]

AMH:mcn
(2)

NOTE:
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] "Ramparts" is a militant publication of New Left movement dealing generally with student revolutionary activity throughout world. "Ramparts" is useful in keeping abreast of nefarious activities of various groups composing New Left, and it affords valuable background information for articles, speeches, lectures and special research projects. [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] (67-453229). Yearly subscription price for monthly is \$8.50. After extensive routing, magazine is filed in Publications File, ID.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/2/80 BY [signature] DUPLICATE YELLOW

55 MAY 26 1971

100-445393-
NOT RECORDED

185 MAY 20 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN
b6
b7C
100-445393-922

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459) (P)

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS - C

DATE: 6/10/71

Re San Francisco LHM dated 3/18/71.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of an LHM reflecting investigation conducted since submission of referenced LHM.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/81 BY [signature]

EX 101

1 CC RM 924

2 - Bureau (Encl 8) (RM)
2 - San Francisco
SAS/kle

(4)
ENCLOSURE

RECEIVED
DATE 6-18-71
BY RLS
BY WGD/BN-LCC 924D

REC-100-445393-169

20 JUN 14 1971

Not INT. SEC.



JUN 22 1971

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

San Francisco, California

June 10, 1971

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

A review of the April, 1971, issue of captioned publication revealed no change in staff.

The April issue of "Ramparts" gave most attention to the People's Peace Treaty. The article mentioned that the People's Peace Treaty is based on the Eight Points for Peace proposed by the Provisional Revolutionary Government (PRG) in Paris, September 7, 1970. The Eight Points of Peace and the People's Peace Treaty represent the PRG's recognition of the need to undercut any excuse President Nixon might use to justify prolonging the war.

A review of the May, 1971, issue of captioned publication revealed that Louise Kollenbaum has been reappointed to art director. Eldridge Cleaver, Black Panther Party expatriate, is presently the International Editor. No other changes were observed in the masthead.

The masthead and table of contents showed articles including "Hard Times Section; Blue Cross; Oil in Vietnam; Women in Congress; Mayday", and "Anti-War Games" by Allen Ginsberg.

A review of the June, 1971, issue of captioned publication revealed that Diane Coleman had been added to the staff as an Editorial Assistant, which included Toni Barrientos, Joan Medlin and Claudia Niles. No other changes were observed in the masthead.

The masthead and table of contents included articles, such as: Hard Times: "Health Economics; Business of War;

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-445393-169
ENCLOSURE

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

File
2000
Appalachian Inferno; and Mayday"; "Women in Prison" by Kitsi
Burkhart, and "A Reader's Guide to the Welfare State" by
Derek Shearer.

Captioned magazine's editorial rooms and main business
office is located at 2054 University Avenue, Berkeley,
California, telephone (415) 849-4771.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 8/6/71

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459)

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS - C

Re Bureau 0-1 dated 8/4/71 captioned [redacted] and San Francisco letter dated 11/18/70 captioned "'Ramparts' Magazine".
2/11/73

Referenced 0-1 requested when LHM would be submitted and referenced San Francisco letter above.

A review of referenced letter and LHM refers to one [redacted] "The October, 1970, issue contains a letter of resignation by Board member EDGAR LOCKWOOD. LOCKWOOD'S departure is a considerable blow to 'Ramparts' because he has been a substantial contributor to the publication (some \$200,000 in total) and no replacement has, as yet, come to the fore."

A review of file 157-459 shows that [redacted] resides at [redacted]

Records of Commissioner of
Corporations, State of California,
12/9/69

This information was originally transmitted to the Bureau in the 12/24/69 report of SA EDWARD J. O'FLYNN captioned "Ramparts Magazine, Inc."

Enclosed for the information of the Bureau and WFO are two copies each of [redacted] letter of resignation.

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 2 - WFO (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 2 - San Francisco
- RSB/see
- (6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/24/80 BY [redacted]



AUG 13 1971

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

b6
b7C

30
COPIES

SF 157-459
RSB/see

LEAD

WFO

Submit LHM as requested by the Bureau under caption

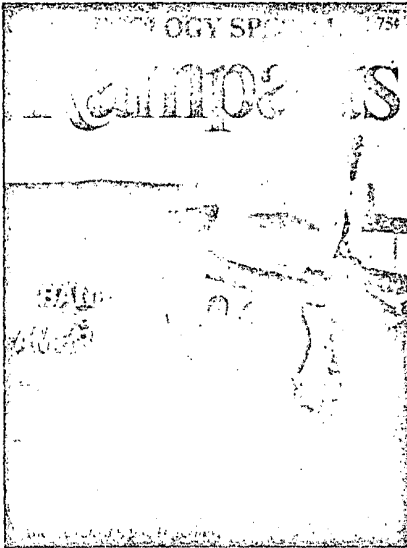


b6
b7C

not necessary
WFO advised

Back-of-the-Book

Letters:



[DIRECTOR RESIGNS]

TO THE EDITORS: RAMPARTS has not been my favorite magazine for some time. Nevertheless, when it was in desperate financial straits I helped to rescue it and keep it alive. I confess to being unashamedly a liberal. I have always been impressed by the thought of Justice O. W. Holmes, Jr., that "time has upset many fighting faiths" and that our country at its best and deepest level has believed even more than we have believed [in] the very foundations of our own conduct that the ultimate good desired is better reached by free trade in ideas. For that reason, I felt it was important to the maintenance of that competition to have in existence a large-circulation left-oriented magazine which would be open to a variety of unpopular and radical ideas. Striving to catch and hold the public eye, you have opened our minds to the obscenities of power, to the economic self-interest of powerful groups that control the seats of decision-making. At other times, you have blurred issues by inaccuracies and half-truths in order to take advantage of immediate opportunities to make a point.

The cover of your issue on ecology [May 1970] to a large degree vitiated the thoughtfulness of its contents. It encouraged students to believe that burning banks would do as much for ecology as teach-ins. I wonder what evidence you have for such a belief. The burning evidently did convince Mr. Lundborg to testify against the war for two hours because it was bad for business. Other revolutionary effects I have not seen, nor, so far as I can judge, were they intended by the students, who were affluent, alienated, bored, restless, and fed up over a local issue. What the bombings and trashings have done is to raise a further false issue for the radical right, the super-patriots of the working class and their political representatives to exploit.

Now I have at hand your editorial on Tom Hayden's book [July 1970]. In it you state that revolution is no longer utopian but a real political alternative, that the system "cannot be revitalized [but] must be overthrown. As humanely as possible, but by any means necessary"—led by the students.

That statement in my view is irresponsible and can only lead to dangerous escalation of your already inflated rhetoric. I don't know what you mean by it, and I suspect you don't either, but there are innocent young people who will read in it a sanctification for their wild flailing and bitterness. I suspect that any true revolutionary judges the context of the time and the possibilities more shrewdly. Our nation's system has at its disposal enormous reservoirs of brute power and military might. That factor alone differentiates it from Third World situations as far as home-grown revolution is concerned.

It is true that we live in revolutionary times and that profound change is needed; I, for one, as a liberal, do believe that institutional change and new institutions must be initiated. I am not just interested in the same old electoral process, nor do I have any illusions

that the electoral process alone will save the country, but I am not about to throw out the electoral process mindlessly for that reason. Congress is moving toward a profound constitutional crisis as it seeks to reassert its prerogatives over the war-making power of the country. It is ridiculous to dismiss this struggle as of no account. I sense that the reassertion of the need to overthrow the government reflects as much the failure of the New Left to solve its own internal politics as it does the profound frustration we all feel because power seems so unresponsive to all the pressure.

As a nation we have a penchant for the apocalyptic. We are a melting-pot in search of some unifying theme. So often we get it by some scapegoat to blame everything on. What the times call for, though, is a coolness that is not without an underlying determination and passion for change, a discipline and a love and openness to all men of good will. I would argue that if profound change is to come, the necessary means will continue to be non-violent except in self-defense situations. It would seem that you do not. In view of this divergence of fundamental point of view, I am going to ask you to remove me from the Board of Directors. I wish you well but we must for now part company.

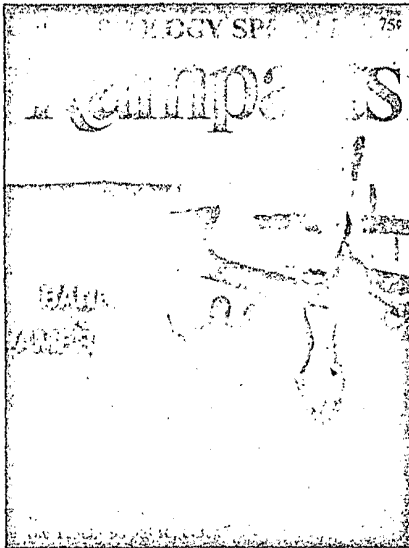
—EDGAR LOCKWOOD

[REPLY BY THE EDITORS]

DEAR TED: We are printing (and answering) your letter of resignation in the pages of RAMPARTS, not only because you requested this courtesy, but because we feel that your views are in one way or another characteristic of those of many of your generation and liberal persuasion who, in the face of the deepening social crisis and oncoming repression, are allowing themselves to be divided from those younger, more radical generations struggling for social

Back-of-the-Book

Letters:



[DIRECTOR RESIGNS]

TO THE EDITORS: RAMPARTS has not been my favorite magazine for some time. Nevertheless, when it was in desperate financial straits I helped to rescue it and keep it alive. I confess to being unashamedly a liberal. I have always been impressed by the thought of Justice O. W. Holmes, Jr., that "time has upset many fighting faiths" and that our country at its best and deepest level has believed even more than we have believed [in] the very foundations of our own conduct that the ultimate good desired is better reached by free trade in ideas. For that reason, I felt it was important to the maintenance of that competition to have in existence a large-circulation left-oriented magazine which would be open to a variety of unpopular and radical ideas. Striving to catch and hold the public eye, you have opened our minds to the obscenities of power, to the economic self-interest of powerful groups that control the seats of decision-making. At other times, you have blurred issues by inaccuracies and half-truths in order to take advantage of immediate opportunities to make a point.

The cover of your issue on ecology [May 1970] to a large degree vitiated the thoughtfulness of its contents. It encouraged students to believe that burning banks would do as much for ecology as teach-ins. I wonder what evidence you have for such a belief. The burning evidently did convince Mr. Lundborg to testify against the war for two hours because it was bad for business. Other revolutionary effects I have not seen, nor, so far as I can judge, were they intended by the students, who were affluent, alienated, bored, restless, and fed up over a local issue. What the bombings and trashings have done is to raise a further false issue for the radical right, the super-patriots of the working class and their political representatives to exploit.

Now I have at hand your editorial on Tom Hayden's book [July 1970]. In it you state that revolution is no longer utopian but a real political alternative, that the system "cannot be revitalized [but] must be overthrown. As humanely as possible, but by any means necessary"—led by the students.

That statement in my view is irresponsible and can only lead to dangerous escalation of your already inflated rhetoric. I don't know what you mean by it, and I suspect you don't either, but there are innocent young people who will read in it a sanctification for their wild flailing and bitterness. I suspect that any true revolutionary judges the context of the time and the possibilities more shrewdly. Our nation's system has at its disposal enormous reservoirs of brute power and military might. That factor alone differentiates it from Third World situations as far as home-grown revolution is concerned.

It is true that we live in revolutionary times and that profound change is needed; I, for one, as a liberal, do believe that institutional change and new institutions must be initiated. I am not just interested in the same old electoral process, nor do I have any illusions

that the electoral process alone will save the country, but I am not about to throw out the electoral process mindlessly for that reason. Congress is moving toward a profound constitutional crisis as it seeks to reassert its prerogatives over the war-making power of the country. It is ridiculous to dismiss this struggle as of no account. I sense that the reassertion of the need to overthrow the government reflects as much the failure of the New Left to solve its own internal politics as it does the profound frustration we all feel because power seems so unresponsive to all the pressure.

As a nation we have a penchant for the apocalyptic. We are a melting-pot in search of some unifying theme. So often we get it by some scapegoat to blame everything on. What the times call for, though, is a coolness that is not without an underlying determination and passion for change, a discipline and a love and openness to all men of good will. I would argue that if profound change is to come, the necessary means will continue to be non-violent except in self-defense situations. It would seem that you do not. In view of this divergence of fundamental point of view, I am going to ask you to remove me from the Board of Directors. I wish you well but we must for now part company.

—EDGAR LOCKWOOD

[REPLY BY THE EDITORS]

DEAR TED: We are printing (and answering) your letter of resignation in the pages of RAMPARTS, not only because you requested this courtesy, but because we feel that your views are in one way or another characteristic of those of many of your generation and liberal persuasion who, in the face of the deepening social crisis and oncoming repression, are allowing themselves to be divided from those younger, more radical generations struggling for social

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-459) (P)

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS - C
OO: San Francisco

DATE: 9/9/71

Re San Francisco LHM dated 6/10/71.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of an LHM reflecting investigation conducted since submission of re LHM.

LHM is classified CONFIDENTIAL to protect identity of source of continuing value.

Agent observing [redacted] on 6/2/71 was SA DONALD E. JONES.

First source is [redacted]

ADMINISTRATIVE

San Francisco is conducting appropriate investigation

[redacted] San Francisco is cognizant of the fact that "Ramparts" Magazine might be making other payments to New Left extremist-type individuals.

LEAD:

SAN FRANCISCO

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: Will consider the possibility of interviewing [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

- 1 cc rm 924 D
- ② - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2 - San Francisco
KWT/jb #S-3

(4) AGENCY USE ONLY (Do not write)
DATE FORW. 9-30-71
HOW FORW. BY RLS
BY WGD/BAW 100-9240



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

REC-13

100-445393-171

17 SEP 15 1971

NOT INT. SEC. 7
NEW 607

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

CALIF
A review of the July, 1971 issue of captioned publication revealed that Ned ~~Takahshi~~ had been added to the business staff, Subscription Department. The masthead and table of contents included such articles as "Hard Times: The Enemy Within: The FBI's Forgotten Past," "Viet Vets: The Anti-War Army" by Art Goldberg, "Mayday: Anatomy of the Movement" by Michael P. Lerner, "Civil War in Ceylon," by Tamara Dutscher, "Inside Los Angeles: The Coroner's Report" by Maxwell Boas, "Battle For The South: Phase II" by Charles Fulwood, "Lennon: The Working-Class Hero Turns Red", an interview of John Lennon by Robin Blackburn and Tarig Ali.

CALIF
A review of the August 1971 issue of captioned magazine revealed the Rhonda ~~Slangeri~~'s name was omitted as Editor, Pat ~~Shell~~ was given the title of Copy Editor (Shell was previously on the business staff) and Ray ~~Souza~~ had been dropped from the masthead where his name formerly appeared with the title bookkeeper. The table of contents for the August issue included articles such as "Hard Times: The Democrats in 1972 'Muskie and the Teddy Boys/Mayday'," "Inside China: In the wake of the Cultural Revolution" by John Gittings, "Jesus Now: Hogwash and Holy Water" by James Nolan, "Move Over, Mayor Daley, Here Comes Frank Rizzo" by Sandy Padwe, "My Jewish Problems--And Yours" by Sol Stern, "Bobby and Ericka: Free At Last (Until the Next Time)" by Art Goldberg, "Culture/Counterculture" Notes From Rainbow Farm.

CALIF
A review of the September issue of captioned magazine revealed that Frances Lang had been included as an Associate Editor, Washington, D.C. and Liz Dividow and David Kolodney were added as editorial assistants. Jay O'Dell was added to the business staff with the position as Western Advertising Manager and Clarice Martin was listed as Bookkeeper. The names Elliot Kanter, Lloyd Price and Sherry Cherry were added to the subscription department. It was further noted that Elihu Blotnich was added as Staff Photographer. The table of contents for the September issue included articles such as "Hard Times: The Economics of Health; Big Brother; Rebel Yell Academics; Mayday," "Foreign Reports: Chains of the New Army Pakistan; Detroit's Asia Strategy", "Latin America: The Left on the Move" by John

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

CRP
Gerassi, "Rape: The All American Crime" by Susan Griffin, "The Mormon Empire" by Frances Lang", "How the U.S. (And Britain and Germany) Got Involved in Lockheed" by Robert Finch, "Culture/Counterculture--~~Jack Nicholson~~ Looks East" by Jon Stewart, "Poet and the Revolution" by Tamara Detscher.

In June 1971, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was observed by a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Weatherman, formerly a faction of Students For A Democratic Society (SDS), controlled the SDS National Office from June 1969 until its closing in February 1970. Weatherman then entered an underground status and adopted a tactic of "strategic sabotage," with police and military installations designated as primary targets.

SDS was founded during June 1962 at Port Huron, Michigan, and in the 1960's functioned as the leading New Left campus-based student organization in the United States. From a stance of "participatory democracy," the SDS moved to a radical-revolutionary position. It maintained a national office at 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois, until February 1970. Internal factionalism during 1969 produced three main factions: Weatherman, Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM), and Worker Student Alliance (WSA). The Weatherman and RYM no longer consider themselves associated with the SDS. The WSA continues to use the name SDS.

- 3* -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Boj
TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 9/27/71

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-71157)

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS - NEW LEFT

Re Bureau letter dated 9/22/71 and San Francisco
letter and LHM dated 9/9/71 ^{see 173} _{see 171}

Classification of referenced LHM has been re-
evaluated and it has been declassified. It is requested
that the Bureau copies also be declassified.

San Francisco also has changed this matter from a
157 to a 100 which is deemed more appropriate.

B
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY Qui

REC-40

100-445393-1721

16 SEP 29 1971

EX-103

NEW ~~REF~~

100 RM 924-D
2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - San Francisco
RSB/see
(4)



100-71157-209
1 OCT 1 1971

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

1 - Classification Folder
1 - Mr. W. G. Davis

SAC, San Francisco (157-459)

9/22/71

Director, FBI (100-445393)

D
"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS - NEW LEFT

per 11
Reurlet and LHM dated 9/9/71 captioned as above.

J
Referenced LHM was classified "Confidential" and "Group I - Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification." This classification was based on the statement in your letter "...to protect identity of source of continuing value." Your attention is directed to "Regulation Relating to the Protection of Defense Information, October, 1962, under Executive Order #10501, as amended." A copy of this Executive Order was furnished your office by SAC Letter 63-3, dated 1/22/63. Part III of this Regulation, Section 305, concerns criteria for use of "Confidential" classification. Section 305 sets forth the following directive: "Except as may be expressly provided by statute, the use of the protective classification Confidential shall be authorized, by appropriate classifying authority, only for defense information or material the unauthorized disclosure of which could be prejudicial to the defense interests of the Nation."

t
It does not appear from material set forth in referenced LHM that there is any information that relates directly to "defense interest" or could pinpoint the identity of a source of continuing value. It appears that information contained in your LHM was suitably paraphrased to protect the identity of your source. The information in the LHM does not appear to be of the type that would be known only to a select few.

or
You should reevaluate your classification of the referenced LHM in accordance with standards set forth in Executive Order 10501. Within five days of receipt of this communication you should submit a communication to the Bureau setting forth why the unauthorized disclosure of material in referenced LHM would be prejudicial to the defense interest of the Nation.

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Gandy _____

WGD:at
(5) *at*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07/21/80 BY *me*

19 OCT 1 1971

55 OCT 8 1971 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

100-445393-173

Letter to San Francisco
Re: "Ramparts" Magazine
100-445393

In the event you determine that the classification "Confidential" is not warranted in this matter, you should declassify your copies of the referenced LHM and advise the Bureau of your action. Bureau copies will be declassified and it will not be necessary to submit amended pages.

When submitting communications on captioned publication the character IS - New Left should be used in order to facilitate routing of mail at the Bureau.

NOTE:

San Francisco is instructed to reevaluate its classification of referenced LHM, advise the Bureau and change character from IS - C to IS - New Left in order to facilitate routing of mail at the Bureau.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 10/29/71

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-71157) (P)

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
IS - "NEW LEFT"

Re San Francisco letter to the Bureau dated 9/9/71.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of an LHM regarding captioned magazine.

Copies of the October and November, 1971, issues of captioned magazine have been forwarded to the Bureau under separate cover.

LEAD:

SAN FRANCISCO

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. Will continue to follow and report on future issues of captioned magazine.

ST-119

Deleted Copy Sent
by Letter 4/9/76
Per FOIA Request

REC 16

100-445393-174

- ② - Bureau (Encs. 8) (RM)
2 - San Francisco
SDA/sad
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/21/80 BY [signature] NOV 8 1971

AGENCY

REQ. REC'D

DATE FORW.

HOW FORW.

BY

cc destroyed



5010-108-02

NOV 15 1971

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
San Francisco, California

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

October 29, 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

DATE

7/21/80 BY

The October, 1971, issue of captioned magazine contained the following articles:

"Hard Times: Rocky Mountain Coal Fever, The Agri-Welfare Roll; Accupuncture; Nixon's Feudal Friends in Carolina; Mutual Frauds; Mayday".

"Foreign Reports; Ecuador; Brith-Controlling the People; Guatemala; Food for Profit; AWOL in Japan".

"Contradictions" by Carl Oglesby.

"Soul Kaleidoscope: Aretha at the Fillmore" by Michael Lydon.

"The Making of America's China Policy" by David Horowitz.

"Down and Out in London: The Common Market Dilemma" by Alexander Cockburn.

"Sickle Cell Anemia: An 'Interesting Pathology' " by Michael G. Michaelson.

"Charles Pierce: Female Impersonator as Culture Hero(ine)" by Jon Stewart.

"Books: Woman in Sexist Society" by Roberta Salper.

"Records" by Dick Lupoff.

"Sports" by Jack Scott.

The November, 1971, issue of captioned magazine contained the following articles:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-445393-174
ENCLOSURE

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

"Hard Times: Ethnic Weapons; Expendable Americans; Sociologyorama; Astronauts on the Make; Nixonomics; The Once and Future Shaw".

"Contradictions" by Carl Oglesby.

"Disney's War Against the Wilderness" by Roger Rapoport.

"The Strange Economics of the Vietnam War" by Banning Garrett.

"There's a Toyota in Their Future?" by James Ridgeway.

"H. Ross Perto: America's First Welfare Billionaire" by Robert Fitch.

"Out of the Closet: A Gay Manifesto" by Allen Young.

"Hollywood's New Wave" by Robert Sklar.

"Records" by Dick Lupoff.

"Sports" by Jack Scott.

It was noted in a review of the November, 1971, issue that Fred Garner and Eldridge Cleaver had been dropped as Contributing Editors, Frank Browning of New York was changed from Contributing Editor to Associate Editor, Sherry Cherry was dropped from the Business Staff, Norman Eisner was added as Publishing Consultant and Emile deAntonio, from Red Panda Films, was added as a Contributing Editor.

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

"Ramparts" in a letter to subscribers dated May 1, 1968, announced that beginning June 1, 1968, it would be published biweekly at a yearly subscription price of \$15. In this letter "Ramparts" described itself as follows: "...the first national publication to consistently reveal the ribbon of lies supporting America's involvement in Vietnam; we stripped the curtain from America's 'invisible government' by exposing CIA's unlicensed intrusion into our domestic lives; we dared to write about the applications of the Catholic Church's political power; we warned, years before the Kerner report, that white racism was the base of America's racial problems; we blasted away at the corroded institutions of Cold War liberalism.

" 'Ramparts' is now the largest left-of-center commercial magazine in the history of the United States..."

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-71157) (P)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
IS - NEW LEFT

DATE: 11/17/71

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of LHM regarding a tour being planned by captioned magazine.

Source in enclosed LHM is a confidential post office box in San Francisco, California.

The Bureau is requested to forward one copy of enclosed LHM to Foreign Liaison Desk.

~~APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP~~
CLASS
11-1-80
TLB

CLASS. & EXT. BY SPURSK/HIC
REASON FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 11/1/91

[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

EX-101

REC-48

100-445393-175

11 NOV 22 1971

ENCLOSURE

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
(1 - Foreign Liaison)

- 2 - San Francisco
3 - SDA/vmd

AGENCY CIA/USIA LEGAT (BAE CARACAS)
STATE - RAO (ISD)
DATE FORW 11-29-71
BY W6D/BN ICC 724P

NEW

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



5010-108-02

58 NOV 30 1971



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

November 17, 1971

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

(U) On November 11, 1971, a confidential source made available literature concerning a tour of Chile sponsored by and conducted by Ramparts Magazine. The literature is as follows: ~~C~~

~~APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF CHAS
DATE 11-1-80
RM~~

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~



~~7/21/80
CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 MSH/KP
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 11/17/97~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

100-445393-107/7AD

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

"Ramparts" in a letter to subscribers dated May 1, 1968, announced that beginning June 1, 1968, it would be published biweekly at a yearly subscription price of \$15. In this letter "Ramparts" described itself as follows: "...the first national publication to consistently reveal the ribbon of lies supporting America's involvement in Vietnam; we stripped the curtain from America's 'invisible government' by exposing CIA's unlicensed intrusion into our domestic lives; we dared to write about the applications of the Catholic Church's political power; we warned, years before the Kerner report, that white racism was the base of America's racial problems; we blasted away at the corroded institutions of Cold War liberalism.

" 'Ramparts' is now the largest left-of-center commercial magazine in the history of the United States..."

Ramparts

CHRISTMAS - IN - CHILE

16 days: December 11 - December 26, 1971

This is the first Ramparts Tour, sponsored by and conducted by Ramparts Magazine. Travel arrangements are through the Chilean national airlines, LAN-CHILE, which has offices in New York and Los Angeles, and which runs scheduled flights to Santiago from New York via Miami. They fly Boeing 727s.

Local arrangements (tours, interviews, meetings) are arranged by a Ramparts journalist living in Santiago, through her contacts with the Chilean Department of Tourism and with Chilean university students knowledgeable about Chilean politics who will conduct the tour in Chile. Ramparts' representatives will accompany the tour, beginning in Los Angeles. Two tour sections are planned; one originating in New York, the other from Los Angeles. They will rendezvous in Miami and fly to Santiago together. Only Ramparts' readers are invited to join this tour.

The tour has a dual emphasis: first an opportunity to see first hand a nation now engaged in an exciting political/economic experiment. To that end, our Chilean journalist has arranged for visits with government officials (there is hope that President Allende will see us), tours of nationalized industries and mines, worker collectives, as well as meetings with student, worker, journalist and other Chilean groups.

Second, we will sightsee extensively, both the major cities and ocean resorts, and the lake district 600 miles to the south of Santiago. Note on the itinerary attached that at least seven days are spent outside of the capital city. Chile is a South American country virtually unknown to U.S. tourists. Since Allende's election last year, U.S. tourism has been further discouraged by travel agencies, and there should be no excess of fellow-travellers(sic) there.

For the usual tourist information, check in your local library for Fodor's South America, 1971 edition, or ask us and we'll Xerox from our copy and send them to you.

Ramparts' Tours

Christmas in Chile

Itinerary

| | |
|--|--|
| Saturday Dec 11 Departure | From New York (JFK Airport) on LAN CHILE FLIGHT 157 at 9:15 PM Arrive Miami Airport at 11:15 PM From Los Angeles International Airport on NATIONAL FLIGHT 42 at 12:55 PM Arrive Miami Airport at 8:17 PM, and join LAN CHILE FLIGHT 157 From Miami on LAN CHILE FLIGHT 157 leaving at 11:45 PM Arrive Santiago Chile 12:15 PM, Sunday 12 December |
| Sunday Dec 12 Santiago | Check in at hotel El Conquistador, Miguel Cruchaga 920, tel 396231 Rest of the day free |
| Monday Dec 13 Santiago | City tour of Santiago and visit to Departamento de Industria y Comercio, Interview government official there. Visit with journalists group in Santiago |
| Tuesday Dec 14 Santiago | Visit nationalized textile mill, interview worker's representatives and officials |
| Wednesday Dec 15 Santiago | Visit Departamento de Agricola, and a collective farm in the vicinity of Santiago Meet with student group in the evening |
| Thursday Dec 16 Santiago | Visit Departamento de Vivienda and tour "Che Guevara" housing development in Santiago |
| Friday Dec 17 Santiago | Free day. Some will want to go ahead to Vina del Mar today. |
| Saturday Dec 18 Vina del Mar | Travel by bus (2 hours) to ocean resort. Check in at Hotel O'Higgins Afternoon on the beach or take a bus tour Evening: visit municipal gambling casino |
| Sunday Dec 19 Vina del Mar & Valparaiso | More beaching at Vina Bus tour of Valparaiso |
| Monday Dec 20 Valparaiso Santiago | Return to Santiago by bus. Rest of the day free |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Tuesday Dec 21 Puerto Montt | Leave by plane at 9 AM for lake district. Arrive Puerto Montt around 10:30 AM. Check in Hotel Perez Rosales. Tour environs in afternoon |
| Wednesday Dec 22 Puerto Montt | Tour lakes and waterfalls by boat, return to Puerto Montt for dinner at Casa del Arte de Diego Rivera |
| Thursday Dec 23 Puerto Montt | More lakes, thermal bathes, fishing if you like |
| Friday Dec 24 Puerto Montt | Morning free. In afternoon, fly back to Santiago for Christmas |
| Saturday Dec 25 Santiago | Christmas Day free. |
| Sunday Dec 26 Coming Home | Depart from Santiago on LAN CHILE FLIGHT 152 at 8 AM Arrive Miami at 6:20 PM Depart Miami for New York at 7:10 PM on same LAN CHILE flight Depart Miami for Los Angeles on NATIONAL FLIGHT 63 at 10:50 PM Arrive New York at 9:40 PM (JFK Airport) Arrive Los Angeles at 3:15 AM (This is a lousy connection, but if others available are even worse) |

Note: None of the itinerary inside Chile is obligatory. You can by-pass any of the events you don't like, and can even re-distribute your time among the cities-seashore-lakes, subject only to airspace restrictions to and from Puerto Montt in the south)

Details

Travel Documents Required: Valid US passport*(non US citizens should contact LAN CHILE Airlines or Chilean consulates for information) and smallpox vaccination certificate issued within past three years.

Services Included in Tour Price. Air transportation (including Puerto Montt flight within Chile), all hotels and meals, tours, guides and connecting transportation to and from airports/hotels.

Weather. December is summer in Chile. Santiago has a moderate climate and no rain this time of year, Puerto Montt may have occasional sprinkles. Summer clothing is recommended, including bathing suits for Vina del Mar. Evenings will be cool, bring coat or sweater.

Medicines, etc. Santiago is a large metropolitan city so no special problems exist that don't exist elsewhere. Obviously, if you need special medicines, bring them.

Sports. Chileans are football freaks, but its football soccer. Fishing (fresh water) is excellent in the lake district where we will spend four days. Surfing, skin diving and water skiing, as well as boating, is popular at Vina del Mar and everywhere else. Basketball, tennis, and the sort are available at private clubs and we can arrange it. There is horseracing and gambling casinos.

Shopping. Textile products are highest quality. Also copperware and jewelry and ceramics. Lots of imported European clothes and things also.

Hotel Accommodations. The tour prices include double occupancy. For single occupancy (just you in a room alone) add \$21 to the prices quoted below.

Fees, Payment, Cancellations. From New York, the cost is \$850, from Los Angeles it's \$950, payable by check before November 25, 1971. Make checks payable to the Trustee, Bruce W. Stilson, Attorney at Law, 880 Las Gallinas, San Rafael, California. To allay fears about being stranded down there, the Trustee will disburse funds only to LAN CHILE for air and other accommodations, until the tour is safely back home. We will accept cancellations, without penalty, before November 26, but thereafter, a cancellation charge of \$100 will be deducted before your money is returned to you by the Trustee (within ten days after you cancel). Use the form below when you send your check to the Trustee.

Customs and Currency. Each adult can bring back \$100 worth of good duty-free. Dollars-to-Chilean escudas convert at 1:28, and exchange is no problem.

* Passports are obtained at your nearest U.S. State Dept. office, require a certified birth certificate, driver's license or other identification, and two photographs, 2 1/2 to 3 inches square. It costs \$12 and takes a week to get the passport.

(see reverse side for reservation form)

TOUR RESERVATION

Sign me (us) up for the Christmas-in-Chile Ramparts' Tour, December 11-26, 197

Name(s) _____ and _____

Address _____ and _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone (____) _____ and (____) _____

I/We will leave from ☒ New York Double Occupancy Room ☒
☒ Los Angeles Single Occupancy Room ☒ (add \$21 per)

I (We) understand that if fewer than the minimum number of reservations are received, this tour may be cancelled by Ramparts' Tours and full refund of the enclosed \$ _____ will be made by us within 10 days of notice of cancellation.

We further understand and agree to the following small print:

Ramparts'Tours (hereafter called simply "RT") acts only as agent for the hotels airlines, bus companies, or other contractors providing accommodations, transportation or other services, and all receipts, contracts and tickets issued by RT are issued subject to any and all tariffs, terms and conditions under which any accommodations etc. are provided by such hotels, airlines, etc., and by the acceptance of such receipts contracts and tickets the tour member, belowsigned, agrees that RT shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, injury or damage to person or property in connection with any services or accommodations provided to tour member, resulting from quarantines, improper or insufficient packing, no vaccination certificates, medical or customs regulations, or for any other causes beyond the control of RT.

date signed _____ signature(s) _____



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

*In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.*

San Francisco, California

November 17, 1971

Title RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

Character

Reference San Francisco memorandum
dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF
ON 02-13-2013

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 1/20/72

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-71157) (P)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
IS - NEW LEFT

Re San Francisco letter to the Bureau, 11/17/71.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of an LHM regarding a tour being planned by captioned magazine.

Source in enclosed LHM is a confidential post office box in San Francisco, Calif.

(U)

The Bureau is requested to forward one (1) copy of the LHM to the Foreign Liaison Desk.

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 JST/THC
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 1/20/72

REC-4/100-445393-176

JAN 24 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

- ③ - Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
(1 - Foreign Liaison)
1 - San Francisco

SDA:jc

(4)

1 LHM TO LEGAT BUENOS AIRES 1-28-72
1 LHM TO LEGAT CARACAS 1-28-72

AGENCY CDA, STATE, RDC (ISD) USA

REQ. REC'D

DATE FORW. 1-28-72

HOW FORW. BY RIS

BY WAD/BW 100-924D

JAN 31 1972

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF
ON 02-14-2011

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California 94102

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

January 20, 1972

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

On January 13, 1972, a confidential source made available literature concerning a tour of Chile in March, 1972, sponsored by and conducted by Ramparts Magazine. The literature is as follows: ~~C~~

(U)

~~[REDACTED]~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~GROUP~~

~~Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-445393-176

ENCLOSURE

Ramparts

CHILE IN MARCH

15 days: March 17-31

Chile must be the second most interesting country in the world for Americans to visit--right behind China. (We are working on a China trip but aren't getting much response from Peking yet. Don't plan on it, we aren't).

Chile fascinated our Christmas touring group, so much so that we have arranged another tour for March 17-31, 1972. Like the first tour this one will combine an in-depth look at the political situation, with sightseeing and just laying-around. Chile is a remarkably open society. We found no obstacles to our free movement, meeting with students, political activists, unionists and educators, unaccompanied by government translators or guides. We were the first group of Northamericans to visit Chile for a political look-see, and the Chileans were delighted to receive us.

March will be a good time to go. It's the end of summer but still warm enough to swim. Political activity should be intense, as the right opposition is now attempting to impeach a cabinet minister, Allende is moving to call a plebiscite to reform parliament into uni-camerality, and the banks are being nationalized. As you will see from the itinerary (over), we have scheduled an entire week of political tours and meetings, but left enough free time for you to pursue your individual interests.

The optional trip to Puerto Montt (\$60) is highly recommended. Chile's lake district 600 miles south of Santiago (we'll fly) is pure, undefiled nature--snow-capped volcanoes, waterfalls, huge lakes, green valleys where no one lives. We will take motor launch tour of the lake, and the walk through the spray of Petrohue's gigantic waterfalls, and visit the villages in the area. We found it an appropriate setting in which to come down from the heady political experiences of the previous week.

This tour will be led by Ramparts' Santiago correspondent. She is bi-lingual, and well informed on Chilean affairs. In addition, another bi-lingual translator will accompany the tour, which is limited to 30 people to ensure that each individual gets treated as such.

If you want to go with us, move fast: reservations close February 15. Send \$100 and the reservation form to hold you a space, and send the balance by February 15.

Ramparts

ITINERARY

Ramparts' March Tour to Chile

- March 17
Friday Depart New York and Los Angeles for Santiago in evening, for arrival about noon the following day.
- March 18
Saturday Arrive Santiago's Pudahuel International Airport around noon. Transfer to hotel by bus. Rest of day free.
- March 19
Sunday City tour in morning, by bus, ending with picnic on San Cristobal Hill with students and labor union representative, for orientation session.
Santiago
- March 20
Monday Morning visit with Ministry of Industry and representatives of textile commission. Tour of worker-controlled nationalized textile mill in Santiago. Evening meeting with representative of socialist party.
Santiago
- March 21
Tuesday Morning briefing by Ministry of Housing. Afternoon visit to "Che Guevara" squatter's township in Santiago. Evening meeting with representative of Communist party.
Santiago
- March 22
Wednesday Morning briefing by representatives of Ministry of Public Health. Afternoon tour of public hospital and child care center. Evening meeting with representative of MAPU political party.
Santiago
- March 23
Thursday All day visit to El Teniente nationalized copper mine in Rancagua/Sewell, 40 miles from Santiago, by bus and railroad. Evening free.
Santiago
- March 24
Friday Morning briefing by representatives of Ministry of Education. Afternoon tour of public school, meet with teachers and students. Evening meeting with Chilean artists and media people.
Santiago
- March 25
Saturday Day free for shopping, museum and gallery visits. Evening meeting with representative of Christian Democratic party.
Santiago
- March 26
Sunday Day long visit to collective farm 40 miles from Santiago. Evening meeting with representatives from Ministry of Agriculture.
Santiago
- March 27
Monday Morning visit to Quimantu, nationalized publishing house. Afternoon free for shopping or swimming at San Cristobal Park. Evening meeting with Chilean social welfare worker.
Santiago
- March 28
Tuesday Optional trip to lake district and Puerto Montt, by air (\$60 additional cost) including tour of Puerto Varas and municipal gambling casino, motor launch trip across Lago de Todos los Santos to Peulla
through Friday
- March 30
Remain in Santiago, for shopping, cultural events, and optional side trips to thermal baths outside Santiago, and optional bus tour of Valparaiso on the Pacific.
-or-
- Saturday
March 31 Puerto Montt travellers return by plane in AM, rendezvous with Santiago contingent at airport, for return flight to U. S.

Ramparts

DETAILS

Travel Documents Required: Valid US passport (non US citizens should contact LAN CHILE Airlines or Chilean consulates for information) and smallpox vaccination certificate issued within past three years.

Services Included in Tour Price. Air transportation, U.S. to and from Santiago. all hotels, all breakfasts and dinners and most lunches. The optional side trip to Puerto Montt costs \$60 extra. Tours, guides and connecting transportation.

Travel and Political Information. Every paid reservation will receive a packet from Ramparts, giving you a lot of information to chew on in advance of the trip. For travel information, see your local librarian or Fodor's South America, a guidebook.

Services Not Included in Tour Price. Tips to porters and maids, airport taxes, a few lunches and side trips on your own.

Weather. March is the end of summer in Chile. Santiago has a moderate climate. Puerto Montt will be cooler. Bring coats.

Shopping. Textile products are highest quality, copperware jewelry and ceramics are good, revolutionary posters and prints are great. Photographic film is very expensive, so bring plenty.

Hotel Accomodations. The tour prices include double occupancy. For single occupancy (just you in a room alone) add \$40 to the prices quoted below.

Fees, Payment, Cancellations. From New York, the cost is \$750, from Los Angeles \$825, from Miami \$700, all payable by check before February 15, 1972 to ^{CALIF.} Carl Malpern, Trustee, Ramparts, 2054 University Ave., Berkeley 94704. To allay fears about being stranded down there, the Trustee will disburse funds only for air and other accomodations, until the tour is safely back home. We will accept cancellations, without penalty before February 15, but thereafter, a cancellation charge of \$200 will be deducted before your money is returned to you by the Trustee (within ten days after you cancel). This is necessary because we cannot get refunds from the hotels. Of course we will try to find a replacement if you cancel, and if we succeed, will levy no cancellation fee to you. Use the form below when you send your check to the Trustee.

Customs and Currency. Each adult can bring back \$100 worth of goods, duty-free. Dollars-to-Chilean escudos convert at 1:28, and you cannot convert escudos back to dollars, so don't convert many dollars to escudos!

TOUR RESERVATION

Sign me (us) up for the Ramparts Chile Tour, March 17-31, 1972.

Name(s) _____ and _____

Address _____ and _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone (____) _____ and (____) _____

I/We will leave from ☒ New York (\$750) ☒ Double Occupancy Room
☒ Los Angeles (\$825) ☒ Single Occupancy Room (Add \$40)
☒ Miami (\$700)

☐ I/We want to be included in the 4-day optional trip to Puerto Montt and the Lake district and include an extra \$60 for each of us.

I/We understand that if fewer than the minimum number of reservations are received, this tour may be cancelled by Ramparts' Tours and full refund of the enclosed \$ ____* will be made by us within 10 days of notice of cancellation.

We further understand and agree to the following small print:

Ramparts' Tours (hereafter called simply "RT") acts only as agent for the hotels airlines, bus companies, or other contractors providing accommodations, transportation or other services, and all receipts, contracts and tickets issued by RT are issued subject to any and all tariffs, terms and conditions under which any accommodations, etc. are provided by such hotels, airlines, etc., and by the acceptance of such receipts contracts and tickets the tour member, belowsigned, agrees that RT shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, injury or damage to person or property in connection with any services or accommodations provided to tour member, resulting from quarantines, improper or insufficient passports, vaccination certificates, medical or customs regulations, or for any other causes beyond the control of RT.

Date signed _____ Signature(s) _____

* To secure yourself a reservation, send \$100 per-seat now, and the balance by February 15, 1972. Or pay it all now if you prefer.

DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 UC/BAW/SAB/DF
ON 02-14-2011

F B I

Date:

1/28/78

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

Via _____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SEATTLE (100-NEW) (P)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
SM - NEW LEFT

(Priority)
APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson | _____ |
| Mr. Felt | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr | _____ |
| Mr. Bishop | _____ |
| Mr. Miller, ES | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan | _____ |
| Mr. Casper | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad | _____ |
| Mr. Dalbey | _____ |
| Mr. Cleveland | _____ |
| Mr. Fox | _____ |
| Mr. Galt | _____ |
| Mr. Wickert | _____ |
| Mr. Walters | _____ |
| Mr. Soyars | _____ |
| Tele. Room | _____ |
| Miss Holmes | _____ |
| Miss Gandy | _____ |

CLASS
11-1-80
TUB LAM

[redacted] has advised [redacted]

(U) [redacted] was unable to obtain any additional information but has seen [redacted] who is described as follows:

1CC M924D

EX-104

16 FEB 1 1978

- (2-Bureau (RM)
- 2-San Francisco (RM)
- 3-Seattle
- (2-100-NEW)

(U) WHW/rmh

(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 YSK/HAG/UCD
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 1/28/92

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

55 FEB 9 1978

SE 100-NEW

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Race: | White |
| Sex: | Male |
| Nationality: | American |
| Height: | 6'3" |
| Weight: | 195 pounds |
| Eyes: | Blue |
| Hair: | Light Brown medium length and wears a moustache. |

Age:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Characteristics:

No distinguishing marks;
however, is a constant
pipe smoker.

b6
b7C
b7D

The San Francisco Division should attempt to identify

(U) [Redacted] X

[Redacted]

The San Francisco Division should furnish the results
of any investigation to Seattle so that informant's veracity may
be evaluated further.

NO ACTION
AT THIS TIME
PER DPW/WCH
1/3/72

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : LEGAT, LA PAZ (62-2) (P)
SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS

DATE: 2/11/72

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On 2/11/72, [redacted]

b6
b7C

requested through Legat, a copy of an article entitled "In Cold Blood," written by MICHELE REY (ph), which appeared in a recent issue of captioned magazine. The article reportedly includes an interview with former Bolivian President ALFREDO OVANDO CANDIA, who is currently exiled in Madrid, Spain.

If available Bureau is requested to furnish Legat with a copy of above article for [redacted]

0-1. WFO 5/1/71
Submitted 4/28/72

1 copy WFO
WFO 3/3/72
RA

Review of editions available
at Bureau negative.
Locate + review recent issues
at Library of Congress + obtain
Xerox copies of pertinent articles.

7/21/80
CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1/USK/ht
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 2/11/72

- 3 - Bureau
1 - Foreign Liaison Desk
1 - La Paz
NFS/jms
(4)

ST-114

REC-15

100-445393-177

FEB 16 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

NAT. INT. SEC.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Legat, La Paz

3/10/72

EX-101 Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Wannall (Guidance Folder)

1 - Mr. Day

REC 18

100-445393-177
RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
FOREIGN POLICE COOPERATION

Reurlet dated 2/11/72 entitled "Ramparts Magazine,
Miscellaneous Matters."

A review of recent issues of this magazine available
at the Bureau failed to locate an article entitled "In Cold
Blood" written by Michele Rey (phonetic). The Washington
Field Office has been requested to check recent editions of
this magazine, which are not presently available at the Bureau,
in an effort to locate the above mentioned article. You
will be advised of the results of this search.

It is noted that referenced letter utilizes the
character "Miscellaneous Matters." In cases such as this,
it would be more appropriate to use the "Foreign Police
Cooperation" character. Be guided by the above in the future.

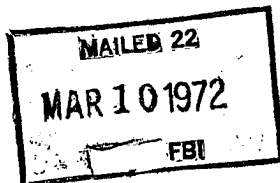
1 - Foreign Liaison Desk (Detached)

RAB:vmc *Wmc*
(6)

NOTE:

cg
(U) The use of the character "Miscellaneous Matters"
should be avoided wherever possible. Since cooperation was
requested by a foreign official it would be more appropriate
to utilize the "Foreign Police Cooperation" character. *GAD*

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Ponder _____
Mr. Bates _____
Mr. Weikart _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Spillane _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____



7/21/80
CLASS. & EXT. BY *SP1 HSK/thc*
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW *3/10/82*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2 MAR 10 1972

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

45
MAR 14 1972

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)
FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-71157) (P)
SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
IS - NEW LEFT

DATE: 3/8/72

Re SF letter to Bureau, 10/29/71.

Enclosed are eight (8) copies of LHM re captioned magazine.

Copies of December, 1971, January, 1972, February, 1972 and March, 1972, issues of captioned magazine have been forwarded to Bureau under separate cover.

LEAD

SAN FRANCISCO

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. Will continue to follow and report on future issues of captioned magazine.

Deleted Copy Sent
by Letter 4/9/72
Per FOIA Request

ST 104

REC 68

100-445393-178

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY [signature]
#90021

2 - Bureau (encs. 8) (RM)
2 - San Francisco
SDA:ay
(4)

AGENCY ACST; 2cc-RAD(ISO)

REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 3-16-72

BY R/S

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

March 8, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/24/80 BY SP1 USK/hcd

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

The December, 1971, issue of captioned magazine
contains the following articles:

HARD TIMES

"The Antipopulists;" "The LBJification of U. T.;"
"East Coast Oil;" "The Honor System;"
"Who Owns Vermont?"

COMMENT

"Organizing the New Politics: A Proposal"
by Staughton Lynd

ESSAYS

"Carnal Knowledge: A Portrait of Four Hookers"
by Kate Coleman
"Behind the Cancer Campaign"
by Robert Brazell
"The Rise of Henry Kissinger"
by David Landau
"Letters from Attica and Elsewhere"

CULTURE/COUNTER CULTURE

"From the Cockettes With Love and Squalor"
by Jon Stewart
"Women's Studies"
by Roberta Salper
"Rainbow Farm"
"Records:"
by Dick Lupoff
"Sports"
by Jack Scott

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not
to be distributed outside your agency.

100-466792-178

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

The January, 1972, issue contained the following articles:

HARD TIMES

"Internal Security Makes a Comeback;"
"The CIA as Cop;"
"Blue Cross Lobby;" "Ludlow Massacre Revisited;"
"Corporation Towns;" "The Smathers Machine;"
"Chairman Connally Speaks;" "Vaccines"

ESSAYS

"Japan: Rising Sun in the Pacific"
by Tom Engelhardt and Jim Peck
"Greece: Jackie and Ari and Tom and George and Spiro and"
by Robert Fitch
"Melina Mercouri: "I was born Greek" "
by Judy Oringer
"Mascots of War"
by Jill Marti

CAMPAIGN '72

"Senator "Scoop" Jackson: Pentagon Populist"
by Frank Browning

CULTURE/COUNTER CULTURE

"Tom Wolfe: Reactionary Chic"
by John Gordon
"Sports"
by Jack Scott
"Records"
by Dick Lupoff

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

The February, 1972, issue contained the following articles:

HARD TIMES

"Corporate Tax Bonanza;" "Emma Goldman;" *U.S.A.*
"The Sickle Cell and the Pill;" "Clean Water;"
"Nixon vetoes Nixon;"
"Texas Gas vs Kentucky Farmers"

ESSAYS

"Science Fiction Hawks and Doves;
Whose Future Will You Buy?"
by Richard Lupoff
"The China Scholars and U. S. Intelligence"
by David Horowitz *U.S.A.*
"Organizing Behind Bars"
by Frank Browning

COMMENT

"A Phase Two Strategy for the Left"
by Staughton Lynd
"Beyond the Pentagon Papers"
by Melvin Gurtov *U.S.A.*

CULTURE/COUNTER CULTURE

"Doris Lessing: Cassandra in a World Under Siege"
by Margaret Drabble
"Records"
by Dick Lupoff *U.S.A.*
"Sports"
by Jack Scott
"Letters"

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

The March, 1972, issue contained the following articles:

PERSPECTIVE

"Asian Tragedy; Purge in China"
by David Horowitz

HARD TIMES

"Gas Battle of Algiers
DuPont Nation; Mayday"
by James Ridgeway

FOREIGN REPORTS

"I. R. A. : Beyond the Barricades"
by Russell Stetler

CONVERSATIONS

"The Panthers After the Trial"
by Art Goldberg

FEATURES

"The Love Machine: Sex and Scandal in the Penn Central"
By Robert Fitch
"Underground Medicine: Ups and Downs of the Free Clinics:"
By Constance Bloomfield and Howard Levy
"Fritz the Cat"
By Jon Stewart
"Oops!...The Story of Nuclear Power Plants"
by Roger Rapoport

CULTURE/COUNTER CULTURE

"Left-Winging to Chile"
by Robert Kaldenbach
"Records"
by Dick Lupoff
"Letters"

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

The following changes were noted in the masthead of the December, 1971 edition:

Robert Fitch was added as an Associate Editor and Toni Barrientos was dropped as an Editorial Assistant.

The following changes were noted in the masthead of the January, 1972 edition:

David Kolodney was dropped as an Editorial Assistant and added as an Editor. Robert England was dropped from the Business Staff and Peter Stone was added to the Business Staff as Eastern Advertising Manager.

Claudia Niles was dropped as an Editorial Assistant and Arleen Kumagai was added as an Editorial Assistant.

The February, 1972, issue contained the following changes in the masthead:

Robert Fitch was changed from Associate Editor to Editor; Guy W. Shoup was added as Special Counsel to the Business Staff and Sally Greenawalt was dropped as Editorial Assistant.

The March, 1972, masthead contained the following changes:

Nedd Takahashi was added as Editorial Assistant and Claudia Niles was added to the Business Staff in the Subscription Department.

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

"Ramparts" in a letter to subscribers dated May 1, 1968, announced that beginning June 1, 1968, it would be published biweekly at a yearly subscription price of \$15. In this letter "Ramparts" described itself as follows: "...the first national publication to consistently reveal the ribbon of lies supporting America's involvement in Vietnam; we stripped the curtain from America's 'invisible government' by exposing CIA's unlicensed intrusion into our domestic lives; we dared to write about the applications of the Catholic Church's political power; we warned, years before the Kerner report, that white racism was the base of America's racial problems; we blasted away at the corroded institutions of Cold War liberalism.

" 'Ramparts' is now the largest left-of-center commercial magazine in the history of the United States..."

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 4/28/72

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-46885) (RUC)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS

Re Legat, La Paz let to Bu dated 2/11/72, requesting a copy of an article entitled "In Cold Blood", written by MICHELE KEY (phonetic), which presumably appeared in a recent issue of captioned magazine. The article reportedly includes an interview with former Bolivian President ALFREDO QUANDA CANDIA, who is currently exiled in Madrid, Spain. This article was requested by [redacted]

Investigation at the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., on 4/19/72, by SA [redacted] wherein all monthly issues of captioned magazine from 7/70 through 2/72, were reviewed and failed to reveal the requested article.

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF 9-1A85

DATE 11-1-80
TUB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

EX-115

REC-51

100-445393-179

16 MAY 3 1972

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1MS/KH
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 4/28/72

- 3 - Bureau
(1 - Legat, La Paz)
1 - WFO

JER:ord
(4)

57 MAY 8 1972



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

EXP. PROC.

b6
b7C

Lu 40

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 4/28/72

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-71157) (P)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
IS - NEW LEFT

Re SF let to Bu, 3/8/72.

Enclosed are eight (8) copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

Copies of the April, 1972, and May, 1972, issues of captioned magazine have been forwarded to Bureau under separate cover.

LEAD

SAN FRANCISCO

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. Will continue to follow and report on future issues of captioned magazine.

REC-29

100-445393-180

2 - Bureau (Encl. 8) (RM)
2 - San Francisco
SDA:sfc #S-2
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY [signature]

ENCLOSURE

1cc of P#4 of LHM
forwarded to [redacted]

4 MAY 5 1972

SDECE

rep. 7-21-72
HF/

AGENCY 2CC RAD (ISO)
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 5-11-72
BY R/S

51 MAY 11 1972
destroyed



5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

b6
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

April 28, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

The April, 1972, issue of captioned magazine contains the following articles:

Perspective

"Vietnam and the Elections: Old Myths and
New Realities"
by David Kolodney

"Nixon's Peace Offer"
by Noam Chomsky

"Selling the Debt; Zimbabwe!"
by Robert Fitch

Hard Times

"Health; The Blue Cross We Bear"
by James Ridgeway

Foreign Reports

"Apartheid in the New Africa"
by Ruth First

Features

"How to Cheat on Your Income Tax: A Guide"
by Bob Cratchit

"Them That Has, Keep: Taxes"
by Jack Newfield and Jay Greenfield

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/2/80 BY [signature]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-445393-180

ENCLOSURE

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

"Big Sky: Chet Huntley's Home on the Range"
by Frank Browning

"Inside the RAND Corporation and Out: My Story"
by Anthony Russo

Culture/Counter Culture

"Updike Redux"
by John Gordon

"Records"
by Dick Lupoff

"Letters"

The May, 1972, issue of captioned magazine contains the following articles:

Perspective

"Et tu China?"
by David Kolodney

"Indochina: The Next Phase"
by Noam Chomsky

Essays

"Black Cops: Black and Blue Ain't White"
by Carol Morton

"Eating It! From Here to 2001"
by Judith Van Allen

"Why China 'Turned West'"
by Jim Peck

"Deaths I Have Known"
by Jose Yglesias

"Seattle: The New Poor Face the New Depression"
by Jon Stewart

"The New Poor: A Case Study"

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

Culture/Counter Culture

"Solzhenitsyn: An Appraisal"
by Tamara Deutscher

"Records"
by Dick Lupoff

"Letters"

The following changes were noted in the masthead
of the April, 1972, edition:

CALIF { ~~Doug Wheatley~~ was changed from the Subscription
Department to Circulation Manager, and ~~Anne Matlack~~ was
changed from Circulation Manager to Subscription Department. ✓

The May, 1972, masthead noted that ~~Jim Peck~~ had
been added as a Contributing Editor for Asia. ✓

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

"Ramparts" in a letter to subscribers dated May 1, 1968, announced that beginning June 1, 1968, it would be published biweekly at a yearly subscription price of \$15. In this letter "Ramparts" described itself as follows: "...the first national publication to consistently reveal the ribbon of lies supporting America's involvement in Vietnam; we stripped the curtain from America's 'invisible government' by exposing CIA's unlicensed intrusion into our domestic lives; we dared to write about the applications of the Catholic Church's political power; we warned, years before the Kerner report, that white racism was the base of America's racial problems; we blasted away at the corroded institutions of Cold War liberalism.

" 'Ramparts' is now the largest left-of-center commercial magazine in the history of the United States..."

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

CONFIDENTIAL

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 5/25/72

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-71157) (P)

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS - SUBVERSIVE

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of an LHM regarding tours being planned by captioned magazine.

Source in enclosed LHM is a confidential post office box in San Francisco, California.

(U)

The Bureau is requested to forward one (1) copy of the LHM to the Foreign Liaison Desk.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1/STH/c
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 5/25/72

REC- 106

100-445393-181

MAY 30 1972

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF

DATE

- ③ - Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
(1 - Foreign Liaison)
1 - San Francisco
SDA/pkv
(4)

AGENCY STATE DEPT RAO(ISA)
REQ REC'D
DATE FORW. 5-31-72
BY RLS
BT TPD/BN 1CC 924D -2CC XEROXED

1-LET 1 LHM EACH TO LEGATS BONN, COPENHAGEN, LONDON, BRASILIA by O-X (for INFO) TPD/BN 924D

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CONFIDENTIAL





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

May 25, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF *CLASS*

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE 11-1-80 *TUB* "Ramparts" in a letter to subscribers dated May 1, 1968, announced that beginning June 1, 1968, it would be published biweekly at a yearly subscription price of \$15. In this letter "Ramparts" described itself as follows: "...the first national publication to consistently reveal the ribbon of lies supporting America's involvement in Vietnam; we stripped the curtain from America's 'invisible government' by exposing CIA's unlicensed intrusion into our domestic lives; we dared to write about the applications of the Catholic Church's political power; we warned, years before the Kerner report, that white racism was the base of America's racial problems; we blasted away at the corroded institutions of Cold War liberalism.

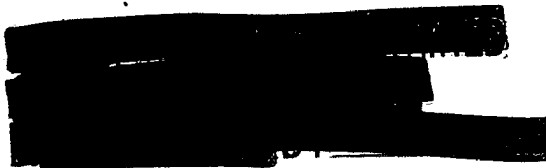
"'Ramparts' is now the largest left-of-center commercial magazine in the history of the United States..."

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE~~

On May 19, 1972, a confidential source made available literature concerning five tours being sponsored by and conducted by "Ramparts" Magazine. The literature is as follows and concerns tours to Chile, East Africa, Israel, Russia, London, Scandinavia, and East Germany:

(U)

7/21/80
CLASS. & EXT. BY *SP/PSK/bic*
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW *5/25/92*



This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

100-445393-181

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ramparts

CHILE: 16 days - June 17-July 2, 1972
July 8 -July 23
August 5 - August 20

From New York: \$850
From Miami: \$800
From Los Angeles: \$925

As you will see from the itinerary (over), this isn't exactly an American Express Rotarian junket encamping at the Hilton. Nor is it a chorus of pink-faced denim clad brigadistas with machetes at the ready. Don't bring your sleeping bag.

Ramparts' tours mix politics and pleasure, and so far the result has been satisfying. Generally, the first week is a very heady dose of politics -- meetings, tours, and interviews; followed by a second week of sybaritic pleasures in a country of phenomenal natural beauty. ITT liked it so much they couldn't give it back.

The optional trip to the south is highly recommended -- the Andes and the lakes are something everyone should quickly look at while they are still clear and unpopulated.

This tour will be led by our correspondent in Santiago, who is bi-lingual and well informed on Chilean affairs. The tour is limited to 25 people to ensure that each individual is treated as such, and has an opportunity to pursue his/own interests.

The seasons are reversed in the southern hemisphere, so it will be winter there, the Andes will be heavily blanketed with snow, and for those so inclined, Portillo offers skiing quite near to Santiago. Skiing is not included in the itinerary, but those that wish can cut themselves loose from the group for a day or so.

The prices above include all airfares, hotels, tours, most meals, all tips, and they exclude passport fees, airport taxes and a few meals. Hotels are good, but are not Hilton/Sheraton. We stay where the vacationing Chileans stay.

The only travel documents needed are a valid passport and a smallpox inoculation certificate issued within the past three years. It takes a couple of weeks to get the passport, so don't wait until the last minute. We fly with the national Chilean airlines (LAN Chile Airlines) which use Boeing 727s.

Ramparts reserves the right to cancel any of these tours if less than the minimum 15 people sign us, because we need that many to get the group airfares.

To reserve a space, send \$100 deposit, and pay the balance at least thirty days prior to departure date. If you cancel after that 30 day period begins, we may have to levy up a \$200 cancellation charges, because the hotels sometimes will not refund.

Some people will want to extend their trip and see more of South America. By traveling on the 22-45 day excursion fare and paying some \$170 extra, this can be done.

TOUR RESERVATION FORM: Sign me up for the Ramparts Chile Tour leaving _____.

I will leave from _____, and do/do not wish to take the optional sidetrip to Puerto Montt.

signed _____

Address _____

Ramparts

ITINERARY

RAMPARTS' TOUR TO CHILE

- Day 1
Friday Depart New York and Los Angeles for Santiago in evening, for arrival about noon the following day.
- Day 2
Saturday Arrive Santiago's Pudahuel International Airport around noon. Transfer to hotel by bus. Rest of day free.
- Day 3
Sunday City tour in morning, by bus, ending with picnic on San Cristobal Hill with students and labor union representative, for orientation session.
Santiago
- Day 4
Monday Morning visit with Ministry of Industry and representatives of textile commission. Tour of worker-controlled nationalized textile mill in Santiago. Evening meeting with representative of socialist party.
Santiago
- Day 5
Tuesday Morning briefing by Ministry of Housing. Afternoon visit to "Che Guevara" squatter's township in Santiago. Evening meeting with representative of Communist party.
Santiago
- Day 6
Wednesday Morning briefing by representatives of Ministry of Public Health. Afternoon tour of public hospital and child care center. Evening meeting with representative of MAPU political party.
Santiago
- Day 7
Thursday All day visit to El Teniente nationalized copper mine in Rancagua/Sewell, 40 miles from Santiago, by bus and railroad. Evening free.
Santiago
- Day 8
Friday Morning briefing by representatives of Ministry of Education. Afternoon tour of public school, meet with teachers and students. Evening meeting with Chilean artists and media people.
Santiago
- Day 9
Saturday Day free for shopping, museum and gallery visits. Evening meeting with representative of Christian Democratic party
Santiago
- Day 10
Sunday Day long visit to collective farm 40 miles from Santiago. Evening meeting with representatives from Ministry of Agriculture.
Santiago
- Day 11
Monday Morning visit to Quimantu, nationalized publishing house. Afternoon free for shopping or swimming at San Cristobal Park. Evening meeting with Chilean social welfare worker
Santiago
- Day 12
Tuesday Air trip to lake district and Puerto Montt, including tour of Puerto Varas and municipal gambling casino, motor launch trip across Lago de Todos Los Santos to Peulla.
through
- Day 15
Friday
- Day 16
Saturday Morning free. Afternoon transfer to airport for return flight to United States.

Tanzania has just celebrated its tenth anniversary of independence from British rule. We go to see firsthand the progress and difficulties of those ten years, and to share with the Tanzanians their national holiday, Saba Saba Day in dar es Salaam. Tanzania offers a unique model for black African developing nations, utilizing as it does a democratic-socialist state and an avoidance of entanglement in big-power international politics. Where Africa in the western mind of the 60's conjures memories of political instability, mercenaries, guerrillas/tribalism, Tanzania defies the stereotype--its own history as an independent nation has been peaceful and progressive, yet in open support of African unity and in opposition to the persistence of colonialism in Africa.

To the north, Kenya offers a contrast, for Kenya has chosen to move along liberal capitalist lines in its own economic development. As in Tanzania, our itinerary will guarantee an opportunity to fully explore with Africans these political questions, opportunities rarely available to individual travelers.

A large part of the 21 days is spent seeing the countryside, beaches, and natural sights which are usually the only attractions bringing westerners to East Africa. Our trip will not slight these aspects, for we frankly seek both political/economic interests, and an enjoyable vacation. This tour is offered only to the readers of a half-dozen left to liberal magazines. Ramparts is not American Express and its tours reflect the differences. The tour will be led by Carl Halpern, Ramparts' business manager and a former Peace corpsman and management consultant with USAID in Tanzania. He speaks fluent Swahili and is well informed on African affairs.

Most tours to East Africa are limited to two weeks, this one is 21 days because we believe that for our interest-group, two weeks is pitifully inadequate to both gain an understanding of the politics of East Africa, and to also pay proper attention to the magnificent variety of natural scenery and local celebrations around which we have scheduled this unique tour. The troupe is limited to 20 persons, first come first served. If you wish to reserve a place, you should send a \$100 deposit to Ramparts Tours, 2054 University Avenue, Berkeley, California, 94704. The price (\$1,400 from New York) includes all hotels, transportation, tips and most meals, and is all payable 32 days prior to departure. This tour may be cancelled by Ramparts if fewer than 15 reservations are received.

Ramparts

ITINERARY: EAST AFRICA June 23 - July 9, 1972

- Fri/Sat
June 23-4 Depart New York in evening for arrival in London early Saturday morning. Saturday free, depart London in evening for overnight flight to Nairobi.
- Sunday
June 25 Arrive Nairobi, Kenya, about noon. Afternoon free for orientation and rest.
- Monday
June 26 Visit Ministry of Economic Development and tour a nationally owned industrial plant. Evening meeting with representative of ruling party (KANU)
- Tuesday
June 27 Morning briefing in Ministry of Housing, afternoon tour city, evening meeting with opposition party representative.
- Wednesday
June 28 Visit Parliament (in session) and University College, meet with students and instructors, in evening depart by plane for Moshi in northern Tanzania.
-
- Thursday
June 29 Up-country Tanzania must be seen, not only for Mt. Kilimanjaro and the game preserves, but also as an example of economic development's effect on the countryside. Today we visit a new hospital complex, interview local villagers, and tour a coffee factory and farmer's cooperative school.
- Friday
June 30 Bus to Arusha nearby to tour a nationally owned radio assembly plant, look in on the town council meeting and shop at the local market. In the evening, back in Moshi, we will interview officials of the cooperative.
- Saturday
July 1 Visit the Lyamungu Coffee Research Station, and meet with villagers.
- Sunday
July 2 The Game Preserves. Northern Tanzania has the richest natural game in the world. Our extensive tour will include Ngorongoro Crater, Lake Manyara, the Lerai Forests and the Serengeti Plains/Seronera. June is the end of the rainy season, and soon the animals begin migration--wildebeest, zebra, gazelles, hippos, elephants, hyenas, lions. We will stay overnight at lodges out in the country, visit museums, and campsites and return to Arusha late Wednesday, for our flight to Dar es Salaam.
-
- Thursday
July 6 We will arrive in time to catch the Saba Saba day activities in Tanzania's capital. This celebrates the founding of the ruling political party and features not only national displays, but cultural events, a national fair and exhibit, the number one festival of the year.
- Friday
July 13 Singers and dancers from all over the country will perform, and we will also visit the exhibitions before taking to the beaches at Dar. The Chinese helped construct the "Friendship Textile Mill" which we will tour in addition to meeting with the Tanzanian national women's organization (UWT) the national publishing house and the ministries of development, agriculture and education. A day of skin diving, fishing and swimming is sandwiched in and then we leave for home, arriving again in New York on Saturday, July 14, Bastille Day.

Ramparts

ISRAEL: SEPTEMBER 23 - OCTOBER 13, 1972

Developments since the 1967 war have created new politics in the State of Israel:

- . . . The struggle with Arab guerrillas, and the hardening of lines on the question of withdrawal have polarized the debate on how to reach an accomodation with the Arabs.
- . . . Incorporation of several hundred thousand Arabs into the Israeli economy (the occupied lands) have afforded Israel the first indications of what life might be like where both live together free of hostility.
- . . . A political movement of protest against the predominance of European Jewry in a state where the majority are Oriental Jews. This question is now linked with the issue of Soviet Jews -- in January of this year in Jerusalem Oriental Jews demanded an end to the immigration of Soviet Jews until job and housing discrimination could be ended for the orientals.

It is questions such as these that bring the Ramparts' tour to Israel at this particular moment. As with our tours to Chile and East Africa, the editors have selected a nation of particularly current interest, and designed an itinerary to permit each traveller an up-close look at the political economy, including visits with students, political leaders, labor unionists and journalists, plus tours of the historical riches that are Israel. Ramparts' good contacts assure the visitor an insider's view that no individual tourist could hope to match, and no commercial travel agency would bother to attempt. A good bit of the 21 day itinerary will of course be reserved for sight-seeing, for the purpose of our trip is twofold: mixing politics and pleasure.

The total cost is \$1,050 (from New York) for the twenty one days, including all airfares, hotels, meals, tips, and transfers (and excluding airport taxes, passport and visa fees).

To reserve a space (the tour is limited to 20), send \$100 deposit to Ramparts Tours, 2054 University Avenue, Berkeley, California 94704. All fees must be paid by 30 days prior to departure, and cancellations after that 30 day deadline will result in cancellation fees of up to \$300 depending on our ability to cancel the hotels, or find a replacement for you.

We will fly on commercial airlines, and this price is based on 14-21 day GIT rates. If fewer than the required 15 tickets are sold, Ramparts reserves the right to cancel this tour and return immediately all monies paid.

Single occupancy hotel rooms cost an additional \$80.

TWENTY ONE DAYS IN ISRAEL Ramparts' Itinerary

Sept 23
Saturday Depart New York in p.m. aboard El Al Airlines.

Sunday Arrive Tel Aviv in a.m. Afternoon free for orientation and city tour. Evening meeting with representative of Mapam, left socialist group

Monday Bus to Jerusalem in morning. Visit Knesset (parliament) in afternoon and meet with representative of Siah (Israeli New Left opposition) in evening.

Tuesday Tour Jerusalem, visit Hebrew University, Art Museum, Yad Vashem, and the old city.

Wednesday Free day for independent sightseeing in Jerusalem.

Thursday Bus to occupied territory of West Bank. Overnight at Nablus, an Arab town. In morning meet with mayor and elected representatives of Arab population, then onto Bethlehem for similar interviews.

Friday

Saturday Day free at Lake Kinneret (Sea of Galilee). Bring swimming suits.

Sunday Travel north to Golan Heights, stay overnight at a border kibbutz.

Monday Visit a socialist kibbutz in the Emek Yizrael, the northern agricultural valley of Israel, meet with kibbutz members for discussions of the future of socialism in Israel, the Arab-Israeli problem, etc.

Tuesday Bus to Haifa in a.m., tour steel foundry/ ⁱⁿ afternoon and meet with trade unionists and rank-and-file members.

Wednesday Bus to Tel Aviv, meet with editors of Israeli newspapers and magazines, students from Tel Aviv University, evening concert of Israeli Philharmonic.

Thursday Travel south through the Negev to Mt. Sinai. Tour area, climb the mountain if you like.

Friday Travel to Eilat

Saturday Free days for swimming, diving, etc. at Eilat

Sunday

Monday Return to Jerusalem via visits to Dead Sea, Beer-Sheva

Tuesday

Wednesday Meetings in Jerusalem with representatives of Black Panthers and other left opposition groups.

Thursday

Friday Depart for New York

Oct 15

Ramparts

September 3 - 23

Russia and London: 21 days

This Ramparts' tour combines two weeks in the great cities and resorts of Russia, with a week in London. Included in the Russian itinerary are a number of events of political interest. Ramparts' editors have arranged this schedule through our good contacts with a view toward not only providing an insider's look into the Soviet Union, but also affording the traveller a pleasurable vacation among people of similar interests. This tour is offered only to the readers of Ramparts and a few other left/liberal journals, and is restricted in size to twenty people.

Moscow is culturally rich and of interest politically. We will devote only five days there however, in order to give proper time for Leningrad, described by some travellers as the greatest city for sightseeing in the entire world. Yalta is included as something of a diversion and a chance to see a Russian resort, Kiev is of interest for its history and Ukrainian folk festivals.

In London, we will visit the institutions just now of particular interests to many Americans: public health, and housing, but will leave most of the time open for independent travel and sightseeing.

The cost of this tour is \$760 from New York.* Travel is by Aeroflot aboard Illushin 2 jets. The price includes breakfast and dinner throughout Russia, only breakfast in London. Single room occupancy costs an additional \$60. Hotels are a step down from Hilton, but distinctly comfortable and by no means "modest" or "budget," etc.

Passports are needed, but no visas. It takes our State Department about 10 days to process a new passport application, even longer sometimes, so don't wait.

To reserve a space, send \$100 deposit to Ramparts, 2054 University Avenue, Berkeley. The full cost is payable by August first. It is not possible to stay over in Europe for longer than the twenty one days planned here, because this price is based on 21 day group airfares. Well, yes it is possible, but it will cost you about \$300 more in airfares since you will have to fly 22-45 day excursion and pay for all the connecting little flights yourself (ours are paid for within the group rate).

Note: Our advertisement offered various departure dates this summer. By now Russia is sold out for the summer season, and this September departure is the earliest that we can hope for. Those of you intent upon going to Russia this summer at any cost should contact a travel agent for individual arrangements, but you will probably find there is just no hotel space anywhere.

Ramparts

Itinerary: Russia 16 days
London 6 days

- Day 1 Depart New York, via Aeroflot, non-stop for Moscow, leaving in PM
- Day 2 Arrive in mid afternoon, transfer to Hotel from Sheremetyevo Airport
Evening dinner with group at hotel.
- Day 3 Morning tour of city. Afternoon meet with students of Lenin University.
Evening symphony or other cultural events (optional)
- Day 4 Morning visit to the Soviet permanent exposition of space and industry
and agriculture. Afternoon visit to sports stadium.
- Day 5 Morning meeting with Institute of Soviet American Relations, afternoon
visit to trade union headquarters. Evening attend Bolshoi theatre.
- Day 6 Depart Moscow in Morning via Aeroflot for Leningrad. Arrive noon, spend
afternoon in general sightseeing.
- Day 7 Visit electronic manufacturing plant in morning, meet with Russian con-
struction engineers in afternoon and see film on destruction and rebuild-
ing of Leningrad after second world war.
- Day 8 Morning tour of Hermitage Museum, afternoon meeting with teacher's organi-
zation representative.
- Day 9 Morning excursion to Petrodvorets Park, afternoon free for independent
sightseeing.
- Day 10 Depart Leningrad via Aeroflot, arrive Simferopol in the Crimea. Transfer
by motorbus to Yalta on the Black Sea.
- Day 11-13 Sun and sand at Yalta, the Russian's number one vacation attraction.
- Day 14 Depart in afternoon for Kiev, via Aeroflot, the capital of the Ukraine.
Afternoon free in Kiev for sightseeing. Evening folk dance performance.
- Day 15 Sightseeing tour of city of Kiev.
- Day 16 Depart Kiev in morning, arrive Moscow, depart Moscow, arrive London in
early evening, aboard Aeroflot.
- Day 17 City tour of London in morning, afternoon visit to national health service.
Evening free for theatre, etc.
- Day 18-21 Days free for independent travel in England. Those preferring organized
political events will be accomodated with meetings and tours for these
two days. On the evening of the 21st day, we return to New York.

Ramparts

Scandinavia: 15 days in July
East Germany: 6 additional days

\$750 from New York, \$900 from Westcoast
Add \$200

Departure: Saturday, July 1

This tour is designed to do two things: provide an insider's look at Scandinavian social democracy, and afford a pleasurable vacation among people of like interests. Ramparts Magazine has utilized its good contacts to arrange an itinerary which includes both the expected sightseeing ingredient, plus an unusual variety of politically interesting tours and visits with informed Swedes and Danes. The tour will be conducted by Frank Browning, a former Ramparts' Editor and a frequent visitor to Scandinavia. Limited to 30 people, this tour has been offered only to readers of Ramparts and other left-liberal magazines.

Accommodations are comfortable but not Hiltonish, all rooms have private baths. Continental breakfast and dinners are included, as are all tips, transfers, and guides. Excluded are airport taxes, lunches.

Understanding Scandinavian social democracy requires understanding the politics of the labor movements. This aspect, and the social welfare system will be the focus of this tour, which as you will see from the itinerary (over) includes a good many visits with local people and institutions. None of these activities are required of course, but as our recent tours to Chile showed, most visitors will find the political dimension of the tour vital and will want to take advantage of this unusual opportunity.

The prices are: from New York \$750, from San Francisco or Los Angeles \$900. Single occupancy room charge is \$45. Airfares are GIT, which require us to have 15 people flying both ways together, so Ramparts reserves the right to cancel this tour if we don't get the 15 from each coast that we need.

To reserve a spot, send a \$100 deposit to Ramparts Magazine Trustee, 2054 University Avenue, Berkeley, California 94704 now, and send the balance before June 2, 1972. that no one will worry about being stranded, none of the money gets disbursed (except for travel accommodations) until everyone is home again.

Everyone making reservation will receive additional information from Ramparts, including travel/tourist information and political background reading material. Passports but not visas are needed.

A third week in East Germany is available for an additional cost of \$200, which includes all meals, hotels, tips. This week will be devoted to seeing East and West Berlin, Leipzig and Dresden via motorcoach, with some visits arranged to factories and meetings with students and unionists. Much of this itinerary is now being arranged and more information can be sent you on request within the next four weeks.

Itinerary: Scandinavia 15 Days

- Day 1 Depart JFK Airport in PM
- Day 2 Arrive Bergen, Norway in morning, transfer to Fantoft Hotel. Afternoon free for sightseeing. Dinner with representative of Norwegian labor union organization.
- Day 3 Morning city tour by private bus, including King Haakon's Hall, Rosenkrantz Tower, Maria Church, wharfside shops and Edvard Grieg Concert Hall. Evening meeting with student of university for discussion of Norwegian politics.
- Days 4-5 Fjord tour. Leaving in the morning, we will travel along the shores of the Sør fjord across Kvamskogen, Mountain plateau, and through Tokagjelet Gorge to Øystese. Next morning, we continue to Gudvangen to board the fjord steamer and sail to Refsnes for the short motor trip to the Fjordstuen Hotel.
- Day 6 Drive across barren reindeer country and descend into the green Slidre Valley to Faernes, then on through farmland and forest to Oslo and the Studentbyen Summer Hotel.
- Day 7 Morning city tour of Oslo, including Akershus Fortress, the Royal Palace, the harbor, town hall and the Vigeland Sculpture Park. Lunch with Norwegian students, then afternoon free for independent sightseeing and visits to Kon-Tiki museum, fjord cruises, and visit to Norway Resistance Movement Museum, Ski Museum.
- Day 8 Fly to Stockholm via SAS Airlines. Transfer to Bromma Hotel. Dinner, meeting with a journalist for a critical introduction into the nature of social democracy in Sweden, evening attend concert.
- Day 9 Morning city tour of Stockholm, lunch with representative of the Stockholm Conference--the broad based coalition of organizations which has focussed world attention on the Indochina War for a decade. Afternoon visit a factory in Stockholm, meet with workers and union leaders.
- Day 10 Morning visit embassy of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and meet for lunch with U. S. military deserters. Afternoon visit one of Sweden's famous open-door prisons and interview officials and prisoners.
- Day 11 Fly to Copenhagen, transfer to Bel Air Hotel. In afternoon, meet with spokesman of Danish left, evening attend guerrilla theatre performance in the streets.
- Day 12 Morning city tour of Copenhagen, including Rosenborg Palace, Grundtvig Church, the harbor. Lunch with representative of Danish anti-war group, afternoon free for independent sightseeing or swimming. Dinner with group at Tivoli Gardens, accompanied by Danish students.
- Day 13 Morning meeting with trade unionist, afternoon free for shopping, independent sightseeing or pursuing personal political interests.
- Day 14 Schedule open - probably visit a Danish hospital and housing development.
- Day 15 Afternoon departure for New York (arriving in evening) or transfer to train for trip to Gedser ferry which departs for Warnemunde & Berlin. 11*

RA
SAC, San Francisco (100-71157)

6/2/72

Acting Director, FBI ^{REC-106} (100-445393) — 181

1 - Mr. Floyd
1 - Mr. Druken

**"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS - REV ACTS**

Beurlet and LHM dated ^{act} 5/25/72, captioned "'Ramparts"
Magazine, IS - Subversive."

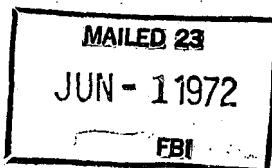
Referenced LHM contains information concerning
tours sponsored by captioned publication. These tours include
travel to Chile, East Africa, Israel, Russia, London,
Scandinavian countries, and East Germany.

A review of the literature in the enclosed LHM
concerning these proposed tours indicates that they are designed
to appeal to individuals who espouse the ideology of
revolutionary organizations. In view of the above, you should
immediately conduct investigation in an effort to determine
if, in fact, these proposed tours are consummated and determine
the identities of individuals participating in this travel.
In your investigation of this matter be guided by instructions
contained in the Manual of Instructions, Section 87E, pages
25 and 26.

Keep the Bureau and interested offices advised of
pertinent developments and future correspondence concerning
this matter should bear the above caption.

TPD:mcm (5)

OUR
Felt _____
Mohr _____
Rosen _____
Bates _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Campbell _____
Casper _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Marshall _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Ponder _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Rosen _____
Mrs. Neenan _____



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/85 BY *huc*

57 JUN 9 1972

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

RJS
TPJ

SAC, San Francisco (157-459)

1 - Miss A. M. Butler
5/18/72

Acting Director, FBI (100-415762)

PUBLICATIONS HANDLED BY
RESEARCH SECTION

You are authorized to renew discreetly a one-year subscription to "Ramparts" for use of Bureau. Continue to forward issues of magazine on a regular, current basis, marked to attention of the Research Section, Domestic Intelligence Division.

Bureau should be advised 30 days prior to 1973 expiration to allow time to consider renewal.

1 - Revolutionary Activities Section (Route through for review)

1 - Mr. M. F. Row 6221 IB

1 - 100-445393 ("Ramparts")

AMB:cak
(7)

NOTE:

Renewal requested by SA [redacted] Revolutionary Activities Section, Domestic Intelligence Division. "Ramparts" magazine is subject of a current Bureau investigation and subscription should be renewed. Cost is \$8.50 a year for the monthly.

100-445393-

NOT RECORDED
28 MAY 19 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/4/80 BY [signature]

223
60 MAY 19 1972

DUPLICATE YELLOW

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-445393

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 6/9/72

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-71157)

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS - REV ACTS

Re Bureau letter 6/2/72 captioned as above.

[REDACTED] Bank records would not be pertinent. Flight manifests for the particular date would not necessarily designate which of the passengers aboard were members of the tour. In any event, the air line utilized is foreign in each tour where it is designated, i.e., Aeroflot to Moscow, LAN Chile Airlines to Santiago.

UACB, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] San Francisco will, of course, remain alert for any information pertinent to these tours.

REC-114

100-445393-182

JUN 12 1972

1cc 924 920
2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - San Francisco
RSB/see
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY [signature]

Rev. Act Sect.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SAC, San Francisco (100-71157)

6/16/72

Acting Director, FBI (100-445393)

- 1 - Mr. Shackelford (FG)
- 1 - Mr. Floyd
- 1 - Mr. Druken

REC-129

EX-112
"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS - REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES

ReBulet 6/2/72 and urlet to the Bureau 6/9/72
captioned as above.

The Bureau, in referenced letter, referred to tours sponsored by captioned publication to such countries as Chile, East Africa, Israel, Russia, London, the Scandinavian countries and East Germany. Bureau letter further observed that these proposed tours appeared to be designed to appeal to individuals who espouse the ideology of revolutionary organizations and instructed your office to immediately conduct investigation in an effort to develop pertinent information concerning these tours and the identities of individuals participating in them.

(U)

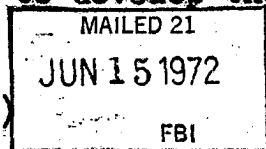
You indicated in your letter that your office has no sources in a position to furnish information concerning these tours and that a review of bank records would not assist in developing the desired information.

You are instructed to conduct logical investigation which might be of assistance in determining the identities of individuals participating in these tours. In this connection, a review of bank records, a canvass of travel agencies in the San Francisco area and contacts with other local Government agencies may produce pertinent information regarding these tours and the identities of individuals participating in them. In addition, the development of sources and informants on individuals connected with "Ramparts" would greatly assist in developing the desired information.

The above suggested investigative leads are not to be considered all inclusive and every effort should be made by your office to develop the desired data.

Felt _____
Mohr _____
Rosen _____
Bates _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Campbell _____
Casper _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Marshall _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Ponder _____
Soyars _____
Waters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Herwig _____
Neenan _____

TPD:mem (6)



JUN 22 1972

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Letter to San Francisco
RE:- "Ramparts" Magazine
100-445393

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

As previously instructed in your investigation of this matter, be guided by instructions contained in the Manual of Instructions, Section 87D, pages 25 and 26. Keep the Bureau and interested offices advised of all pertinent developments.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

File ✓ 11-1-72

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393) DATE: 7/31/72

FROM : *CCY* SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-71157)

SUBJECT: *0* RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
IS - RA

W. J. ...

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

The June and July, 1972 issues of "Ramparts" have been forwarded to the Bureau under separate cover.

San Francisco will follow and report on future issues of "Ramparts".

R

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY huc

ST-111

REC-69 100- #45393-183

16 AUG 4 1972

Rev. *TPD*

2-Bureau (Encs 5) (RM)

1-San Francisco

SDA/ksb

(3)

REQ. REC'D

DATE FORW. 8/8/72

BY BY RIS

BY IPD/BH ICC 924 D

6 AUG 14 1972

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

July 31, 1972

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

The June, 1972 issue of captioned magazine
contains the following articles:

" PERSPECTIVE

Electoral Politics: The Candidates Reply
by David Kolodney

ARGUMENT

Food [Stamp] Conspiracy;
No. That's Bankrupt Hippie Morality
by Sheldon Heuchler

Go Ahead. The Best Things In Life Are Free
by Robert Cratchit

How to Get Them

ESSAYS

Micronesian Memories: Paving Over Paradise
by Eric Treisman

The Great American Pension Machine
by Charles Leinenweber

Fat Cats and Democrats
by G. William Domhoff

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY *ku*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions
of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your
agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside
your agency.

ENCLOSURE

100 - 445 393 183

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

What's Left of the Black Left?
by Walt Thompson

Regulating the Phone Company in Your
Home

CULTURE/COUNTER CULTURE

Lenny, You Meshugginah, You Can't Play
the Hero!
by Gene Marine

Records
by Dick Lupoff

Letters "

The July, 1972 issue of captioned magazine contains
the following articles:

" SURVIVAL NOTES

Uncle Bob
by Bob Cratchit

Ice Cream
by Jack Soltanoff

SUPPRESSION

How the Phone Company Interrupted
Our Service

DIALOGUE

Three Questions on China
by George Wald

The China Question and the American Left
by David Horowitz

ESSAYS

My Overthrow and Resistance
by Prince Norodom Sihanouk

I.Q. Tests: Building Blocks for the
New Class System
by Noam Chomsky

This Land is Their Land
by Larry Casalino

The Open Schoolroom: New Worlds for
Old Deceptions
by Jonathan Kozol

CULTURE/COUNTER CULTURE

Janis Joplin: Death Watch
by Richard Lupoff

Records "

The masthead of the June issue reveals that Frank Browning was dropped as associate editor.

The masthead of the July issue reveals the following changes:

Robert Kaldenbach was changed from Publishing Consultant to Comptroller.

Pat Shell was checked from Copy Editor to Associate Editor.

Michael Anasara and Banning Garrett were dropped as Contributing Editors.

Nedd Takahashi and Joan Medlin were dropped as Editorial/Art Assistants.

RAMPARTS MAGAZINE

Staff: The following were dropped from the Business

Carl Halpern - Business Manager

Judy Oringer - Administrative Assistant

John Giachino - Back Issues

Claudia Niles, Lloyd Price Richard Silberg,
and Ann Matlack, - Subscriptions Department

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

"Ramparts" in a letter to subscribers dated May 1, 1968, announced that beginning June 1, 1968, it would be published biweekly at a yearly subscription price of \$15. In this letter "Ramparts" described itself as follows: "...the first national publication to consistently reveal the ribbon of lies supporting America's involvement in Vietnam; we stripped the curtain from America's 'invisible government' by exposing CIA's unlicensed intrusion into our domestic lives; we dared to write about the applications of the Catholic Church's political power; we warned, years before the Kerner report, that white racism was the base of America's racial problems; we blasted away at the corroded institutions of Cold War liberalism.

" 'Ramparts' is now the largest left-of-center commercial magazine in the history of the United States..."



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

November 3, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

The "San Francisco Examiner", a daily newspaper published in San Francisco, California, in its issue of October 8, 1972, described "Ramparts" magazine as a radical muckraking national monthly published in Berkeley, California. "Ramparts" described itself as the largest left-of-center commercial magazine in the history of the United States.

The August, 1972, issue of captioned magazine contains the following articles:

Copy
"HARD TIMES

Classroom Surveillance by Kodak (12 years ahead of its time)
by Buddy Nevins

Damned Dams Stand; Plastic for Breakfast;
Who Pays Watt; Weatherwar: Uh, Kimosabe;
Catch as Catch Can; Safer Thoughts;
Don't Read This; Dita Room; Bear Eats Crow;
Sherrill Seeks His Pass

The Rolling Stones; Goodbye to All That
by Dick Lupoff

"PERSPECTIVE

Nixon's Vietnam Strategy:
How It Was Launched with the Aid of
Brezhnev and Mao and How the Vietnamese
Intend to Defeat It
by David Horowitz

"ESSAYS

The Prospects of the Vietnam Offense
by Tom Hayden

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY *me*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency nor duplicated within your agency.

100-445393-184
ENCLOSURE

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

Lasers into Pruning Hooks:
Science for the People
by Maurice ~~Bazin~~

5/ The Rising Cry for Justice

U.S. Electronic Espionage: A Memoir

"COMMENT

What's Left of the Black Left -
Part II
by Walt ~~Thompson~~

"CULTURE/COUNTER CULTURE

Records: Chuck Berry
by Dick Lupoff"

The September, 1972, issue of captioned magazine
contains the following articles:

"PERSPECTIVE

McGovern and the Left: Time for
a Stand
by David Kolodney

"HARD TIMES

Featuring:
Huey Newton's Revival Meeting in
Oakland
by Bo Burlingham

Unions Give Peace a Chance
by Staughton ~~Lynd~~ ✓

The Democrats: A Winning Strategy?
by Jim Ridgeway

"ESSAYS

Seoul's Hired Guns
by James ~~Otis~~

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

Richard Plays Realtor in San
Clemente
by Robert ~~Fitch~~

Confronting Stalin's Ghost: The
Soviet Left Today
by Louis ~~Menashe~~

The Show the Pentagon Couldn't Stop

The Browning of Stockholm:
American Takes Its Ecology Show
Abroad
by Barry ~~Weisberg~~

Thoughts of a Palestinian Exile
by Fawaz ~~Turki~~

"CULTURE/COUNTER CULTURE
Uncle Bob Tells Us About Small
Claims Court
by Bob ~~Cratchit~~

Elton John: Rocket Man Takes Off
by Dick ~~Lupoff~~

Review: Paternalistic Capitalism
by Doug ~~Dowd~~

The October, 1972, issue of **captioned** magazine
contains the following articles:

"Nguyen Thai Binh, 1948-72

"Populism in Texas: The Amazing Grace
of Sissy Farenthold
by Harvey ~~Katz~~

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

"Phone Phreak-Out in Phun City
by Robert ~~Sherman~~

"Women
by Women's News Collective

"Poor Derek's Almanac
by Derek Shearer

"The Americanization of the
Persian Gulf
by Fred ~~Halliday~~

"The Diplomacy of Terror:
Behind the Decision to Bomb
the Dikes
51 by David ~~Landau~~

"Election '72
A Photo Essay by Peter Kenner

"'Oh, Sarge? He's a good soldier.'
by Jim Ridgeway

"How Clifford Irving Stole That Book:
An interview by Abbie ~~Hoffman~~

"Cracks in the Great Wall of Chinatown
by Min S. ~~Yee~~

"How to Vote for the Vietnamese
by Tom Hayden

"Soul In Africa
by J. K. ~~Obatala~~

"Just One More Time...Rod Stewart
by Dick Lupoff"

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

The November, 1972, issue of captioned magazine contains the following articles:

Capit
"PERSPECTIVE

The Cruel Reconciliation
by David Horowitz

Notes on the Nixon Crisis: Yankees
and Cowboys
by Carl Oglesby

McGovern and the Military
by Richard F. Kaufman

"HARD TIMES

Japanese Colonialism in Appalachia
by James Ridgeway

The Indonesian Connection
by Steve Weissman

Women

by Women's News Collective

La Raza Unida Comes Together
by Rodrigo Reyes

"THE RAND PAPERS

Introduction

Behind the Policy Makers: RAND
and the Vietnam War
by David Landau

1. The Ikle Memorandum
2. The Viet Cong Motivation and
Morale Project

Looking Backward: RAND and Vietnam
in Retrospect
by Anthony Russo

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

War in the Back Pages
by Tom Oliphant

Capitalist Realism by Norman Rockwell
by Marshall Singer

"CULTURE/COUNTER CULTURE"
Poor Derek's Almanac
by Derek Shearer

The Late Night Show from Munich:
A Review
by Peter Collier"

The masthead of the August, 1972, issue reveals that Peter Stone replaced Jay Odell as Advertising Manager on the Business Staff.

The masthead of the September, 1972, issue reveals the following changes:

~~Bo~~ Burlingham was added as Managing Editor. Ext

~~Frances~~ Lang was added as a Contributing Editor.

~~Ta Ta~~ Chook replaced ~~Elliot~~ Kanter as an Art Assistant.

~~Stephen~~ Johnson was added as Business Manager on the Business Staff.

The masthead of the October, 1972, issue reveals the following changes:

~~S~~ Peter Stone was added as an Editor, and David Kolodney, Robert Fitch, James Ridgeway, and Sheila Daar were dropped.

~~Stevie~~ Lipney replaced ~~Louisa~~ Kollenbaum as Art Director.

CHIEF OF SUBJECT ORGANIZATION

6
12
57
15

72
5/1/76

154

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

Calix
Peter Stone was dropped as Associate Editor, and Sheila Daar, David Kolodney, James Ridgeway, and Stanley K. ~~Sheinbaum~~ were added.

~~Derek Shearer~~ and ~~Jim Peck~~ were added as Correspondents.

~~Howard Eige~~ was added as an Art Assistant.

MEMBER OF SUBJECT ORGANIZATION
~~Norman Eisner~~ was dropped as Publishing Consultant on the Business Staff. ~~Jack Rodner~~ and ~~Randy Fingland~~ were added to the Subscription Department of the Business Staff. Guy W. ~~Shoup~~'s title on the Business Staff was changed from Special Counsel to General Counsel.

~~Jim Peck~~ and ~~Andrew Kopkind~~ were dropped as Contributing Editors. ~~Robert Fitch~~, ~~Richard Lupoff~~, and ~~Joan Medkin~~ were added as Contributing Editors. ✓

The masthead of the November, 1972, issue reveals the following changes:

~~Michael Carlson~~ was added as an Art Director. ~~Elihu Blotnik~~ and ~~Howard Eige~~ were dropped as Art Assistants.

~~Marc Stone~~ was added to the Business Staff as Public Affairs Consultant. ~~Paula Brown~~ was added to the Business Staff in the Subscriptions Department.

~~Elihu Blotnick~~ and ~~Frank Browning~~ were added as Contributing Editors.

MS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393) DATE: 12/13/72

FROM : *CWB*
BB SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-71157)(P)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
IS - RA

Re Bureau 01 to San Francisco dated 12/8/72, and
New York letter to San Francisco, dated 11/30/72.

The following investigation was conducted by SA

AT BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

[redacted]
[redacted] was contacted in an
attempt to ascertain any information concerning "Ramparts"
magazine. [redacted]

The following investigation was conducted by the
Los Angeles Division:

REC-71 100-445393-185

- (2) - Bureau (RM)
2 - New York (RM)
2 - San Francisco
1 - [redacted] (S-2)
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY *huc*

Rev. 7/78 Sect.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SF 100-71157
JNS/sjs

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] stated that a tour would have to have a minimum of fifteen persons confirmed to make the flight profitable and inexpensive enough to attract individuals to join the tour. He further stated that no travel agency was involved as all business was conducted with the "Ramparts" office.

The following investigation was conducted by New York:

On 10/27/72, a confidential source in a position to furnish reliable information of this type, advised that passenger manifests for September, 1972, Aeroflot flights departing John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFKIA) are presently in transit from Pan American World Airways, JFKIA to Pan American World Airways Headquarters, New York, New York.

For information of New York, it is not possible to obtain the names of airlines sponsoring the East Africa and Scandinavia-East Germany tours.

LEADS

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK: Will continue attempts to determine identity of persons taking tours and the travel agency handling the tours on which the airline is identified.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 11/3/72
52
15

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-71157) (P)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
IS - RA

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

The August, September, October, and November, 1972, issues of "Ramparts" have been forwarded to the Bureau under separate cover.

San Francisco will follow and report on future issues of "Ramparts".

Deleted Copy Sent
by Letter 4-14-76
Per FOIA Request b9p

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/21/00 BY [signature]
REC-106

ENCLOSURE

NOV 14 1972

2 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)

1 - San Francisco

JNS:mbw S-2

(3)



5010-108-02

266
58 NOV 30 1972

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393)

DATE: 1/31/73

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-71157) (P)

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS - RA

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

The December, 1972, January, and February, 1973, issues of "Ramparts" have been forwarded to the Bureau under separate cover.

San Francisco will follow and report on future issues of "Ramparts".

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY mc

ST-115 REC-14

100-445393-186

- ② - Bureau (Encls. 5) (RM)
1 - San Francisco
JNS/pkv (S-2)
(3)

ENCLOSURE

FEB 2 1973

59 FEB 12 1973

2-7-73
BY R/S
SC/BN/CC 9240
100 DESTROYED

Rev. Act. Sect.



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

January 31, 1973

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

The "San Francisco Examiner", a daily newspaper published in San Francisco, California, in its issue of October 8, 1972, described "Ramparts" magazine as a radical muck raking national monthly published in Berkeley, California. "Ramparts" described itself as the largest left-of-center commercial magazine in the history of the United States.

The December, 1972, issue of captioned magazine contains the following articles:

"HARD TIMES

Spooking the Spooks: The Victor Marchetti Story
by James Otis

Women

by Women's News Collective

Money and Politics: The Good Fortune of the
Franklin Mint

by James Ridgeway

Poor Derek's Almanac

by Derek Shearer

Bankamerilib: Can Lynda Bird be Liberated?

by Sheila Daar

FOREIGN REPORT

Marcos and the Philippines

by Stephen Hart

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/2/80 BY me

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency, nor duplicated within your agency.

100-445393-186

ENCLOSURE

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

ESSAYS

Conversation with Steelmill Rebels

by Staughton Lynd

Who Goes Begging in America?

by Richard Parker

Racism in the Counterculture

by Jonathan Kozol

Kissinger: The Swinging Sphinx

by Francine du Plessix Gray

Alcatraz is Not an Island

by Richard Oakes

The Only Good Indian...

by Peter Collier

Signs

by Van Schley

CULTURE/COUNTER CULTURE

Gerald Hanley: An Irishman in Africa

by Judy Stone

Consciousness as a Commodity

by R. G. Davis

Munich on \$40 Million a Day

by Ted Brock

Records

by Dick Lupoff"

The January, 1973, issue of captioned magazine
contains the following articles:

"PERSPECTIVE

Who Really Lost the Election?

by Bo Burlingham

HARD TIMES

Bury My Heart on the Potomac: Indians at the BIA

by Eugene L. Meyer

FOREIGN REPORT

Haiti: Jean-Claude's New Black Magic

by Fred Halliday

Six Lessons in Underdevelopment

Cartoons by Claudius Ceccon

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

ESSAYS

Slow Leak in the Pentagon

by Terry Pollack

Soldier

A Memoir by Anthony B. Herbert with James T. Wooten
Down Those Mean Streets: The Framing of Carlos
Feliciano

by Jose Yglesias

Nitanic

A Poem by Ericka Huggins

The Mideast: Dark at the End of the Tunnel

by Noam Chomsky

The Radical Philatelist: Robert Fried

by Paul Krassner

Fizzle in the Lake

by Ngo Vinh Long

Poor Derek's Almanac

by Derek Shearer"

The February, 1973, issue of captioned magazine
contains the following articles:

"Baba Ram Dass: The Metamorphic Journey of
Richard Alpert

A Personal interview by Sara Davidson

The journey began at Harvard with a faculty
buddy named Tim Leary. From Cambridge it led to
Millbrook, the invention of new drugs and Nowhere.
Finally, the journey took Alpert to an ashram in
the Himalaya where, reborn as Baba Ram Dass,
Richard Alpert learned Buddha's Four Noble Truths.
Ram Dass' first interview in two years. Namaste.
Here and Now.

Uncommon Sense

A column by Brit Hume

De Mau Mau:

Fast Eddie's Last Draw

A report by Martin Weston

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

Ethiopia: Whose Kingdom Come?
A foreign report
by John Moorehead

TPF: Driving the Snakes
Out of Boston
A grassroots report by Craig Unger

The Freedom Trail in Boston bypasses Dorchester. So does just about everything else, including jobs, housing and justice. TPF—which stands for The People First (and Tactical Police Force)—is a broad-based community organization trying to improve things, like housing, jobs and disbarring a greasy eminence named Judge Jerome P. Troy.

The Selling Out of the
Candidate: 1972
An essay by Tom Oliphant

Looking Backward:
The Sixties and The Movement
A personal retrospective
by Andrew Kopkind

What route connects Port Huron, Woodstock, and Attica? Selma, Altamont and Eleventh Street? Orangeburg, Kent State and Columbia? Where did the roads start and where have they brought us?

Breakfast of Champions
From the new novel
by Kurt Vonnegut, Jr.
Illustrations by Kurt Vonnegut, Jr.

'This book,' Vonnegut writes, 'is my fiftieth birthday present to myself. I feel as though I am crossing the spine of a pitched roof—having ascended one slope. I am programmed at fifty to perform childishly—to insult 'The Star-Spangled Banner,' to scrawl pictures of a Nazi flag and an asshole and a lot of other things with a felt-tipped pen...'

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

The Second Coming
of Monti Rock, III

A personality by Bill Cardoso

Monti Rock, III, the once and several times darling of the New York media, is the greatest living example of the 'human pseudo-event'—a person who is well-known for being well-known. He parlayed his fame into \$2 million and blew it all. Self-described as a 'spick faggot bi-sexual gay from the East Bronx,' Monti is now in Haw-lee-wood rebuilding his image and his fortune.

The Almanac

A bibliography by Derek Shearer

The Hair Piece

History by Irving Wallace

John Prine's Blue Collar Blues

A review by William Klonan

With songs about suicide, masturbation and lonely fat girls named Lydia, set to melodies that could be mistaken for hymns, a 26-year-old former mailman named John Prine warbles a kind of populist social realism."

The masthead of the December, 1972, issue listed the following staff:

"EDITORS

Bo Burlingham (Managing)
Peter Collier/David Horowitz
Peter Stone

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Sheila Daar/David Kolodney
James Ridgeway/Stamley K. Sheinbaum
Pat Shell

ART DIRECTORS

Michael Carlson/Stevie Lipney

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

ASSISTANT EDITOR
Elliot Kanter

CORRESPONDENTS
Jim Peck/Derek Shearer

ART STAFF
Diane Coleman
Robert Foothorap (Photography)
Stephen Shames (Photography)
Ta Ta Chook

BUSINESS STAFF
Robert Kaldenbach (Comptroller)
Bruce Stilson (General Counsel)
Marc Stone (Public Affairs Consultant)
Peter Stone (Advertising Manager)
Don Weinecke (Advertising)
Doug Wheatley (Circulation Manager)
Jack Bodner, Paula Brown,
Randy Fingland (Subscriptions)
Guy W. Shoup (General Counsel)

CONTRIBUTORS
Michael Ansara, Elihu Blotnick,
Frank Browning, Peter Buckman,
Emile deAntonio, Robert Fitch,
John Gerassi, Art Goldberg, Karl Hess,
Andrew Kopkind, Frances Lang,
Sandra Levinson, Richard Lupoff
Joan Medlin, Marcus Raskin, Jim Rowen,
Daniel Schechter, Jack Scott,
Sol Stern, William Turner,
Maurice Zeitlin"

The masthead of the January, 1973, issue listed the following staff:

"EDITORS
Bo Burlingham (Managing)
Peter Collier /David Horowitz
Peter Stone/Min Yee (Managing)

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Sheila Daar/David Kolodney
James Ridgeway/Stanley K. Sheinbaum
Pat Shell

ART DIRECTORS

Michael Carlson/Stevie Lipney

ASSISTANT EDITOR

Elliot Kanter

CORRESPONDENTS

Jim Peck/Derek Shearer

ART STAFF

Diane Coleman
Robert Foothorap (Photography)
Stephen Shames (Photography)
Ta Ta Chook

BUSINESS STAFF

Bruce Stilson (General Counsel)
Marc Stone (Public Affairs Consultant)
Peter Stone (Advertising Manager)
Betty Van Patter (Administrative Assistant)
Don Wienecke (Advertising)
Doug Wheatley (Circulation Manager)
Jack Bodner, Paula Brown,
Randy Fingland, Anne Matlack
(Subscriptions)
Guy W. Shoup (Special Counsel)
Robert Kaldenbach, Norman Eisner
(Publishing Consultants)

CONTRIBUTORS

Michael Ansara, Elihu Blotnick,
Frank Browning, Peter Buckman,
Emile deAntonio, Robert Fitch,
John Gerassi, Art Goldberg, Karl Hess,
Andrew Kopkind, Frances Lang,
Sandra Levinson, Richard Lupoff
Joan Medlin, Marcus Raskin, Jim Rowen,
Daniel Schechter, Jack Scott,
Sol Stern, William Turner,
Maurice Zeitlin"

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

The masthead of the February, 1973, issue listed the following staff:

"MANAGING EDITORS

Bo Burlingham, Min S. Yee

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR

Pat Shell

ASSISTANT EDITOR

Elliot Kanter

WASHINGTON EDITOR

Brit Hume

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

David Landau, Derek Shearer

ART DIRECTOR

Michael Carlson

SPECIAL EFFECTS

Don Battershall, Jane Gottlieb

ART STAFF

Asst. Director—Diane Coleman

Ta Ta Chook

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS

Alan Copeland

Robert Foothorap

Stephen Shames

BUSINESS STAFF

Advertising Director—Peter Stone

Don Wienecke

Public Affairs Director—David Obst

Circulation Manager—Doug Wheatley

Jack Bodner

Paula Brown

Randy Fingland

Anne Matlack

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

Administrative Assistant—Betty Van Patter
General Counsel—Bruce Stilson
Special Counsel—Guy W. Shoup

PUBLISHING CONSULTANTS
Robert Kaldenbach, Norman Eisner"

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393) DATE: 1/31/73

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-1300) (RUC)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
IS-RA

On 12/1/72, a confidential source, in a position to furnish reliable information of this type, advised that passenger manifests for September, 1972 Aeroflot flights departing John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFKIA) would reflect only the names of passengers on each flight. Tour affiliations are not indicated.

On 12/29/72, [redacted] Group Tour Department, El Al Airlines, 850 Third Avenue, New York, New York, advised that no tours were scheduled on El Al to depart New York on 9/23/72. She advised that there was no record of any tours made during September, 1972 sponsored by Ramparts Magazine.

b6
b7C

On 1/29/73, an unidentified female at Lan Chile Airlines, 545 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York was contacted and advised that Lan Chile Airlines handled tours of Chile sponsored by Ramparts Magazine which departed New York City on 6/17/72 and 8/5/72. She stated that the only way that passenger manifests for these tours could be obtained would be to contact [redacted] telephone number [redacted]. This woman would not provide [redacted] nor would she identify herself.

LEAD

SI-114 **REC-73**

MIAMI

100-445393-187

AT MIAMI, FLORIDA - Will contact [redacted] telephone [redacted] and attempt to secure passenger manifests for Ramparts Magazine tours

- 1-922 940
- 2-Bureau (RM)
- 2-Miami (RM)

2-San Francisco (100-71157) (RM)
1-New York

54 FEB 7 1973
(7) F20

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY [redacted]

21 FEB 5 1973



NY 157-1300

NON-SYMBOL SOURCE ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

Confidential source is:

| |
|--|
| |
| |
| |

b6
b7C
b7D

(by request).

CAUTION: NOT TO BE DISSEMINATED TO RESIDENT AGENCIES-DETACH

NY 157-1300

LEAD (Continued)

of Chile, via Lan Chile Airlines, which departed New York City on 6/17/72 and 8/5/72, and will furnish results of investigation to San Francisco Division.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393) DATE: 2/21/73

FROM : SAC, MIAMI (100-17638) (RUC)

SUBJECT: RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
IS - RA

Re New York letter to Bureau, 1/31/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau, New York, and San Francisco offices are one copy each of "Unofficial" passenger lists for 6/17/72 and 8/5/72, respectively, Lan Chile flights from Kennedy International Airport, New York City to Santiago, Chile, and other points.

On 2/15/73 [redacted] Lan Chile Airlines, Traffic Department, 150 S.W. 2nd Avenue, Miami, Florida, furnished what he described as "unofficial" passenger lists for Lan Chile flights from Kennedy International Airport, New York City, on 6/17/72 and 8/5/72. He said that his unofficial passenger lists do not indicate that the flights on these dates include tour flights to Santiago, Chile, sponsored by Ramparts Magazine. However, he continued, there is only one Lan Chile flight daily from Kennedy International Airport. This flight stops at Miami, Florida; Panama; Peru; and Argentina, as well as at Santiago, Chile.

[redacted] said that the official passenger manifests for the 6/17/72 and 8/5/72 flights are located at the Kennedy International Airport, New York City, Office of Lan Chile, telephone 995-6961, or at the Kennedy International Airport office of Iberia Airlines, telephone 995-6962. He explained that Iberia Airlines handles Lan Chile passenger and cargo services out of Kennedy International Airport, Lan Chile having no terminal or boarding space of its own at that airport. [redacted] noted that the official passenger manifests presumably would coincide with the unofficial 6/17/72

- EX-109 REC-49/100-445393-188
- ② - Bureau (Enc. -2) (RM)
2 - New York (Enc. -2) (157-1300) (RM)
2 - San Francisco (Enc. -2) (100-71157) (RM)
1 - Miami
FEG:ajv
(7)

58 MAR 2 1973



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/84 BY [signature]

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

MM 100-17638

passenger list furnished by him, but that the 8/5/72 unofficial list furnished by him contains passenger surnames only, whereas the official manifest would contain surname and given name of each passenger. He added that the official passenger manifest would contain no passenger data other than surname and given name.

It is noted that passengers destined for Santiago, Chile, on enclosed 6/17/72 unofficial manifest are those shown under "Santiago", from [redacted]

[redacted] At the bottom of this manifest is a "no shows" section. The [redacted] listed therein had a reservation for the flight to Santiago but failed to board the plane. Seemingly, the unofficial manifest for 8/5/72, surnames only, shows passengers to Chile under "Santiago". The surnames begin with [redacted] and end with [redacted]. Under the "no shows" for the Santiago flight are [redacted] and [redacted].

Referenced letter did not show office of origin. It is assumed that San Francisco is office of origin. If enclosures are not sufficient coverage of this lead, San Francisco should direct New York to obtain official passenger manifests for pertinent dates from Lan Chile or Iberia Airlines, Kennedy International Airport, NYC, per above.

BACK OF PAGE

100-445393-188

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393) DATE: 3/28/73

Curtis
FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-71157) (P)

SUBJECT: *O* RAMPARTS MAGAZINE
IS - RA

has
Re Miami letter to Bureau, 2/21/73. *DAIG*

LEAD

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK. Will contact office of Iberia Airlines, Kennedy International Airport, and obtain surname and given name of Rampart tour passengers flying Chile flights on 8/5/72.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY me

ST-105

REC 27

100-445393-189

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
 - 2 - New York (157-1300) (RM)
 - 2 - San Francisco
- JNS/kle
(6)

APR 2 1973



5010-108-02

233
Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-445393) DATE: 5/31/73

FROM : *CWB* SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-71157) (P)
CB

SUBJECT: "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS - RA

No answer
CB

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above. The March, April, May and June, 1973, issues of "Ramparts" have been forwarded to the Bureau under separate cover.

San Francisco will follow and report on future issues of "Ramparts".

7/2/73
CB

Deleted Copy Sent
by Letter 4-14-76
Per FOIA Request 698



b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/2/73 BY huc

ST-105

INTELLIGENCE DIV
REC-17
100-445393-190

2 - Bureau (Encl 5) (RM)
2 - San Francisco
JNS/kle
(4) S2

21 JUN 4 1973

AT T. SF
6/1/73
CWB/jark



5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

San Francisco, California

May 31, 1973

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

The "San Francisco Examiner", a daily newspaper published in San Francisco, California, in its issue of October 8, 1972, described "Ramparts" magazine as a radical muck raking national monthly published in Berkeley, California. "Ramparts" described itself as the largest left-of-center commercial magazine in the history of the United States.

The March, 1973, issue of captioned magazine contained the following articles:

"Uncommon Sense"

A perspective by Brit Hume

"'Peace Is at Hand'"

A perspective by David Landau

"The Almanac"

A bibliography by Derek Shearer

"Spooks on Parade"

An account by James Otis

"The Most Loathsome Man in the Senate"

A profile by Harry Stein

"Cosmopolitan: The Feminine Plastique"

An essay by Robin Reisig

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/21/80 BY the

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-445393-190
ENCLOSURE

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

"ITT's Geneen: How To Succeed in Business by Really Trying"

A profile by William Rodgers

"The View from Tel Aviv and Beirut"

A special report from the Middle East by Paul Jacobs

"Confessions of a Number One Son"

A personal essay by Frank Chin

"Gay Rock: The Boys in the Band" ✓

A report by Andrew Kopkind

The April, 1973, issue of captioned magazine contained the following articles:

"LBJ: The Last Roundup" ✓

A post-mortem by Andrew Kopkind

"Disability Pay: The Check at the End of the Tunnel"

An investigative report by Mark Mc Intyre

"The Legacy of Amilcar Cabral"

An appreciation by Gerard Chaliand

"A Matter of Life and Death: The Scandalous Conditions at Boston City Hospital"

An expose by Jonathan Kozol

"Endgame: The Tactics of Peace in Vietnam"

An analysis by Noam Chomsky

"A Modest Proposal: On Increasing Respect for the Presidency"

Art and Satire by Edward Sorel and Kirkpatrick Sale

--- "Death on the Yard: The Untold Killings at Soledad & San Quentin"

Excerpts from a book by Min S. Yee

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

"Confessions of a Single Mother"
A personal protest by Susan Griffin

"Year One of the Russian Revolution"
A review by Tamara Deutscher

"The Almanac"
A bibliography by Derek Shearer

The May, 1973, issue of captioned magazine
contained the following articles:

"The American POWs
Their Glory Is All Moonshine"
A perspective by Ngo Vinh Long

"The War on Poverty: Nixon Pulls Out"
A report by James Ridgeway

"Locked Out: Our Last Days at OEO"
A personal case history by Tom Mack and
Tim Hoffman

"Beware of Greeks Making Odds"
A profile by Min S. Yee

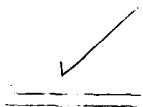
"The Selling of the Lord, 1973"
An investigation by Eugene L. Meyer

"Revolutionary Suicide: My Days in Solitary"
A memoir by Huey P. Newton

"Last Tango in Buenos Aires"
An on-the-scene report by Jose Yglesias

"A Gallery of Unlikely Occurrences"
Cariacatures by Edward Sorel and Kirkpatrick
Sale

"Turning On: The Scientific Method"
A report by Andrew Kopkind



"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

"The Almanac"
Resources by Derek Shearer

"Brave, New Cities"
A review by Thomas Morton

The June, 1973, issue of captioned magazine
contained the following articles:

"Prisoners and Patriots: Adventures in the
P. O. W. Trade"
A personal perspective by Cora Weiss

"The Chilean Experiment
Revolution in the Countryside?"
A report by Jose Yglesias

"Ruchell Magee: The Defense Never Rests"
A report by Alexandra Close

"Wounded Knee: The New Indian War"
An interpretive report by Peter Collier

"How the U. S. Went Bankrupt"
An analysis by Terence Mc Carthy

"A vegetarian Manifesto"
A statement by Frances Moore Lappe

"Beefed Up: Drugs in the Meat Industry"
An investigative report by Daniel Zwerdling

"The Old Left and The New"
A review essay by David Horowitz

"Women's Fiction: Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?"
A review by Elizabeth Fishel

"Almanac"
Resources by Derek Shearer

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

"Reggae: The Steady Rock of Black Jamaica"
A report by Andrew Kopkind

The masthead of the March, 1973, issue listed the following staff:

EDITORIAL BOARD

~~Bo Burlingham~~ - Managing

~~Peter Collier~~ (U)

~~David Horowitz~~

~~Brit Hume~~ - Washington

~~David Obst~~

~~Peter Stone~~

~~Min S. Yee~~ - Managing

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR

~~Pat Shell~~

ASSISTANT EDITOR

~~Elliot Kanter~~

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

~~Tom Zeman~~

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

~~David Landau~~

~~Derek Shearer~~

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

~~Sheila Daar~~

~~David Kolodney~~

~~James Ridgeway~~

~~Stanley K. Sheinbaum~~

ART STAFF

~~Michael Carlson~~

~~Diane Coleman~~

~~Ta Ta Chook~~

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

Calif.
BUSINESS STAFF

Peter Stone - Advertising Director
~~Doug Wheatly~~ - Circulation Manager
~~Jack Dedner~~
~~Randy Fingland~~
~~Anne Matlack~~
Betty Van Petter - Administrative Assistant
Bruce Stilson - General Counsel
Guy W. Shoup - Special Counsel

PUBLISHING CONSULTANTS

~~Robert Kaldenbach~~
~~Norman Eisner~~

The masthead of the April, 1973, issue listed the following staff:

EDITORIAL BOARD

Bo Burlingham - Managing
Peter Collier
David Horowitz
David Obst
Peter Stone
Min S. Yee - Managing

EDITORIAL STAFF

Elliot Kanter - Assistant Editor
Tom Zeman

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Brit Hume - Washington
David Landau
Derek Shearer

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Sheila Daar
David Kolodney
James Ridgeway
Stanley K. Sheinbaum

Calif.
ART STAFF

~~Don Battershall~~
Diane Coleman
Ta Ta Chook

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

BUSINESS STAFF

Peter Stone - Advertising Director
Doug Wheatley - Circulation Manager
Jack Bodner
Randy Fingland
Betty Van Patter - Administrative Assistant
Bruce Stilson - General Counsel
Guy W. Shoup - Special Counsel

PUBLISHING CONSULTANTS

Robert Kaldenbach
Norman Eisner

The masthead of the May, 1973, issue listed the following staff:

EDITORIAL BOARD

Bo Burlingham - Managing
Peter Collier
David Horowitz
David Obst
Peter Stone
Min S. Yee - Managing

EDITORIAL STAFF

Elliot Kanter - Assistant Editor
Tom Zeman

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Brit Hume - Washington
David Landau
Derek Shearer

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Sheila Daar
David Kolodney
James Ridgeway
Stanley K. Sheinbaum

ART STAFF

Don Battershall
Diane Coleman
Ta Ta Chook

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

BUSINESS STAFF

Peter Stone - Advertising Director
Doug Wheatley - Circulation Manager
Jack Bodner
Randy Fingland
Anne Matlack
Betty Van Patter - Administrative Assistant
Bruce Stilson - General Counsel
Guy W. Shoup - Special Counsel

PUBLISHING CONSULTANTS

Robert Kaldenbach
Norman Eisner

The masthead of the June, 1973, issue listed the following staff:

EDITORIAL BOARD

Bo Burlingham - Managing
Peter Collier
David Horowitz
Peter Stone
Min S. Yee - Managing

EDITORIAL STAFF

Elliot Kanter - Assistant Editor
Tom Zeman

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Brit Hume - Washington
David Landau
Derek Shearer

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Sheila Daar
David Kolodney
David Obst
James Ridgeway
Stanley K. Sheinbaum

ART STAFF

Don Battershall
Diane Coleman
Ta Ta Chook

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

BUSINESS STAFF

Peter Stone - Advertising Director
Doug Wheatley - Circulation Manager
Jack Bodner
Randy Fingland
Anne Matlack
Betty Van Patter - Administrative Assistant
Bruce Stilson - General Counsel
Guy W. Shoup - Special Counsel

PUBLISHING CONSULTANTS

Robert Kaldenbach,
Norman Eisner

1 - Miss A. M. Butler

SAC, San Francisco (157-459)

5/1/73

Acting Director, FBI (100-418762)

Can
PUBLICATIONS HANDLED BY
IS-3 SECTION

You are authorized to renew discreetly a one-year subscription to "Ramparts" for use of Bureau. This subscription should be followed closely to insure that Bureau receives each issue of magazine as published. Because of the timely articles appearing in this magazine, the necessity for receipt of issues on a current basis is apparent. Continue to mark issues of magazine to attention of IS-3 Section, Intelligence Division.

Advise Bureau 30 days prior to 1974 expiration to allow time to consider renewal.

In the event "Ramparts" is sold and relocated, Bureau should be advised immediately.

- 1 - IS-2 Section (Route through for review)
- 1 - Mr. M. F. Roy (6221 IB)
- ① - 100-445393 ("Ramparts")

b6
b7C

AMB:bkg
(7)

NOTE:

Renewal requested by SA IS-2 Section, INTD. "Ramparts," revolutionary-type magazine, is of interest to personnel in the IS-2 Section. Annual cost is \$9.50 for the monthly. An article appearing in "National Review," 10/27/72, page 1158, indicated that

100-445393-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/21/00 BY Qui NOT RECORDED

180 MAY 7 1973

MAY 9 1973
FBI

DUPLICATE YELLOW

100-445393-1213
ORIGINAL FILED IN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| REPORTING OFFICE SAN FRANCISCO | OFFICE OF ORIGIN SAN FRANCISCO | DATE 8/21/73 | INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 7/19/73 - 8/17/73 |
| TITLE OF CASE "RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE | | REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100px;"></div> | TYPED rv b6 b7C |
| | | CHARACTER OF CASE IS - RA | |

REFERENCE: Bureau airtel to San Francisco, 6/12/73.

- C -

ADMINISTRATIVE

are ADEX subjects of the San Francisco Division.

This report is not classified.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

| ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED | | | | | DATE | BY | USE HAS BEEN: |
|-------------------------|------|-------|---------|--|---------|----|--|
| CONVIC. | FUG. | FINES | SAVINGS | | 7/21/73 | me | |
| | | | | | | | PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| | | | | | | | PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |

| | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| APPROVED <i>Curb</i> | SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE | DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW | |
| COPIES MADE: 5 - Bureau (100-445393) (RM) | | 100-445393-191 REC-53 | |
| 2 - San Francisco (1 - 100-71157) (1 - 100-67090) | | ST 114 | |
| 2 cc's destroyed 906941 | | AUG 28 1973 | |
| Dissemination Record of Attached Report | | Notations | |
| Agency | 155 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; transform: rotate(-15deg); display: inline-block;">RECEIVED</div> | |
| Request Recd. | | | |
| Date Fwd. | 8/28/73 | | |
| How Fwd. | 0-6 | | |
| By | REP | | |

COVER PAGE

SF 100-71157
JNS:rv

PREDICATION

"The current investigation is based upon information that 'Ramparts' magazine issue of 6/73 identified BO BURLINGHAM as being on the Editorial Board of this magazine, with the additional notation of 'Managing'. Sources, who have furnished reliable information in the past, have advised that [REDACTED] b6 b7C

[REDACTED]

Information has been received that leaders of the Weatherman organization may be in violation of Title 18, U.S. Code, Sections 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), and 2385 (Advocating the Overthrow of the Government). The Weatherman organization in its public statements and publications advocates the desirability and necessity of overthrowing the U.S. Government by force or violence. This investigation is being conducted to determine whether those responsible for publishing 'Ramparts' magazine advocate subversion, violence or violations of law within FBI jurisdiction."

The extent that [REDACTED] has influence over editorial policies is not known, however, the present contents do not advocate revolution or violence.

Pretext call to the business offices of "Ramparts" on 7/25/73 was made by SA [REDACTED] Pretext used was that of a student doing research work.

A review of the July and August/September issues of "Ramparts" shows no articles which have subversive content, which advocate violence, or violations within FBI jurisdiction.

The contents of "Ramparts" do not meet the criteria for investigation. In view of the above, this case is being placed in a closed status, UACB. San Francisco believes that because "Ramparts" is a nationally circulated magazine, any future advocacy of revolution or violence will be readily apparent and this matter could be re-opened.

Individuals mentioned in this report concerning whom characterizations are not included are those on whom insufficient identifying data was available from which a characterization could be constructed, or where identifying data was insufficient to properly identify.

SF 100-71157
JNS:rv

Search of San Francisco indices reflected the following information regarding the editors, staff, and contributing authors of "Ramparts":

[redacted] is possibly identical to [redacted]
SF File 100-60674, Bufile 100-456061.

b6
b7C

[redacted] is possibly identical to [redacted]
SF File 100-65846, Bufile 105-204597.

[redacted] is identical to [redacted]
SF File 100-58548, Bufile 100-466603.

[redacted] is identical with [redacted]
SF File 100-74276, Bufile 105-223573.

[redacted] is identical to [redacted]
SF File 100-58266, Bufile 100-449399.

[redacted] is possibly identical to [redacted]
SF File 100-52846, Bufile 100-441461
SF File 100-61843, Bufile 100-452104.

[redacted] is possibly identical to [redacted]
SF File 100-45535, Bufile 100-401403.

[redacted] is identical to [redacted]
SF File 65-5434, Bufile 62-106323.

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source

File Where Located

SF T-1
(See non-symbol
source page)

Instant file

SF T-2
(See non-symbol
source page)

Instant file

SF T-3 is

[redacted]

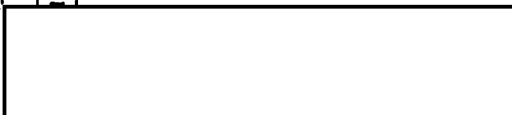
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

SF 100-71157
JNS:rv

ADMINISTRATIVE
NONSYMBOL SOURCE PAGE

SF T-1

A rectangular box with a black border, used for redaction of information.

(by request)

b6
b7C
b7D

SF T-2

A rectangular box with a black border, used for redaction of information.

(by request)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:

Office: SAN FRANCISCO, CA.

b6
b7c

Date:

8/21/73

Field Office File #:

100-71157

Bureau File #: 100-445393

Title:

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE

Character:

INTERNAL SECURITY -
REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES

Synopsis: "Ramparts" magazine is published by Noah's Ark, Inc., and printed by Madallion Printing and Litho. "Ramparts" employs 15 persons in Berkeley, CA. Circulation is 40,000 through mail and total circulation is 100,000. August and September issues were combined into one issue due to shortage of newsprint. Editors, staff, and contributing authors are set forth.

- C -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY hac

SF 100-71157
JNS:rv

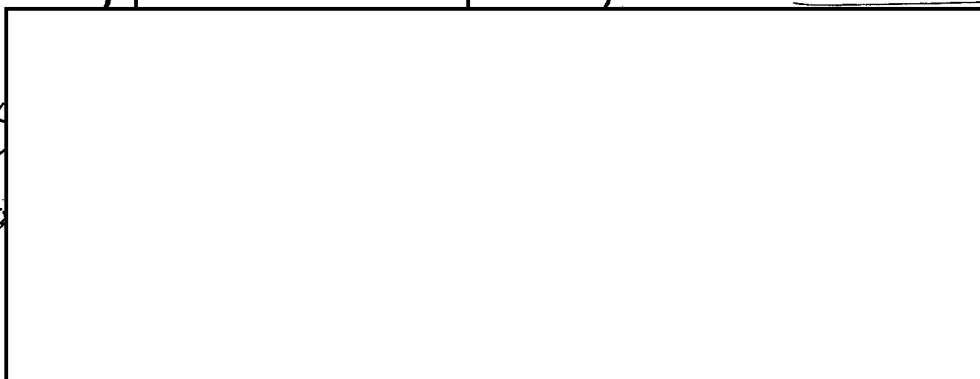
DETAILS:

I. OPERATIONAL ASPECTS

A source advised that "Ramparts" is printed by Madallion Printing and Litho, Los Angeles, California. Circulation of "Ramparts" is 40,000 by mail. August issue was not printed due to a shortage of newsprint. ✓

~~SF T-1~~
~~7/3/73~~

On July 25, 1973, under a suitable pretext to the business offices of "Ramparts" magazine, an unidentified female advised "Ramparts" is published by Noah's Ark, Inc., 2054 University Avenue, Berkeley, California. Noah's Ark is the company name for all business related to "Ramparts". Circulation of "Ramparts" is approximately 100,000 and it is circulated internationally. "Ramparts" is not being sold and it is not being moved to Washington, D.C. The article in "National Review" issue of October 27, 1972 was a rumor. The headquarters for "Ramparts" is located at 2054 University Avenue, Berkeley, California. The Managing Editor is BO BURLINGHAM. The August and September issues will be combined into one issue and will be on the newsstands by August 15, 1973. "Ramparts" is self supporting from subscriptions, newsstand, and advertising. On rare occasions, it receives donations. There are fifteen (15) employees at the headquarters in Berkeley, California. It has also published books in the past, but this has not been done for some time. It is printed in Los Angeles, California. ✓



b6
b7C

Weatherman, formerly a faction of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), controlled the SDS National Office from June, 1969, until

SF 100-71157
JNS:rv

its closing in February, 1970. Weatherman then entered an underground status and adopted a tactic of "strategic sabotage", with police and military installations designated as primary targets.

Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) was founded during June, 1962, at Port Huron, Michigan, and in the 1960s functioned as the leading New Left campus-based student organization in the United States. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy", SDS moved to a radical-revolutionary position, with debate centering on how best to create a revolutionary youth movement. Internal factionalism produced a split during the SDS National Convention in June, 1969, which resulted in the following three factions: Weatherman; Worker Student Alliance (WSA); and Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM). The Weatherman and RYM are no longer affiliated with SDS. The WSA continues to use the name SDS and maintains its national headquarters in Chicago, Illinois.

A source advised that the following company is the printer for "Ramparts" books:

COLONIAL PRESS
1341 N. MAIN
WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

SF T-2,
7/31/73

II. EDITORS AND STAFF

A. Masthead of the July Issue of "Ramparts".

1. Editorial Board

BOB BURLINGHAM - Managing

DAVID HOROWITZ

SF 100-71157

JNS:rv

[redacted]
[redacted] date of birth [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C

PETER STONE

MIN S. YEE

2. Editorial Staff

~~ELLIOT KANTER~~ - Assistant Editor

~~PEGGY GOLDEN~~

~~TOM ZEMAN~~

3. Contributing Editors

~~BRIT HUME~~

~~ANDREW KOPKIND~~

~~DEREK SHEARER~~

4. Associate Editors

~~SHEILA DAAR~~

~~DAVID KOLODNEY~~ born [redacted]

The November 10, 1965 issue of the "Daily Californian", student newspaper at the University of California at Berkeley, had listed DAVID KOLODNEY as a graduate student in Philosophy and a member of the Free Speech Movement Executive Committee, who was one of 18 graduate students who declared themselves as members of the Graduate Coordinating Committee to reform the student Government.

[redacted] born [redacted]

[redacted] was one of 780 persons arrested at University of California, Berkeley, on December 3, 1964, in connection with the sit-in at Sproul Hall, which was known as the Free Speech Movement.

SF 100-71157
JNS:rv

~~DAVID OBST~~

STANLEY K. SHEINBAUM

~~JAMES RIDGEWAY~~

5. Art Staff

~~DON BATTERSHALL~~

~~DIANE COLEMAN~~

~~STEFUNNY VESH~~

~~TA TA CHOOK~~

6. Business Staff

ROBERT KALDENBACH - Controller

PETER STONE - Advertising Director

~~RANDY FINGLAND~~ - Circulation Manager

~~JACK BODNER~~

~~ANNE MATLACK~~

~~BETTY VAN PATTEN~~ - Administrative Assistant

~~BRUCE STILSON~~ - General Counsel

~~GUY W. SHOUP~~ - Special Counsel

~~NORMAN EISNER~~ - Publishing Consultant

B. Masthead of the August/September issue of "Ramparts".

The Masthead of the August/September issued was identical with the July issue, with the following exceptions:

BRIT HUME was dropped as one of the Contributing Editors.

MIN S. YEE was switched from Editorial Board to Contributing Editors.

SF 100-71157
JNS:rv

Cg 1/2
JAMES ~~RIDGEWAY~~ was switched from Associate Editors to ~~Contributing~~ Editors.

STEFUNNY ~~ALESH~~ was dropped from the Art Staff.

JAY ~~ODELL~~ was added to the business staff.

III. AUTHORS

A. Contributing Authors in July Issue of "Ramparts".

Cg 1/2
DAN ~~SCHWARTZ~~

EDWARD ~~ZUCKERMAN~~

ART GOLDBERG

RICHARD ~~PARKER~~ *4/13/58*

JON ~~SWAN~~

ANDREW KOPKIND

JOSHU

KEN ~~KELLEY~~



b6
b7C

SF T-3,
3/11/71 and
6/30/71

In June, 1971, [redacted] was subpoenaed to appear before the Federal Grand Jury at Detroit, Mich. to testify [redacted]

b3

SF 100-71157
JNS:rv

KELLEY is now managing editor of the Berkeley Barb.

The White Panther Party (WPP) is a national white, hippie-oriented revolutionary organization which was founded essentially to afford support to the Black Panther Party (BPP). It has advocated the published ten-point program of the BPP and has added a ten-point program of its own, all of which call for the unbridled personal freedom of the individual.

The Berkeley Barb is an underground newspaper published in Berkeley, California.

B. Contributing Authors in August/September issue of "Ramparts":

CAH
WARREN WEBER
DEREK SHEARER
PAUL JACOBS
ROB ELDER
GEORGE BAKER
DAVID HOROWITZ
WALTER SCHNEIR
ANDREW KOPKIND

13



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

August 21, 1973

Title "RAMPARTS"

Character INTERNAL SECURITY -
REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES

Reference Report of SA [redacted]
dated and captioned as above
at San Francisco, California.

b6
b7c

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Cong. Serv. _____
Corr. & Crm. _____
Research _____
Press Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Marshall *mm*

DATE: 7/20/73

FROM : Mr. Malmfeldt *LSH*

SUBJECT: ANDREW KOPKIND - JOURNALIST
INTERVIEW RE DIRECTOR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY huc

mass *Police Department*
By telephone 7/18/73, SAC Paul Young, Kansas City, advised that Chief Ellingsworth of Kansas City had received a call from ~~Chief of Police~~ Mark Fursteinberg of Boston regarding an attempted interview by Andrew Kopkind (described as a radical left-wing journalist for such publications as Ramparts magazine), who reportedly asked Chief Fursteinberg a number of derogatory questions about Director Kelley. Chief Fursteinberg said only good things about the Director and Kopkind reportedly seemed disappointed as he left, remarking that he was going to Washington, D. C., to interview people there.

ANDREW KOPKIND:

Andrew David Kopkind was born 8/24/35, at New Haven, Connecticut. He graduated from Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, in June, 1958, with a Bachelor of Science Degree, and while a student at Cornell he served as editor of the "Cornell Daily Sun," a daily student newspaper. In 1958, he was a reporter for the "Washington Post Times Herald," and from 1964-1967, was Associate Editor of "The New Republic Magazine," Washington, D. C. In 1970, he was listed as editor of "Hard Times" magazine in Washington, D. C., and resided at 1768 Columbia Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.

100-445393-
FBI Identification Division files reveal that on 7/31/64, Andrew Kopkind, born 8/24/35, was arrested by the Los Angeles Police Department on a charge of "647 apc (lewd conduct)." The lewd conduct charge was subsequently dismissed and Kopkind received a 30-day suspended sentence and one year probation on a disorderly conduct charge. (105-34074-53-617)

105-10722-
Kopkind has a history of alliance with New Left and radical activities, including the Venceremos Brigade and Students for a Democratic Society. On October 11, 1969, he was arrested in Chicago, Illinois, during a Students for a Democratic Society sponsored demonstration and was subsequently fined \$200.

- 1 - Mr. Herington
- 1 - Mrs. Metcalf
- 1 - Mr. Malmfeldt

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/21/80 BY huc

ENCLOSURE
ULG:jam (7)

AUG 13 1973

PERS. REC. UNIT

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-140722-19

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Malmfeldt, to Marshall Memo
RE: - ANDREW KOPKIND - JOURNALIST
INTERVIEW RE DIRECTOR

TO: Mr. Marshall

Byltr 8/24/72, the Director, United States Secret Service was advised that Andrew David Kopkind, a journalist for "Ramparts" magazine, Washington, D. C., was "potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S." (105-180772-15) His last known address was listed in Bureau files as 1819 Vernon Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. The current telephone directory lists "Andrew D. Kopkind, ofc., 1065 31st N. W.," which is the address of "Hard Times," a section of "Ramparts" magazine.

By telephone [redacted] that [redacted] of [redacted] RAMPARTS MAGAZINE:

view by Andrew Kopkind [redacted] for such [redacted] "Ramparts" magazine is a monthly publication published in San Francisco, California, which has been described by a member of its staff as a "magazine of criticism and dissent." It was founded in 1962 by Edward M. Keating, a San Francisco attorney, who served as publisher and editor until April, 1967.

This magazine has been extremely critical of U. S. policy in Vietnam. It has a reputation of being a radical, muckraking national monthly which describes itself as "the largest left-of-center commercial magazine in the history of the United States."

[redacted] has contributed articles to this magazine in the past, as have numerous other critical writers.

at Cornell [redacted] It is noted that in early 1973, [redacted] identical to [redacted] was identified as being [redacted] "Ramparts" with the additional notation [redacted]

[redacted]

charge was subsequently [redacted] period sentence and one year [redacted] RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information of the Director.

activities including the [redacted] ocratic Society, [redacted] Illinois, during a Students for [redacted] demonstration and was [redacted]

Handwritten signatures and initials:
HND
JH
Jm/C

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-14-2011 BY 60324 UC/BAW

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

July 18, 1973

12:20 PM

SAC PAUL YOUNG, Kansas City,
called to advise the Director of
a call received from Chief
Ellingsworth of the Kansas City
Police Department.

Mr. Ellingsworth had been called
by Chief Mark Fursteinberg of the
Boston Police Department regarding
an attempted interview of Fursteinberg by Andrew
Kopkind, described as a radical left-wing
journalist. One of the publications Kopkind
writes for is RAMPARTS Magazine.

Kopkind had asked Chief Fursteinberg lots of
derogatory questions about Director Kelley and
the conversation seemed to center mostly around
these questions. Chief Fursteinberg said only
good things about Director Kelley and Kopkind
seemed disappointed and left.

Kopkind said on leaving that he was going to
Washington, D. C., to interview people here.

SAC Young thought the Director should know
about this in case he tries to get an interview with
him.

plm;edm

(1) Mr. Herington

MR. BAKER _____
MR. CALLAHAN _____
MR. CAMPBELL _____
MR. CLEVELAND _____
MR. GEBHARDT _____
MR. JACOBSON _____
MR. JENKINS _____
MR. MARSHALL _____
MR. MILLER _____
MR. THOMPSON _____
MR. WHITE _____
MRS. METCALF _____
TELE. ROOM _____

ack memo dtd 7/20/73
re: Andrew Kopkind
ULG:jam

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller *EM*

FROM : G. C. Moore *CCM*

SUBJECT: *7*

- 1 - Mr. E. Walsh
- 1 - Mr. R. E. Gebhardt
- 1 - Mr. R. R. Franck

DATE: 10/3/73

- 1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz *b6*
- 1 - Mr. E. S. Miller *b7C*
- 1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

CONFIDENTIAL

This is to advise of an article appearing in the *9-*
August-September, 1973, issue of Ramparts magazine written by
Paul Jacobs, an associate of Institute for Policy Studies (IPS),

(U)

(U)

Bureau records disclose that

11/2/80
RFO:kik
(9)

CLASS. & EXT. BY
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW

REC-20
11/2/80

67735

CONTINUED OVER

RECORDED

170 OCT 11 1973

CONFIDENTIAL

NOV 23 1973

ROUTED TO NOV 27 1973

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Re: [REDACTED] ~~(S)~~

b7D

(U)

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WFO has advised of learning from [REDACTED]

(U)

(U)

The main thrust of the article appears to be that both Federal and state agencies utilize informants to suppress the civil rights of others and this use of informants is often done solely for the purpose of political gain. Such surveillance procedures by Government authorities are as illegal and unconstitutional as those used by the Watergate conspirators. It appears the entire article is just one more case of sniping at the FBI in particular and law enforcement in general as well as an attempt to further embarrass the Administration over the Watergate incident. There are no new charges or allegations made which have not been set forth at some time in the past by disgruntled and self-motivated people who are attempting to spread their individual malignancy into society in general.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller

Re: [redacted]

b7D

(U)

ACTION:

None. For information. We will continue to keep you advised of pertinent developments.

RFO

hag
Apple
Em
wraw/tjs

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

airtel

6/12/73

To: SAC, San Francisco (100-71157)

REC-138

From: Acting Director, FBI (100-445393)-190

"RAMPARTS" MAGAZINE
IS - RA

EX-103

ReSFairtel and LHM 5/31/73.

With respect to referenced LHM, as well as previous LHM's submitted by your office concerning captioned matter, FBIHQ notes that you have merely set forth in these LHM's a brief characterization of captioned magazine, a list of articles contained in the various issues of the magazine, and the identities of its staff members. LHMs of this type are not acceptable inasmuch as the information contained therein is of minimal intelligence value.

It is noted that in referenced LHM [redacted] identified as being [redacted] "Ramparts" magazine. As you are fully aware, [redacted]

In all future LHM's and/or reports submitted concerning captioned matter, insure that your office files are carefully reviewed with respect to individuals who are identified as being staff members and where pertinent subversive information is available, incorporate this information into succinct subversive characterizations.

Deleted Copy Sent
by Letter
Per FOIA Request

SEE NOTE PAGE FOUR

ELS:crk
(4)

MAILED 21

JUN 11 1973

JUN 15 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/1/80 BY [signature]

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Baker _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Gebhardt _____
Mr. Jenkins _____
Mr. Marshall _____
Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Mr. Thompson _____
Mr. Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Baise _____
Mr. Barnes _____
Mr. Bowers _____
Mr. Harrington _____
Mr. Conny _____
Mr. Mintz _____
Mr. Eardley _____
Mrs. Hogan _____

Airtel to San Francisco
Re: "Ramparts" Magazine
100-445993

In addition, Headquarters noted that in your LHM's submitted in this matter no information has been set forth with respect to the location of printing and publishing facilities for the magazine, its circulation, its connection, if any, with any subversive organizations, if individuals directly associated with the magazine or articles appearing in its monthly issues advocate violence and the general nature of the publication itself. Accordingly, immediately institute a discreet penetrative investigation in order to fully develop this desired information. It is essential that information of this nature is determined in order that a proper judgement can be made concerning the need for a continuing investigation of this publication.

Further, merely listing the name of the article and its author is not sufficiently informative. You should in the future briefly summarize articles which have subversive content, which advocate violence, or violations within FBI jurisdiction. No reference should be made to articles which do not have contents of the type described above. Additionally, your office indices should be reviewed with respect to the authors identified and where subversive information is available, a brief subversive characterization should be set forth with regard to each individual author.

In addition, during the course of your investigation, attempts should be made to discreetly determine if captioned magazine is being sold and moved to Washington, D.C. In this connection, Headquarters notes that in an article appearing in "National Review" issue of 10/27/72. Page 1158. information was set forth to the effect

b6
b7C

Upon completion of your investigation, pertinent information developed should be furnished to Headquarters in form suitable for dissemination. Along with this communication, submit your recommendation as to whether a continuing investigation of captioned magazine is warranted. When submitting this requested communication, the following predication should be set forth:

"The current investigation is based upon information that 'Ramparts' magazine, issue of 6/73 identified Bo Burlingham as being on the Editorial Board of this magazine, with the additional notation

Airtel to San Francisco
Re: "Ramparts" Magazine
100-445393

of 'Managing.' Sources, who have furnished reliable information in the past, have advised that [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] Information has been received that leaders of the Weatherman organization may be in violation of Title 18, U.S. Code, Sections 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), and 2385 (Advocating the Overthrow of the Government). The Weatherman organization in its public statements and publications advocates the desirability and necessity of overthrowing the U.S. Government by force or violence. This investigation is being conducted to determine whether those responsible for publishing 'Ramparts' magazine advocate subversion, violence or violations of law within FBI jurisdiction."

Every reasonable effort should be made during the course of your investigation to determine the degree of influence and/or control that [REDACTED] or other revolutionaries exert in setting policy for "Ramparts" magazine. Handle promptly as no dissemination of referenced LHM is being made at Headquarters.

Airtel to San Francisco
Re: "Ramparts" Magazine
100-445393

NOTE:

"Ramparts" magazine has been described in a San Francisco daily newspaper as being "a radical muck raking national monthly magazine published in Berkeley, California," and "Ramparts" describes itself as the largest left of center commercial magazine in the history of the U.S. In reviewing referenced LHM and also recent LHM's submitted by the San Francisco Office, it is noted that only minimal information is set forth, which information is of little intelligence value. There is every indication that because of its large circulation within the New Left Movement (it is estimated that approximately 150,000 issues are circulated) this magazine plays an important role within the movement. In view of the fact that [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Accordingly, San Francisco is being instructed as indicated.

9/21/73

AIRTEL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI [REDACTED]

b7D

FROM: SAC, WFO [REDACTED] (P)

(U) [REDACTED] (OO:WFO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

Enclosed for the Bureau are copies of [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

(U) [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
During recent contacts with captioned source, source
has not given any impression of having been made aware of
[REDACTED]

Bureau (Encl. 1)
WFO
led

100-445393-
CLASS. & EXT. BY SP4/STP/4
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 9/21/73

67735

NOT RECORDED
170 OCT 11 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ORIGINAL FILED IN

[REDACTED]
WFO contemplates no action re [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]
This communication serves
as an effort to keep the Bureau advised of current situations
[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SAC, San Francisco (157-459)

5/8/74

Director, FBI (100-415762)

b6
b7c

PUBLICATIONS HANDLED BY
IS - 3 SECTION

1 - [REDACTED]

You are authorized to renew discreetly a one-year subscription to "Ramparts" for use of the Bureau. This subscription should be followed closely to insure that Bureau receives each issue of magazine as published. Because of the timely articles appearing in this magazine, the necessity for receipt of issues on a current basis is apparent. Continue to mark issues of magazine to attention of IS-3 Section, Intelligence Division.

Advise Bureau 30 days prior to 1975 expiration to allow time to consider renewal.

1 - IS-2 Section (Route through for review) [REDACTED]

1 - [REDACTED] (6221 IB)

1 - 100-445393 ("Ramparts")

EB:aso (7)

NOTE:

Renewal requested by SA [REDACTED] IS-2 Section, Intelligence Division. "Ramparts," revolutionary-type magazine, is of interest to personnel in the IS-2 Section. Annual cost is \$12 for the monthly.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/21/88 BY [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE [REDACTED] BY [REDACTED]

DUPLICATE YELLOW

NOT RECORDED

47 MAY 13 1974

MAY 17 1974

ONE VALUE IN

Mr. Franek

11-16-73

mel
G. E. Malmfeldt

O Ramparts

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT APPEAL TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
BY

The following files relating to the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) appeal of cantioned individual were reviewed by Department attorney office of Legal Counsel. in the presence of SA Allen H. McCreight

b6
b7c

67-577304 - Section 1
67-577304 - Section 2

In addition, receipts were obtained by SA McCreight for the following files, which were turned over to the custody of Mr. Glovsky:

77-88478
94-40524
100-445393 - Section 3
100-460495 - Section 37
7-11777 - Section 32

on 11-16-73, the above files were returned to the custody of SA Allen H. McCreight. Receipts destroyed.

- 1 - Mr. Marshall
- 1 - Mr. Malmfeldt
- 1 - Bufile 67-577304
- 1 - Bufile 77-88478
- 1 - Bufile 94-40524
- ① - Bufile 100-445393
- 1 - Bufile 100-460495
- 1 - Bufile 7-11777

AM:law (10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/13/00 BY me

100-445393-

NOT RECORDED
172 NOV 23 1973

50
57 NOV 28 1973

SAC, San Francisco (157-459)

5/16/75

Director (157-459)

**PUBLICATIONS HANDLED
BY IS-3 SECTION**

You are authorized to renew discreetly a one-year subscription to "Ramparts" for use of the Bureau. This subscription should be followed closely to insure that Bureau receives each issue of magazine as published. Because of the timely articles appearing in this magazine, the necessity for receipt of issues on a current basis is apparent. Continue to mark issues of magazine to attention of IS-3 Section, Intelligence Division.

Advise Bureau 30 days prior to 1976 expiration to allow time to consider renewal.

- 1 - IS-2 Section (Route through for review - [redacted])
- 1 - [redacted] (6221 IB)
- 1 - 100-445393 (Ramparts)

b6
b7C

EB:aso (7)

NOTE:

Renewal requested by SA [redacted] IS-2 Section, Intelligence Division. "Ramparts," revolutionary-type magazine, is of interest to personnel in the IS-2 Section. Annual cost is \$11 for the monthly.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12/21/00 BY [redacted]

100-445393
NOT RECORDED
12 MAY 23 1975

115
54 MAY 29 1975

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 57

Page 7 ~

NLG

Page 8 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 9 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 10 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 11 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 12 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 13 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 14 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 15 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 16 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 17 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 18 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 19 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 20 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 21 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 22 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 23 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 24 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 25 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 26 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 27 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 28 ~

OTHER NLG

Page 29 ~
OTHER NLG
Page 30 ~
OTHER NLG
Page 31 ~
OTHER NLG
Page 32 ~
OTHER NLG
Page 33 ~
OTHER NLG
Page 34 ~
OTHER NLG
Page 35 ~
OTHER NLG
Page 36 ~
OTHER NLG
Page 37 ~
OTHER NLG
Page 38 ~
OTHER NLG
Page 39 ~
OTHER NLG
Page 40 ~
OTHER NLG
Page 41 ~
OTHER NLG
Page 119 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 120 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 121 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 122 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 123 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 124 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 125 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 135 ~ b6, b7C
Page 156 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 157 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 158 ~ Referral/Consult
Page 159 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 160 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 161 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 162 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 163 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 187 ~ b6, b7C
Page 188 ~ b6, b7C
Page 190 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 191 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 293 ~ b6, b7C
Page 294 ~ b6, b7C

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)
File 100-HQ-445393-EBF - Section 104
Ramparts Magazine

100-445393-104

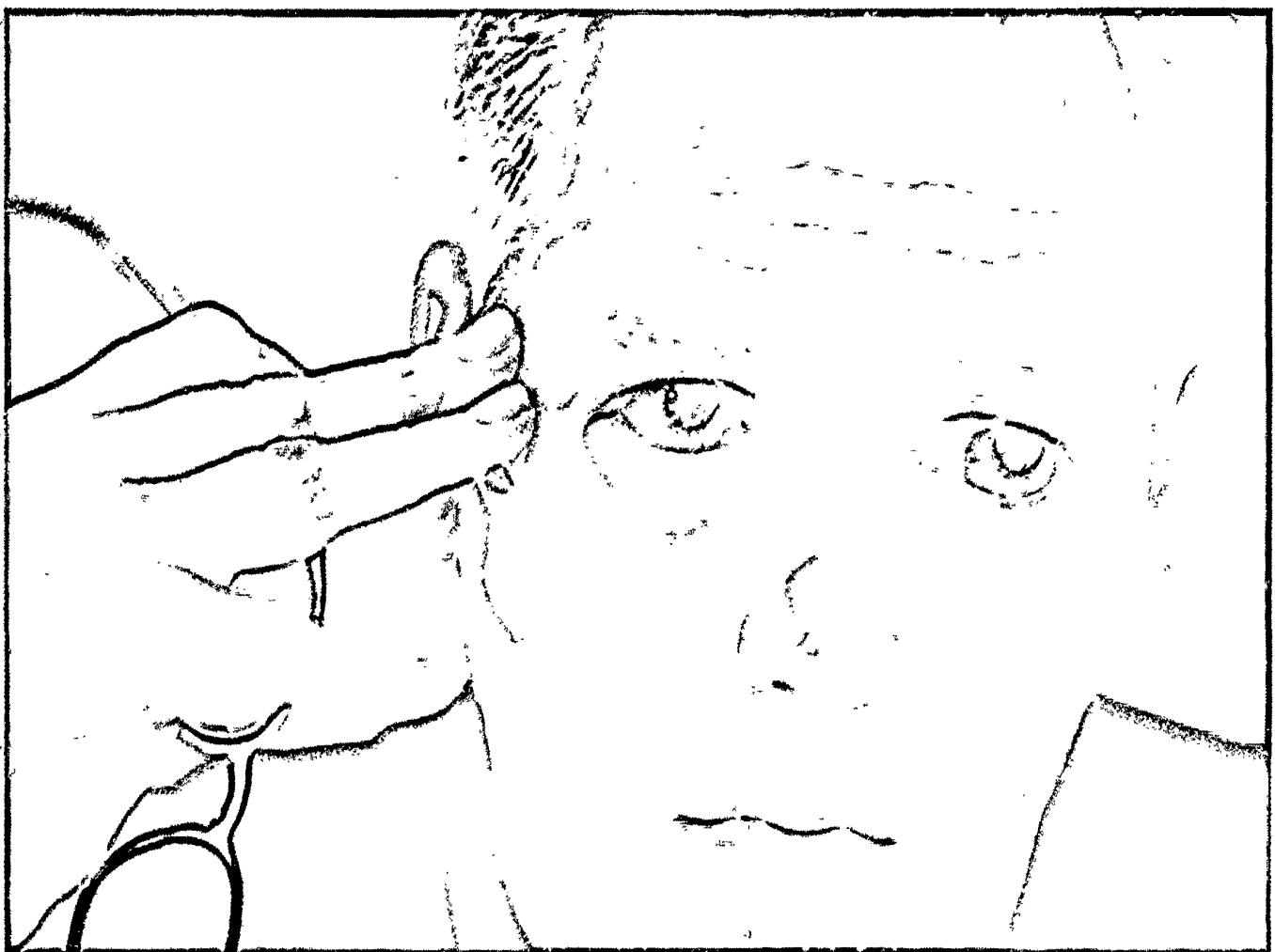
**DO NOT
DESTROY**

FOIPA# 1154719

January 1968

Ramparts

Seventy-five Cents



THIS MAG SHOULD BE BURNED ! ! ! !

Who appointed Ramsey Clark, who has done his best to torpedo the investigation of the case? Who controls the CIA? Who controls the FBI? Who controls the Archives where this evidence is locked up for so long that it is unlikely that there is anybody in this room who will be alive when it is released? This is really your property and the property of the people of this country. Who has the arrogance and the brass to prevent the people from seeing that evidence? Who indeed?

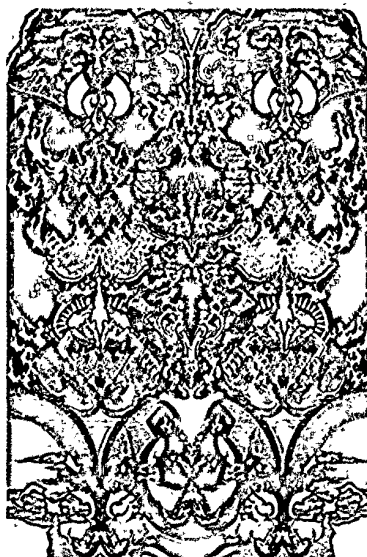
“The one man who has profited most from the assassination—your friendly President, Lyndon Johnson!”

— Jim Garrison

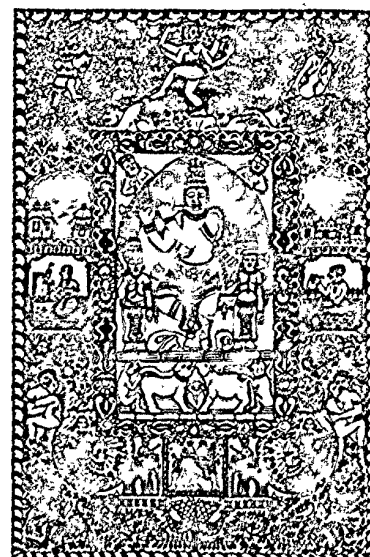
COMMIE ORIENTED THROUGH & THROUGH!



WHITE RABBIT
Artist: Joe McHugh



MORNING STAR
Artist: Phil Bird



AWAKENING
Artist: Irene McHugh



CRY FREEDOM
Artist: SP/4 Vietnam



AMERICAN S'HAKTI
Artist: Nick Nicholds



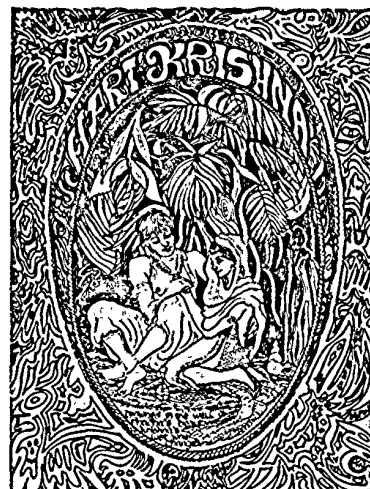
EVENING RAGA
Artist: Joe McHugh



CHESHIRE CAT
Artist: Joe McHugh



INDIAN ELEPHANT
(A Cut Out Creation) Artist: Bob Moon



HARI KRISHNA
Artist: Barbara Nicholds



THE TAROT SPEAK is a set of 22 miniature posters (7 1/4" x 12").
These are the 22 major trump of the Tarot. Each card is you, as you read it.

Artist: John Star Cook

Each set of 22 posters, \$5.95

Way-shower (only) available as a 23" x 35" poster, \$2.00



MUSHROOM LADY
Artist: Anonymous



ASS ID EGG
Artist: Nick Nicholds

EAST TOTEM WEST

Explorations by the San Francisco Artists

□ FULL COLOR CATALOG AVAILABLE—1.00

Posters pictured:

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|--------|
| □ WHITE RABBIT | 23"x35" | \$1.50 |
| □ MORNING STAR | 23"x35" | 2.00 |
| □ AWAKENING | 23"x35" | 2.00 |
| □ AMERICAN SHAKTI | 23"x35" | 2.00 |
| □ CRY FREEDOM | 23"x35" | 2.00 |
| □ EVENING RAGA | 23"x35" | 1.50 |
| □ CHESHIRE CAT | 23"x35" | 1.50 |
| □ HARI KRISHNA | 15"x20" | 1.50 |
| □ ASS ID EGG | 23"x28" | 2.00 |
| □ MUSHROOM LADY | 23"x23" | 2.00 |
| □ WAY SHOWER | 23"x35" | 2.00 |
| □ INDIAN ELEPHANT | 23"x35" | 2.00 |

(A Cut Out Creation)

Posters not pictured:

| | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| □ TOTEM I | 23"x35" | \$1.50 |
| □ AQUARIAN AGE | 23"x35" | 1.50 |
| □ FLAPPING YOUR ARMS | 17"x22" | 1.00 |
| □ LOVE-SPACE | 23"x35" | 1.50 |
| □ TURN ON YOUR MIND | 23"x35" | 1.50 |
| □ LISTEN SLEEP DREAM | 23"x35" | 1.50 |
| □ FLIGHT PATTERNS | 23"x35" | 1.50 |
| □ STONE GARDEN | 23"x35" | 1.50 |
| □ PIPE DREAMS | 23"x35" | 2.00 |
| □ EAST TOTEM WEST | 23"x35" | 2.00 |
| □ FLAPPING (BOOK) | | 2.95 |
| □ THE TAROT SPEAK | | 5.95 |

(22 Full Color Posters—7 1/4"x12")

East Totem West

Box 549P, Mill Valley, California 94941

Gentlemen:

Please send me the items checked above. I am enclosing a check or money order for \$_____.

(Note: Please include 25c for handling charges.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DEALERS INQUIRE

Note: Prices in stores on Eastern seaboard slightly higher.



[Page 12] D. H. Lawrence



[Page 20] Israel



[Page 26] Che's Memoirs



[Page 43] Garrison vs. FBI, CIA, et al.

Ramparts

VOLUME 6, NUMBER 6

JANUARY 1968

LETTERS 6

PERSPECTIVES ON THE MID-EAST

THE POST-WAR ISRAELI LEFT 20

by Maurice Zeitlin

OIL AND THE ARABS 36

by Robert Scheer

THE SUPPRESSED PAINTINGS OF D. H. LAWRENCE

"THE MAN WHO DIED" 12

by Peter Collier

I RISE IN FLAME, CRIED THE PHOENIX 14

a play by Tennessee Williams

THE PAINTINGS 18

ESSAYS

MEMOIRS OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR 26

by Che Guevara

THE GARRISON COMMISSION 43

by William W. Turner

Apologia:

C SORRY ABOUT GLOOM, gloom, gloom so early in the year, but staff writer William Turner's nine-month investigation into the case of New Orleans DA Jim Garrison has convinced us that something is terribly, and even unusually, rotten in Washington. Turner has had full access to Garrison's files, and has logged 80,000 miles double-checking every factual assertion in Garrison's astonishing reconstruction of President Kennedy's murder, told for the first time in this issue (p. 43). It fulfills, sadly, many of our most paranoid nightmares about the CIA, the Minutemen, Dallas fascists and the American Nazis. It also raises ultimately serious questions about the responsibility of this

government and the honesty of our current President. After reading Turner's article, we hope you will join with us in demanding that Johnson release the 200 so-called "classified" documents pertaining to the assassination that are secreted away on vague grounds of "national security"—documents which include evidence of Oswald's right-wing ties and his role as a CIA "double agent." If Johnson's administration has nothing to hide, it should release these records. To refuse would be the ultimate act of cowardice.

In Orange County, where these things can happen, the right-wing populace has taken to petitioning against the use of the mails for the current catalogue of the inventive Princeton children's house, Creative Playthings, because it pictures

a boy doll with genitals just where they'd be in the Platonic form for boy. We would quote the language of their objection, but it has no place in a family magazine.

David Horowitz, who writes books the way most of us at RAMPARTS turn out articles (you are justified in asking why we are hiring such a laggard) leaves Lord Russell's London Institute next month to join our growing bureaucracy as head of RAMPARTS' brand-new book division.

Emmet Grogan, the real life Frodo Baggins of the Diggers, the hippie purists who like to give things away, free, has given us, free, a list of suggestions for future essays including, one entitled, "There are Many Things to Be Silent About." Happy New Year. W.H.

COLUMBIA STEREO TAPE CLUB

now offers you

ANY 5 STEREO TAPES FREE

Value up to \$46.75 at regular Club prices

If you begin your membership by purchasing just one tape now, and agree to purchase as few as five additional selections during the coming year, from the more than 300 to be offered.

THE SUPREMES
Sing Rodgers & Hart

5346. Includes: The Lady Is A Tramp, My Funny Valentine, etc.

(ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK) CAMELOT

5440. "An all-time great screen music call" - Variety

ANDY WILLIAMS
Born Free
Alfie
I Want To Be Free
Music To Watch Girls At
Sunny Sherry

BERNSTEIN'S GREATEST HITS
NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC

5236. Selections from Bernstein's most popular albums.

NANCY SINATRA
Country, My Way
Jackson

5488. Plus: When It's Over, Lay Some Happiness On Me, etc.

FREE-if you join now
REVOLUTIONARY SELF-THREADING TAKE-UP REEL

Just drop the end of the tape over this reel, start your recorder, and watch it thread itself! Unique Scotch® process automatically threads up tape of any thickness, releases freely on rewind.

RAY CONNIFF
This Is My Song and other Great Hits

4785. Plus: Mame, What Now, My Love, Sunrise, Sunset, etc.

ROGER WILLIAMS
GOLDEN HITS

5553. Plus: Maria, Moon River, Yesterday, Dominique, etc.

THE SORCERER'S APPRENTICE
3 OTHER WORKS

3782. Musical fantasy for the young at heart

DEAN MARTIN
Welcome to My World

5546. "Also: Pride, Wallpaper, Roses, Turn To Me, 10 in all

THE ASSOCIATION
INSIGHT OUT
Windy

5370. Plus: We Love Us, Reputation, On A Quiet Night, etc.

FRANK SINATRA
THAT'S LIFE PLUS
Winchester Cathedral, What Now, My Love

3728. Also: The Impossible Dream, Give Her Love, etc.

RAY CONNIFF'S WORLD OF HITS
Twin-Pack Tapes
SOMEBODY MY LOVE
23 Songs

3335. This special Twin-Pack includes two great Ray Conniff albums. Counts as only one selection!

HOROWITZ IN CONCERT
Recorded Live at his 1966 Carnegie Hall Concert

3767-3768. Twin-Pack Counts As Two Selections.

IF YOU CAN BELIEVE
Your Eyes and Ears
THE MAMAS AND THE PAPAS

2695. Also: Do You Wanna Dance, Spanish Harlem, etc.

MAGNIFICENT MARCHES
EUGENE ORMANDY
The Philadelphia Orchestra

5273. March Of The Toys, Wedding March, etc.

PERCY FAITH
Today's Themes For Young Lovers

5420. Plus: Mary In The Morning, Release Me, etc.

Russian Solists' Dance
LEONARD BERNSTEIN
New York Philharmonic

2875. Works by Grieg, Tchaikovsky, Dvorak, Copland, etc.

THE 4 SEASONS
PRESENT
FRANKIE VALLI
SOLO

5430. Plus: Secret Love, The Trouble With Me, Ivy, etc.

PETER, PAUL AND MARY
ALBUM 1700
1 Day Rock And Roll Music
The House Song - 10 MORE

5509. Plus: If I Had Wings, Rolling Home, 12 in all

MAHLER
Symphony No. 8
Symphony of a Thousand
LEONARD BERNSTEIN
The London Symphony Orchestra

3764-3765. Twin-Pack counts as two selections

GERSHWIN
RHAPSODY IN BLUE
Spoonhead Concerto
Warsaw Concerto
3 MORE

3527. A bargain for lovers of light classics! This special Twin-Pack tape counts as only one selection!

JOHNNY CASH'S GREATEST HITS, Vol. 1
Ring of Fire - Jackson
I Walk the Line
8 MORE

5095. Plus: Orange Blossom Special, It Ain't Me, Babe, etc.

BILL COSBY SINGS
"SILVER THROAT"
Little Ole Man
10 MORE

5508. Meet Cosby as "Silver Throat" in this fun-filled album

PETULA CLARK
These Are My Songs

5487. Plus: I Will Wait For You, Lover Man, Groovin', etc.

BEETHOVEN
Symphony No. 9 ("Choral")
EUGENE ORMANDY
The Philadelphia Orchestra
THE MORMON TABERNACLE CHOIR
Solist

5485. "The greatest virtuoso orch. of all time" - N.Y. Times

BARBRA STREISAND
My Name Is Barbra

3718. Two favorite Streisand albums on one tape! This special Twin-Pack counts as only one selection!

5233. ANDY WILLIAMS
— Born Free, Somewhere My Love, etc.

5368. HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS
— Sounds Like, 12 songs.

5486. FRANK SINATRA
— The World We Knew (Over And Over), 10 in all

THERE MUST BE A REASON WHY the famous Columbia Stereo Tape Club sells more pre-recorded 4-track stereo tapes than any store in the country! It's because so many thousands of tape recorder owners find Club membership the easy and economical way to get all the tapes they want! And to introduce you to the many benefits of membership, you may select any five of the stereo tapes shown here, and we'll send them to you FREE! That's right... 5 FREE STEREO TAPES, and all you need do is purchase one tape now at the regular Club price, and agree to purchase as few as five more tapes during the coming year. In short, at the end of a year, you'll have at least eleven brand-new stereo tapes, and you'll have paid for only six!

HOW THE CLUB OPERATES: Each month you'll receive your free copy of the Club's magazine which describes and displays tapes for many different listening interests and from many different manufacturers. You may accept the regular selection for the field of music in which you are primarily interested, or take any of the scores of other tapes offered you, or take no tape at all that month.

TAPES SENT ON CREDIT. Upon enrollment, the Club will open a charge account in your name... and that means that you'll pay for the tapes you want only after you've received them and are enjoying them. The tapes you want will be mailed and billed to you at the regular Club price of \$7.95 (occasional Original Cast recordings somewhat higher), plus a small mailing and handling charge.

YOU GET MORE FREE TAPES! Once you've completed your enrollment agreement, you'll get a stereo tape of your choice FREE for every two tapes you purchase!

SEND NO MONEY NOW! Just fill in and mail the coupon today! Your five FREE tapes and your first selection will soon be in your home for you to enjoy for years to come!

Note: All tapes offered by the Club must be played back on 4-track stereo equipment.

APO, FPO addresses: write for special offer

COLUMBIA STEREO TAPE CLUB • Terre Haute, Indiana

SEND NO MONEY—JUST MAIL COUPON

COLUMBIA STEREO TAPE CLUB
Terre Haute, Indiana 47808

Please enroll me as a member of the Club. I've indicated at the right the five tapes I wish to receive FREE. I've also indicated the tape I am buying now as my first selection, for which I am to be billed \$7.95, plus postage and handling. Include the self-threading take-up reel FREE.

My main musical interest is (check one):
☐ CLASSICAL ☐ POPULAR

In addition to the first selection I am buying now, I agree to purchase five additional selections during the coming year... and I may cancel membership at any time thereafter. If I continue, I am to receive a stereo tape of my choice FREE for every two additional selections I accept.

I AM BUYING
THIS TAPE NOW
(fill in number)

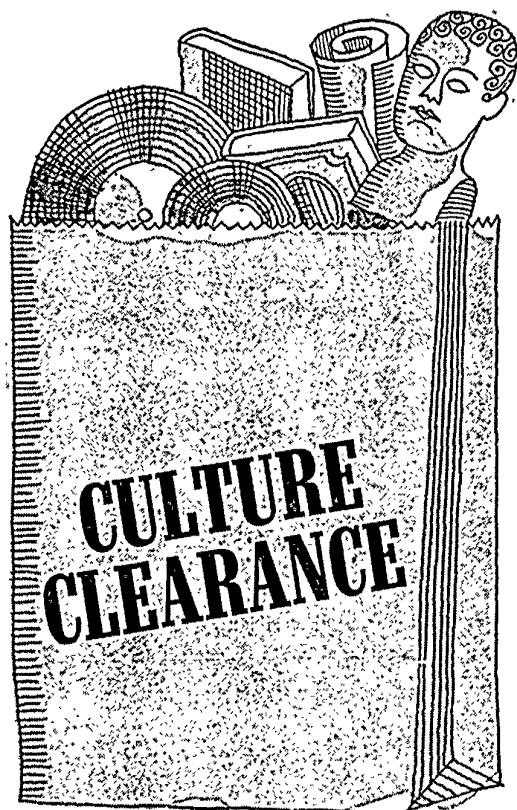
ALSO SEND THESE
5 TAPES — FREE!

Name (Please Print) First Name Initial Last Name

Address

City State Zip Code

418-2/49



Save up to 80% on books, records & prints at Marboro

3463. **ASHLEY MONTAGU: THE HUMANIZATION OF MAN.** Provocative study of the nature of society and the individual; deals with images and identities in American society, problems of equality, fallacy of the primitive & myth of the beast, the dimensions of love, more. *Orig.* \$6.00. *Only* 1.49

GREAT RECORD SAVINGS!

R1278. **TOSCANINI CONDUCTING BEETHOVEN SYMPHONIES.** No. 1; 4 & 6. B.B.C. Sym. Orch. 3 LPs. Mono. *Only* 5.95

R1279. **GREGORIAN CHANTS.** Vol. 4. Choir of Trappist Monks & Monks of the Benedictine Abbey, En Calcat. Stereo. *Only* 1.98

R1280. **CARLOS MONTOYA PLAYS LATIN FAVORITES.** Malaguena, Bolero, Allegria, others. Stereo. *Only* 1.69

R1351. **THE GREAT JAZZ OF ALL TIME.** Ray Charles, T & J Dorsey, Teagarden, Shavers, scores of others. 10 LPs. Stereo. *Orig.* \$47.90. *Only* 10.95

R1415. **SELECTIONS FROM ALICE IN WONDERLAND.** Mad Tea-Party, Lobster Quadrille; Narrator, Cyril Ritchard. Mono. *Only* 1.49

R1577. **BEST LOVED CHRISTMAS SONGS.** Kate Smith, Deck the Halls, The First Noel, Hark, the Herald Angels Sing. 12 others. Stereo. *Only* 1.98

R1586. **TREASURY OF GREAT BROADWAY SHOWS.** Hit Songs from Sound of Music, My Fair Lady, Oklahoma, Can-Can and 8 other hit musicals. 10 LPs. Stereo. *Orig.* \$47.90. *Only* 10.95

R1595. **ENRICO CARUSO.** 14 arias by Gounod, Verdi, Boito & Donizetti. Mono. *Only* 1.98

R1600. **ENRICO CARUSO—VOL. I.** 11 arias including La Donna E Mobile, Quartet from Rigoleto, Celeste Aida. Mono. *Only* 1.98

R1621. **Mahler: SYMPHONY NO. 7.** Vienna State Opera Orch., Scherchen, cond. Stereo. 2 LPs. *Only* 7.38

R-546. **ANDRES SEGOVIA plays J. S. BACH.** The incomparable Segovia in his own arrangements for guitar of Bach's Cello Suite # 6, Lute Suite in E, Prelude #3, Lute Sonata #1, Chaconne, & Partitas #2-3 for violin. Mono. *Special* 1.98

9381. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF RELIGION.** Ed. by Vergilius Ferm. A comprehensive reference on every facet of religion, religious faith and practices, detailed in thousands of authoritative, readable articles by scholars—denominational views, schools of thought and practices, historical movements and figures, Protestantism, Catholicism, Judaism, Eastern-religions, etc. 844 pp. *Orig.* \$10.00. *Only* 2.98

3460. **THE ANCIENT SUN KINGDOMS OF THE AMERICAS.** By V. W. von Hagen. Erudite, handsomely illustrated survey of Aztec, Maya, and Inca civilization, culture and history; details all the many achievements which rivaled the best of Europe itself, their architecture and engineering, calendar, the royal roads, city planning, medicine, more. Over 220 illus; 617 pp. Slightly defective copies. *Orig.* \$15.00. *Special* 6.88

3500. **HIROHITO, EMPEROR OF JAPAN.** By Leonard Mosley. Engrossing biography of Hirohito, Son of Heaven, God of the Sun, and divine Emperor—reveals the private person behind the public throne and, for the first time, tells the whole story of the Japanese side of World War II. 24 illus. *Orig.* \$7.95. *Only* 1.00

3447. **SEVEN TREASURE CITIES OF LATIN AMERICA.** By B. K. Whyte. Excellent comprehensive study, superbly illustrated, of the splendors of Spanish colonial architecture and art under the influence of New World wealth—263 ILLUSTRATIONS—covers the cities of San Juan, Merida, Lima, Cartagena, Tunja, Quito, and Cuzco. 8 3/4" x 11 1/4". *Orig.* \$15.00. *Only* 6.95

3459. **Five Volume NATIONAL TREASURY OF COOKERY.** Compiled by Helen Duprey Bullock. Delicious collection of great traditional American cooking in 5 beautifully illustrated volumes: colonial delights, ante-bellum extravaganzas, gusty Western dishes, gourmet choices from the Gilded Age, and much more. Superbly illus in b/w and color; slipcased. *Orig.* \$12.00. 5 Vols., *Only* 4.98

3109. **LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN: His Life & His Work in Pictures.** The most comprehensive Beethoven iconography ever collected—over 550 fascinating portraits, period engravings, documents, autographed editions and letters chronologically arranged—reflecting the titanic life and times of the great composer and his towering work. 10" x 12 1/2". *Orig.* \$17.00. *Only* 7.95

3381. **COCKTAILS & SNACKS.** By Robert & Anne London. Over 1250 Recipes. A complete book of recipes for hors d'oeuvres, canapes, sandwiches, cocktails & other beverages for every occasion. Illus with photos. *Pub.* at \$4.95. *Only* 1.00

3104. **Theodore Bikel: FOLKSONGS AND FOOTNOTES—An International Songbook.** 84 songs from all over the world—with verses in the original languages & English translations, and with piano settings and indications for guitar performance—from England, France, Spain, Russia, Mexico, Israel, Ireland, the US, others. Hardbound; 7 3/4" x 10 3/4". *Orig.* \$4.95. *Only* 1.98

3434. **Two Volumes: THE JOURNALS OF DAVID E. LILIENTHAL.** Intro. by Henry Steele Commager. An invaluable *personal* history of America's most crucial years as a world power 1939-1950, by one of the most controversial of America's public figures, former head of the Tennessee Valley Authority (1939-1945) and chairman of the A.E.C. from the Decision in 1945 to 1950. *Orig.* \$20.00. 2 Vols., *Only* 9.95

3462. **THE LONELY EMPRESS: Elizabeth of Austria.** By J. Haslip. Engrossing account of the tragic, glittering life of Elizabeth, last Empress of Austro-Hungary, the most beautiful queen in Europe in an age of opulent royalty; an incredible story from her engagement to Franz Josef at age 15 to her assassination. 42 illus; 462 pp. *Orig.* \$8.50. *Only* 2.98

3355. **LA CUISINE DE FRANCE: The MODERN French Cookbook.** By Marie Comtesse de Toulouse-Lautrec, Director of Maxim's Cooking Academy; Ed. by Charlotte Turgeon. 1,500 elegant *haute cuisine* recipes, the best of French cooking art, clearly and cleverly adapted for the American no-fuss, low-budget kitchen. 763 pp; large type, handsomely designed & bound; 7 1/2" x 10". *Orig.* \$12.50. *Only* 5.95

3461. **SUZUKAWA: A Photographic Journey.** Comments on the artist by Sherman Lee, Cleveland Museum of Art Director & George Seldis. Truly magnificent photographs by the artist-photographer Suzukawa, each, whether "portrait" or still-life, the epitome of the photo-as-pure-art. 26 photos, 5 in full color; printed in 6 colors; handsomely bound. *Orig.* \$10.95. *Only* 2.98

3199. **HAND BOOKBINDING.** By A. A. Watson. Step-by-step descriptions of the traditional methods of fine binding, stressing quality workmanship & durability; easy-to-follow line drawings & diagrams of projects from simple folded folios to sewn signatures & three-quarter bindings. 255 illus; 8" x 10 1/2". *Orig.* \$6.00. *New complete edition* 2.49

2583. **TREASURY OF PHILOSOPHY.** By D. D. Runes. Over 1,300 pages covering the whole span of recorded philosophical thought and writing. Each selection begins with a biographical sketch of the philosopher. Nearly 400 great thinkers, both Oriental and Western, many not accessible in any other collection. *Orig.* \$10.00. *Only* 2.98

2710. **HAPPENINGS—AN ILLUSTRATED ANTHOLOGY.** Ed. by Michael Kirby; scripts & productions by Jim Dine, Red Grooms, Allan Kaprow, Claes Oldenburg & Robert Whitman. First comprehensive introduction to the new theatre-&-art form of this decade—83 PHOTOS & 14 HAPPENINGS—their development, what they are about, what they mean, and the form itself. *Orig.* \$6.95. *Only* 1.00

2643. **Five Volumes: THE HISTORY OF THE JEWS—From the Destruction of Jerusalem to Our Own Times.** By Paul Borchsenius. Fascinating account of the dramatic periods in post-Biblical Jewish history from Bar Kochba to the Golden Age in Spain, from the ghetto to pogrom to the founding of Israel. 5 vols. 1131 pp; boxed. *Orig.* \$12.95. *Only* 4.98

2451. **Theodor Reik: PAGAN RITES IN JUDAISM.** Historico-psychoanalytical survey of the pagan and prehistoric rites that survive in Judaism today—an account of such rituals as sex initiation, moon cult, and mutilation transformed into Family Loyalty and Solidarity. *Orig.* \$4.50. *Only* 1.98



P-651. Modigliani: HEAD OF A YOUNG WOMAN.

On Genuine Artists' Canvas—Sepia drawing of young woman in a range of soft browns—from pinkish brown to charcoal brown. 15" wide x 23" high on canvas. *Special* 5.95

P-652. The above on heavy chestnut stock 20" x 26". *Special* 2.98

2314. **MUSEUM MASTERPIECES CALENDAR & ENGAGEMENT BOOK 1968. 20 FULL COLOR REPRODUCTIONS** of the finest in modern art, works by Picasso, Chagall, Rouault, and many others—with space for day-to-day memos and engagement notes. Spiralbound; plates readily detachable for framing. *Special* 1.00

2254. **FANNY HILL: John Cleland's Memoirs of a Woman of Pleasure.** Intro. by Peter Quennell. Widely acclaimed as the classic English erotic novel as well as a distinctive literary portrait of its times; the complete, unexpurgated edition. *Orig.* \$6.00. *Only* 2.98

1904. **POMPEII & HERCULANEUM.** Intro. by Sir Mortimer Wheeler; photos by Jan Lukas. Fascinating photographic excursion through the partially restored sites of the ancient Vesuvius disaster—160 SUPERB PHOTOS IN GRAVURE—providing a true-to-life panorama of what Roman civilization was really like. 9" x 12". *Special import* 2.98

1782. **MATHEW BRADY: Historian With a Camera.** By James Horan. The work of America's legendary photographer from his famous Civil War photos to the dawn of the 20th century. 500 PHOTOS, many from the restricted Brady-Handy Collection. *Orig.* \$7.50. *New complete edition* 3.95

3330. **Karl Jaspers—THE GREAT PHILOSOPHERS.** Ed. by Hannah Arendt. In this, the second volume of his universal history of philosophy, Prof. Jaspers concerns himself with the original metaphysicians, Anaximander, Heraclitus, Parmenides, Plotinus, Anselm, Nicholas of Cusa, Spinoza, Lao-tzu and Nagarjuna. 460 pp. Orig. \$8.95. Very special 2.98

3302. **GERMAN PHOTOGRAPHIC ANNUAL 1964.** Ed. by W. Strache & O. Steinert; text in German. A magnificent annual of the photograph-as-ART—143 PHOTOS, 15 IN FULL-COLOR—candid, portraits, fashion and action shots taken all over the world, from stock car races to gypsy camps. 9" x 11 1/2". Orig. \$12.50. Only 2.98

3204. **THE TRIUMPH OF TCHAIKOVSKY.** By John Gee & E. Selby. Frank, revealing life story of the famous composer: his extraordinary heights and depths, sufferings and triumphs, his fabulous contemporaries and chief musical events. 20 photos. Orig. \$5.00. Only 1.98

3206. **GENERAL GORDON'S KHARTOUM JOURNAL.** Ed. by Lord Elton. Astonishing and extraordinary day-by-day chronicle of the terrible 1885 siege of Khartoum, capital of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan—and of its fall to the fanatic Mahdi and his merciless Moslem followers. Orig. \$6.00. Only 1.98

3150. **THE HORNBLLOWER COMPANION.** By C. S. Forester. All the major naval exploits of this legendary figure, and guide to the indomitable hero's wanderings, with cartographer S. H. Bryant's drawings of seamen, clippers, cutters, and ships of war. Profusely illus. with drawings & 30 maps. Orig. \$8.50. New complete edition 2.98

3115. **JAMES JOYCE IN PARIS: HIS FINAL YEARS.** By G. Freund & V. B. Carleton. Glowing record of a great writer, of the city he loved, and of a fascinating literary epoch terminated by WW II; illuminating accounts of his friends, the famous book-shop-salons, views of Paris, etc. 88 photos. Orig. \$8.50. Only 3.95

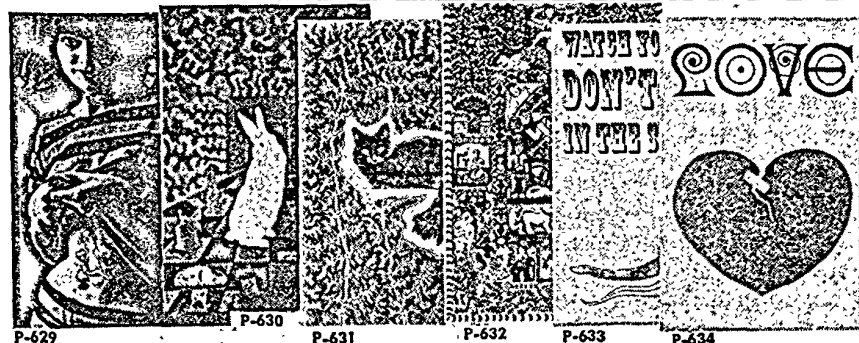
2981. **THE FILM TILL NOW: A Survey of World Cinema.** By Paul Rotha with a new section by Richard Griffith. Large, incredibly detailed book covering American & European film making, its development from early, unsophisticated films to the finest art & Hollywood productions of modern time. 175 photos, many of them rare *Movicana*. 820 pp. Special import 7.98

2922. **LAROUSSE WORLD MYTHOLOGY.** Ed. by Pierre Grimal. This monumental encyclopedia offers a complete, up-to-date survey of all the mythologies of mankind drawn from every continent and civilization since the beginning of time, and illustrates these myths with reproductions of some of the greatest art & architecture the world has known. 600 pp; 670 illus, 49 in color; 8 1/2" x 11 1/4". Orig. \$25.00. Only 12.95

1158. **Bertrand Russell: WISDOM OF THE WEST.** Unique, illustrated history of Western Philosophy by the famed Nobel Prize winner; describes the progression from the pre-Socratics through Judeo-Christian thinking, to Sartre, Jaspers, Wittgenstein, etc. 500 ILLUS, 250 IN FULL COLOR; 8" x 11". Orig. \$12.50. New complete edition 4.95

3912. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE ARTS.** Ed. by D. D. Runes and H. G. Schrickel. 1064-page compendium of all the art of all times and places, presented by more than 100 leading authorities. Thousands of definitions of terms and techniques, plus informative biographical and historical summaries. Orig. \$15.00. Only 2.98

4040. **A DICTIONARY OF SYMBOLS.** By J. E. Cirlot; preface by Herbert Read. The first reference work to provide a central source for symbolological studies, with the essential, unvarying meaning of every symbol known to Oriental and Western man—symbols from art, literature, myth, ritual, magic. 81 illus. Orig. \$12.00. Only 2.98



HIP POSTER SPECIALS

For the far-out imagination—tattoo your walls with our mad "mod" colors and designs.

P-629. TATTOOED GIRL. 1.98

P-630. WHITE RABBIT POSTER. 1.98

P-631. CHESHIRE CAT POSTER. 1.98

P-632. THE AWAKENING. 1.98

P-633. DON'T TRIP POSTER. 1.49

P-634. LOVE (WITH A BAND-AID) POSTER. 1.49

3272. **THE BOY — A Photographic Essay.** Ed. by G. St. Martin & R. C. Nelson. Superb collection of striking pictures of boys of many lands flexing their minds and their muscles in exuberant innocence and joy. 426 photos, most in gravure, 52 in magnificent color; 9 1/4" x 12 1/4". Special 14.95

3395. **TENNESSEE WILLIAMS AND FRIENDS.** By Gilbert Maxwell. A personal and highly sensitive portrait of the most successful and controversial playwright of our time. Photos. Pub. at \$5.95. Only 1.00

3215. **THE ORCHID WORLD.** By Walter Richter. Beautifully illustrated history of the captivating flower and clearly outlined facts for successful care and maintenance in greenhouse, garden, and city apartment—102 FULL COLOR PHOTOS—with concise descriptions of 272 species from a total of 48 families. 7 1/4" x 10". Orig. \$12.50. Only 4.98

3063. **THE BURGESS ANIMAL BOOK FOR CHILDREN.** By T. W. Burgess; illus by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Fascinating children's nature book introducing the world of wild animals and their habits through the medium of a Peter Rabbit story. 61 illus, 51 in full color; 8 1/4" x 11". Orig. \$3.95. Only 1.98

3786. **AN ABZ OF LOVE.** By Inge & Sten Hegeler. This is not a book for beginners — it is written by a Danish married couple, both doctors, both psychologists, both writers — it is what it purports to be, an important book on Sex and an enlightening guide to a complete and happier sex life. 120 illus. Orig. \$10.00. Only 7.49

5010. **THE LIFE OF JESUS.** By Marcello Craveri. The only popularly written work of our century to provide the results of over 100 years in the search for the Jesus of 2000 years ago. Some reviewers have branded it as "hateful" and "blasphemous"—others have hailed it a precise, authoritative, and completely modern explanation of the most mysterious and dramatic story of human history. 328 pp. Pub. at \$7.95. Special 5.99

1195. **IN SEARCH OF YOUNG BEAUTY.** A Venture Into Photographic Art. By C. Du Bois Hodges. Over 100 portraits of young girls and boys depict the rare beauty inherent in the young body; concise comments on each photo for the amateur photographer. 7 1/4" x 10". Orig. \$8.50. Only 3.98

1353. **A Pictorial Treasury—THE RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM.** A magnificent edition of one of the great treasures of world literature, exquisitely illustrated in full color by the noted Persian artist Sarkis Katchadourian. Printed on genuine rag paper, beautifully bound. 7" x 10". Special 1.98

1273. **Thoreau: WALDEN.** By Henry David Thoreau; Intro. by B. Willey. The great classic of America's ageless beauty and naturalist philosophy; superbly illustrated by H. B. Kane. New complete edition 1.98

1809. **AUBREY BEARDSLEY DRAWINGS.** Published in conjunction with the Museum of Modern Art Beardsley exhibition—151 DRAWINGS—from *Lysistrata*, *Morte D'Arthur*, *Salome*, *Yellow Book*, *Savoy*, *Juvenal's VI Satire*, *Rape of the Lock*, more. 8 1/4" x 11 1/4". List Price \$10.00. Special 3.98

1248. **IMMORTALS OF THE SCREEN.** Ed. by R. Stuart. Big album of movie stills with brief biographies of Hollywood's most glamorous stars: Gable, Harlow, Fields, the Barrymores, Leslie Howard, Valentino, Bogart, Beery, many more. OVER 600 STILLS & PORTRAITS; 8 1/4" x 11 1/4". Orig. \$7.50. New complete edition 2.98

3391. **TEXTBOOK OF YOGA PSYCHOLOGY.** By Rammurti S. Mishra. A new translation and interpretation of Patanjali's Yoga Sutras. 400 pp. incl. glossary. Pub. at \$12.50. Only 5.95

9457. **MEXICAN & CENTRAL AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY.** By I. Nicholson. Handsomely printed, superbly illustrated introduction to Maya, Olmec, Zapotec, Mixtec, Totonac, Toltec & Aztec mythologies—159 ILLUSTRATIONS IN GRAVURE, 27 IN FULL-COLOR of the best in PERIOD ART—with lucid discussions on the Calendar, the Ball Game, and much more. Special import 2.98

2396. **LAROUSSE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MODERN ART.** Ed. by René Huyghe. Stunning, opulently illustrated encyclopedia of modern art from Impressionism and Les Fauves to the 1960's—OVER 1,200 ILLUSTRATIONS, 56 IN FULL-COLOR—painting, sculpture, architecture, the "minor" arts. Orig. \$20.00. Only 9.95

4667. **ROGET'S THESAURUS of Words and Phrases.** Authorized, revised edition of the indispensable book for everyone who wants to find the right word at the right time. 700 pp.; hardbound. Special 1.98

2798. **THE SEXUAL IMPULSE.** By Edward Charles. Frankly-written matrimonial guide to the sexual education of the uninitiated and those couples with more conjugal years; recommended by Professor Julian Huxley, Robert Briffault, Dr. Maud Roydan, others. 24 illus. Orig. \$10.00. Only 4.98

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

marboro Dept. RA-144, 131 Varick St., New York, N.Y. 10013

Please send me postage prepaid, the bargains circled below. (Please add 35c postage and handling on all orders under \$10.)

MINIMUM MAIL ORDER \$3.

☐ Ship C.O.D.* ☐ Enclosed find \$ _____

Charge my (check one) ☐ Amer. Exp. ☐ Diners Club ☐ Carte Blanche ☐ Uni-Card ☐ First Nat'l City Everything Card } Limited to orders of \$5.00 or more

& write in your account # _____ the amount of \$ _____

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1158 | 1195 | 1248 | 1273 | 1353 | 1782 | 1809 | 1904 | 2254 | 2314 | 2396 |
| 2451 | 2583 | 2643 | 2710 | 2798 | 2922 | 2981 | 3032 | 3063 | 3104 | 3109 |
| 3115 | 3150 | 3199 | 3204 | 3206 | 3215 | 3272 | 3330 | 3355 | 3381 | 3391 |
| 3395 | 3434 | 3447 | 3459 | 3460 | 3461 | 3462 | 3463 | 3500 | 3786 | 3912 |
| 4040 | 4667 | 5010 | 9381 | 9457 | | | | | | |
| R546 | R1278 | R1279 | R1280 | R1351 | R1415 | R1577 | R1586 | R1595 | R1600 | R1621 |
| P629 | P630 | P631 | P632 | P633 | P634 | P651 | P652 | | | |

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

☐ Check here if you receive monthly bargain circular. New York City residents add 5% sales tax. Other New York State residents add applicable sales tax. *A few cents extra for C.O.D. Add 25¢ per title for deliveries outside U.S.A. and possessions. 10-DAY SATISFACTION OR MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

VISIT A MARBORO BOOK SHOP

NEW YORK: 47 W. 42 St. • 56 W. 8 St. • 144 W. 57 St. • 966 3rd Ave. (58th St.)

PHILADELPHIA: King of Prussia Plaza (Rts 202, 23) at Valley Forge Exit

Roosevelt Mall Shopping Center, Roosevelt Blvd. & Cottman St., (Next to Klein's)

MIAMI: 96 Miracle Mile, Coral Gables

CINCINNATI: 27 W. 6th St. (in the Terrace Hilton Bldg.) • 257 Swifton Center (Facing Reading Road)

Correspondence



Letters:

THE BLACK CAUCUS

SIRS: I was discouraged by the attitudes expressed by a majority of the commentators in the RAMPARTS' November Symposium on the Chicago New Politics Convention. They are attitudes that regularly keep the left splintered: a conviction in each person that his position has a monopoly of the truth, scorn toward those in the movement holding other views, glee that no real gain was made by the convention.

I think it is proper and constructive for spokesmen of different points of view to analyze the issues sharply and to advocate their own particular view of what is the best course. This is how the truth is winnowed and recruits gained. But that is quite different from attacks on the motives and intellectual competence of others.

DR. BENJAMIN SPOCK
New York City

SIRS: As a young radical who attended the Conference for Power and Politics in 1966 (the forerunner to the big Chicago convention), and who is engaged in the local structure of the New Left, let me thank you for the masterful "Symposium: Chicago's 'Black Caucus.'" It was an excellent cross-section of opinion which proves to the Establishment that we radicals are here to stay and work.

However, a few of the opinions expressed irk the hell out of me. Carlos Russell, for example, is what C. Wright Mills would call the "grand theorist." He presents some contestable, though interesting theories, and then drowns them out in a fit of pedantic diarrhea. For example: there were no "pseudo-radicals" at the Chicago convention, and no radical journalist has said the convention was a "fraud." Otherwise, his was a pretty bad emotional summary of black feelings. Also, Maurice Zeitlin

missed the boat completely on many of his own impressions. I refuse to believe that the New Left suffers from political "incapacity." Can he honestly refuse to read and think about the ostensibly significant literature which has emanated from those he so smugly says are suffering from incapacity?

On the whole, the section was well-handled. I, for one, think that the Chicago convention represents the first of many such conventions. The black and white radicals must join together, regardless of psychological hang-ups concerning "identity." The blacks must realize that we radicals are not going to monopolize their efforts, so they needn't get hot and bothered. Likewise, the white radicals must expunge the Establishment liberals from their midst. That is what the Black Caucus did. And this is its most important contribution.

STEPHEN E. PICKERING
Former Vice-Chairman, CORE of
Bakersfield, California

SIRS: Thank you for printing the "Symposium" in the November RAMPARTS, and thanks to the contributors as well, for their almost child-like candor in expressing themselves about the NCNP convention in Chicago this year. On the whole, I should say that a reexamination of conscience and of the psychological springs of their attitudes would seem to be in order.

In 19th century France politicians sometimes found themselves in situations where, as the expression cynically put it: *On a fait la droite avec la gauche*. It has remained for the 20th century power-seekers to reverse the cliché, so that with a like cynical honesty, it ought to read: *On fait la gauche avec la droite*.

JULE BROUSSEAU
Stamford, Connecticut

CATHOLIC CONFESSIONS

SIRS: Mr. Hinckle's article on the New Left Catholics [RAMPARTS, November

1967] was most enjoyable and timely. I was surprised, however, that he remembered the Immaculate Conception as being a question of biology, since he mentioned having 16 years of Catholic education behind him. I think if he checks, he will find that the biological circumstances surrounding the event are thought by all to be quite standard.

P. J. MACKIN
Washington, D.C.

SIRS: Ah, come on now, Warren baby! Go to confession and get rid of all that hostility and aggression.

MARIE SETRAN
Garden Grove, California

SIRS: I read "Left Wing Catholics" before I went to my Catholic "instructions." Upon arriving, I made a rancid comment on how much the instruction resembled a Nazi youth group. The nun gagged on it.

Then I began a discussion of Fr. Groppi. For good measure, I threw in names like Hafner and DuBay. By the time class adjourned, I was being treated with awe and respect. My source—a good Catholic magazine—RAMPARTS.

GRIMLY BRYANT
Streator, Illinois

SIRS: I guess Jesus Christ really was a left wing Catholic. He was so left wing, in fact, that he must have been Jewish.

DOUGLAS GREENER
New York City

SIRS: The article on New Left Catholics is a good one. I was particularly taken by the cover. You must have saved one of those holy cards which the nuns used to give as a reward for ransoming those pagan babies. Surely they don't make pictures like that any more.

I doubt that you would have treated Bishop Sheen so kindly, if the rhetoric of your article did not require it. When I read that Sheen was the leader of the liberals, I wondered if that man had

Passenger-Carrying FREIGHTERS Are the Secret of Low Cost Travel

Yes, for no more than you'd spend at a resort, you can take a never-to-be-forgotten cruise to Rio and Buenos Aires. Or through the West Indies or along the St. Lawrence River to French Canada. In fact, trips to almost everywhere are within your means.

And what accommodations you get: large rooms with beds (not bunks), probably a private bath, lots of good food and plenty of relaxation as you speed from port to port.

Depending upon how fast you want to go, a round the world cruise can show you every continent on earth. And there are shorter trips. Fast, uncrowded voyages to England, France; the Mediterranean; two or three week vacations up and down the Pacific Coast or elsewhere. Name the port and the chances are you can find it listed in *Travel Routes Around the World*. This is the book that names the lines, tells where they go, how much they charge, briefly describes accommodations. Hundreds of thousands of travelers all over the world swear by it. Travel editors and travel writers say "To learn how to travel for as little as you'd spend at a resort get *Travel Routes Around the World*."

It's yours for just \$1, and the big 108-page 1968 edition includes practically every passenger carrying service starting from or going to New York, Canada, New Orleans, the Pacific Coast, Mexico, South America, England, France, the Mediterranean, Africa, the Indies, Australia, the South Seas, Japan, Hawaii, etc. There's a whole section called "How to See the World at Low Cost."

A big \$1 worth, especially as it can open the way to more travel than you ever thought possible. For your copy, simply fill out coupon.

FABULOUS MEXICO

WHERE EVERYTHING COSTS LESS

The land of retirement and vacation bargains—that's Mexico

Where you can build a modern home for \$4500 and an American retirement income looks like a fortune. It's the land where your vacation money can buy double or more what it might back home—provided you know where to go for Mexico's best values.

Norman Ford's big book *Fabulous Mexico—Where Everything Costs Less* tells you exactly where to get all of this country's best vacation and retirement values, where you can live like a prince on what you might just get along on in the U.S.A.

Norman Ford knows Mexico from north to south, from east to west, and he takes you to vacation and retirement areas that look more like the South Seas than Tahiti itself; to whole sections of just perfect weather where it's like June all year round; plus resort after resort, towns, cities, spas and what not else where you'll have a vacation to remember at a cost so low it could seem unbelievable.

If you want a delightful retirement area with plenty of Americans around to talk to, he leads you to all the principal retirement towns, as well as dozens of little known, perhaps even more delightful areas, where costs are way far down, there's plenty to do and meeting people is easy. Always, he shows you modern, flower-bedecked hotels and inns that charge hardly half of what you might expect to spend in even such a land of vacation and retirement bargains as Mexico.

There's a great deal more besides: everything from exploring ancient pyramids as old as Egypt's to finding fabulous hunting and fishing. If you might want to share in the high interest rates Mexican banks pay or to buy equally high-earning real estate or start a business of your own, this detailed guide to a fabulous land tells you what you must do to start your money earning so much more than in the U.S.

Fabulous Mexico—Where Everything Costs Less opens up Mexico to you. It's a big book, yet it costs only \$1.50. So send for yours today.

Round the World on a Shoestring

If you know the seldom-advertised ways of reaching foreign countries, you don't need fantastic sums of money in order to travel. You could spend \$500-\$1000 on a one-way luxury steamer to Buenos Aires—but do you know you can travel all the way to Argentina through colorful Mexico, the Andes, Peru, etc., by bus and rail for just \$178 in fares?

You can spend \$5000 on a luxury cruise around the world. But do you know you can travel around the world via deluxe freighter for only a fourth the cost—and that there are half a dozen other round the world routings for about \$1000?

There are two ways to travel—like a tourist, who spends a lot, or like a traveler, who knows all the ways to reach his destination economically, comfortably, and while seeing the most.

Norman Ford's big new guide *How to Travel Without Being Rich* gives you the traveler's picture of the world showing you the lower cost, comfortable ways to practically any part of the world. Page after page reveals the ship, rail, bus, airplane and other routings that save you money and open the world to you.

What do you want to do? Explore the West Indies? This is the guide that tells you how to see them like an old time resident who knows all the tricks of how to make one dollar do the work of two. Visit Mexico? This is the guide that tells you the low cost ways of reaching the sights (how 76c takes you via 8-passenger automobile as far as those not-in-the-know pay \$5.60 to reach). Room around South America? Europe? Any other part of the world? This is the guide that tells you where and how to go at prices you can really afford.

If you've ever wanted to travel, prove now, once and for all, that travel is within your reach. Send now for *How to Travel Without Being Rich*. It's a big book, with over 75,000 words, filled with facts, prices, and routings, and it's yours for only \$1.50. Even one little hint can save you this sum several times over.

HOW TO TRAVEL

—and get paid for it

There's a job waiting for you somewhere: on a ship, with an airline; in overseas branches of American firms, in foreign firms overseas—even exploring if you're adventurous.

The full story of what job you can fill is in Norman Ford's big book *How to Travel—and Get Paid for It*. Whether you're male or female, young or old, whether you want a life-time of paid traveling or just hanker to roam the world for a short year or so, here are the facts you want, complete with names and addresses and full details about the preparations to make, the cautions to observe, the countries to head for.

You learn about jobs in travel agencies (and as tour-conductors), in importing and exporting concerns, with mining and construction companies. Here's the story of jobs in the Red Cross and the UN organizations, how doctors get jobs on ships, the way for a young girl to land a job as airline hostess, the wonderful travel opportunities if you will teach English to foreigners, and the fabulous travel possibilities for those who know stenography.

"Can a man or woman still work his or her way around the world today?" Norman Ford asks in this book as you might ask today. And he replies in 75,000 words of facts, "The answer is still a very definite Yes."

To travel and get paid for it, send today for *How to Travel—and Get Paid for It* on a money-back guarantee if not satisfied. Price, \$1.50. Fill out coupon.

WHERE TO RETIRE OR VACATION

at what look like prewar prices—and
where no one ever heard of nerves or worries

These Are America's Own Bargain Paradises

Norman Ford's best-selling book *Off-the-Beaten Path* names the really low cost Florida retirement and vacationing towns, the best values in Texas, the Southwest, California, the South and East, Canada—and a dozen other areas which the crowds have not yet discovered.

Fabulous places like that undiscovered region where winters are as warm and sunny as Miami Beach's yet costs can be two-thirds less. Or that island that looks like Hawaii yet is 2,000 miles nearer (no expensive sea or air trip to get there). Or those many other low-cost exquisitely beautiful spots all over the United States and Canada which visitors in-a-hurry overlook (so costs are low and stay low).

Every page of *Off-the-Beaten Path* opens a different kind of vacationing or retirement paradise which you can afford—places as glamorous as far-off countries yet every one of them located right near at hand. Like these:

- France's only remaining outpost in this part of the world—completely surrounded by Canadian territory . . . or a village more Scottish than Scotland . . . or age-old Spanish hamlets right in our own U.S., where no one ever heard of nervous tension or the worries of modern day life.

- Resort villages where visitors come by the score, so you always meet new people . . . (but they never come by the thousands to raise prices or crowd you out).

- That remarkable town where a fee of 3c a day gives you an almost endless round of barbecues, musicals, concerts, picnics, pot luck suppers, smorgasbord dinners, and a fine arts program. That southern island first discovered by millionaires who had all the world to roam in . . . and now their hideaways are open to anyone who knows where to find them.

You read of island paradises aplenty in the United States and Canada, of art colonies (artists search for picturesque locations where costs are low), of areas with almost a perfect climate or with flowers on every side. Here are the real U.S.A.-brand Shangri-Las made for the man or woman who's had enough of crowds. Here, too, are unspoiled seashore villages, tropics-like islands, and dozens of other spots just about perfect for your retirement or vacation at some of the lowest prices you've heard of since the gone-for-ever prewar days. They're all in the United States and Canada, and for good measure you also read about the low-cost paradises in Hawaii, the Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico.

Off-the-Beaten Path is a big book filled with facts that open the way to freedom from tension and a vacation or retirement you can really afford. About 100,000 words and plenty of pictures. Yet it costs only \$2.

Mail to HARIAN PUBLICATIONS, 83 Forest Drive Greenlawn (Long Island), New York 11740

I have enclosed \$..... (cash, check or money order). Please send me the books checked below. You will refund my money if I am not satisfied.

- ☐ TRAVEL ROUTES AROUND THE WORLD—(the traveler's directory of passenger-carrying freighters), \$1.
- ☐ FABULOUS MEXICO—WHERE EVERYTHING COSTS LESS, \$1.50.
- ☐ HOW TO TRAVEL WITHOUT BEING RICH, \$1.50.
- ☐ HOW TO TRAVEL—AND GET PAID FOR IT, \$1.50.
- ☐ OFF-THE-BEATEN PATH—the guide to America's own Bargain Paradises, \$2.

☐ SPECIAL OFFER: All five books listed above for only \$5.

Print Name

Street Address

City & State Zip Code

EDITORIAL ROOMS AND MAIN BUSINESS OFFICE

301 Broadway
San Francisco, California 94133
Telephone: YU 1-4070

Cable Address:
RAMPARTS, San Francisco

Contents Copyright © 1967
by Ramparts Magazine, Inc.

Press run this Issue: 279,000

Editor

Warren Hinckle III

Art Director

Dugald Stermer

Managing Editor

Robert Scheer

Assistant Managing Editor

Sol Stern

Senior Editors

Gene Marine, Frederick C. Mitchell, David Welsh

Consulting Editors

Noam Chomsky, Howard Gossage, Conor Cruise O'Brien, Stanley K. Sheinbaum

Copy Editor

Leslie Timan

Military Editor

Don Duncan

Staff Writers

Mike Ansara, Bob Avakian, Eldridge Cleaver, Peter Collier, Marianne Hinckle, Adam Hochschild, Stephen Schneek, John Spitzer, Judy Stone, William Turner

Advertising/Production Director

John Williams

Contributing Editors

G. M. Feigen, Travel; Paul Krassner, Society; Jean Lacouture, Southeast Asia; Sandra Levinson, Judy Feiffer, New York; Thomas Branstetter, Paris; Marcus Raskin, Washington; Jessica Mitford, Oakland; Monique Maurer, Munich; Herbert Gold, Paul Jacobs, San Francisco; Leslie Fiedler, Buffalo; David Horowitz, London; Hunter S. Thompson, Aspen; Sonia Orwell, the Continent; Stan Freberg, Extra Pages; Allen Temko, Urban Affairs; Harold Lipset, Criminology; Maurice Zeitlin, John Gerassi, Latin America

Editorial Assistants

Janis Chan, Pauli Gilliland, Karen Kahn, Deborah Sampson, Vampira, Anna Willis-Betts

Assistant to the Editor

Maureen Stock

ADMINISTRATION

Warren Hinckle III (General Manager), Robert Kaldenbach (Controller), Bert Gar-mise (Circulation Consultant), Marc Stone (East Coast Manager), G. M. Feigen (Generalist), Roy Tigner (Assistant Controller), Tuck Weills (Circulation Manager), Gordon Finley (Eastern Advertising Manager), Nancy Tibbon (Western Advertising Manager)

RAMPARTS is published monthly by Ramparts Magazine, Inc. MAIN OFFICES: 301 Broadway, San Francisco, California. Telephone YU 1-4070; NEW YORK OFFICES: 250 E. 63th St., Apt. 4C, New York, N.Y. Business Telephone: TE 8-1820; Editorial Telephone: WA 4-5525; PARIS OFFICE: 86 Rue de Lila, Paris. MUNICH OFFICE: Ammerstrasse 1/III, 8 München 13. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: \$8.50, one year; \$15, two years in U.S.A. and possessions. Foreign rates: \$9.50, one year; \$16, two years. Foreign Journal rates: Mexico, Central America & Caribbean Islands, \$17; Europe, South America, Africa (bordering the Mediterranean), \$21; Far & Near East, USSR, Australia & remainder of Africa, \$26.50, single issue, 75 cents. Copyright © 1967 by Ramparts Magazine, Inc. All rights reserved. MANUSCRIPTS: Unsolicited manuscripts submitted to RAMPARTS should be sent with return postage and self-addressed envelope. RAMPARTS editors assume no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts. Second copies should be retained by writer. EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING CORRESPONDENCE: All editorial and advertising correspondence should be mailed to 301 Broadway, San Francisco, California. SUBSCRIPTION CORRESPONDENCE: All subscription correspondence, including address changes, should be mailed to RAMPARTS, Subscription Dept., 1255 Portland Place, Boulder, Colorado 80302. For change of address, send both new and old address (enclose recent magazine address label, if possible). Please allow six weeks for change of address. Second-class postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional offices. Printed in the United States of America.

conned even RAMPARTS. However, except for that brief aberration, I thought that the section on him clearly showed the man's ambiguity.

HERMAN J. WALZ

Rochester, New York

SIRS: Regarding Mr. Hinckle's article, I find your left-leaning typical of your biased and bigoted presentations.

Placing God's picture on the bottom and to the right is not only degrading for us Catholics but is in very poor taste. God's picture among such contemporaries is really outrageous.

P. J. D'AMICA

Vineland, New Jersey

BETTER READ THAN DEAD

SIRS: It is but an insult to yourselves that you publish "*The Man Who Cried I Am*" [RAMPARTS, November 1967] with superior reports like "The Framing of Andreas Papandreou" and "Pacification in Vietnam" in your October issue, and "What the Hell is Happening in the Catholic Church" in November's publication. If you don't have enough intelligent or interesting material to fill 100 pages, for God's sake print 50; don't fill half the mag with pulpish trash.

Suffice it to say that the novel is *dead* as an art form and an effective mode of communication, and that I became *bored* by one "motherfucker" too many! RAMPARTS is a first-class politically-oriented mag and its subscribers deserve something far removed from Mr. Williams' tiresome babblings.

RALPH CATO

Montclair, New Jersey

SIRS: After reading the November issue, I can no longer refrain from protesting your apparent policy of allowing absolute, uninhibited freedom of expression. The article on "Left Wing Catholics" is indeed excellent, modern, thought-provoking and of high moral standard. Every cultured, educated, decent student will be stimulated by reading it. But why must you then inflict on us the filthy excerpts from Ken Kesey's Jail Diary and John A. Williams' *The Man Who Cried I Am*? I appreciate that these authors are protesting injustice, and this is their right, but must they be allowed to use filthy, indecent language and to describe offbeat, immoral sexual

behavior in such lurid detail? Is there no censorship?

S. F. HERRMANN

Tacoma, Washington

MIDDLE EAST MISGIVINGS

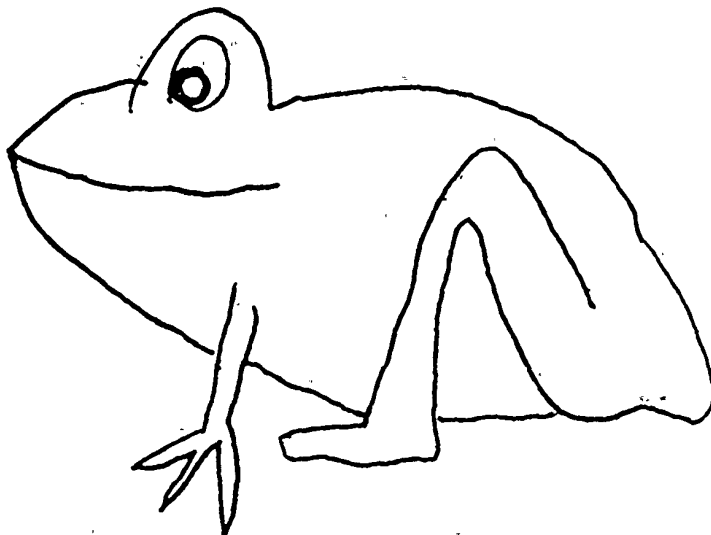
SIRS: Collectively, the articles by I. F. Stone, Robert Scheer, Paul Jacobs and Jean Lacouture add up to a warm appreciation of the big-hearted Socialist, Nasser, along with a thinly-veiled indictment of a fictional saber-rattling Israel, Stone's projected "minuscule Prussia" of the Middle East. I am not concerned with the private emotional gymnastics behind this luridly cockeyed appraisal, but only with its impact on your readers, who, like myself, have come to depend on RAMPARTS as a citadel of tough-minded devotion to facts.

To begin with the anguished double-talk of Mr. Stone [RAMPARTS, July 1967]: he bewails the U.N. cease-fire because it permits Israel, "the country which launched the war," to retain "the fruits of aggression" as a bargaining card. Mr. Stone knows better: a page earlier in his article, he makes a vivid case for the Israeli need to depend on *blitzkrieg* as its only possible military response when faced with the threat of extermination.

Mr. Stone is unhappy with Moshe Dayan. That is his privilege. But to equate the Israeli nation with Dayan, and Dayan in effect with Bismarck, is slippery demagoguery of the most incendiary order.

By contrast with his ominous mutterings about Israeli "chauvinism and militarism," Mr. Stone gives us Nasser, "the first Egyptian ruler to give Egypt's downtrodden fellahin a break." This is a strange way to characterize the wanton sacrifice of thousands of peasants' sons, forced into Army service, to Nasser's dreams of a 20th century caliphate. Who does Mr. Stone think did the dying in the Sinai desert? Not Nasser and his tennis-club, swagger-stick generals.

As for Mr. Scheer's attempt [RAMPARTS, November 1967] to fit Nasser with a halo: it requires enormous naiveté, in the context of Middle East politics and especially of Nasser's established talent for manipulating the Cairo masses, to believe the dictator was "sincere" in resigning; yet Mr. Scheer rises to the occasion. If Nasser was indeed astonished by the public response to his gesture, he knew less about his own



PORTRAIT OF OUR EDITOR

Information overloads us every month.

Manuscripts, galleys, proofs, chapters, even whispered calls.

Fortunately, Our Editor has the eye of a frog.

(Toss a hundred objects at a frog allatonce and he can tell instantly which are meaningful and which are irrelevant. It's uncanny. U.S. anti-missile experts, in fact, are studying the frog's eye for its discriminatory powers.)

Like the frog, Our Editor filters out only the meaningful—the books that are worthy of your attention—and makes them available at the lowest possible price.

(No wonder most of our members have been with us from the beginning. They know a good thing when they see it.)

Because we advertise infrequently, we suggest that—if you are a serious reader—you send in the coupon today. You may start your Readers' Subscription membership simply by taking three books on this page at the extremely low prices listed—at \$1, \$2, or \$3, or any combination.

And you may have absolutely free Ilsa Barea's remarkable "Vienna" if you enclose payment and save us paperwork.

Frog Power.

These books are only \$1 each
with membership now.

ANTIWORLDS AND THE FIFTH ACE By Andrei Voznesensky. A bilingual edition with new poems. "The most exciting event of the year in poetry."—*The Atlantic Monthly*. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$7.95

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BERTRAND RUSSELL The national best-seller by one of the world's most distinguished and controversial thinkers. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$7.95

A WORLD HISTORY By William H. McNeill. "He has a special talent for relating in meaningful ways the patterns of the great civilizations...and their contribution to global history."—*Geoffrey Brunn*. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$9.75

THE ODYSSEY Translated and with an Introduction by Richmond Lattimore. "Mr. Lattimore has succeeded brilliantly. For our generation it is hard to imagine a better Homer."—*The New York Times*. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$8.95

MCLUHAN: HOT AND COOL Edited by Gerald E. Stearn with contributions by 29 critics. A bold exploration of the much discussed (but inadequately understood) ideas of a writer, teacher and thinker whose impact on the contemporary scene has been nothing short of sensational. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$6.95

THE SOCIOLOGICAL TRADITION By Robert A. Nisbet. Perhaps the most important work ever written by an American sociologist on the history of sociological thought. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$7.95

NABOKOV: HIS LIFE IN ART By Andrew Field. "Mr. Field's new study, treating in depth and with considerable originality all the works of Nabokov...the most comprehensive book on the writer thus far, synthesizing and correlating his total achievement."—*L. W. Griffin, University of Wisconsin*. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$8.95

THE COMPLETE POEMS OF EMILY DICKINSON Edited by Thomas H. Johnson. First complete,

one-volume edition. "In poem after poem she expresses, in her odd blend of heartbreaking precision and girlish winsomeness, the basic experience, in the face of death, of our fear, our awe, our longing."—*Alfred Kazin*. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$12.50

SEVEN PLAYS By Bertolt Brecht, Edited by Eric Bentley. *Mother Courage, Galileo, Good Woman of Setzuan, Saint Joan of the Stockyards*, others. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$8.50

LOVE AND DEATH IN THE AMERICAN NOVEL By Leslie Fiedler. The book that made him famous. A biting and original critique of the failure of America's sexuality, reflected in its fiction. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$10.00

THE MAGIC OF SHIRLEY JACKSON Selected, and with a Preface by, Stanley Edgar Hyman. First time in one volume—*The Bird's Nest, Life Among the Savages, and Rising Demons*, plus eleven of her incomparable short stories; including "The Lottery." PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$7.95

MR. CLEMENS AND MARK TWAIN By Justin Kaplan. Definitive new biography. "The richest, most subtle and best-sustained...a great book."—*H. Mumford Jones, National Book Award winner*. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$7.95

THE LIFE OF DYLAN THOMAS By Constantine FitzGibbon. Candid, judicious, definitive—the much-praised new biography of the poet who soared to his own destruction. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$7.95

CHILDREN OF CRISIS By Robert Coles, M.D. A documentation of a social revolution while still in progress. "It is a superbly written and unique study of the dynamics of change. It gets at the very heart of history."—*Peter Scrag, Saturday Review*. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$8.50

MODERN FRENCH THEATRE Ed. by Michael Benedikt and George Wellworth. Seventeen modern French plays, including works by Jarry, Apollinaire, Cocteau, Artaud, and Ionesco. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$6.95

THE POEMS OF GERARD MANLEY HOPKINS Edited by W. H. Gardner and N. H. MacKenzie. Brings together for the first time all his known poems and verse fragments, as well as all his Latin verse together with translations into English. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$7.50

These books are only \$2 each
with membership now.

THE READER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SHAKESPEARE Edited by Campbell and Quinn. Presenting the greatest wealth of information yet assembled on the man and his works. This 1029-page volume, notes *The New York Times*, is "easy to pick up and hard to put down." PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$15.00

ECHOES OF REVOLT: THE MASSES 1911-1917 Edited by William L. O'Neill. Introduction by Irving Howe. Illustrated. From the pages of the legendary literary and political journal. "An appreciation of the past and insight into the present."—*Chicago Tribune*. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$12.95

THE ICON AND THE AXE By James H. Billington. Survey of six centuries of Russian thought and culture. "A massive study, a pioneering work of synthesis by a young scholar."—*Book Week*. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$15.00

THE ILIAD OF HOMER Translated by Richmond Lattimore, drawings by Leonard Baskin. The greatest epic of Western civilization in its most admired modern translation, illustrated with 48 magnificent full-page drawings by a contemporary master. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$13.50

These books are only \$3 each
with membership now.

TROTSKY By Isaac Deutscher. Three-volume masterpiece showing Trotsky as a maker of modern history, a shaper of modern thought, and a tragic figure of classical proportion. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$25.00

THREE WORKS By Edmund Wilson. A three-volume chronicle (boxed) of the literary world in America and Europe from the early twenties to the present: *The Shores of Light, Classics and Commercials, The Bit Between My Teeth*. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$18.50

CHAMBER'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. This classic reference work, revised and enlarged, presents not only facts and dates, but also a measure of assessment and selection. 1 1/4-million words, 15,000 articles, 1432 pages. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$15.00

BE A PRINCE...

JOIN THE READERS' SUBSCRIPTION TODAY

YOURS FREE

if you enclose payment
and save us paperwork

VIENNA By Ilsa Barea. "A profound, moving and utterly unsentimental picture of a great center of a great civilization."—*Edward Crankshaw*. PUBLISHER'S PRICE \$7.95

☐ Payment enclosed. Send me **VIENNA** free. (In N.Y.C. add 5% sales tax. In N.Y.S. add 2%.) If payment not in U.S. funds, add 50¢ conversion fee.

The Readers' Subscription

R-68-1-1

404 Park Ave. South, New York, N.Y. 10016
Please enroll me as a Member, and send me at once the three Selections indicated below, for which you will bill me (plus postage and handling). I agree to purchase four more Selections in the coming year from the more than 70 to be made available at reduced member's prices. When I want a Selection other than the current one or none at all, I will use the convenient order form provided. After completing this trial, every four books I buy will entitle me to a bonus book of my own choosing from a special catalog which will be sent to me.

SELECTIONS (1) _____

(2) _____

(3) _____

Name _____

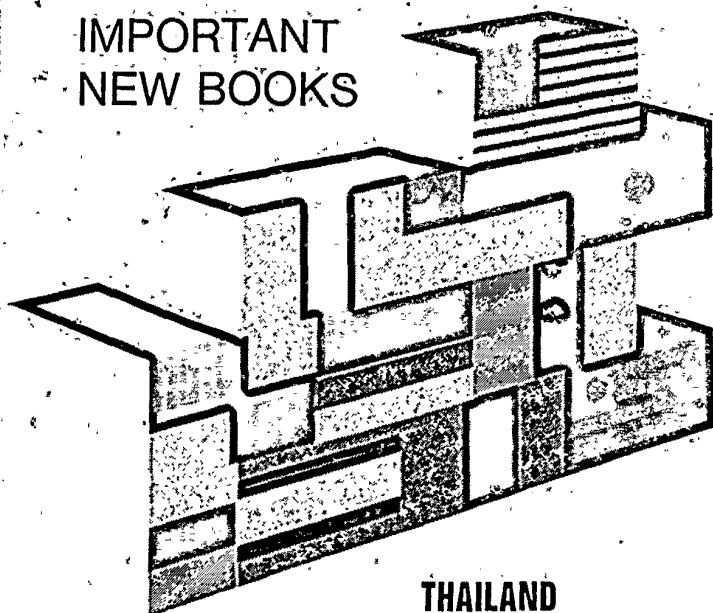
Address _____

City & State _____

Zip Code _____

RANDOM HOUSE

IMPORTANT
NEW BOOKS



THE GREAT SOCIETY READER

The Failure of American Liberalism
Edited by MARVIN E. GETTLEMAN and
DAVID MERMELSTEIN. A collection of
readings in which "the fool's gold
of Great Society rhetoric and the
false coin of the government's ac-
tual aims are weighed from all
sides." (Kirkus Service) With con-
tributions by Paul Goodman, Arthur
Schlesinger, Jr., Tom Hayden, Ly-
ndon Johnson, and others. Cartoons
by Jules Feiffer. Cloth \$8.95
Vintage Book paperback \$2.45

SANITY AND SURVIVAL

Psychological Aspects of
War and Peace

By JEROME FRANK. Introduction by
Senator J. William Fulbright. An
eminent psychiatrist — who testi-
fied before the Senate Foreign Re-
lations Committee — examines the
facts of human nature that we
must take into account if we want
to end wars. Cloth \$5.95;
Vintage Book paperback \$1.95

THAILAND

The War That Is,
The War That Will Be

By LOUIS LOMAX: An appalling por-
trait of another Vietnam in the
making, based on interviews with
a great many Thais and U. S. ser-
vicemen stationed in Thailand.
"First-rate political journalism . . .
a fascinating and alarming book."
—Publishers' Weekly. Cloth \$4.95;
Vintage Book paperback \$1.95

IN A TIME OF TORMENT

By I. F. STONE. Leading politicians
of the Left, the Right, and the Cen-
ter, American foreign policy, do-
mestic political life, are all bril-
liantly dissected by one of the
most independent and outspoken
journalists of our time. \$7.95

PROFILE OF THE SCHOOL DROPOUT

A Reader on America's
Major Educational Problem

Edited by DANIEL SCHREIBER. Edu-
cators, administrators, and psy-
chologists probe for the reasons
why young people quit school, dis-
cuss various programs designed to
meet the problem, and offer ideas
of their own. Cloth \$6.95;
Vintage Book paperback \$1.95

Now at your bookstore



RANDOM HOUSE

people than did Israeli Chief of Staff
Yitzhak Rabin, who said Nasser would
be back in the saddle in a matter of hours.

EDWARD O. (TED) BERKMAN
New York City

SIRS: It is a fact that most American
newspapers and magazines are rabidly
anti-Arab and disgustingly pro-Israel.
From time to time, however, one en-
counters a journalist with a clear con-
science who tries to be objective. Natu-
rally, the writings of such journalists
enrage American Zionists and "civilian
volunteers" just returning from Israel,
who then fall back on their standard
mawkish stories and nefarious lies about
Arab brutality and hatred for Israel.
The same gentlemen, however, always
fail to tell their readers how much love
the *Israelis* have for the Arabs. Per-
haps the distinguished writers are of the
opinion that the backward and belliger-
ent Arabs are unworthy of the love of
The Chosen People. We have experienced
their love in its most wanton and mali-
cious form, in the form of napalm
bombs falling on hospitals and refugee
camps. It would be too much to expect
to see pictures of napalm-burnt Arabs in
American papers, but I have a stock of
such pictures for any person who wishes
to see for himself just one example of
Israel's many acts of love!

MUHAMMAD H. IBRAHIM
Princeton, New Jersey

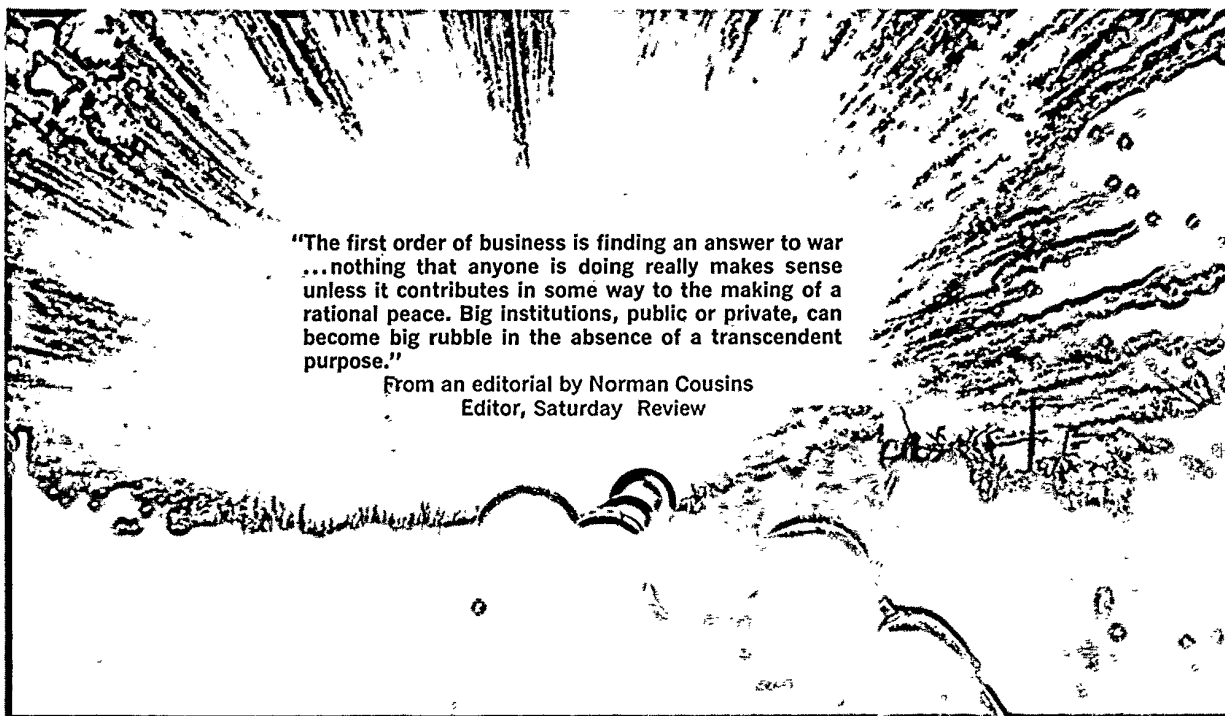
TONGUE IN CHIC

SIRS: It was nice to learn from the De-
cember issue of your magazine that you
read *Women's Wear Daily* even before
"Peanuts." We read *RAMPARTS* before
"Krazy Kat" whenever we can.

You are certainly correct that in our
October 23 coverage of the Washington
peace march we wrote about dove fash-
ion. We also wrote a good bit about the
people and the issues and quoted at
length from participants.

We had two reporters and a photog-
rapher on the story all that weekend. Did
RAMPARTS cover the march? Or was
your Washington stringer (Scottish by
birth, patrician in manner) occupied that
weekend?

JAMES W. BRADY, Vice President
and Publisher
Women's Wear Daily
New York City.



"The first order of business is finding an answer to war ...nothing that anyone is doing really makes sense unless it contributes in some way to the making of a rational peace. Big institutions, public or private, can become big rubble in the absence of a transcendent purpose."

From an editorial by Norman Cousins
Editor, Saturday Review

A special invitation for new readers who share Saturday Review's transcendent purpose...and its wide range of interests

Today's expanded Saturday Review is a vital force in the search for world peace.

- The Society of Magazine Writers presented its sixth Richard L. Neuberger Award to Saturday Review for "its courage and persistence in presenting the issue of peace."
- More recently, Theodore C. Sorensen's widely-hailed Saturday Review article, "The War in Vietnam—How We Can End It," made front page news all over America...and in London, Rome and other foreign capitals as well. It was hailed everywhere for its fresh, constructive approach "to the making of a rational peace."

Today's expanded Saturday Review is also a vital force in the life and thought of its readers—now numbering over half a million. And in the life and thought of the nation as well.

Each weekly issue of Saturday Review is concerned with the same things you are. Subjects vary from foreign policy to foreign films, from red schoolhouse to Red China. But the clarity of the writing, the authority of the writers—the wit and wisdom that are part of Saturday Review's unique style—are unvarying.

Saturday Review articles match your moods, your interests, your needs. Here is a representative sampling from recent issues:

- **LAST CHANCE ON NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION?** by Arthur Larson
- **STUDENTS AND THE DRAFT** by James Cass
- **BEYOND THE RIOTS** by Elmo Roper
- **THE THREE R'S IN CALIFORNIA—REAGAN, THE REGENTS AND THE RIGHT** by William Trombley
- **THE SCHOOLS AND THE PREGNANT TEENAGER** by Susan Strom
- **WASHINGTON: A REPORTER'S MEMOIR** by Tom Wicker
- **THE CHALLENGE OF FEAR** by Alan Paton
- **MORALE AND MORALITY IN VIETNAM** by Norman Cousins

In addition to articles of interest and distinction, you will also enjoy editorials that spark thinking and influence policy...regular columns that will make you laugh, think, and understand the world a little better.

TWELVE MAGAZINES FOR THE PRICE OF ONE

The magazine that started as the Saturday Review of Literature is now the Saturday Review of literature . . . science . . . education . . . music . . . communications . . . world affairs . . . travel . . . business . . . art . . . theater . . . movies . . . and TV-radio.

See for yourself how much you have in common with today's most uncommon national weekly. Take advantage of this special offer—for new subscribers only—to get acquainted with Saturday Review.

36 issues only \$2.97

(A regular \$12.60 newsstand value; \$5.54 by subscription)

If you are not delighted with Saturday Review at any time, you may cancel your subscription and receive a *full refund*—not the usual refund on unmailed copies!

Use the accompanying postage-free order card to start Saturday Review coming your way regularly. Enjoy this colorful and exciting weekly from cover to coverage.

Saturday Review

380 Madison Avenue • New York, N.Y. 10017



TAOS IS A FINE MOUNTAIN TOWN, about an hour's drive from Santa Fe, New Mexico. The whole countryside is rugged, the volcanic landscape seemingly having tumbled down from the peaks of the sacred Taos Mountain. There is majesty in the scenery, and also melodrama; that, above all else, impressed D. H. Lawrence when he arrived there in 1922.

However, he found other attractions besides the view. The Taos area offered him sanctuary from the carping, small-minded world of letters which rejected him as subversive. And there was also an active Indian pueblo in which Lawrence saw fascinating glimpses of the primitive life-style which later made its way into his writing, offering a partial alternative to desiccated modern life.

Taos had all the lively ingredients of an artists' colony long before Lawrence conferred instant immortality upon the area by making it the focus of his American adventures. Although Lawrence stayed in Taos only intermittently and has been dead now for more than 35 years, one immediately senses that his legend has permanently embraced the town; it has become as crucial to its identity as the thin, mentholated air, the violent pastel sunsets and the Indians.

Lawrence came to America grudgingly, only after insistent invitations and guarantees of security from Mabel Dodge Luhan, a wealthy immigrant from Park Avenue and lioness of Taos culture in the '20s. Mrs. Luhan was one of countless women magnetically attracted to Lawrence throughout his lifetime; relationships which were usually based on a combination of sex and transcendentalism. He was, however, too seasoned a sufferer to bring many illusions with him. Shortly after arriving in Taos, he wrote back to Europe: "Everything in America goes by will. A great negative will seems to be turned against all spontaneous life—there seems to be no feeling at all—no genuine bowels of compassion and sympathy: all this gripped, iron, benevolent will, which in the end is diabolic."

These are, of course, familiar figures of speech from the apocalyptic language Lawrence adopted in his novels to preach to an age which he saw as rationally mad, a civilization whose vital juices he envisioned as drying up at the source. He wearily accepted America as a temporary but not an especially congenial refuge from the repressions and harassment that stalked his artistic life. Taos was a brief stopover on what one of Lawrence's friends called his "savage pilgrimage."

Aside from the legions of dissertation writers and scholars who migrate to Taos as if it were Mecca, the Lawrence legend has accumulated some interesting ironies over the years. There is, for instance, the cloak and dagger work that goes on between competing university libraries for the remaining relics of his literary remains. Lawrence would have found this activity sadly irrelevant, especially because the bibliophiles are after his works, not the message in them. But he would probably have been amused that Mrs. Luhan used the manuscript of *Sons and Lovers*—which she was given in exchange for her Taos ranch—to pay her psychiatrist's bill. Most ironic of all, however, is the way that Lawrence was enshrined in Taos, reigning as the town's favorite *poltergeist*. In 1935, Frieda, his wife, had his body exhumed from its grave in France and then cremated. The ashes were placed in the shrine erected to Lawrence's memory on the grounds of the ranch. Phoenix-like, Lawrence has arisen from the ashes to become a major factor in Taos' life.

PART OF THE LAWRENCE LEGEND is what the Grove Press biography—reissued with a flashy cover during the halcyon days of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*—calls his "volcanic life and loves." His life was indeed explosive, but Lawrence was no Frank Harris. By and large, Frieda was the only woman in his life. Their marriage seems to have been intense and demanding enough to keep both of them busy; in Lawrence's own favorite symbolic terms, the relationship simultaneously devoured and renewed. But innumerable other women, like Mrs. Luhan, insisted on idolizing their messiah. They are all gone now—all except Dorothy Brett, whose relationship with Lawrence was the most peculiar and un-Lawrencean of all.

Brett, as she prefers to be called, was born in 1883, the daughter of Viscount Esher. From her stock of aristocratic memories she can look back on dancing lessons with Queen Victoria's grandchildren, a presentation at court before she was 20, and attendance at the coronation of Edward VII. Her family was part of the landless aristocracy which insisted upon carrying on as if the First World War hadn't permanently severed relations with Victorianism. They were shocked when Brett decided to go to art school. They were dismayed when she became a member of Lawrence's informal bohemian entourage in the '20s.

When Lawrence returned to New Mexico in 1924, Brett accompanied him and Frieda. And, except for brief trips to Mexico, England and Italy, where she last saw Lawrence in 1926, she has remained there ever since.

In the memoirs she is putting into book form, Brett says of her relationship with Lawrence: "Intuitively, I understood him. I never encroached on his life, or Frieda's with him. Yet instinctively, intuitively, I was close to him. This is what enraged Frieda. . . . Frieda's colossal femaleness bitterly hated my lack of femaleness. . . . It was not 'love' or 'being in love' that was paramount in our friendship. It was this other, deeper, more subtle thing that flashed up and gleamed between us through everything."

After Lawrence's death, Brett remained in Taos, carrying out one of his old fixations by involving herself artistically in Indian culture. She is almost Faulknerian in that she has "endured." That lack of "femaleness," one senses, may have allowed her to outlast all the others. Today, her paintings are beginning to be collector's items, primarily, one suspects, because of her intimate connection with the Lawrence saga.

Despite his basic fondness for Brett as a loyal companion and his obvious admiration for the fact that she made few demands on his already stretched spirit, Lawrence sometimes became irritated by Brett. He often refers to her in his letters as "the Brett," almost as if she were an annoying contrivance. He mentions her near-deafness in exasperation, along with her ubiquitous ear trumpet called "Toby." Toby is gone now, having long ago been replaced by a less flamboyant hearing-aid. But one feels something like Lawrence's unspecified irritation, although probably for a much different reason, toward this charming woman, whose lined, 85-year-old face is softened by a sort of implacable goodwill. When I talked to Brett recently, it struck me that, like most people who have lived history as opposed to analyzing it, she hadn't stored up much privileged information. The people she had known—including Pound, Yeats, Robinson Jeffers, Stieglitz, Stokowski and a host of others—and the historical currents

she was caught up in failed to make a lasting impression. She seems to have accepted the milieu she moved in during the '20s as passively as the weather.

The Lawrence Brett remembers was no existential hero doing epic battle with the rules. "You know," she says nostalgically, "the thing I remember most about Lawrence was that he was so charming. That's what has stayed with me all these years."

CASUALLY MIXED IN among Brett's paintings at the Manchester Galleries—of which she is co-owner along with her friend and next-door neighbor, John Manchester—is a carelessly framed painting by D. H. Lawrence. It is a fairly innocuous study of a family, all nude; and is modestly priced at \$2000. Three miles away, in the center of Taos, are six more of Lawrence's paintings, each priced at \$15,000.

Saki Karavas, an engaging Greek, owns Taos' La Fonda Hotel, as well as the Lawrence canvases. On the entrance to his building, there is a lettered placard notifying the public that the largest single collection of Lawrence's paintings is inside, and that they are the same notorious works that were confiscated by Scotland Yard in 1929 when the Warren Galleries tried to stage a showing of them in London. Visitors pay one dollar to enter Karavas' private office and view the "erotica."

Probably for many people, the experience is a let-down. The nudes aren't nearly as "erotic" as most bus terminal graffiti. Brett commented, "Neither Lawrence's painting nor his writing was really erotic in the usual sense of the word. He wasn't so much for the erotic as he was against shabbiness. Respect for the self and the body was what he was preaching.

He was against the sort of shabbiness that wanted to burn his paintings and his books." Even their present owner admits that the Lawrences don't do much for him.

Brett insisted that Lawrence "painted for relaxation, just the way that he used to do carpentry up at the ranch." It was purely a hobby; she remembers how he would dabble in her own uncompleted canvases. "He didn't have much technical skill as a painter," she says, "and hardly any pretensions."

One suspects that Lawrence's desire to rescue his paintings, when the London magistrates were considering putting them to the torch, was due more to his inability to allow English philistinism to triumph over him than to any intense investment he had in his art. "No more crucifixions, no more martyrdoms, no more *autos-da-fé* as long as time lasts, if I can help it," he wrote from the Continent during the crisis.

The paintings were eventually saved when Frieda promised to take them out of England. After her death they became the property of Angelo Ravagli, her last husband. He, in turn, sold them to Karavas, it is rumored, at a reasonably low price.

Saki Karavas has files of correspondence about his art. He seems to realize that the possession of a fragment of Lawrence has temporarily enfranchised him as an Important Man in the literary world. The University of Nottingham, near Lawrence's birthplace, would like to have the paintings, as would the University of Texas, which prides itself on having the largest collection of Lawrence memorabilia in the world. There are also letters from Playboy and Eros regarding the photographic features of the paintings. "I know they're valuable," Saki says cagily, "because Aga Khan was once interested in them." He feels that all he has to do is wait and he'll get his price. He probably will: the Lawrence market in Taos is always bull.

I Rise In Flame, Cried The Phoenix

by Tennessee Williams

A play about D. H. Lawrence
With a note by Frieda Lawrence

Copyright 1951 by Tennessee Williams.
Reprinted by permission of New Directions Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved. Permission for performance or reproduction must be obtained from the publishers.

A PREFACE BY THE AUTHOR: The action of this play, which is imaginary, takes place on the French Riviera where D. H. Lawrence died.

Not long before Lawrence's death an exhibition of his paintings was held in London. Primitive in technique and

boldly sensual in matter, this exhibition created a little tempest. The pictures were seized by the police and would have been burned if the authorities had not been restrained by an injunction. At this time Lawrence's great study of sexual passion, *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, was likewise under the censor's ban, as much of his work had been in the past.

Lawrence felt the mystery and power of sex as the primal life urge, and was the lifelong adversary of those who wanted to keep the subject locked away in the cellars of prudery. Much of his work is chaotic and distorted by tangent obsessions, such as his insistence upon the woman's subservience to the male, but all in all, his work is probably the greatest modern monument to the dark roots of creation.

—Tennessee Williams

A NOTE BY FRIEDA LAWRENCE: *This book has a beautiful title. When I read this short play, I forgot that it was supposed to be Lawrence and me; it happens in that other world where creation takes place. The theme of it is the eternal antagonism and attraction between man and woman. This was between Lawrence and me too. But the greater reality was something else. I wish I could say in convincing words what it was—it is difficult. What was it? It was so different from the ordinary everyday being-in-love, that has its limits so very soon. It was life in its freedom, its limitless possibilities, that bound us together. In our poverty the whole world with everything in it was ours. It was living every moment, not only existing day by day. All that happened was a new experience. Because of the background of death, every happen-*

ing was more vivid. Die we must, and no "Forest Lawn" can wipe death out.

Lawrence infused new meaning into the written word, by going deeper than the surface. We have had a lot of surface. We have become bored. Lawrence faced his dying with clear courage, he lived it right through. When finally it was over for him and he lay dead on his bed, I felt a triumph in him. He was dead, but he had died with an unbroken spirit, he had lived in superb honesty and the pride of a man.

When I think of him now after all these years, it is as if a kind wind blew on my flame of life to make it burn brighter. He will do the same for others, if they give him a chance.—Frieda Lawrence

The characters in this play are Lawrence, Frieda and Bertha.

The scene is at Vence, France, in the Alpes-Maritimes.

It is late afternoon.

Lawrence is seated on a sunporch, the right wall of which is a window that faces the sun. A door in this wall opens out on the high seacliff. It is windy: the surf can be heard. Lawrence looks out that way. Behind him, on the left wall, woven in silver and scarlet and gold, is a large banner that bears the design of the Phoenix in a nest of flames—Lawrence's favorite symbol.

He sits quite still. His beard is fiercely red and his face is immobile, the color of baked clay with tints of purple in it. The hands that gripped the terrible stuff of life and made it plastic are folded on the black and white checked surface of an invalid's blanket. The long fingers of the Welsh coal miners, with their fine blond hairs and their knobby knuckles, made for rending the black heart out of the earth, are knotted together with a tightness that betrays the inner lack of repose. His slightly distended nostrils draw the breath in and out as tenderly as if it were an invisible silk thread that any unusual tension might snap in two. Born for contention, he is contending with something he can't get his hands on. He has to control his fury. And so he is seated motionless in the sunlight—wrapped in a checkered blanket and lavender wool shawl. . . . The Tiger in him is trapped, but not destroyed yet.

Frieda comes in, a large, handsome woman of fifty, rather like a Valkyrie. She holds up a fancy package.

LAWRENCE: (without even turning his head) What is it?

FRIEDA: Something left on the doorstep.

LAWRENCE: Give it here.

FRIEDA: The donor is anonymous. I only caught a glimpse of her through the window.

LAWRENCE: A woman?

FRIEDA: Yes. . . .

LAWRENCE: Yes. . . .

FRIEDA: Some breathless little spinster in a blue pea-jacket. She stuck it on the porch and scuttled back down the hill before I could answer the doorbell.

LAWRENCE: (his voice rising, querulously shrill) It's for me, isn't it?

FRIEDA: Ja, es ist für dich.

LAWRENCE: Well, give it here, damn you, you—!

FRIEDA: Tch! I thought that the sun had put you in a good humor.

LAWRENCE: It's put me in a vile humor. We've sat here making faces at each other the whole afternoon. I say to the sun, Make me well, you old bitch, give me strength, take hold of my hands and pull me up out of this chair! But the sun is a stingy Hausfrau. She goes about sweeping the steps and pretends not to hear me begging. Ah, well, I don't blame her. I never did care for beggars myself very much. A man shouldn't beg. A man should seize what he wants and tear it out of the hands of the adversary. And if he can't get it, if he can't tear it away, then he should let it go and give up and be contented with nothing. Look. (He has unwrapped the package.) A little jar of orange marmalade. (He smiles with childish pleasure.) This is the month of August put in a bottle.

FRIEDA: Ja! Sehr gut. You can have it for breakfast.

LAWRENCE: (drawing tenderly on the fine gold thread) Uh-huh. I can have it for breakfast as long as I live, huh, Frieda? It's just the right size for that.

FRIEDA: Shut up. (She starts to take the jar from him. Quick as a cat, he snatches her wrist in a steel grip.)

LAWRENCE: Leave go of it, damn you!

FRIEDA: (laughing) My God, but you still are strong!

LAWRENCE: You didn't think so?

FRIEDA: I had forgotten. You've been so gentle lately.

LAWRENCE: Thought you'd tamed me?

FRIEDA: Yes, but I should have known better. I should have suspected what you've been doing inside you, lapping that yellow cream up, you sly old fox, sucking the fierce red sun in your body

all day and turning it into venom to spew in my face!

LAWRENCE: No . . . I've been making a trap. I've been making a shiny steel trap to catch you in, you vixen! Now break away if you can!

FRIEDA: (grinning and wincing) Oh, God, how you hurt!

LAWRENCE: (slowly releasing her) . . . Don't lie . . . You with that great life in you . . . Why did God give you so much and me so little? You could take my arm and snap it like a dry stick.

FRIEDA: No . . . You were always the stronger one. Big as I am, I never could beat you, could I?

LAWRENCE: (with satisfaction) No. You couldn't. (His breath rasps hoarsely.) Put the jar down on the sill.

FRIEDA: (complying) Ah, there's a card stuck on it. "From one of your devoted readers." And on the other side it says: "I worship you, Mr. Lawrence, because I know that only a god could know so much about Life!"

LAWRENCE: (dryly) In looking for God so unsuccessfully myself, it seems that I have accidentally managed to create one for an anonymous spinster in a blue pea-jacket. Upon the altar of her pagan deity she places a dainty jar of orange marmalade! What a cynical little woman she is! Only the little ones of the earth, who scuttle downhill like pebbles dislodged by the rain, are really capable of such monumental disbelief. They find their god and they give him marmalade. If I find mine . . . ever . . . If I found mine, I'd tear the heart out of my body and burn it before him.

FRIEDA: Your health is returning.

LAWRENCE: What makes you think so?

FRIEDA: You are getting so sentimental about yourself and so unappreciated and so misunderstood. . . . You can't stand Jesus Christ because he beat you to it. Oh, how you would have loved to suffer the original crucifixion!

LAWRENCE: If only I had your throat between my fingers.

FRIEDA: (crouching beside him) Here is my throat . . . Now choke me.

LAWRENCE: (gently touching her throat with the tips of his fingers) Frieda . . . do you think I will ever get back to New Mexico?

FRIEDA: You will do what you want to do, Lawrence. There has never been any kind of resistance you couldn't jump over or crawl under or squeeze through.

LAWRENCE: Do you think I will ever get back on a strong white horse and go off like the wind across the glittering desert? I'm not a literary man, I'm tired of books. Nobody knows what an ugly joke it is that a life like mine should only come out in books.

FRIEDA: What else should it come out in?

LAWRENCE: In some kind of violent action. But all that I ever do is go packing around the world with women and manuscripts and a vile disposition. I pretend to be waging a war with bourgeois conceptions of morality, with prudery, with intellectuality, with all kinds of external forces that aren't external at all. What I'm fighting with really's the little old maid in myself, the breathless little spinster who scuttles back down the hill before God can answer the doorbell. Now I want to get back on the desert and try all over again to become a savage. I want to stand up on the Lobos and watch a rainstorm coming ten miles off like a silver-helmeted legion of marching giants. And that's what I'm going to do, damn you!

FRIEDA: Whoever said that you wouldn't?

LAWRENCE: You! . . . You know that I won't. You know that the male savage part of me's dead and all that's left is the old pusillanimous squaw. Women have such a fine intuition of death. They smell it coming before it's started even. I think it's women that actually let death in. They whisper and beckon and slip it the dark latchkey from under their aprons . . . Don't they?

FRIEDA: No . . . It's women that pay the price of admission for life. And all of their lives they make of their arms a crossbar at the door that death wants to come in by. Men love death . . . Women don't. Men cut wounds in each other and women stop the bleeding.

LAWRENCE: Yes. By drinking the blood. Don't touch me so much! (*She releases his fingers.*) Your fingers, they make me feel weaker, they drain the strength out of my body.

FRIEDA: Oh, no, no, no, they put it back in, *mein Liebchen*.

LAWRENCE: I want you to promise me something. If I should die, Frieda . . . the moment I'm dying, please to leave me alone! . . . Don't touch me, don't put your hands on me, and don't let anyone else . . . I have a nightmarish feeling that while I'm dying I'll be surrounded by

women. They'll burst in the door and the windows the moment I lose the strength to push them away. They'll moan and they'll flutter like doves around the burnt-out Phoenix. They'll cover my face and my hands with filmy kisses and little trickling tears. Alma the nymphomaniac and the virginal Bertha—all of the under- and over-sexed women I've known, who think me the oracle of their messed-up libidos—they'll all return with their suffocating devotion. I don't want that. I want to die as a lonely old animal does. I want to die fiercely and cleanly with nothing but anger and fear and other hard things like that to deal with at the finish. You understand, Frieda? I've still got a bit of the male left in me and that's the part that I'm going to meet death with. When the last bleeding comes, and it *will* in a little while now, I won't be put into bed and huddled over by women. I won't stay in the house, Frieda. I'll open this door and go outside on the cliff. And I don't wish to be followed. That's the important point, Frieda. I'm going to do it alone. With the rocks and the water. Sunlight . . . starlight on me. No hands, no lips, no women! Nothing but . . . pitiless nature . . .

FRIEDA: I don't believe you. I don't think people want nothing but "pitiless nature" when they're . . .

LAWRENCE: Frieda! You mean you refuse?

FRIEDA: No. I consent absolutely.

LAWRENCE: You give me your promise?

FRIEDA: *Ja doch! Ganz durch die Ewigkeit!* Now think about something else. I'll go fix tea. (*She starts to go out.*)

LAWRENCE: (*suddenly noticing something*) Ah, my God.

FRIEDA: What's the matter?

LAWRENCE: Put the aquarium on the windowsill.

FRIEDA: Why?

LAWRENCE: So I can keep an eye on it. That detestable cat has attacked the goldfish again.

FRIEDA: How do you know?

LAWRENCE: How do I know? There used to be *four*, now there's *three*! *Beau Soleil!*

FRIEDA: She's gone outside.

LAWRENCE: To lick her chops, God damn her! Set the goldfish bowl on the windowsill.

FRIEDA: You can't keep them there in the sun. The sun will kill them.

LAWRENCE: (*furiously*) Don't answer me back, put 'em *there*!

FRIEDA: *Wie du willst!* (*She hastens to place the aquarium on the sill.*)

LAWRENCE: You know what I think? I think you *fed* her the fish. It's like you to do such a thing. You're both so fat, so rapacious, so viciously healthy and hungry!

FRIEDA: Such a fuss over a goldfish!

LAWRENCE: It isn't just a goldfish.

FRIEDA: What is it then?

LAWRENCE: Now that my strength's used up I can't help thinking how much of it's been thrown away in squabbling with you.

FRIEDA: (*suddenly covering her face*) Oh, Lawrence.

LAWRENCE: What are you doing? Crying? Stop it. I can't stand crying. It makes me worse.

FRIEDA: I think you *hate* me, Lawrence.

(*After a moment he shyly touches her arm.*)

LAWRENCE: Don't believe me . . . I love you. *Ich liebe dich*, Frieda. Put some rum in the tea. I'm getting much stronger, so why should I feel so weak?

FRIEDA: (*touching his forehead*) I wish you would go back to bed.

LAWRENCE: The bed's an old tarbaby. I'd get stuck. How do I know that I'd get loose again? Is my forehead hot? (*He recites in a childish treble.*) "Ladybug, ladybug, fly away home, thine house is on fire, thy children will burn!" (*He smiles slightly.*) My mother used to sing that whenever she saw one . . . Simple . . . Most people are so damned complicated and yet there is nothing much to them.

FRIEDA: (*She starts out, then pauses before the banner.*) Ah, you old Phoenix . . . you brave and angry old bird in your nest of flames! I think you are just a little bit sentimental.

LAWRENCE: (*leaning suddenly forward*) Tea for three!

FRIEDA: Who is it?

LAWRENCE: Bertha! . . . Back from London with news of the exhibition. (*He pulls himself out of the chair.*)

FRIEDA: What are you doing?

LAWRENCE: I'm going outside to meet her.

FRIEDA: Sit down, you fool! I'll meet her. And don't you dare to ask her to stay in this house. . . . If you do, I'll leave! (*She goes out.*)

LAWRENCE: Cluck-cluck-cluck-cluck!

... You think I'm anxious to have more hens around me? *(He wriggles fretfully in the chair for a moment, then throws off the blanket and pushes himself to his feet. Stumbling with dizziness and breathing heavily, he moves to the inside rear door of the porch. He reaches it and pauses with a fit of coughing. He looks anxiously back toward the chair.)* No, no, damn you . . . I won't! *(He looks up at the Phoenix, straightens himself heroically and goes out.)*

(After a few moments Frieda returns with Bertha, a small, sprightly person, an English gentlewoman with the quick voice and eyes of a child.)

FRIEDA: My God, he's got up!

BERTHA: He shouldn't?

FRIEDA: Another hemorrhage will kill him. The least exertion is likely to bring one on. Lorenzo, where are you?

LAWRENCE: *(from the rear)* Quit clucking, you old wet hen. I'm fetching the tea.

BERTHA: Go back to him, make him stop!

FRIEDA: He wouldn't.

BERTHA: Does he want to die?

FRIEDA: Oh, no, no, no! He has no lungs and yet he goes on breathing. The heart's worn out and yet the heart keeps beating. It's awful to watch, this struggle. I wish he would stop, I wish that he'd give it up and just let go!

BERTHA: Frieda!

FRIEDA: His body's a house that's made out of tissuepaper and caught on fire. The walls are transparent, they're all lit up with the flame! When people are dying the spirit ought to go out, it ought to die out slowly before the flesh. You shouldn't be able to see it so terribly brightly consuming the walls that give it a place to inhabit!

BERTHA: I never have believed that Lorenzo could die. I don't think he will even now.

FRIEDA: But can he do it? Live without a body, I mean, be just a flame with nothing to feed itself on?

BERTHA: The Phoenix could do it.

FRIEDA: The Phoenix was legendary. Lorenzo's a man.

BERTHA: He's more than a man.

FRIEDA: I know you always thought so. But you're mistaken.

BERTHA: You'd never admit that Lorenzo was a god.

FRIEDA: Having slept with him . . . No, I wouldn't.

BERTHA: There's more to be known

of a person than carnal knowledge.

FRIEDA: But carnal knowledge comes first.

BERTHA: I disagree with you.

FRIEDA: And also with Lawrence, then. He always insisted you couldn't know women until you had known their bodies.

BERTHA: Frieda, I think it is you who kept him so much in his body!

FRIEDA: Well, if I did he's got that to thank me for.

BERTHA: I'm not so sure it's something to be thankful for.

FRIEDA: What would you have done with him if ever you got your claws on him?

BERTHA: Claws? . . . Frieda!

FRIEDA: You would have plucked him out of his body. Where would he be? In the air? Ah, your deep understanding and my stupidity always!

BERTHA: Frieda!

FRIEDA: You just don't know. The meaning of Lawrence escapes you. In all of his work he celebrates the body. How he despises the prudery of people that want to hide it!

BERTHA: Oh, Frieda, the same old quarrel!

FRIEDA: Yes, let's stop it. What's left of Lorenzo, let's not try to divide it!

BERTHA: What's left of Lorenzo, is something that can't be divided!

FRIEDA: Sh! . . . He's coming.

BERTHA: *(advancing a few steps to the door)* Lorenzo!

LAWRENCE: *(He is out of sight as he speaks.)* "Pussycat, pussycat, where have you been?"

BERTHA: *(gaily)* "I've been to London to look at the Queen!"

LAWRENCE: *(coming nearer)* "Pussycat, pussycat, what did you there?"

BERTHA: *(her voice catching slightly)* "I chased a little mouse . . . under a chair!"

(Laughing, Lawrence appears in the doorway, pushing a small tea-cart. Bertha stares aghast.)

LAWRENCE: Yes, I know . . . I know . . . I look an amateur's job of embalming, don't I?

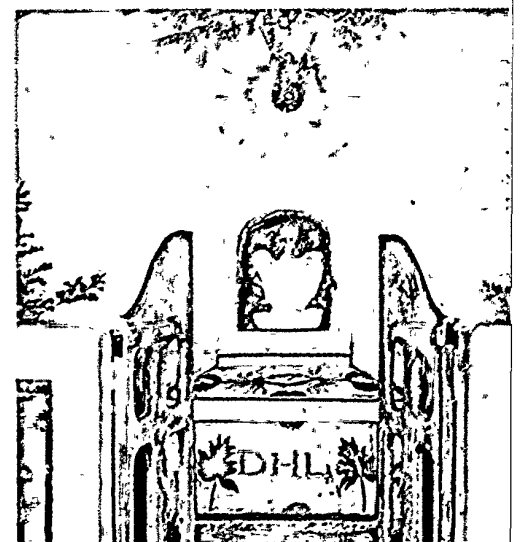
BERTHA: *(bravely)* Lorenzo, you look very well.

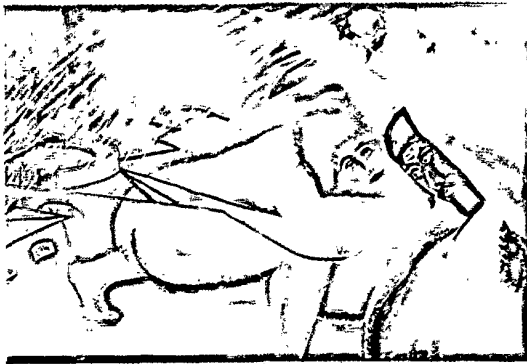
LAWRENCE: It isn't rouge, it's the fever! I'm burning, burning, and still I never burn out. The doctors are all astonished. And disappointed. As for that expectant widow of mine, she's almost given up hope. *(Bertha moves to*



Two Portraits of Lawrence by
Hon. Dorothy Brett.

The D.H. Lawrence Shrine in Taos, New Mexico





Above and Opposite: The "suppressed" erotic series by D.H. Lawrence.

assist him with the table.) Don't bother me. I can manage.

FRIEDA: He won't be still, he won't rest!

LAWRENCE: Cluck-cluck-cluck-cluck! You better watch out for the rooster, you old wet hen!

FRIEDA: A wonderful Chanticleer you make in that lavender shawl!

LAWRENCE: Who put it on me? *You*, you bitch! *(He flings it off.)* Rest was never any good for me, Brett.

BERTHA: Rest for a little while. Then we go sailing again!

LAWRENCE: We three go sailing again! "Rub-a-dub-dub! Three fools in a tub! The Brett, the Frieda, the old Fire-eater!"

BERTHA *(tugging at his beard)* The old Fire-eater!

LAWRENCE: Watch out! Now I'll have to comb it. *(He takes out a little mirror and comb.)*

FRIEDA: So vain of his awful red whiskers!

LAWRENCE: *(combing)* She envies me my beard. All women resent men's whiskers. They can't stand anything, Brett, that distinguishes men from women.

FRIEDA: Quite the contrary. *(She pours the tea.)*

LAWRENCE: They take the male in their bodies . . . but only because they secretly hope that he won't be able to get out again, that he'll be captured for good.

FRIEDA: What kind of talk for a maiden lady to hear!

LAWRENCE: There she goes again, Brett . . . obscene old creature! Gloating over your celibacy!

FRIEDA: Gloating over it? Never! I think how lucky she is that she doesn't have to be told a hundred times every day that a man is life and that woman is just a passive hunk of protoplasm.

LAWRENCE: I never said passive. I always said malignant. *(He puts the comb away and stares in the mirror.)* Ain't I the devil to look at?

FRIEDA: I tell you, Brett, his ideas of sex are becoming downright cosmic! When the sun comes up in the morning . . . you know what he says? No, I won't repeat it! And when the sun's going down . . . Oh, well, you will hear him yourself.

LAWRENCE: *(chuckling)* Yes, I always make the same remark. You'll hear me yourself in just a few more minutes . . . *(He puts the mirror away.)* Well, Brett!

BERTHA: Well, Lorenzo?

LAWRENCE: You haven't said anything yet.

BERTHA: Anything? About what?

LAWRENCE: What do you think that I sent you to London for?

BERTHA: To get me out of the way!

LAWRENCE: What else? . . . Out with it, damn you! The show! How did they like my pictures?

BERTHA: Well . . .

FRIEDA: Go on, Brett, tell him the truth. The monster will not be satisfied till he hears it!

BERTHA: Well . . .

FRIEDA: The exhibition was a complete fiasco! Just as I said it would be!

LAWRENCE: You mean that they *liked* my pictures?

FRIEDA: *Liked* your pictures? They called your pictures *disgusting*!

LAWRENCE: Ah! . . . *Success*! They said that I couldn't paint? That I draw like a child? They called my figures grotesque? Lumpy, obscene, misshapen, monstrous, deformed?

BERTHA: You must have seen the reviews, you've read them yourself.

LAWRENCE: Why? Am I quoting exactly?

FRIEDA: Yes, you are quoting exactly!

LAWRENCE: And what did the public think? And what of the people?

FRIEDA: The people laughed!

LAWRENCE: They laughed?

FRIEDA: Of course they laughed! Lorenzo, you're not a painter, you're a writer! Why, you can't even draw a straight line!

LAWRENCE: No! But I can draw a *crooked* line, Frieda. And that is the reason that I can put *life* in my pictures! How was the attendance? How many came to look?

BERTHA: After the disturbance, the entrance had to be roped off to hold back the crowds.

LAWRENCE: Disturbance? What disturbance?

FRIEDA: Just look. The monster's exulting!

LAWRENCE: Go on, tell me what happened!

BERTHA: A group of ladies' club members attempted to slash the picture of Adam and Eve.

(Lawrence shakes with laughter.)

FRIEDA: Lorenzo! Stop that!

BERTHA: That was what called the attention of the police.

LAWRENCE: The police? *(He rises.)*

What did they do to my pictures? Burn them? Destroy them?

BERTHA: No. We got out an injunction to keep them from burning the pictures.

LAWRENCE: The pictures are safe?

BERTHA: The pictures are safe, Lorenzo.

FRIEDA: Sit down in that chair or I'll have to put you to bed! *(She tries to push him down. He slaps her fiercely.)*

BERTHA: Lorenzo!

LAWRENCE: Vaunting her power, gloating over my weakness! Put me to bed? Just try it . . . I dare you to touch me!

FRIEDA: Lawrence, sit down in that chair or you'll start the bleeding again. *(He stares at her for a moment and then obeys slowly.)*

LAWRENCE: *(weakly)* Give me back the shawl. The sun's getting weaker. The young blond god is beginning to be seduced by the harlot of darkness . . .

FRIEDA: Now he's going to make his classic remarks on the sunset. *(She puts the shawl about him.)*

LAWRENCE: Yes . . . the pictures . . . they weren't very good but they had a fierce life in them.

BERTHA: They had *you* in them. But why did you want to paint, Lorenzo?

LAWRENCE: Why did I want to write? Because I'm an artist . . . What is an artist? . . . A man who loves life too intensely, a man who loves life till he hates her and has to strike out with his fist as I struck out at Frieda . . . To show her he knows her tricks, and he's still the master! *(The smoky yellow light is beginning to dim.)* Oh, Brett, oh, Frieda . . . I wanted to stretch out the long, sweet arms of my art and embrace the whole world! But it isn't enough to go out to the world with love. And so I doubled my fist and I struck and I struck. Words weren't enough . . . I had to have color, too. I took to paint and I painted the way that I wrote! Fiercely, without any shame! *This is life*, I told them, life is like *this*! Wonderful! Dark! Terrific! They banned my books and they wanted to burn my pictures! That's how it is . . . When first you look at the sun it strikes you blind. Life's . . . blinding . . . *(He stirs and leans forward.)* The sun's . . . going down. He's seduced by the harlot of darkness.

FRIEDA: Now he is going to say it . . . Stop up your ears!

LAWRENCE: Now she has got him, they're copulating together! The sun is

exhausted, the harlot has taken his strength and now she will start to destroy him. She's eating him up . . . Oh, but he won't stay down. He'll climb back out of her belly and there will be light. In the end there will always be light . . . And I am the prophet of it! *(He rises with difficulty.)*

BERTHA: Lorenzo!

FRIEDA: Lawrence, be careful!

LAWRENCE: Shut up! Don't touch me! *(He staggers to the great window.)* In the end there is going to be light . . . light, light! *(His voice rises and he stretches his arms out like a Biblical prophet.)* Great light! . . . Great, blinding, universal light! And I . . . I'm the prophet of it! *(He staggers and clutches his mouth.)*

FRIEDA: Lawrence!

BERTHA: *(terrified)* What is it?

FRIEDA: The bleeding!

BERTHA: Lorenzo! *(She tries to rush to him but Frieda clutches her arm.)*

LAWRENCE: Don't touch me, you women. I want to do it alone . . . Don't move till it's finished. *(Gradually, as though forced down to the earth by invisible arms, he begins to collapse, but still he clings to the wall and shuffles along it, gasping for breath, until he has reached the door. He opens the door.)* Don't follow! *(He goes out.)*

BERTHA: *(struggling fiercely with Frieda)* Let me go, let me go, I want to go to him.

FRIEDA: I promised "no women"!

BERTHA: You go!

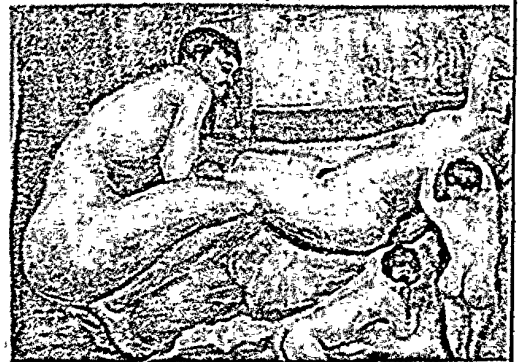
FRIEDA: Nobody, nobody goes to him. Not you, not me, no woman.

BERTHA: He can't die alone, I won't let him! No human being would let him!

FRIEDA: *(agonized)* I will, I promised, I'll let him! *(The wind blows open the door to the terrace. There is the sound of waves breaking. The silk banner of the Phoenix billows out from the wall. Bertha almost breaks away, but Frieda violently restrains her again. In the struggle the lamp is upset and goes out. Bertha cries Monster! and collapses sobbing to the floor. For a few moments, stillness; then faintly, as if from a distance, Lawrence's voice:)*

LAWRENCE: Frieda! *(All in one instant Frieda thrusts the sobbing woman violently away from her and sweeps out upon the terrace like a great winged bird.)*

FRIEDA: *(Wildly, with infinite tenderness)* Ich komm', Ich komm', mein Liebchen!





Original lithograph by Marc Chagall: This, and those on pages 25 and 36 are from *Vitraux pour Jerusalem*, a limited edition of 250 copies, signed by Chagall. It was published by André Sauret in collaboration with the artist in France, 1962. The lithographs shown are studies inspired by Chagall's massive series of stained glass windows now in the Synagogue of the Hadassah Medical Center in Jerusalem. We gratefully acknowledge the Boston Book and Art Shop for permission to publish them.

The Post-War Israeli Left

IN HIS HOME IN KIBBUTZ SDEH BOKER, in the middle of the vast wasteland of southern Israel, David Ben-Gurion, the 81-year-old former prime minister, told me what I had already heard wherever I went and from everyone I spoke to: "I want to keep my people safe. . . . Shouldn't I fight for the safety of my people? Didn't Russia fight together with America against Hitler? Did that make them 'imperialist tools'? Our people have the right to live like any people!"

In Tel Aviv, I heard the same from Moshe Sneh, a very different sort of political man who, some ten years earlier, had been a leader of the left socialist Zionist party, Mapam (United Workers Party), and had split with it, denouncing its alleged failure to be sufficiently pro-Soviet and sympathetic to Arab aspirations. He soon joined the Communist Party of Israel, Maki, and became a leading member of its Central Committee and its major national spokesman in the Knesset (Parliament).

Speaking authoritatively for the Party, he told me unequivocally: "The June war was a war of national defense. We do not accept the nonsense of its being an 'imperialist war.' The policy of Israel's government is full of mistakes—but we are now speaking of the *rights* of a state to exist. Did anyone question the rights of the Spanish people to live because of Franco? To question the rights of the Israeli people to exist, and to choose their own social system, is a new form of anti-Semitism, even if it comes in a 'progressive' guise." In my travels throughout Israel, I was impressed by the consensus on this issue—and other issues, such as the need for direct negotiations—that had been forged between Israelis as politically polar as Ben-Gurion and Sneh by the realities of the six-day war. Based on recent extensive interviews, this article will discuss the view that the left now has of the options open to Israel.

THE REALITY OF ISRAEL has been obscured, as perhaps that of no other country, by polemics and abstractions. Israel is a new country and it is in many ways unique; but you discover that it is also an ordinary country made up of ordinary people, most of whom happen to be Jews. Israel is also an egalitarian and democratic society in which there is a palpable unity between government and people—a unity which is only in part explained by the sense of common

danger shared by all Israelis. It is a country whose leaders, for all their failings, participated fully in its very creation and retain a special commitment to the ideals for which it was created. Much of this impression of Israel was summed up in my interview with Ben-Gurion.

He lives some 30 miles south of Beersheba, in the middle of the Negev. Several years ago, 18 young people decided to establish a settlement there—in part because of their commitment to the reclamation of the desert by their own labor. When Ben-Gurion retired from the government several years ago, he joined the settlement, living his belief that theory and practice must be fused.

He has ample perspective: "When I was born in 1886, Zionism was not yet a movement, and if you had counted everyone who spoke Hebrew in Palestine when I first came here, you wouldn't have found more than a few. . . . I remember that at the Third Congress of our Party [Zionist Socialist Party], I decided to speak in Hebrew. Everyone but Itzhak Ben-Zvi [who was to be Israel's second President] and his brother walked out. Next time, they stayed. I remember," Ben-Gurion continued, "that in 1912, Ahad Haam [a leader of "Lovers of Zion," one of the original non-political precursors of the Zionist movement] was here. The question of Jewish labor in the settlements—they used to call them 'colonies'—I never liked that word—was being debated, that is, whether Jews could be workers and farmers and build their own homeland. He returned to Odessa convinced that Jews would be the landowners and organize the economy, and the Arabs would be the workers—that there could not be a Jewish working class. And he was wrong! We have 800,000 children in Israel whose mother tongue is Hebrew—everything is being done by Jews—and Arabs, too, of course. So if you ask me about the Zionist vision, I'll tell you—I am not a Zionist."

Ben-Gurion's precept and practice have obviously often been at odds with each other. Many aspects of Israeli society and of its government's domestic and foreign policies have contradicted democratic principle and the commitment to equality and social justice. What is not clear, however, when all legitimate criticisms of Israeli reality have been made, is the extent to which things could, in fact, have been different. One effect of the six-day war has been an especially painful new

by Maurice Zeitlin

awareness for Israel's left—that the extent of the real options facing Israel have been far narrower than they realized. If, in fact, a government had been in power in Israel from its inception that was unquestionably dedicated to enlightened and humane domestic policies and consistent neutralist and anti-imperialist foreign policies, how much more could have been accomplished in securing social justice for Jewish and Arab Israelis, and peaceful and cooperative relations with the surrounding Arab regimes? There is no clear answer.

IT IS TRUE THAT WITH NOTABLE EXCEPTIONS, Israel's foreign policies have been pro-Western and closely identified with those of the United States. Her government acted in collusion with Britain and France in 1956 against Nasser's regime. It sought, though it did not obtain, a mutual security pact with the United States. It carried out systematic reprisals against Arab terrorist attacks—many of which far exceeded even a generous definition of "defense." During the Algerian war of independence against France, Israel remained silent, and even intimidated left socialists from making private contacts with Algerian guerrilla leaders.

Military control in Israel's border areas subjected her Arab citizens to persistent infringement on their civil liberties and freedom of movement, until lifted by Prime Minister Eshkol several months before the June war. Israel's Arabs generally live under inferior conditions compared to her Jewish population, although most Arab Israelis are wage earners. The state's use of eminent domain has been disproportionately directed against Arab citizens. On the question of the Arab refugees, the Israeli government's posture—while in many ways rational and correct, and far less obdurate than the position of the Arab regimes—has been constricted by a military definition of reality, and all but summed up by Ben-Gurion's phrase, "not a single refugee." Even with her limited means and absorptive capacity, some refugees might have been resettled within Israel's borders. Even the Histadrut, Israel's central labor organization, did not give Arab workers the full rights of membership until 1959, under the pressure of the left.

None of these strictures can be seriously denied—at least by sensible men. In fact, they have been consistently made by Israelis themselves—some of them of the stature of the late philosopher Martin Buber—especially those on the socialist left represented by Mapam. What, however, were Israel's real options? Had Israel's government not collaborated with France and Britain in the 1956 Sinai campaign, how radically would that have altered the dedication, public and vociferous, of the Arab regimes to the destruction of the State of Israel? The options available to Israel were few, and the left socialists could suggest no more than greater "wisdom" and restraint and an appeal to "all countries" that they sell arms to Israel. Had the Israeli government publicly supported or even privately encouraged ties with the Algerian nationalist movement, its one more or less sure source of major weaponry, the French government would have been alienated. Where could Israel have turned—to the hostile Soviet Union?

A MAJOR CONSEQUENCE OF THE 1948 war—a war provoked and begun by reactionary *comprador* Arab regimes—was the mass flight of hundreds of thousands of Arabs from the territory of the newly established State of Israel. They were encouraged by the radio propaganda

of the Arab regimes, and the exodus took place despite the Israelis' attempt to stop it. During what followed—the immigration of the survivors of the Nazi concentration camps, and the need to defend against regimes sworn to destroy Israel—how much could Israel have done, and how much could be demanded of her? Everything that could be done was demanded of her by Israel's own left, even in the face of the *revanchisme* of the Arab regimes and their own unwillingness to help the Arab refugees in any way.

As to the military rule in the border areas containing most Israeli Arabs, that too was condemned and opposed by many Israelis, not only of the left, but even within the center parties. And it was finally lifted. One of the important questions is the extent to which the Arabs would have been more fully integrated into Israeli life had problems of military security not confronted them so overwhelmingly.

Given the limits of Israel's incomparable security situation, and the fact that there were close to 300,000 unassimilated Arabs in Israel, the question was how to deal with them. The position of Mapam was and is that Israelis are Arabs and Jews. Not that there are Arabs and Israelis. And that the Israeli Arabs should and could be fully incorporated into the body politic. Mapam and its precursors did it, at least in practice. Mapam was the only party—aside from the Communists—to have Arabs as full members. And where Mapam has a strong base among the Arabs, as in Nazareth, the relationship between Arab Israelis and Jewish Israelis is the kind the party dreamed about. That dream has not been abandoned despite the situation today. Mapam criticized the Ben-Gurion government for treating the Arabs only as a potential fifth column, a viewpoint that resulted in the ruling ideology that the only thing the Arabs understand is force.

"Some of the Arabs, ruled by hostile governments, were right on the other side of the order. There was truth in this. We said that we had to take the risk," Yaakov Chazam, a Mapam leader, told me. "If there was a problem of security, then we should have strengthened the Army but given full civil liberties to the Arabs in Israel. If you consider Arabs on the border a security problem, put more troops there! This was a dangerous way, but it was the only just way. Life means to build in danger. The Arabs either are a bridge of peace or a wall of hate. If they live here as second-class citizens, they will be the latter. Of course, the Arabs have received major benefits as citizens of Israel, but always hesitantly and tardily. The proof that we were right about friendship was shown in this [the six-day] war. The Arabs of Israel did not stand against us, and many stood with us."

Even if unity were forged in Israel between Arab and Jew, it must be emphasized that there are two questions—that of peace with the surrounding Arab regimes and that of social justice and social equality for Israeli Arabs. The status of the Arabs within Israel (and Israel's willingness to bend on the Arab refugee question) and the Arab regimes' postures toward Israel are not demonstrably connected—though left socialists believe they are. In the course of my research since the June war and the re-thinking of my critique of Israel's policies, I have become persuaded that even had the left socialists been in power, and had Israel's Arab citizens been treated with the fullest justice, the policies of the Arab regimes would not have changed significantly, nor would their unmitigated and unrelenting hatred of Israel and commitment to its destruction.

The policies of the Arab regimes were never motivated by the plight of the Arab refugees, for whom they have demonstrated little genuine concern, and whom they have maintained in perpetual degradation. Lebanon is the one country in which anything like resettlement of refugees from Palestine actually took place, and it has been the least *revanchiste* of the Arab regimes, refraining from entering this June's six-day war. Iraq alone could easily have absorbed all the Arab refugees. Only the will of the Arab regimes has been lacking, because the plight of the refugees served their political purposes.

THE ONE OVERRIDING FACT which cannot be understood until one is there is the extent to which "national survival" is important in tiny Israel. To speak of travel between Tel Aviv and Jerusalem and Beersheba, is to speak of the distance from Princeton to New York. It means, in other words, that had the Israelis not succeeded in winning the war in six days, and carrying it to Arab territory, they would have been destroyed. This is neither rhetoric nor a cliché.

When you stand across the Tel Aviv-Jerusalem road from Latrun, which was the site of a major Arab-Israeli battle in 1948, and you see Latrun (now a Trappist Monastery) up on a hill overlooking the road, you realize that only several hundred yards separated Israeli settlements from Jordanian troops. It then becomes clear what an Israeli, especially if he lives on the border, means when he says that his existence, his life, depended on whether or not he won the war in June, and on whether Israel can now secure more viable borders.

The security problem and the border situation and the question of death and life in Israel are inseparable. For those of us who live in a country of vast frontiers, it is an abstraction to talk about "territorial acquisition." For the Israelis, maintaining their hold on Latrun and the old road between Tel Aviv and Jerusalem is vital. They cannot return to the border situation they had before.

As to Arab intentions, Israelis will readily tell you that Azzam Pasha, then secretary general of the Arab League, stated the Arab war aims on May 15, 1948 (as reported by the BBC that day), quite clearly: "This will be a war of extermination and a momentous massacre which will be spoken of like the Mongolian massacres and the Crusades." They will remind you that Ahmed Shukairy, who now claims to be leading a "war of national liberation," and who directs the so-called Palestine Liberation Organization and talks so glibly of anti-imperialism, is a reactionary landlord who first headed the Syrian delegation and then the Saudi Arabian delegation to the U.N. before suddenly donning his new anti-imperialist clothes. But his aims have not changed since he was a representative of the Palestine Arab High Committee before the U.N. and stated (as recorded in the Official Records of the General Assembly, May 15, 1948, p. 650): "The war aims of the Arabs were the elimination of the Jewish State." The position of the Arab regimes was stated again, after the six-day war, by General Abdul Rahman Arif of Iraq: "The existence of Israel," he said on June 28, 1967, "is in itself an aggression and must therefore be repulsed, and there must be a return to a normal situation."

In our interview, Ben-Gurion avoided getting entangled in a full discussion of his views on how to resolve the problem of the occupied areas. He did say that the Sinai, which was

never historically a part of Palestine, nor directly of strategic value to the State of Israel, would probably be returned to Egypt, once an agreement for its demilitarization and terms concerning navigation rights through Suez and the Gulf of Aqaba were negotiated with Egypt directly. He also said: "We shall settle the Heights of Golan and the empty areas around Jerusalem, and all the empty places in the West Bank, east, north, and south, without a single Arab being moved. And the Arabs will have full rights. If we are to secure viable borders, this must be done." There is basic agreement in Israel over the need for direct negotiations, and a clear view on the Israeli left as to what those negotiations should achieve.

IN 1965, THE ISRAELI COMMUNIST PARTY split over the nature of the defense of the Israeli state. The resultant new Communist Party is primarily Arab-based and is more pro-Nasser.

Speaking authoritatively for the original Israeli Communist Party, Moshe Sneh told me that Soviet policy in the Middle East has nothing in common with socialist principles and was not even intelligent *realpolitik*. He pointed out that not only the Israeli Communist Party, but the Roumanian, Dutch and Swedish Parties had the same view, and had refused to attend the celebrations in Moscow of the 50th anniversary of the Bolshevik Revolution, and that the Italian and French Parties were torn by dissension over the issue as well. Cuba continues to maintain correct diplomatic relations with Israel, despite Soviet pressures and the Communist editorials against Israel in *Granma*.

"The June war," Sneh said unequivocally, "was a war of national defense. And we are opposed to the Soviet slogan of unconditional withdrawal of Israeli forces from the territories now under its control as a result of that war. For that would mean a return to the conditions which led to that war. We are also opposed to annexation. There must be direct negotiations, not merely about territorial matters, but about general terms of peace. Only in the framework of such an agreement can the frontiers be defined. At the Khartoum Summit, the Arab regimes again stated they would not recognize Israel's right to exist—and this after the war! Thus, withdrawal would mean renewal of the war."

This is virtually the same position held by the government of Israel, though it has played its cards even closer to its chest, waiting for the Arabs to agree to sit down to talk about the terms of a general peace treaty in the area. Sneh says that Israel should reiterate publicly and forcefully its position that it had no territorial ambitions before the war, has none now, and is willing to negotiate the status of the territories it has occupied since the June war. He wants Jerusalem's status freely negotiated, but believes the city should be united under the sovereignty of Israel with one municipal authority and local autonomy for the Arab sector.

"We want self-determination for the Palestinian Arabs on the West Bank and in Gaza," Sneh told me. "Let there be elections under international supervision. Let those former officials of the Jordanian regime who remained on the West Bank, like El Jabri, mayor of Hebron, or Nuseibeh, former minister of Defense in the Jordanian cabinet, and others hold elections and establish a government that can then negotiate with Israel as the representatives of the Palestinian Arabs, including those in Gaza. The worst that could happen is that

they would want to return the land to Jordan. But then they would negotiate with Hussein, not us. To the other countries, we propose that as part of a general peace treaty there be a return to the old frontiers. Free passage for Egypt from El Qantara to Beirut and Damascus might be traded with them for our guaranteed passage through the Gulf of Aqaba and the Suez Canal, or they might have a land route through the Negev to Jordan and Iraq. But they negotiate with us."

The left socialist Zionists represented by Mapam go further. They not only believe that Israel should make unequivocally clear its willingness to rescind control of most of the occupied territories as part of a peace treaty, but that Israel is ready to return the West Bank to Jordan—once a peace treaty mutually satisfactory to both sides is concluded between them. They agree that the correct principled position must be direct negotiations between the parties concerned; they also agree that to assure the Arabs that they are not merely going to end up negotiating the terms of their own surrender, it is imperative that the Israeli government declare its willingness to return the West Bank to Jordan if peace is secured. However, they do not believe that sovereignty over old Jerusalem, nor of its environs, can be rescinded again—not only for security reasons, but for reasons of Jerusalem's historical connection with Jewish national identity.

The simple fact is, as Yaakov Chazan put it in our interview, that "the Arabs now confront a new reality and must face it."

Nathan Yalin-Mor, who had tried in the past to establish contacts between Israelis and the Algerian FLN, says that if Israel does not try to establish an autonomous republic of Palestinian Arabs on the West Bank, federated with Israel into a Federation of Palestine (Eretz Israel), she will be forced to withdraw by the big powers. He believes that many Israelis, including government officials, are moving toward this view, and that there are also Arabs on the West Bank who, within a year or so, may come around to it. Some are already intimating this publicly. "This is," he says, "the first time Arabs and Jews face each other directly. There are no Turks between them. There are no French between them. There are no British between them. This land belongs to two nations, both with roots in and strong attachments to it. Jerusalem is the mother of two children between whom there has been a tragic clash."

Unfortunately, there is not yet one important voice in the Arab world, either private or public, which has been willing to even talk to the Israelis about the possibility of negotiations. Chazan and Victor Shemtov, another Mapam Knesset member I met, and others I spoke to on or off the record—among them men who have focused their entire lives on the achievement of Arab-Israeli friendship, men who have been the most formidable critics of the second-class status of Arabs within and of the dealings with refugees without, men who throughout their lives have been critics of the foreign policy of Israel—want their government to make a declaration that it is indeed willing to talk about the status of the West Bank. In view of the difficult stand they were willing to take, I asked them what secret contacts they had had with Arabs of the left, or independent nationalists; what had they been able to discover were the sentiments of their counterparts in Jordan, on the West Bank, in Egypt, in Algeria? The Israelis answered that they had been unable to make real contact with the Arabs; they said that they were unable to sit down and talk with an Arab leader, even secretly. So

what is Israel to do? If the government of Israel begins to try to rehabilitate the Arab refugees on the West Bank, as is suggested by some, would she not be faced with the claim that she was taking such measures to create a *fait accompli*, to incorporate the occupied territories into her polity and economy—that she was intransigent, obdurate, annexationist?

ON THE VERY EVE OF THE WAR, debate was still fierce on the question of how Israel should respond to the Egyptian blockade of the Gulf of Aqaba and the new Arab military alliance. Now that Israel has survived, barring any unforeseen change in the policies of the Arab regimes or of the Soviet Union, it is unlikely that the Israelis will view their alternatives as anything but military ones. At least so far as foreign policy is concerned, it seems inevitable that there will be a deadening of political debate and a dampening of political opposition. Moreover, if the needs of military security could serve as a rationale for domestic policies in the past which many considered unjust and irrational, such policies will now appear to have even greater credence and will be more easily accepted.

If this turns out to be the case, it will be tragic. For the critique of Israel made by the left socialist Zionists was not wrong. It argued that within the limits of ensuring a nation's security, the search for alternatives, even dangerous ones, had to go on; that Palestine was the home of two nations, and that the Arabs and the Jews had legitimate national aspirations that need not and should not conflict with each other. The differences between Arabs and Jews had been exploited by the British in order to divide them, just as those differences are still exploited by the great powers to further their own interests.

These views were correct. Many Israelis on the left believe that there were critical points in the past when Israel's "hard" line of an "activist defense policy" hardened the intransigence of the Arabs in turn. Whether or not this was true in the past is less important than whether it shall be true in the future. Neither Israel's internal development nor her security can be tied to the policy, which now seems to be gaining the upper hand in Israel, of relying merely on a "position of strength" to deal with her Arab neighbors. Israel cannot indefinitely maintain military superiority in the area, nor can she rely on the United States. The latter has prevailing interests which are opposed to genuine national liberation in the Middle East. Israel's long-run survival is endangered in proportion to her dependence on the U.S. With all the frustrations faced by her people in the past, and despite the Soviet Union's immediate responsibility for an adventurist policy which had to lead to war, Israel's search for alternatives must continue. That search will not continue, however, if we hear only silence from those who maintain that Arab-Jewish friendship is not only possible but indispensable to Israel. It is more urgent than ever for those who have a vision of the Jewish state as an integral part of a developing Middle East of independent Arab states to find a way to realize their "impossible" dream, even as the dream of a Jewish state was realized.

Maurice Zeitlin teaches sociology at the University of Wisconsin and is co-editor, with James Petras, of the forthcoming Latin America: Reform or Revolution. He recently returned from a two-week RAMPARTS assignment in Israel.

RED! RED! RED!





Memoirs of the Revolutionary War by Che Guevara

After the great campaign in the Sierra Maestra of Cuba, Ernesto Che Guevara rewrote his rough diary notes into an unofficial and fragmentary history, Pasajes de la Guerra Revolucionaria. The following are excerpts from that history, published for the first time in an American magazine.

Alegría del Pío

ALEGRÍA DEL PÍO is a place in Oriente province, municipality of Niquero, near Cabo Cruz. At this very spot, on December 5, 1956, Batista's forces discovered our hiding place.

We were exhausted from a long, painful trek; more painful than long, to tell the truth. We had landed on December 2, at a place known as the Playa de las Coloradas. We had lost all our equipment, and had trudged for endless hours through marshlands and swamps. We were all wearing new boots and by now everyone was suffering from blisters and footsores, but new footwear and fungus were by no means our only enemies. We had reached Cuba following a seven-day voyage across the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea, without food, plagued by seasickness and aboard a far-from-seaworthy vessel. All this had left an indelible mark upon our troop, made up of rookies who did not know what the word "combat" meant.

All that was left of our war equipment was our rifles, cartridge belts and a few wet rounds of ammunition. Our medical supplies had disappeared and most of our knapsacks had been left behind in the swamps. We had managed to mitigate our hunger and thirst by eating sugar cane, but due to our lack of experience we had left a trail of cane peelings and bagasse all over the place. Not that the guards looking for us needed any trail to follow our steps, for it had been our guide—as we

found out later—who had betrayed us. We had let him go the night before—an error we were to repeat several times during our long struggle until we learned that civilians whose personal records were unknown to us were not to be trusted while in dangerous areas. It was a serious blunder to release that man.

By daybreak of the 5th we could barely walk. On the verge of collapse, we would walk a short distance and then beg for a long rest period. Orders were given to halt at the edge of a cane field, in a thicket close to the dense woods. Most of us slept throughout the morning hours.

At noon we began to notice unusual signs of activity. Air Force "Piper" planes as well as other types of small planes, together with small private aircraft, began to circle our hiding place. Most of our men went on cutting and eating sugar cane without realizing that they were perfectly visible to those flying the planes, which were now circling at slow speed. I was the troop physician and it was my duty to treat the blistered feet. I recall my last patient that morning: his name was Humberto Lamotte and that was to be his last day on earth. I still remember how tired and worn out he looked as he walked from my improvised first aid station to his post, still carrying his shoes in one hand.

Comrade Montané and I were leaning against a tree, eating our meager rations—half a sausage and two crackers—when a rifle shot broke the stillness. Immediately, a hail of bullets—at least this is the way it looked to us, this being our baptism of fire—descended upon our 82-man troop. My rifle was not one of the best; I had deliberately asked for it because I was in very poor physical condition due to an attack of asthma that had bothered me throughout our ocean voyage and I did not want to be held responsible for the loss of a good weapon.

I can hardly remember what followed the initial burst of gunfire. Almeida ran back to take charge of his group. A com-

rade dropped a box of ammunition at my feet and when I reprimanded him for his action he looked at me with an expression of anguish and muttered something like "this is no time to bother with ammunition boxes." He continued on his way toward the canefield and disappeared from view.

Perhaps this was the first time I was faced with the dilemma of choosing between my devotion to medicine and my duty as a revolutionary soldier. There, at my feet, were a knapsack full of medicine and a box of ammunition. I couldn't possibly carry both of them; they were too heavy. I picked up the box of ammunition, leaving the medicine, and started to cross the clearing, heading for the canefield. I remember Faustino Pérez, kneeling and firing his machine-gun pistol. Near me, a comrade named Armentosa was walking toward the canefield. A burst of gunfire hit us both. I felt a sharp blow on my chest and a wound on my neck, and I thought for certain I was dead. Armentosa, vomiting blood and bleeding profusely from a deep hole made by a 45-caliber bullet, yelled: "They have killed me!" and began to fire his rifle at no one in particular. Flat on the ground, I turned to Faustino, saying: "I've been hit!"—what I really said is unprintable—and Faustino, still firing away, looked at me and said: "Oh, it's nothing," but I could see by the look in his eyes that he considered me as good as dead.

Still on the ground, I fired a shot in the direction of the woods, following an impulse similar to that of the other wounded man. Immediately, I began to figure out the best way to die. I recalled a Jack London story where the hero, aware that he is bound to freeze to death in the wastes of Alaska, leans calmly against a tree and prepares to die in a dignified manner. That was the only thing that came to my mind at that moment. Someone on his knees said that we had better surrender and I heard a voice—later I found out it was Camilo's—shouting: "No, nobody surrenders here!" followed by a four-letter word. Ponce came at a run, breathing hard, and showed me a bullet wound (I was sure the bullet must have pierced his lungs), and said "I'm wounded," and I replied coolly "me, too." Then Ponce, and other comrades who were still unhurt, crawled toward the canefield. For a moment I was left alone, just lying there waiting to die. Almeida approached, urging me to go on, and despite the intense pain, I dragged myself into the canefield. There I met comrade Raúl Suárez, whose thumb had been blown away by a rifle bullet, being attended by Faustino Pérez who was bandaging his hand. Then everything became a blur of airplanes flying low and strafing the field, adding to the confusion, amid Dantesque as well as grotesque scenes, such as the sight of a comrade of considerable *avoir du pois* who was desperately trying to hide behind a single stalk of sugar cane, while in the middle of this turmoil another man kept on yelling: "Silence!" for no apparent reason.

With Almeida leading, we crossed the last path among the rows of cane and reached the safety of the woods. The first shouts of "fire!" were heard in the canefield and tongues of flame and columns of smoke began to rise. I cannot remember exactly what happened; I felt the bitterness of defeat and I was sure I was going to die. We walked until the darkness made it impossible to go on, and decided to lie down and go to sleep all huddled together in a heap. We were starving and thirsty and the mosquitoes added to our misery. This was our baptism of fire on December 5, 1956, on the outskirts of Niquero. It was the beginning of what would later become the Rebel Army.

Battle of La Plata

OUR FIRST VICTORY was the result of an attack upon a small Army garrison at the mouth of La Plata River. The effect of our victory was electrifying. It was like a clarion call, proving that the Rebel Army really existed and was ready to fight.

On January 14, 1957, shortly after the surprise attack of *Alegría del Pío*, we came to a halt by the Magdalena River. A piece of firm land originating at the Sierra juts out between the Magdalena and La Plata. Fidel gave orders for target practice as an initial attempt at some sort of training for our troop. Some of the men were using a weapon for the first time. At that time we had 23 weapons in operating condition.

That afternoon we climbed the last hill before reaching the outskirts of La Plata. We were following a trail marked especially for us by a peasant named Melquiades Elías. This man had been recommended by our guide Eutimio. Our guide was essential to us and he seemed to be the prototype of the rebel farmer, but later he was apprehended by Casillas (a Batista officer) who, instead of killing him, bribed him with an offer of \$10,000 and the rank of lieutenant if he managed to kill Fidel. Eutimio came close to fulfilling his bargain but he lacked the courage to do so.

At dawn of the 16th we began watching the Army post, but no soldiers could be seen anywhere. At three p.m. we decided to approach the road leading to the barracks and take a look; by nightfall we crossed the shallow La Plata River and took our positions on the road. Five minutes later we took two farmers into custody. One of them had a record as an informer. When we told them who we were and reassured them that no harm would befall them, they gave us some valuable information.

We had 22 weapons ready for the attack. It was a crucial moment because we were short of ammunition. The Army post had to be taken, for a failure would have meant spending all our ammunition, leaving us practically defenseless.

The attack began at 2:40 a.m. and the guards put up a much stiffer resistance than we had expected. A sergeant, armed with an M-1, opened up with a burst every time we asked them to surrender. We were given orders to use our old, Brazilian-type hand grenades. Luís Crespo and I threw ours but they did not go off; Raúl Castro threw a stick of dynamite with the same negative result. It became necessary to get close to the houses and set them on fire even at the risk of our own lives. Finally, Luís Crespo and I got close to one of the ranches and set it on fire. The glare gave us an opportunity to see that it was a place for storing coconuts, but the over-all effect intimidated the soldiers and they gave up the fight.

Camilo Cienfuegos was first into the house, where shouts of surrender were being heard. Quickly, we took stock of our booty: eight Springfields, one Thompson machine gun and about 1000 rounds; we had fired approximately 500 rounds. In addition, we now had cartridge belts, fuel, knives, clothing and some food. Casualties: two soldiers dead, five wounded. We took three prisoners.

Our men had not suffered a single scratch. We set fire to the soldiers' quarters and after taking care of the wounded—three of them were seriously wounded and we were told later that they had died—we withdrew. One of the soldiers later joined the forces under Raúl Castro's command, was promoted to lieutenant, and died in an airplane accident following the war.



Our attitude toward the wounded was in open contrast to that of the tyranny's Army. Not only did they kill our wounded men; they abandoned their own. This difference made a great impact upon the enemy and it was instrumental in our victory. Fidel gave orders that the prisoners be given all the medicines to take care of the wounded. I was appalled at this decision because, as a physician, I felt the need of saving all available medicine and drugs for our own men. We freed all civilians and at 4:30 of the 17th, we started for Palma Mocha, arriving there at dawn and continuing on in the most inaccessible zones of the Sierra Maestra. This was the victorious battle of the Rebel Armies. It was only in this battle and the one following that we had more weapons than men. Peasants were not yet ready to join in the struggle, and communication with the city bases was practically nonexistent.

Bitter Days

THE DAYS FOLLOWING our departure from Epifanio's farm were, at least for me, the most painful of the war.

On February 22, I wrote in my diary that I was beginning to feel the symptoms of an attack of asthma; I did not have any anti-asthmatic medicine left. The date for the rendezvous with Frank País' men, who were to bring additional weapons, was set for March 5, so we still had to wait several days. My asthma was so bad I could hardly walk, and we spent another night near a house, among a thicket of coffee trees.

About four p.m. on February 28th, Universo Sánchez and Luís Crespo were watching the road, and saw a large troop coming from the direction of Las Vegas. We had to move fast to reach the hillside and cross to the other side before the troops cut us off. It was not difficult because we had seen them in time. Mortar and machine-gun fire broke out, headed in our direction, which proved that Batista's men knew that we were somewhere in the vicinity. Everybody made it to the top, but for me it was a terrible experience. I was practically choking by the time I reached the top of the hill. I remember Crespo's efforts to make me walk. Every time I said I could not go on and asked to be left behind, Crespo would revert to our jargon and snap at me: "You, son-of-a-bitch from Argentina, either you walk or I'll hit you with my rifle butt!" Then he would pick up his load, and practically carry me and my heavy knapsack to the top. All this under a heavy downpour.

We reached a small hut at a place called Purgatorio. Fidel put on a great performance, impersonating a "Major González" of Batista's Army, in search of rebels. The host was both courteous and cool, but another man, a neighbor, was a real toady. I was too ill to enjoy fully the dialogues between Fidel, in his role as Major González, and the man, who insisted on giving advice to Fidel and kept saying that he could not understand why this boy Castro was out there in the woods, fighting.

Something had to be done about me; I simply could not go on any longer. When the chatty neighbor left, Fidel told the host who he really was and the man threw his arms around him, saying that he belonged to the Orthodox Party, that he was a follower of Chibás, and that he was ready to help out in every way. It was necessary for the peasant to go to Manzanillo and establish some contact or, at least, buy some medicine. Even the man's wife was not supposed to know that

I would be near the house. Our latest recruit, a man of doubtful reputation, was assigned as my guard. In a generous gesture, Fidel gave me a Johnson rifle, a real jewel. Then we all made a big show of leaving together, and a few yards away my companion—whom we called "the teacher"—and I went into the woods to hide and wait.

Our man fulfilled his mission and I got my adrenalin. The next ten days were the most bitter of the struggle in the Sierra: I was dragging myself from tree to tree, using my rifle as a crutch, accompanied by a thoroughly frightened man who went practically out of his mind every time I coughed—he was so afraid someone would hear me—but we finally made it back to Epifanio's house. It had taken us ten days to cover a distance easily covered in one day's march.

Reinforcement

OUR REINFORCEMENTS were scheduled to arrive on the 15th of March. We waited for hours but no one came. They arrived the following day, exhausted, saying that unexpected events had delayed their departure. They came in trucks owned by a rice planter who later became so frightened about being implicated in the affair that he took refuge in an Embassy, later departed for Costa Rica, and returned to Cuba as a hero aboard a plane carrying some arms. His name: Hubert Matos.

Only 30 of the 50-man troop were armed; they had two machine-gun rifles, a Madzen and a Johnson. The few months spent in the Sierra had turned us into full-fledged veterans, and the new troop looked to us as full of defects as our original *Granma* troop: no discipline, lack of decision and inability to adapt to the new surroundings. The group, led by Jorge Sotús, was divided into five squads, each composed of ten men led by a lieutenant. This rank had been conferred by the organization in the city, pending ratification.

The contrast between the two groups was tremendous. Ours was well-disciplined, compact and hardened. Theirs was suffering from the usual ills: they were not accustomed to eating only one meal a day; if they found the meal unpalatable, they refused to eat. Their knapsacks were loaded with useless items, and in order to make them lighter, they would rather get rid of a can of condensed milk than a towel—this is practically high treason in guerrilla warfare!—so we made it a point to follow their trail and pick up any food they discarded. Once we settled in our camp there was a tense period brought about by constant friction between Sotús—who was quite an authoritarian but lacked the gift of getting along with others—and the troop.

Fidel arrived on the night of March 24. He and his 12 stalwart comrades were an impressive sight. What a contrast between these men, with their long beards and their makeshift packs, and the new arrivals wearing clean uniforms, carrying well-made packs, and all clean shaven! I made a full report of our problems and we held council to decide on future action.

The new arrivals added to our troop's efficiency. In addition, we had two machine-gun rifles, even though they were old and badly worn. Nevertheless we now constituted a considerable force. We held a short, elementary guerrilla training practice, and departed due east. Our plan was to cover long distances, looking for some group of soldiers to pounce upon.



Forging the Temper

THE MONTHS OF MARCH and April 1957 were devoted to the reorganization and training of the rebel troops. We learned to cook by squads. Our group was by now so large that the squad system allowed for a better distribution of food, medicine and ammunition. There was a veteran in most squads, teaching the new men the art of cooking and how to get the best nourishment out of our food-stuffs. They also trained the men in packing their knapsacks and the correct way of walking through the Sierras. It would take an automobile only a few hours to cover the distance between the right hill of El Lomón and Uvero. To us, it meant weeks of slow walking, taking every precaution, carrying out our program of training the men for the coming battles as well as for a new life.

I must mention here that at last I was to get a canvas hammock. This was a royal gift, which I had not yet been awarded, in keeping with the guerrilla law: a canvas hammock went to those who had already made their own out of burlap sacks. Anyone could make himself a burlap hammock; this made him a candidate for the next canvas hammock; but the lint made my asthma worse, and I was forced to sleep on the ground. Not having a burlap hammock, I was not entitled to a canvas hammock. A real vicious circle: one of the daily events that were a part of each man's individual tragedy.

Fidel realized my plight and broke all the rules, awarding me the precious hammock. I will always remember that this happened by the banks of La Plata River, the day we ate horse meat for the first time.

The horse meat was not only a luxurious *pièce de résistance*; it was the acid test of the capacity of adaptation. Peasant members of our guerrilla force became quite indignant and refused to eat their portion of horse meat. Some of them looked upon Manuel Fajardo as a murderer. He had worked in a slaughterhouse, and a great event such as the slaughtering of a horse called for the hand of a professional.

The horse belonged to a peasant named Popa, who lived across the river. I feel confident that following the anti-illiteracy campaign, Popa must be able to read and write by now. If he ever lays his hands on the magazine *Verde Olivo*—where these notes were originally published—he will undoubtedly recall the night when three murderous-looking guerrilla fighters knocked at his door, mistook him for an informer, and added insult to injury by taking his old, moth-eaten horse, which a few hours later was to become a meal of exquisite taste for some of us and a test for the prejudiced bellies of the peasants, who felt that they were committing an act of cannibalism by chewing on their old friend.

The Arms Arrive

ONE DAY, a contact man from Santiago named Andrés arrived with the welcome news that arms would be delivered within a few days. A sawmill on the coast was set for the rendezvous.

The night the arms came, we saw the most beautiful sight in the world. There they were, the instruments of death, on exhibit before the hungry eyes of every fighter: three machine

guns with their tripods, three Madzen machine-gun rifles, nine M-1 carbines, ten Johnson automatic rifles, and 6000 rounds of ammunition. The M-1's were allotted 45 rounds apiece, and they were distributed according to each man's merits and time spent in the Sierra. One of them went to Ramiro Valdés, now a major, and two others were given to Camilo's advance guard. The other four were to cover the tripod machine guns. One machine-gun rifle went to Captain Jorge Sotús' platoon, one to Almeida's and another to the staff; that was my weapon. Such was my initiation as a direct combatant. I had participated in combat but my steady position was that of physician. For me, it was the beginning of a new stage.

A man named David, a foreman for one of the landowners, was very helpful. He slaughtered a cow for us, near the coast, and we had to go and bring in the pieces. This had to be done at night and I sent a group of men led by Israel Pardo, and a second group led by Banderas. Banderas was quite undisciplined and he made the men carry the entire load. It took them all night to bring the meat. A small troop was being organized, which I was to lead since Almeida was hurt. Aware of my responsibility, I told Banderas he was no longer a combatant; that unless he improved his behavior, he was to remain as a sympathizer. He did improve, although he was no model of discipline, but he was an alert man, of great ingenuity, and he had come face to face with reality through the medium of the Revolution. He had been working a small parcel of land wrested from the woods, and lived in a small hut with two small pigs and a dog. One day he showed me his sons' photograph; they lived with his ex-wife in Santiago. Banderas said he hoped that once the Revolution had succeeded, he could go somewhere to work a piece of good land, not this inhospitable scrap of land practically hanging from the Sierra. The man had a passion for agriculture.

I told him about the cooperative, but he was unable to understand. He wanted to work the land by himself and for himself. Gradually, he began to understand the advantage of collective work, the use of farm machinery, etc. Banderas would have been a vanguard fighter in agricultural production. At the Sierra, he improved his reading and writing and he was really preparing for the future. He was a wide-awake peasant who knew the value of self-sacrifice when it comes to writing a new page in history.

I held a long interview with David, the foreman. He was on his way to Santiago and he wanted a list of the things we were in need of, so that he could get them for us. He was the typical foreman, faithful to his boss, with a great scorn for peasants, and a racist to boot. However, when the Army arrested him and tortured him, his main concern when he saw us again was to explain that he had refused to talk. I do not know if David is still in Cuba; perhaps he followed his bosses, whose possessions have already been confiscated by the Revolution. I must say he was a man who, at that moment, felt the need of a change; he felt that a change was forthcoming, although he never imagined the change might reach him and his world. The structure of the Revolution is based upon many sincere efforts made by humble men; our mission is to bring out the best in everyone and turn everyone into a revolutionary. The Revolution is made up of Davids who did not understand too well, of Banderas who did not live to see the dawn, of blind sacrifices, of unrewarded sacrifices.

We who are able to witness the Revolution's accomplish-



ments must remember those who fell by the roadside, and do our utmost to decrease the number of laggards.

Treason in the Making

IT WAS A PLEASURE to look at our troop. Close to 200 men, well-disciplined, with increased morale, and armed with good weapons, some of them new. The qualitative change I mentioned before was now quite evident in the Sierra. There was a true free territory; safety measures were not so necessary, and there was a little freedom to carry on conversations at night while resting in our hammocks. We were allowed to visit the nearby villages and establish closer ties with the peasants. We were moved by the hearty welcome given by our comrades.

Felipe Pazos and Raúl Chibás were the "prima donnas" of the moment, although they were complete opposites. Raúl Chibás lived under the shadow of his brother's reputation—for Eddie Chibás was the symbol of an era—but he had none of his brother's virtues. He was neither expressive nor intelligent. Only his absolute mediocrity allowed him to be the principal figure of the Orthodox Party. He spoke very little and he wanted to leave the Sierra at once.

We did not have much time to talk, but Fidel told me about his efforts to turn out a really militant document that would set the basis for a declaration of principles. This was a difficult task when faced by these two "stone age" brains immune to the call of the people's struggle.

Fundamentally, the manifesto reiterated "the establishment of a great civic revolutionary front comprising all opposition parties, all civic institutions and all revolutionary forces."

Several proposals were submitted: "the establishment of a civic revolutionary front in a common front of struggle"; the appointment of "a figure designated to preside over the provisional government"; the statement that the front did neither request nor accept intervention by any other country in the internal affairs of Cuba; it "did not accept any military junta as a provisional government of the Republic"; the determination to separate the Army from politics and insure the safety of the armed forces against political intrigue and influence; elections to be held within one year's time.

The program to be observed by the provisional government included the freedom of all political prisoners, civilian and military; absolute guarantee of freedom of the press and radio, and all rights, individual or political, to be guaranteed by the Constitution; appointment of interim mayors in all municipalities, following consultation with the district's civic institutions; suppression of embezzlement in all forms, and establishment of measures aimed at increasing efficiency of all state organizations; establishment of the administrative career; democratization of trade union politics, promoting free elections in all trade unions and industrial workers' federations; beginning of an intense anti-illiteracy campaign and public education on civic affairs, pointing out the citizens' rights and duties to society and the country; "to establish the bases for an Agrarian Reform aimed at distribution of untitled lands, giving ownership to all sharecroppers, tenants and squatters having small lots of land, either private or state-owned, provided the farmer owners are compensated"; establishment of a foreign policy safeguarding our currency's

stability and aimed at investing the country's credit in productive works; to expedite the process of industrialization and create additional employment opportunities.

In addition, there were two points of special emphasis: "First: the need to appoint, from this moment, the person who will preside over the Provisional Government of the Republic, to prove to the entire world that Cubans can become united under a slogan of freedom; to support the person who, for his impartiality, capabilities and honesty, can personify such a slogan. There are many able men in Cuba who can preside over the Republic." Felipe Pazos, one of the co-signers, felt quite confident that there was only one man for the presidency: himself.

"Second: that this person be appointed by an ensemble of civic non-political institutions, whose support would safeguard the President from any political commitments, thus insuring clean, impartial elections."

The document also stated: "It is not necessary to come to the Sierra for any discussions. We can have representatives in Havana, Mexico or wherever it becomes necessary."

Fidel had pressed for more explicit statements regarding the Agrarian Reform, but it was very difficult to crash through the wall of the two "stone age" characters; "to establish the bases for an Agrarian Reform aimed at the distribution of untitled lands," was the kind of policy that the newspaper *Diario de la Marina* might agree with. Worse, there was the part reading: "provided the farmer owners are compensated."

The Revolution did not comply with some of the commitments, as originally stated. We must emphasize that the enemy broke the pact expressed in the manifesto when they refused to acknowledge the authority of the Sierra and made an attempt to shackle the future revolutionary government.

We were not satisfied with the commitment, but it was necessary; at the time, it was progressive. It could never last beyond any moment that would represent an obstacle for the development of the revolutionary movement. In this matter, the enemy helped us break the uncomfortable bonds and gave us the opportunity to show the people what their real intentions were.

We were aware that this was a minimal program, limiting our own efforts, but we had to recognize that it was impossible to impose our will from the Sierra Maestra; for a long period, of time, we would have to depend upon a whole series of "friends" who were trying to use our military strength and the people's great trust in Fidel for Machiavellian maneuvers, and above all, to maintain imperialist domination of Cuba through the importing bourgeoisie, closely linked with the U.S. owners.

The manifesto had its positive sides: it mentioned the Sierra Maestra and it clearly stated: "Let no one be deceived by Government propaganda about the situation in the Sierra Maestra. The Sierra Maestra is an indestructible bulwark of freedom. It is part of the hearts of our people and it is here that we will know how to do justice to the faith and the confidence of our people." The words "we will know how" meant that Fidel and only Fidel knew how. The other two were incapable of following the development of the struggle in the Sierra, even as spectators. They left the Sierra immediately. Chibás was arrested and beaten by the police. Both men managed to get to the United States.

It was a well-planned coup: a group of representatives of

the most distinguished Cuban oligarchy arrived at the Sierra "in defense of freedom," signed a joint declaration with the guerrilla chief isolated in the wilds of the Sierra, and returned with full freedom to play their trump card in Miami. But they overlooked one most important point. Political coups always depend on the opponents' strength—in this case, the weapons in the hands of the people. Quick action by our chief, who had full confidence in the guerrilla Army, averted the development of the treacherous move. Months later, when the outcome of the Miami pact became known, Fidel's fiery reply paralyzed the enemy. We were accused of being "divisionists" trying to impose our will from the remote regions of the Sierra, but the enemy had to change its strategy and look for a new trap: the Caracas pact.

Our manifesto, dated July 12, 1957, was published in the newspapers. To us, the declaration was simply a short rest period on our march forward. Our main task—to defeat the enemy Army in the battlefield—must go on.

"El Patojo"

A FEW DAYS AGO, the news from Guatemala included the deaths of several patriots, among them Julio Roberto Cáceres Valle.

In our profession as revolutionaries amidst the class struggle shaking the entire continent, we find that death is a frequent accident. But the death of a friend, who was our comrade during difficult moments as well as during many moments of hopeful dreaming, is always painful. Julio Roberto was a great friend. He was small and rather weak, physically, so we nicknamed him "El Patojo," which in Guatemalan slang means "little one" or "child."

The first time I saw El Patojo was aboard a train. We were running away from Guatemala following Arbenz' overthrow. Our destination was Tapachula; then Mexico City. He was much younger than I, but we soon became close friends. Together, we made the trip from Chiapas to Mexico City, facing the same problems. We were poor and beaten, and we had to make a living amidst indifferent, if not hostile, surroundings.

El Patojo was completely broke and I had only a few pesos. I purchased a camera and we became clandestine photographers, taking pictures of people visiting parks, etc. Our partner was a Mexican who owned the laboratory where we developed and printed our photographs. We became thoroughly familiar with Mexico City, walking from one end to the other, delivering our miserable photos and struggling with our customers in an effort to convince them that the little child in the print really looked beautiful and that the price of one Mexican peso for such a work of art was a tremendous bargain. We practiced our profession for several months and managed to eat quite regularly. Gradually, we fared a little better, until the adventures of a revolutionary life separated us.

In Cuba, El Patojo and I shared the same house, as becomes old friends, but the old mutual confidence no longer existed. On a few occasions, I suspected what El Patojo was after: I had seen him hard at work, studying one of his country's native languages. One day, he came to me and said he was leaving; that the time had come for him to do his duty.

El Patojo had no knowledge of military training. He simply felt that it was his duty to return to his country and fight,

weapon in hand, in an attempt to imitate our guerrilla warfare. We had a long conversation, a rare thing at the time. I limited my recommendations to three points: constant mobility, constant mistrust and constant vigilance. Mobility: never stay in the same place, never stay more than two nights in the same spot, never stop moving from one place to another. Mistrust: at the beginning, do not trust your own shadow, never trust friendly peasants, informers, guides or contact men. Do not trust anything or anybody until a zone is completely liberated. Vigilance: constant guard and scouting, setting up camp in a safe spot, and above all, never sleep with a roof over your head, never sleep in a house that can be surrounded. It was a synthesis of our guerrilla experience; the only thing I could give my friend. Could I tell him not to do it? By what right? We had tried something when it was considered impossible, and now he was convinced that it was possible.

El Patojo departed, and a short time later we heard about his death. As always in these cases, we hoped that there had been some mistake, perhaps a mix-up on names. Unfortunately, it was true: his own mother had identified the body. Others, too, had been killed: a group of his comrades, perhaps as intelligent and as self-sacrificing as El Patojo, but unknown to us.

Once again, young blood had been spilled on American soil, in the struggle for liberty. Another battle had been lost. Let us take time off to cry over the fallen comrades while we continue to sharpen our machetes. Based on the unfortunate as well as valuable experience of our beloved dead, let us adopt the firm resolution not to repeat mistakes, and to avenge the death of every one of them by winning battles and attaining liberation.

At the time of his departure, El Patojo made no recommendations; he mentioned no one. He had no personal belongings to be concerned with. However, common friends in Mexico brought me some verses he had written in a plain notebook. They are a revolutionary's last verses. They are also a song of love to the Revolution, to the motherland and to a woman.

The final recommendation in these verses must have the characteristics of a command directed to the woman whom El Patojo met and loved, here in Cuba.

*Take it, it is only a heart
hold it in your hand
and at daybreak,
open your hand
and let the sun's rays warm it . . .*

El Patojo's heart has remained with us, waiting for the lover's hand, and the loving hands of an entire people, to allow the sun to warm it on the dawn of a new day that will shine for Guatemala and all America. Today, there is a small School of Statistics named "Julio Roberto Cáceres Valle" at the Ministry of Industry, where El Patojo left numerous friends. Later, when freedom comes to Guatemala, his beloved name must appear on a school, a factory or a hospital, anywhere where people struggle and work in the construction of the new society.

These selections from his memoirs of revolutionary war are from a book of Che Guevara's works to be published by Macmillan in March 1968, edited by John Gerassi.



Oil & The Arabs

THE REALITIES OF POWER sometimes have arbitrary gauges. It is interesting to note, for example, that the gross annual profit of Standard Oil of New Jersey, which has extensive holdings in the Middle East, are slightly greater than the entire gross national product of Israel.

Inflammatory discussions over whether "Arab madness" or "Israeli rigidity" is responsible for the recurrent Mideast wars presume that the politics of that area are completely in the hands of its own nation states. The underlying reality is generally ignored by Arab and Israeli partisans alike. The New York Times is much more to the point in its candid editorial, written on the eve of the six-day war: "In terms of American interests . . . the Middle East is to be differentiated from Southeast Asia. The Middle East is the crossroads of the world, between Asia and Europe. In its Great Power aspect, the Middle East crisis shapes up as a confrontation of the Soviet Union and the United States. As the British and French were gradually forced out of the area following World War II, the U.S. took their place. The region is now of paramount strategic importance to this country, whereas, until the escalation of the Vietnamese war, Southeast Asia was only a marginal power factor for the U.S. The Persian Gulf produces 27 per cent of the world's petroleum and has proved global reserves of 60 per cent. American firms have a gross investment in the region of more than \$2.5 billion. There is nothing comparable in American interests that can be said of the Southeast Asia peninsula."

Oil is not the only lure drawing the West to the Middle East, although its magnetism could certainly be considered substantial. In geopolitical terms, the Mideast is a key to the emerging Third World: it is, through the Suez Canal, the trade crossroads between Asia and Europe. It is also an important cultural bridge between Africa and Asia—and the center of the Islam world.

These factors are unquestionably significant in the drive for control of the Mideast, but they do not offer the clear test of power of the more concrete prize of oil.

[OIL—WHO NEEDS IT?]

THE AMERICAN OIL COMPANIES have expended great efforts on books and studies which try to prove that the oil business is somehow no longer terribly profitable. The fact is, however, that the oil companies' profit rates are among the highest of any industry in the world: The Wall Street Journal recently estimated that Saudi Arabia's American-owned Aramco (Arabian-American Oil Company) had the highest profit margin of any U.S. corporation in 1966: 37 per cent—as compared to the national industrial average of less than ten per cent. In 1966, the eight major Western oil companies* earned around \$2.5 billion after taxes in their Mideastern operations—from the sales of crude oil alone. American companies hold slightly less than half interest in the oil concessions in the four major oil-producing states of the Mideast: Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Iraq and Iran.

The American oil companies argue that the "50-50 profit sharing" scheme negotiated over the last 15 years with the Mideast countries is generous. Aramco's case, however, which is typical, shows that such generosity is painless. The 50 per cent of the profit that Aramco gives Saudi Arabia costs the company relatively little: through a complicated system of tax credits and allowances, about 96 per cent of what Aramco pays Saudi Arabia is offset by savings on its U.S. tax bill. Besides, the Arabs' 50 per cent is calculated on profits from the sale of crude oil only, and does not include the extensive profits from marketing and refining the oil.

It would be difficult to overestimate the importance of the Mideast oil lake to the oil consumers of the world. Many areas presently rely heavily on Mideastern oil: for example, 65 per cent of Europe's oil is imported from Arab soil; Japan draws 60 per cent of its oil from the Mideast; and there is also the expanding Third World market. The Mideast now provides

*British Petroleum Co., Royal Dutch Shell, Compagnie Française des Pétroles, Standard Oil of New Jersey, Standard Oil of California, Texaco, Socony-Mobil and Gulf.

by Robert Scheer

27 per cent of all the oil used in the world, but it contains over 60 per cent of the world's resources, and this figure is certain to increase in the future. Such statistics argue that the significance of this resource transcends the profits that are raked in. Oil is indispensable to industrial and military potential, and it is no wonder that continued control of this resource is a major focus of the Western powers.

If control of Mideast oil is important to the West, it is absolutely critical to the Arabs. Their oil is the only native resource which can bring in the hard cash needed to break out of the cycle of underdevelopment and poverty in which their countries are trapped. Compared to the potential revenues from the sale of Arab oil, U.S. attempts at economic aid are a joke. In 1964, the Western oil companies cleared \$1.3 billion in profits from the sale of Arab crude oil: more in one year than the total amount of U.S. economic aid to all Arab countries since the Second World War (\$0.9 billion).

Not only are huge profits taken out of the area, but the profits which remain go to the wrong places. Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Libya and Iraq produce 90 per cent of the Arab world's oil—yet those countries contain only 12 per cent of the total Arab population. Economic progress for the bulk of the Arab population thus depends on integrating the oil-rich lands with the potential mass Arab work force.

Why do the American companies get so much money for selling other people's oil? One should not suppose that the profits are simply fair payment for the technical skill and advanced equipment they bring to the production of oil in the area. If the Arabs hired these skills and equipment on the open market, they could get them at a fraction of the cost they pay to the oil companies as perennial profits. After all, the total Western capital investment in the Mideast oil operations is \$5 billion, which is roughly equivalent to two years of total revenue from the oil. In an open market, the Arabs should be able to buy out the Western investment in two years. As for technicians, if oil companies can hire them, there is no reason, in principle, why the Arabs should not be able to.

The problem is simply that there is no open market. The market is controlled by the same companies that produce the oil. The statistics are astonishing: the eight major Western companies operating in the Mideast not only produce 80 per cent of its crude oil, but also do 71 per cent of the refining and control 90 per cent of the marketing.

Thus, these companies are in a position to force the oil countries to do business with them—and on outrageous terms. The game is rigged. And the Western commitment to keep it that way is profound. This is not simply because of a hunger for profits on the part of the U.S., to whom the defense of these interests ultimately falls. The driving U.S. fear is not, for example, competition from other "Free World" powers. But the "Arabization" of oil, in the context of increasing Soviet influence, is considered a vital threat, since it holds out the possibility of removing control from the "Free World" sphere.

The West had no difficulty maintaining its control in the Mideast for the first decade after the Second World War, although the Soviet Union did briefly attempt, just after the war, to retain its occupation in Iran, the only large non-Arabic oil producer in the Middle East. But the balance of power at that time, and Stalin's preoccupation with Eastern Europe, forced a Russian departure. Nevertheless, it was Iran that first challenged the Western hegemony.

[IRAN: A CASE IN POINT]

ON MAY 1, 1951, IRANIAN PRIME MINISTER Mossadegh nationalized his country's oil production. The U.S. proceeded to crush him so totally that the example has served as a chilling model for other would-be nationalists—no major oil-producing country in the Mideast has dared to repeat Mossadegh's attempt. The major Western producers were able to impose, through their control of the refining and marketing end of the oil business, a total boycott of Iranian oil in the Western market. Iranian oil became, simply, worthless.

Mossadegh didn't have a chance. After two years of economic strangulation, the CIA—in one of its better-documented adventures—arranged a coup. The American oil companies benefitted handsomely. The new Iranian government graciously accepted a new four-company consortium, in which Americans held a 40 per cent interest, in place of the former exclusive British control. Over the next three years, the United States government reciprocated by pumping in \$120 million in aid, which helped create an elaborate internal military apparatus. A then naive Hubert Humphrey exclaimed, "that Army isn't going to fight the Russians. It's planning to fight the Iranian people."

The finale to this awesome display of American efficiency was Iran's support of the Baghdad Pact. The New York Times editorialized that the addition of Iran "... puts the cork in the bottle, and permits concerted defense planning from the Mediterranean to the Bay of Bengal, in order to safeguard the independence of the whole area and protect its vast oil resources."

The connection, in the rationale of the pact, between the area's independence and the West's control of its prime resource, neatly tied America's crusade for freedom to the well-being of her companies abroad.

[THE NASSER THREAT]

THE BAGHDAD PACT was an integral part of a global containment policy which was put into effect by the United States in the early 1950s. This pact occasioned Nasser's first challenge to the West, since he refused to align himself formally with it. The resurgence of Arab nationalism identified with Nasser's rise to power in the mid-'50s was threatening to the West in two other ways. First, there was a good deal of talk about nationalization being necessary to Arab progress. The nationalization of the Suez Canal was alarming in itself, but more frightening in its implications. Most disturbing about Nasser was his clear ambition to spread his version of the Arab Revolution to the other countries—Nasser was consciously and arrogantly expansionist. Second, "Nasserism" shared with the rival Baathist movement, as well as with other less prominent Arab left movements, the position that the oil in the underpopulated and/or tiny oil-producing countries must be the basis of the development of the entire region. In its simplified form, the heresy held that Western exploitation of Kuwait's oil, for example, was exploitation of Arab oil.

The United States' response to this fledgling challenge was essentially cautious and manipulative. Principally, the U.S. relied on propping up the economy and military machines of the monarchies, while alternately mollifying through grants, or

chastening by withholding grants, the more leftist tendencies as they appeared in Egypt and the other Arab regimes. Intensive CIA operations even involved funding the American Friends of the Middle East—a pro-Arab organization in the U.S.—as well as widespread meddling in internal Arab politics.

The Arab Revolutions in Egypt and occasionally Syria could be tolerated by the United States since, while quite effectual in many internal and external matters, they had not come close to revolutionizing or even seriously inconveniencing Western hegemony. Also, in 1955, the new factor of Soviet support made direct intervention a riskier enterprise, to be attempted only when vital interests were actually encroached upon. U.S. policymakers were also very concerned that the cost of any direct intervention might be an anti-Western Arab union which could topple America's right-wing Arab allies. Thus the Nasser-U.S. relationship has involved an implicit notion of limits. Nasser has always steered clear of any major direct confrontation with the U.S.; in return, the U.S. has never really attempted to clamp down on him as it did with Castro.

The Arab revolutionary impulse, thus restricted from its essential task of challenging the West for the control of Arab resources, instead found its outlet by challenging Israel as a Western tool. One could attack "Israeli imperialism" without threatening real imperialist interests and risking their responses. Moreover, hostility to Israel provided a kind of anti-imperialism that was able to appeal to both progressive leftists and traditional monarchies in the Arab world. Their unity could not be achieved in an attack on U.S. imperialism, since several of the regimes involved were its committed representatives. There could be unity against Israel because, even if the cause were expressed in other terms, the real basis was in questions of borders and race, historical grievances and especially the plight of the refugees. The unity was forceful because these grievances—if not central to the problem of social revolution—were to a significant degree genuine.

If Arab identification of Israel with Western imperialism confused and misdirected the Arab Revolution, various actions of the Israelis reinforced this confusion. In 1956, Israel did join with the British and French attempt to reestablish by force Western control over the Suez Canal, after Nasser, in an important and necessary step, nationalized it. And Israel did support the French in the Algerian War. The various arguments about and justifications for these episodes were discussed in detail in the first installment of this essay [RAMPARTS, November 1967]. To almost every Arab the message had seemed clear: Israel had aligned herself with the exploiters. The Arab "line" that Israel represented the Western imperial presence in the area had a new fury as a result of Suez, and Arab tendencies toward accommodation became politically untenable.

[RUSSIA'S OPEN ARMS POLICY]

THE IRANIAN EXPERIENCE HAD WARNED those Mideastern leaders bent in any sense on challenging the West that they had best not do it alone. The ironic impact of the U.S. Mideast intervention was to make Arab nations welcome a countervailing power. Given the Cold War, this could only mean the Soviet Union, and Nasser and others began to project nonalignment as an alternative to the Baghdad Pact, and as a necessary ingredient in the Arab Revolution.

The new Soviet presence in the Mideast began in 1955, after the Bandung Conference on nonaligned nations. One might

have expected the Russians to move the Arab Revolution to seriously challenge the conditions which thwarted it. In fact, the Russian policy, though generous, aimed at less idealistic goals. The Soviets had been quite hostile to Nasser's regime until 1955, and considered it a step backward from the earlier Wafd government. The change towards Nasser occurred after a critical shift in Soviet policy to a free-swinging effort to win as many friends among the nonaligned, popular nationalist leaders of the Third World as possible, before the U.S. corralled them in the Free World stables. More isolated than the Americans, the Soviets were less hostile to non-alignment, since it meant, in most cases, a movement left.

The fact that the major physical confrontations in the Mideast were more directly with Israel than with the Western powers did not dampen Soviet enthusiasm. Indeed, the Russians were so pleased by the emergence of anti-Western foreign policy in what had previously been safe territory for the U.S., that Russian military and economic aid to Egypt began to flow unstintingly and uncritically. In this new pragmatic mood, which seemed to ape American largesse, the Soviets extended similar lines of credit to Algeria and Syria—while in all three countries the local communists were jailed and the radical slogans remained to a large extent on paper only. The Soviets asked only for "nonalignment," which in the Mideast context meant a friendlier—or even a less hostile—attitude toward their position in the Cold War.

It defines the distance between the current Soviet leaders and Russia's own revolution to observe that the Soviets came to accept the adventurism of the Syrians, the dependence on the corrupt bureaucracy basic to Nasser's regime, and the obsession of both with Israel, simply as defective aberrations in an otherwise sound move left. The Soviets did not choose to confront the implications of the fact that these were not aberrations, but alternative responses to the absence of popular revolution.

The social changes in both Syria and Egypt have been significant, but they have also been inadequate; they have destroyed the power of the traditional upper class without, in any significant sense, passing power on to that very broad base of the Arab pyramid. In both countries important reforms did occur. But these were the results of military *coups d'état* which, in a quite accidental process, placed men in power who were willing—for a host of often personal, frequently contradictory and politically vague reasons—to introduce reforms. Nevertheless, although such leaders undoubtedly react in part to the pent-up forces for change in the society, it is still government by fiat. The failure here is not a simple question of civil liberties; the experience in the underdeveloped countries has been that when the change comes from above rather than through struggle from below, it does not cut deep enough.

The Soviet press contained articles critical of internal developments in the Arab countries, but such criticisms were not considered when providing aid, which was virtually unending. The whole Russian operation was characterized by a mindlessness that catered to the mood of the Arabs—a mood not at all concerned with the content of the action but only with the dominance of anti-Western rhetoric. The indigenous Communist Parties had failed miserably over the decades to leave their mark on the Middle East. The Russians now seemed to feel that perhaps the Mideast was idiosyncratic and could only support a more bizarre politics.

[REVOLUTION: WHO NEEDS IT?]

MERE AID BY THE SOVIET UNION could not alter the dismal objective conditions of the area. As Walter Laqueur wrote: "It is doubtful whether any regime could have succeeded in these conditions. . . . In contrast to the Russia of 1917 or the China of 1949, Egypt did not have plenty of unused land or considerable natural resources: the conditions of 'primitive accumulation' to provide the basis for a policy of speedy industrialization did not exist."

The only possible solution lay in wedding the oil resources of the region, which were concentrated in the underpopulated areas, to the population base as a future work force. Yet, all the bold initiatives and at times frantic rhetoric of what has been bravely called the Arab Revolution—Nasser's Egypt, the Baath in Syria, the various progressives of Iraq, and the isolated sects of Palestine radicals roaming through Kuwait and the West Bank—have in no sense significantly challenged the supremacy of Western control of the region's oil.

It is ironic that the flow of oil to the West has only been jeopardized during the periodic flare-ups of the Israel issue, as in 1957 or the most recent boycott—but never through an assertion of Arab sovereignty over their resource. The identification of Israel—rather than the oil companies and their monarchies—as the serious extension of imperialism has allowed Arab progressives to play at revolution, through periodic anti-Israel tirades, without taking essential revolutionary action. If Israeli actions have served at times to reinforce this confusion, that does not make the Arab misdirection any more rational.

A most recent illustration of this phenomenon is afforded by the actions of the Syrian government—presumably the most radical in the Middle East—which last spring attempted to challenge the companies that control the Iraqi oil which passes through pipelines across Syria. After a series of wild manifestos, the Syrians settled down to still another compromise which left Western power over oil intact. It was almost at the very instant of this setback, in an almost Freudian transference, that the Syrians waged the frantic campaign against Israeli imperialism which was to lead to the six-day war.

[THE USSR AND SYRIAN "ADVENTURISM"]

IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO UNDERSTAND the build-up of tensions that produced the six-day war without an appreciation of the way Syrian adventurism—with its support of the Al Fatah attacks and wild radio propaganda against Israel—combined with Soviet indulgence and irresponsibility.

After Syria broke with Egypt and quit the UAR, the Soviets sided with Egypt against Damascus. As late as 1965, an authoritative Soviet account of the governing Baath Party stated: "The Baath Party bears the character of an exclusive, conspiratorial organization like a medieval order, rigidly centralized, and unable to cooperate sincerely with anyone. . . ."

Yet the Soviets were supporting Damascus in 1967. The decisive factor in the Soviet change was the willingness of a reshuffled Baath government to line up on Russia's side of the Cold War, despite the fact that the Baath remained a composite of middle-class politicians backed by the military and operating in isolation from the peasantry. The struggles which took place in Syria as well as in Egypt were factional rather than between broad social classes. It marks the essential failure

of Soviet Mideast policy in the period before the six-day war that all this was known but overlooked. The Russians supported the Syrians because they were now "theirs," much as Americans rationalized supporting Syngman Rhee, and, for that matter Ky, because they were "ours."

The essential instability of the Syrian "left," reliant as it was on the whim of the Syrian military, was perhaps known to the Soviets; but they did not fully understand its implications until the disaster of the six-day war. Perhaps, in the Great Power tradition, they had been confident of their ability to manipulate the situation, but in the months before the war it was clearly Russia who was manipulated.

[THE USSR AND THE SIX-DAY WAR]

THAT THE SOVIET UNION did not expect the war can be surmised from the fact that it did not anticipate the two major events which precipitated the crisis. The Soviet press, for example, reported the withdrawal of the United Nations Emergency Force from Gaza and Aqaba, but did not mention the crucial change in the status of the Gulf of Aqaba, which, after U.N. withdrawal, came under the control of the UAR. Thus, the Soviets, at least publicly, did not recognize that with the UAR controlling the Gulf, Israeli shipping would not be allowed to pass through the Straits. Though this blockade led predictably to the Israelis' June 6th attack, comment in the Soviet press during the last week in May maintained that the entire withdrawal incident had been blown up all out of proportion. The failure of the Soviet government to make a public issue of the incident may indicate that it had lost control of events by the third week in May, and was unsure as to what to do or what would come next. Nasser, in his Cairo University speech of June 9, 1967, related that the Soviet ambassador had asked to see him at 3:30 one morning to inform him of the Soviets' "urgent plea" that the UAR should not be the first to begin firing.

The Soviets had apparently counted heavily on the Egyptians, who had acted more conservatively than Syria on the Israel question, to offset Syrian adventurism. The Russian policy was aimed at increasing pressure on the West, tying the Arabs closer to them, without the outbreak of full-scale war. Since the Cuban missile crisis, the Soviets have been unwilling to engage in a showdown with the U.S.; this has led them to risk bringing international tensions dangerously close but not to the actual point of showdown. Yet in the Mideast, the Soviets helped create a situation they could no longer control. The blockade of Aqaba came about largely because the Soviets had supported Syria's claim that Israeli troops were massing on her borders, and because they pressured the Egyptians to come to Syria's aid.

It is not yet known whether the Egyptians consulted with the Soviets on the demand for withdrawal of the U.N. troops, but once this took place, the Soviets were clearly unprepared to assess its implications. They apparently did not realize that if U.N. troops were withdrawn from the Aqaba area (there is some evidence that Nasser meant only the troops from Upper Sinai and Gaza), the logic of Egypt's anti-Israel position would lead to the blockade of Israeli shipping. Nor did they anticipate that Israel would go to war over Aqaba, or the massing of Egyptian troops in the Sinai. The Soviets continuously underestimated the emotional depth and political intensity of the Arab-Israeli conflict. But it should be added

that the Soviets were more willing to support an Arab confrontation with Israel—they knew the U.S. would hesitate to become directly involved for fear of endangering the pro-Western Arab regimes—than they would have been to support an Egyptian attack on Saudi Arabia, in which case America might more readily intervene.

Since the war, the Soviet intellectual analysis of Arab defeat and Soviet military aid to Arab nations have been going in opposite directions. The Soviet press had criticized the UAR officers corps for “inwardly not accepting the Egyptian Revolution,” thus echoing a long-standing criticism of the UAR for not having made a throughgoing social revolution. But, more importantly, the Soviet government immediately began to rearm Egypt and Syria, specifying only that their arms should be better used. While their arms and aid policies have remained unchanged, the Soviets seem to have become much more openly critical of the continued tendency on the Arab left to demand a military solution of the conflict with Israel.

The New Times (the official weekly journal of the USSR) quoted with approval a recent Italian communist statement which, for the first time in recent years, endorsed the view that: “A more judicious path would be to search for a peaceful settlement of the conflict, taking into account that in Israel, too, there are left forces. . . .” Nevertheless, the massive flow of Soviet arms continues, unaffected by such intellectual concerns. Once again, Soviet policy is characterized by a pursuit of “allies” in the Cold War, with the same concern for their own national interest which marks American foreign policy.

[WILL THE REAL IMPERIALISTS PLEASE STAND UP]

THE CENTRAL THESIS of this essay is that the Great Powers cannot be expected to be concerned, on any consistent basis, with the interests and needs of the Arabs and Jews who live in the Mideast. On the contrary, preoccupied with their own “prestige” and security needs, the Great Powers can only be a source of interference. The issues which currently divide Arab from Jew are not as basic to their well-being as the interests they share which alienate them both from the Great Powers outside. This assertion, of course, runs directly counter to the basic assumption of both Arabs and Israelis that they are each other's worst enemies, and that Great Power aid is essential to their survival.

Under the best of circumstances—given the fullest cooperation of outsiders—the problems of the Middle East will not easily be solved. The wounds are deep, and they have been opened and reopened so many times that scar tissue has permanently replaced the original skin. It is difficult for even private citizens of the Arab countries and Israel to be in the same room without the interminable chant rising about broken agreements, terrorist raids, veiled purposes, imperialism and aggression.

Each side identifies the opposition with the notion of imperialism. To the Arabs it is “Zionist imperialism” and to the Israelis, “Nasserist imperialism.” Ironically, the Arab left and the Israelis both claim that the American oil companies support the other side's “imperialism.” But both sides imply that Western economic interests bear only a minor connection to the problem of imperialism in the Mideast. When I interviewed Abba Eban I asked him about the oil companies. Incredibly, Eban replied: “I don't see this as imperialism. The oil companies made their investment and they are taking

their profits.”

A glance at the war in Yemen makes it somewhat clearer who the imperialists really are. In 1965, the endemic conflict in Yemen, where Egyptian-backed nationalists faced forces financed by the Saudi government, came to a head. At that point the U.S. signed an agreement with Saudi Arabia for the construction of military facilities, effective May 24th, to run for six years. The construction was in the hands of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. America's determination to protect King Faisal must have made Israel seem to Nasser like a much easier target than Yemen. For all the presumed power of American Zionists, the U.S. military assistance program allocated \$27.6 million for Israel in the years between 1950-67, quite a bit less than to Arab states friendly to the U.S.: Saudi Arabia received \$161.7 million; Jordan, \$55.6 million; Iraq, \$46.6 million.

Western protection of the Arab oil states is made more effective by the realities of Great Power accommodation. The Soviet Union has clearly indicated that she will go to great lengths to avoid any military confrontation with the United States. As the U.S. clearly demonstrated, when Eisenhower sent troops to Lebanon in 1958, it is a good deal easier to intervene directly on the side of one Arab party against another than to intervene on the side of Israel against the Arab countries. Had the U.S. intervened militarily on the side of Israel in the June war, it would have become virtually impossible for Americans and American companies to function in Arab countries thereafter, and a permanent anti-Western Arab unity between royalty and republicans might well have resulted. And Arab unity of any sort is anathema to the Western powers as much as to Israel.

[THE ARAB DIASPORA]

THE POLITICAL LEADERS in Tel Aviv may dismiss Nasser's appeal as a matter of “charisma”; but what they do not grasp is that his charisma is as meaningful to the Arabs, who believe in the necessity of a united Arab nation, as was Ben-Gurion's to the earlier Zionist Jews. Nasser is the symbol of a nation for a people who have none. And, although he may lose that quality, as Ben-Gurion seems to have done, the need for a symbol will remain.

The Arab denial of legitimate Jewish nationhood as the basis of Israel is the subject of deserved ridicule. But that the mainstream of Zionism has, in like fashion, denied the existence of a legitimate Arab quest for nationhood is not commonly admitted. This factor has been of great significance in the formation and sustaining of Arab hostility towards Israel: the Arabs will never be able to turn their energies from opposing Israel to the development of an Arab nation so long as the Israelis hold the existence of an Arab nation to be a threat.

This view existed even before the State of Israel. David Ben-Gurion, at the time one of the Zionists most sympathetic to the Arabs, said in a New York City speech in 1942: “The first thing to make clear is that there is no Arab problem in the sense that there is a Jewish. There is no homeless Arab people, no Arab migration. Just the contrary. The Arabs are among the rare races which are almost entirely, with insignificant exceptions, concentrated in their own territories.”

It was natural that Ben-Gurion should think of homelessness in the sense that the Jews had experienced it—as a result of migration. But the essential psychological thrust of nationalist

movements against colonialism is that people *feel* homeless in their traditional geographical residence when the political and economic decisions of that area are made by alien forces. Western colonialism, which had replaced that of the Turks, still ruled in Syria, Lebanon and Jordan, as well as in Palestine, at the time of Ben-Gurion's speech.

The Arabs suffered their own kind of Diaspora in their native land. Ben-Gurion and the other Zionists entered an Arab world fragmented by the boundaries and rules of foreign powers—a world hardly likely to be rational about the immigration of another group of Europeans.

Given these feelings on the part of the Arabs, it became increasingly difficult for the Israelis to view the drive towards Arab unity and independence as anything but a threat. This view was understandable, but dangerous, since it increasingly came to be accompanied by an intellectual position which held that Arab concern with Western imperialism was fraudulently conceived. This developed further as the Israelis tried to justify their alliance with the French and English in the Suez war. The insensitivity of Israeli leaders at that time to the importance of Nasser's nationalization of the Canal led them to seriously underestimate the strategic and psychological effects of Israel's action. The nationalization was *the* event of Arab nationalism—the one really successful moment—and Israel was on the wrong side.

Israeli leaders compounded their error, insisting that the West was not a threat to the Arabs. Perhaps this point of view received its most extensive treatment in Abba Eban's Oxford lecture, published in 1959 as a book, *The Tide of Nationalism*. Eban accepted the "cultural affinity" felt by the Arabs, but was unwilling to admit that this constituted any valid basis for nationhood: "... cultural unity, however profound, does not settle the issue of political unity."

Eban's preoccupation with Nasser as a threat to Israel and his unwillingness to admit Arab national aspirations led him to deny any validity to the Arab attempts at anti-imperialism: "[The Arabs] decline to admit that Western domination has gone away. They pursue their 'imperialist' adversary far beyond the point of his own retreat. . . . There is a perverse insistence on settling accounts." Assuming that Western domination had "gone away," Eban concluded that defense of the political status quo was the best policy for the Middle East. And the status quo would best be defended by arming Israel to the teeth: "The leading Western capitals are now aware that any plans to stabilize the Middle East must include a serious effort to reinforce Israel in all the elements of her strength and spirit."

In this same analysis, however, Eban confers upon Israel precisely the nationhood he denies to the Arabs: "Israel's nationalism is more than a political movement. It is a faith, a religion, a culture, a civilization—a journey together of people across generations of martyrdom. . . ."

It is difficult for an Arab nationalist to accept the legitimacy of this Israeli nationalism when leading Israeli spokesmen deny *his* right to a nation. The Israelis must come to accept the fact that nationhood is an aspiration which some Arabs legitimately hold without having been conned into it by Nasser; and that an Arab state—if it became a reality (as a confederation or a nation)—is not necessarily a threat to Israel. Until Israeli Jews come to understand that Arabs, too, can have their Diaspora, they will not be able to make peace.

[A BREAK WITH THE PAST]

ISRAEL IS NOW THREE TIMES as large as she was before the war and, if she retains the conquered lands—as many of her younger leaders such as Dayan and Allon seem bent on doing—she will have confirmed the Arab charge of being an expansionist country. Israel's military/agricultural settlements on the conquered land and her exploitation of Egypt's oil in Sinai repeat the error of Suez, and demonstrate a chronic Israeli indifference to or ignorance of the Arab fear of colonialism. Can it be seriously argued that Israel's long term security will be enhanced by her intended entry into the ranks of those foreigners who sell Arab oil? It is a continuation of the tragic proclivity of each side to fulfill the other's worst prophecies.

Israelis do not take seriously the danger of their becoming the expansionist state which the Arabs have long accused them of being. But current developments are pushing Israel in that direction, and her best intentions may in the long run prove irrelevant. There is incessant talk now in Israel about all the good work that will be done in the West Bank and in Gaza—schools will be built, land reclaimed and trade will thrive. But, given Israel's technical and commercial superiority, she will dominate the life of the area. The situation has a dynamic all its own. At first the Israelis attempted to be as moderate as possible in their rule, but, with new acts of Arab opposition, they have responded more harshly. This, in turn, breeds fresh acts of opposition.

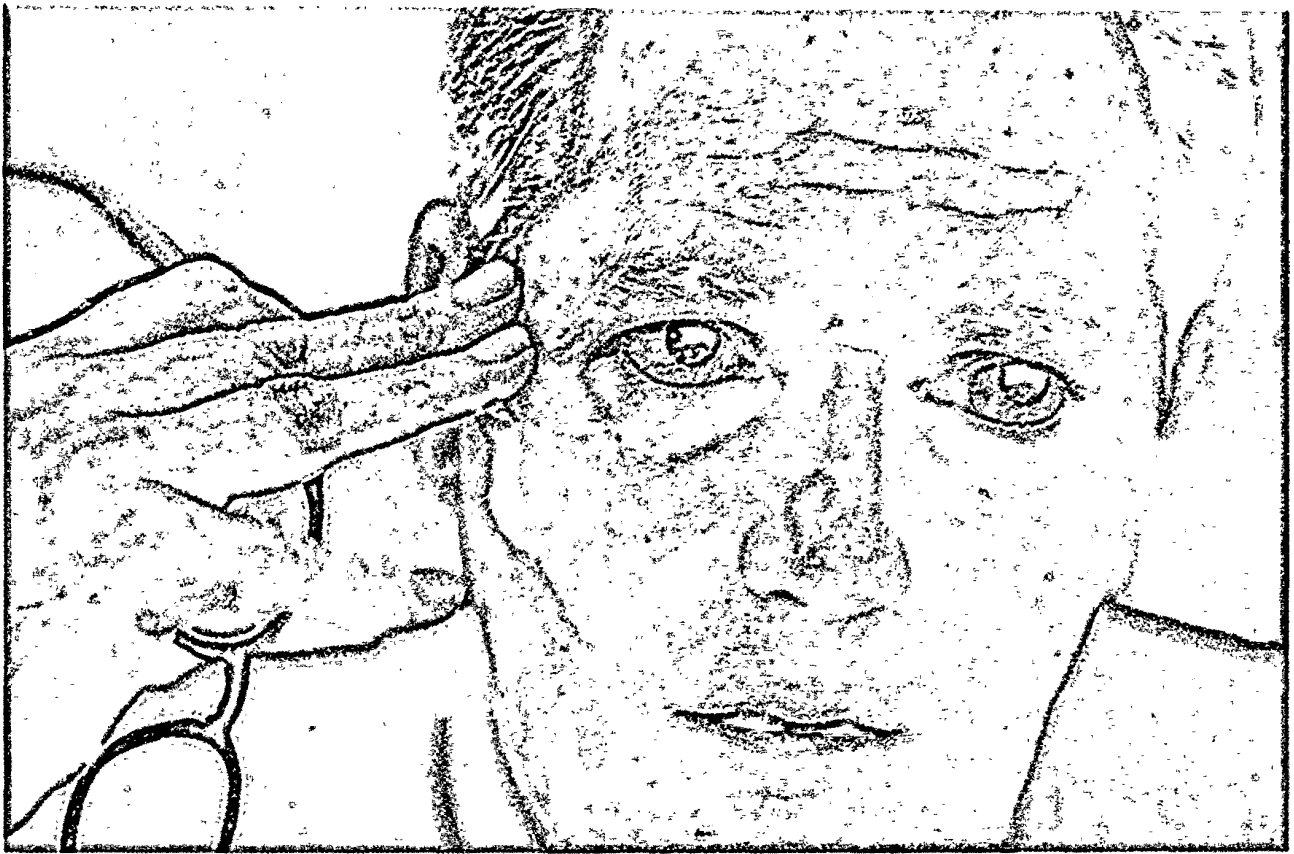
It is one of the saving graces of Israel that the people who have suffered most from the wars with the Arabs harbor the least hate. The kids from the border Kibbutzim who were raised in underground nurseries and grew up to pick their way through the mines of the Syrian heights have a greater compassion for the Arabs than the scores of American journalists banging out their snappy copy at the Tel Aviv Hilton.

Unfortunately, the Kibbutzniks will not determine the course of events. A solution of the Mideast crisis demands a revolt on both sides against short-sighted nationalism, and against the incursions of the Great Powers into the Mideast. It means, above all, a confrontation of Arab nationalism with the Western governments which control this area, rather than with Israel. Israel must support the Arabs in this effort.

But Israel will not break with the West, unless the Arabs who consider themselves progressives can come to accept Israel as a partner in the effort to free the Mideast from Western domination. Unless this is done, the "Arab Revolution" will remain a prisoner of Arab reaction. In the final analysis, the crusade against Israel is a trump card to be played by the pro-Western monarchies against any socialist rival.

The Arab nation and the Jewish nation are both legitimate concepts which can survive together only if they exist as part of the same social revolution to meet the needs of the people of the Mideast. But, as competing nationalisms of the old model, neither is viable, and the histrionics of a Ben-Gurion or a Nasser cannot alter that fact.

Researchers for this article and Part I [RAMPARTS, November 1967] include Bob Avakian, Jim Hawley, David Kolodney and John Spitzer.



The Garrison Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy

JIM GARRISON IS AN ANGRY MAN. For six years now he has been the tough, uncompromising district attorney of New Orleans, a rackets-buster without parallel in a political freebooting state. He was elected on a reform platform and meant it. Turning down a Mob proposition that would have netted him \$3000 a week as his share of slot machine proceeds, he proceeded to raid Bourbon Street clip joints, crack down on prostitution and eliminate bail bond rackets. His track record as the proverbial fighting DA is impressive: his office has never lost a major case, and no convictions have been toppled on appeal because of improper methods.

Garrison is angry right now—as angry as if some bribed cops had tried to steer

him away from a vice ring or as if the Mob had attempted to use political clout to get him off their backs. Only this time, the file reads “Conspiracy to Assassinate President Kennedy,” and it isn’t *Cosa Nostra*, but the majestic might of the United States government which is trying to keep him from his duty.

“Who appointed Ramsey Clark, who has done his best to torpedo the investigation of the case?” he fumed in a recent speech before a gathering of southern California newscasters: “Who controls the CIA? Who controls the FBI? Who controls the Archives where this evidence is locked up for so long that it is unlikely that there is anybody in this room who will be alive when it is released? This is really your property and the property of

the people of this country. Who has the arrogance and the brass to prevent the people from seeing that evidence? Who indeed?”

“The one man who has profited most from the assassination—your friendly President, Lyndon Johnson!”

Garrison made it clear that he was not accusing Johnson of complicity in the crime, but left no doubt that as far as he was concerned, the burden had shifted to the government to prove that it was not an accessory before or after the fact. “I assume that the President of the United States is not involved,” he said. “But wouldn’t it be nice to know it?”

The simple probity of Garrison’s challenge is underscored by the fact that the government and government-oriented

by William W. Turner

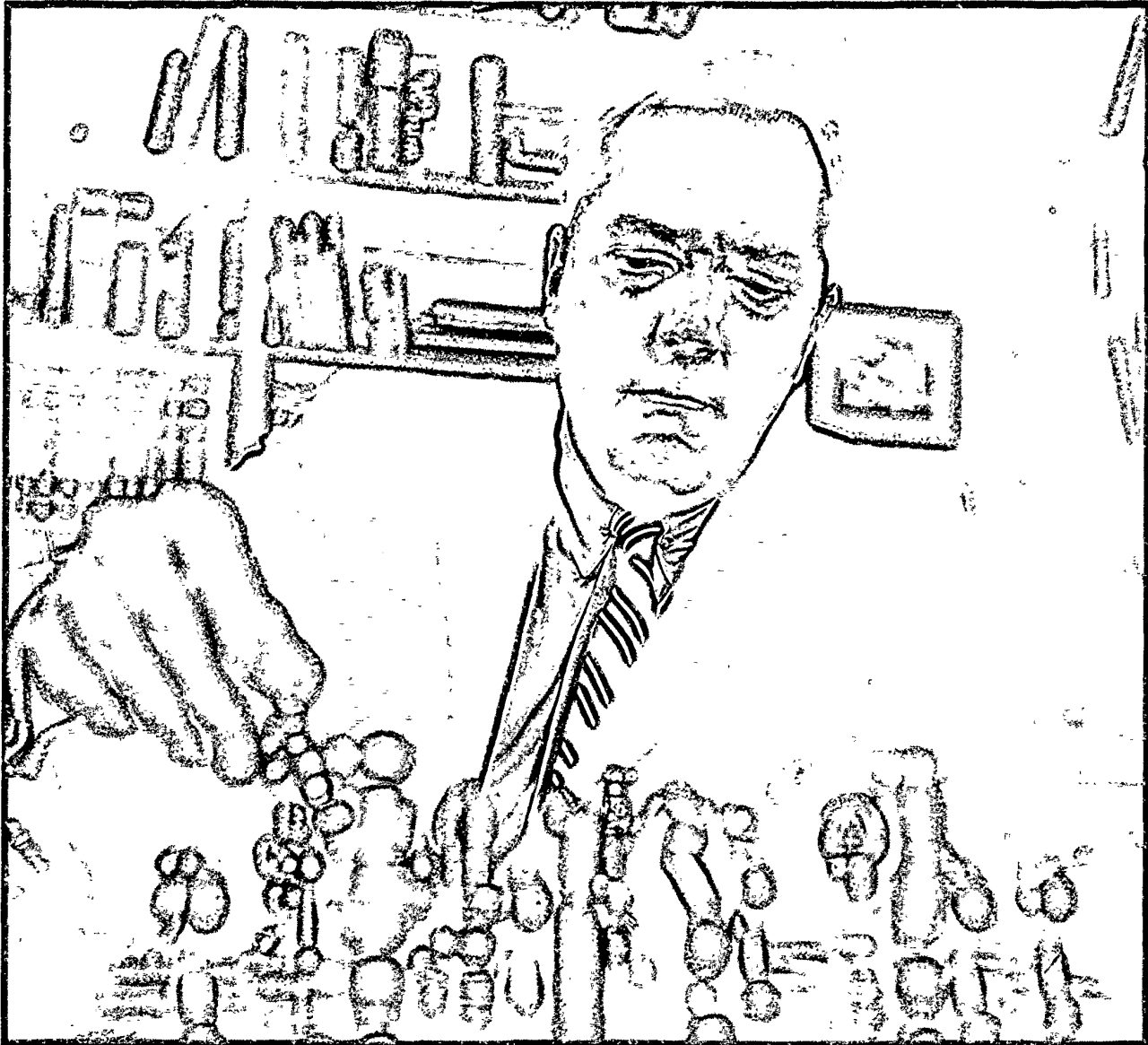
Photography by Matt Herron

forces have concealed and destroyed evidence, intimidated witnesses and maligned, ridiculed and impeded Garrison and his investigation. In short, the conduct of the government has not been that of an innocent party, but of one determined to cover its tracks. For the past nine months, I have worked closely with the DA and his staff, hoping to contribute to their investigation. In my opinion there is no question that they have uncovered a conspiracy. Nor is there any doubt that Jim Garrison is one

of a vanishing breed: a Southern populist anchored in very traditional American ideals about justice and truth, who can neither rationalize nor temporize in pursuit of them:

By design or ignorance, the mass media—from NBC to Life—have created an image of Garrison as a ruthless opportunist with vaulting political ambition, which naturally leads to the conclusion that he is trying to parlay the death of a President into a political *tour de force*. He is, in fact, neither

knave nor fool. No politician on the make would be reckless enough to attempt to usurp the findings of the seven distinguished men of the Warren Commission. "It's not a matter of wanting to gain headlines," says Garrison indignantly. "It's a matter of not being able to sleep at night. I am in an official position in a city where the greater part of the planning of the assassination of President Kennedy took place, and this was missed by the Warren Commission. What would these people who have at-



PHOTOGRAPHER'S NOTE: Garrison and I played a game of chess. We thought the board looked too staid for pictures with all the pieces in starting order, so I led off with my king's pawn and then (foolishly) played my king's bishop to bishop four. Garrison could have clobbered me, but instead he chose to play the game much as he has played the investigation. First, he solidly occupied

the center. Then he developed his major pieces carefully and painstakingly. At first glance he didn't seem to be making much progress nor to be taking full advantage of my obvious weaknesses, but when he finally launched his attack, he was so solidly entrenched there was nothing I could do. In those circumstances a gentleman would have resigned.

tacked me do if they were here and had official responsibility? Would they be able to sleep nights? Would they be able to say, 'Jack Kennedy is dead and there is nothing I can do about it?'"

[THE MAKING OF A DA]

GARRISON'S ATTITUDES were undoubtedly set by his experiences during World War II in Europe where, while flying a Piper Cub as an artillery spotter during the Allied sweep, he came upon Dachau. The residue of horror he witnessed there etched itself so deeply on his conscience that in the foreword to a collection of criminology essays published in 1966, he deplored the apathy that permitted Dachau. Since man emerged from the mists of time, he wrote, "such reason as he possesses has produced the cross, the bowl of hemlock, the gallows, the rack, the gibbet, the guillotine, the sword, the machine gun, the electric chair, the hand grenade, the personnel mine, the flame thrower, poison gas, the nearly obsolete TNT bomb, the obsolescent atom bomb and the currently popular hydrogen bomb—all made to maim or destroy his fellow man." *Garrison, who is fond of allegorical example, pictured an extra-terrestrial being happening upon a self-desolated world and asking, "What happened to your disinterested millions? Your uncommitted and uninvolved, your preoccupied and bored? Where today are their private horizons and their mirrored worlds of self? Where is their splendid indifference now?"

With a diploma from Tulane University law school, Garrison tried the life of an FBI agent but found the role too circumscribed to be stimulating. A stint with a firm specializing in corporation law was likewise unrewarding. After another tour of duty in the Korean War—he is presently a Lt. Colonel in the Louisiana National Guard—he latched on as an assistant DA in New Orleans and began his public career. After two unsuccessful tries at elective office, he pulled an upset in the 1961 district attorney race. Bucking the Democratic machine and backed only by five young lawyers known as the "Nothing Group" because of their lack of money and prestige, he took to television and came on strong. Like Jack Kennedy, he projected a youthful vigor and enthusiasm that was missing in the stereotyped politicians he was opposing.

Garrison's current battle to get the Justice Department, the FBI and the CIA to release evidence about the assassination is not the first time he has tangled with anal retentive government authorities. After the DA's Bourbon Street raids, the city's eight criminal judges began blocking his source of funds for the raids, a fines forfeitures pool. Garrison took on the judges in a running dispute that was the talk of New Orleans. On one occasion, a luncheon of the Temple Sinai Brotherhood, he likened the judges to "the sacred cows of India." On another, he accused them of goldbricking by taking 206 holidays, "not counting legal holidays like All Saints' Day, Long's Birthday and St. Winterbottom's Day." Outraged, the judges collectively filed criminal defamation charges. (Complained one, "People holler 'Moo' at me.") The case escalated to the U.S. Supreme Court, where a landmark decision upheld Garrison's right to criticize public officials.

He exercised that right. When Mayor Victor H. Schiro vacillated on an issue, he quipped, "Not since Hamlet tried to decide whether or not to stab the king of Denmark has there been so agonizing a decision." But if he was an embarrassment to officials, he was a delight to the voters. In 1965, he was returned to office by a two to one margin—the first New Orleans DA to be reelected in 30 years.

GARRISON'S POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY defies definition. He subscribes in part to Ayn Rand's individualist dogma, but is too much of a traditional democrat to accept its inevitable elitism. He is friendly with segregationists and archconservatives, but bristles at the mention of the Ku Klux Klan. Negro leaders have no quarrel with his conduct of office, and he has appointed Negroes as assistant DAs. Several years ago when the police vice squad tried to sweep James Baldwin's *Another Country* from bookstore shelves, he refused to prosecute ("How can you define obscenity?") and denounced the censorship in stinging terms, thus incurring the wrath of the White Citizens Council. He sees no virtue in capital punishment, but is somewhat ambivalent on the ~~libertarian~~ trend in court decisions. In a law quarterly he predicted that increasing emphasis on "the rights of the defendant against the state may come to be seen as the greatest

contribution our country has made to this world we live in"; yet on occasion he has implied that Supreme Court decisions are a factor in the rising rate of violent crime.

But since the start of his assassination probe, his views on many issues have changed appreciably. "A year ago I was a mild hawk on Vietnam," he relates. "But no more. I've discovered the government has told so many lies in this [the assassination] case it can't be believed on anything." He fears that the U.S. is evolving into a "proto-fascist state," and cites as one indication the subtle quashing of dissent by an increasingly autocratic central government. The massive and still growing power of the CIA and the defense establishment, he contends, is transforming the old America into a Kafkaesque society in which power is equated with morality.

Garrison detests being called flamboyant, which is the most common adjective applied to him, and in truth he makes no conscious effort at ostentation. But he is one of those arresting figures who automatically dominates any gathering, and his bold strokes in battle, as deliberate as his moves in chess, seem to dramatize his formidable personality. He also must rank as one of the more intellectual big city DAs. He avidly devours history—it reflects in his metaphor—and quotes everything from Graham Greene and Lewis Carroll to Polonius' advice to Laertes. But he is not exactly a square. Once known as a Bourbon Street swinger, he is still familiar in a few of the livelier French Quarter spots, where he can sometimes be found holding forth on the piano and crooning a *basso profundo* rendition of a tune popular half a generation ago. But mostly he sticks to his study at home, and his striking blonde wife and five kids.

It may be that in the end, the rank unfairness of the current siege on Garrison will be its undoing, for the American sense of fair play is not easily trifled with. But do the people really want the truth about the assassination, or is it more comfortable to let sleeping dogs lie? Garrison sees this as the pivotal question in the history of the American democratic experiment: "In our incipient superstate it really doesn't matter what happened. Truth is what the government chooses to tell you. Justice is what it wants to happen. It is better for you not to know that at midday on Novem-

AND THE SIBERIAN SLAVE LABOR CAMPS!

ber 22, 1963, there were many men in many places glancing at their watches. But if we do not fight for the truth now, we may never have another chance."

[THE FBI CLEARS A SUSPECT]

ON THE MORNING AFTER the assassination, as the nation lay stunned by grief, Garrison summoned his staff to the office for a "brainstorming session" to explore the possibility that Lee Harvey Oswald had accomplices in New Orleans, where the previous summer he had stumped the streets advocating Fair Play for Cuba.

The DA's men put out feelers into the city's netherworld, and it was First Assistant DA Frank Klein who registered the first feedback. A slight, furtive, sometime private eye named Jack S. Martin confided that a David William Ferrie had taken off on a sudden trip to Texas the afternoon of the assassination. The tipster knew Ferrie well, although there was bad blood between them. Both had worked intermittently for the same detective firm, W. Guy Banister & Associates, and were affiliated with the Apostolic Orthodox Old Catholic Church, a sect steeped in theological anti-communism. An exceptionally skilled pilot, Ferrie had been dismissed from Eastern Air Lines in 1962 due to publicity over alleged homosexual activities.

According to Martin, Ferrie had commanded a Civil Air Patrol squadron of which Oswald had once been a member. He had taught Oswald to shoot with a telescopic sight, and had become involved with his protege in an assassination plot. Less than two weeks before the target date, Ferrie had made a trip to Dallas. His assigned role in the assassination, Martin said, was to fly the escaping conspirators to Matamoros, Mexico, near Brownsville, Texas.

When Ferrie returned to New Orleans on the Monday following President Kennedy's death, he was interrogated by the DA's office. He said his trip had been arranged "on the spur of the moment." With two companions, Alvin Beauboeuf and Melvin Coffey, he had driven straight through to Houston Friday night. On Saturday afternoon, the three skated at an ice rink; that evening they made the short jog to Galveston and hunted geese Sunday morning. Sunday afternoon they headed back to New Orleans, but detoured to Alexandria, Louisiana, to visit relatives of Beauboeuf.

Garrison was unconvinced by Ferrie's account. An all-night dash through the worst rainstorm in years to start a mercurial junket of over 1000 miles in three days for recreational purposes was too much to swallow. "It was a curious trip to a curious place at a curious time," the DA recalls. He booked Ferrie as a "fugitive from Texas" and handed him over to the FBI. The G-men questioned him intensively, then released him.

Since the 40-odd pages recording the FBI interrogation of Ferrie are still classified in the National Archives, one can only surmise the reasons the Bureau stamped its file on him "closed."

Apparently the FBI did not take the pilot too seriously. A short Bureau document in the National Archives reveals Ferrie had admitted being "publicly and privately" critical of Kennedy for withholding air cover at the Bay of Pigs, and had used expressions like "he ought to be shot," but agents agreed he did not mean the threat literally.

Most convincing at the time, the fact that Ferrie did not leave New Orleans until hours after the assassination seemed to rule out his role as a getaway pilot. Moreover, the Stinson monoplane he then owned was sitting at Lakefront Airport in unflyable condition.

Accepting the FBI's judgment, Garrison dropped his investigation. "I had full confidence in the FBI then," he explains. "There was no reason to try and second guess them."

For three years the DA's faith in the Bureau's prowess remained unshaken. Then in November 1966, squeezed into a tourist-class seat on an Eastern jet headed for New York, his interest in the possibility of a conspiracy was rekindled. Flanking him were Senator Russell B. Long of Louisiana and Joseph Rault Jr., a New Orleans oilman. The previous week, Long had remarked in the course of a press conference that he doubted the findings of the Warren Commission. It was at the height of the controversy stirred by publications ripping at the Commission's methods and conclusions.

Garrison bombarded the senator with questions in the manner, he reminisces, "of a prosecutor cross-examining a witness." Long maintained that there were grievous flaws and unexplored territory in the Warren Report. He considered it highly implausible that a gunman of Oswald's "mediocre skill" could have fired with pinpoint accuracy within a time

constraint barely sufficient "for a man to get off two shots from a bolt-action rifle, much less three."

The DA's mind reverted to the strange trip of pilot David Ferrie, and he began to wonder how perceptive the FBI had really been in dismissing the whole thing. When he returned to New Orleans, he went into virtual seclusion in his study at home, lucubrating over the volumes of the Warren Report. When he became convinced that Oswald could not have acted alone, and that at least a phase of the conspiracy had been centered in New Orleans, he committed his office to a full-scale probe. He launched it quietly, preferring to work more efficiently in the dark.

THE PROBE REFOCUSED ON Ferrie, and on December 15 he was brought in for further questioning. Asked pertinent details of the whirlwind Texas trip in 1963, he begged lack of memory and referred his questioners to the FBI. What about the goose hunting? "We did in fact get to where the geese were and there were thousands," he recounted. "But you couldn't approach them. They were a wise bunch of birds." Pressed for details of what took place at the ice rink, Ferrie became irritated. "Ice skate—what do you think?" he snapped.

It didn't take the DA's men long to poke holes in Ferrie's story. Melvin Coffey, one of his companions on the 1963 Texas trip, deposed that it was not a sudden inspiration:

Q. The trip was arranged before?

A. Yes.

Q. How long before?

A. A couple of days.

The probes also determined that no one had taken along any shotguns on the "goose-hunting" trip.

In Houston, the ice skating alibi was similarly discredited. In 1963, the FBI had interviewed Chuck Rolland, proprietor of the Winterland Skating Rink. "FERRIE contacted him by telephone November 22, 1963, and asked for the skating schedule," a Bureau report, one of the few unclassified documents on Ferrie, reveals. "Mr. FERRIE stated that he was coming in from out of town and desired to do some skating while in Houston. On November 23, 1963, between 3:30 and 5:30 PM, Mr. FERRIE and two companions came to the rink and talked to Mr. ROLLAND." The report continues that Ferrie and Rolland

had a short general conversation, and that Ferrie remarked that "he and his companions would be in and out of the skating rink during the weekend" (Commission Documents 301). When Garrison's men recently talked to Rolland, they obtained pertinent facts that the FBI had either missed or failed to report in 1963. Rolland was certain that none of the three men in Ferrie's party had ice skated; Ferrie had spent the entire two hours he was at the rink standing by a paytelephone—and finally received a call.

At Houston International Airport, more information was gleaned. Air service personnel seemed to recall that in 1963 Ferrie had access to an airplane based in Houston. In this craft, the flight to Matamoros would take little more than an hour.

Ferrie had patently lied about the purpose of the trip. One of the standard tactics of bank robbers is to escape from the scene of the crime in a "hot car" that cannot be traced to them, then switch to a "cold car" of their own to complete the getaway. Garrison considers it possible that Ferrie may have been the pilot of a second craft in a two-stage escape of the Dallas assassins to south of the border, or may have been slated to be a backup pilot in the event contingency plans were activated.

Did Ferrie know Oswald? The pilot denied it, but the evidence mounts that he did. For example, there is now in Garrison's hands information that when Oswald was arrested by Dallas police, he had in his possession a *current* New Orleans library card issued to David Ferrie. Reinforcing the validity of this information is a Secret Service report on the questioning of Ferrie by that agency when he was in federal custody in 1963. During an otherwise mild interrogation, Ferrie was asked, strangely enough, if he lent his library card to Oswald. No, he replied, producing a card from the New Orleans public library in the name Dr. David Ferrie. That card had expired.

When he realized he was a suspect in Garrison's current investigation, Ferrie seemed to deteriorate. By the time he died on February 22, 1967, he was a nervous wreck, subsisting on endless cigarettes and cups of coffee and enough tranquilizers to pacify an army. He had sought out the press only days before his death, labeling the probe a "fraud" and complaining that he was the victim of a "witch hunt." "I suppose he has me

pegged as a getaway pilot," he remarked bitterly.

When Garrison delivered his epitaph of Ferrie as "one of history's most important individuals," most of the press winked knowingly. The probe was, after all, a publicity stunt, and the DA had had his headlines. Now that his prime suspect had conveniently passed away, he had the perfect excuse to inter his probe alongside the deceased pilot.

But for DA Jim Garrison, it was not the end but the beginning.

[544 CAMP STREET, NEW ORLEANS]

WHILE THE LEGEND '544 Camp St., NEW ORLEANS, LA.' was stamped on some of the literature that Oswald had in his possession at the time of his arrest [for "disturbing the peace"] in New Orleans, extensive investigation was not able to connect Oswald with that address" (Warren Report, p. 408). So said the Commission. But Garrison *has* connected Oswald with that address. His investigation shows that Oswald functioned in a paramilitary right-wing milieu of which 544 Camp Street was a nerve center, and that Oswald's ostentatious "Fair Play for Cuba" advocacy was nothing more than a facade.

The dilapidated building at 544 Camp Street is on the corner of Lafayette Place. Shortly after news of Garrison's investigation broke, I went to 531 Lafayette Place, an address given me by Minutemen defector Jerry Milton Brooks as the office of W. Guy Banister, a former FBI official who ran a private detective agency. According to Brooks, who had been a trusted Minutemen aide, Banister was a member of the Minutemen and head of the Anti-Communism League of the Caribbean, assertedly an intermediary between the CIA and Caribbean insurgency movements. Brooks said he had worked for Banister on "anti-Communist" research in 1961-1962, and had known David Ferrie as a frequent visitor to Banister's office.

Banister had died of an apparent heart attack in the summer of 1964. But Brooks had told me of two associates whom I hoped to find. One was Hugh F. Ward, a young investigator for Banister who also belonged to the Minutemen and the Anti-Communism League. Then I learned that Ward, too, was dead. Reportedly taught to fly by David Ferrie, he was at the controls of a Piper Aztec

when it plunged to earth near Ciudad Victoria, Mexico, May 23, 1965.

The other associate was Maurice Brooks Gatlin Sr, legal counsel to the Anti-Communism League of the Caribbean. Jerry Brooks said he had once been a sort of protégé of Gatlin and was in his confidence. Brooks believed Gatlin's frequent world travels were as a "transporter" for the CIA. As an example, he said, Gatlin remarked about 1962, in a self-important manner, that he had \$100,000 of CIA money earmarked for a French right-wing clique that was going to attempt to assassinate General de Gaulle; shortly afterward Gatlin flew to Paris. The search for Gatlin, however, was likewise futile: in 1964 he fell or was pushed from the sixth floor of the El Panama Hotel in Panama during the early morning, and was killed instantly.

But the trip to 531 Lafayette Place was not entirely fruitless. The address, I discovered, was a side entrance to 544 Camp Street. Entering either at the front or the side, one arrives via a walkup staircase at the same second floor space. That second floor—once housed the Cuban Democratic Revolutionary Front and W. Guy Banister & Associates.

Guy Banister had been in charge of the Chicago FBI office before retiring in 1955 and becoming New Orleans deputy superintendent of police for several years. He was regarded as one of the city's most vocal anti-Castroites, and published the racist Louisiana Intelligence Digest, which depicted integration as a communist conspiracy. Evidence of his relationship with the federal intelligence apparatus has recently surfaced. A man who knew Banister well has told Garrison that Banister became associated with the Office of Naval Intelligence through the recommendation of Guy Johnson, an ONI reserve officer and the first attorney for Clay Shaw when he was arrested by Garrison.

A copyrighted story in the New Orleans States-Item, April 25, 1967, further illuminates the Camp Street scene. The newspaper, which at the time had an investigative team working parallel to the Garrison probe, reported that a reliable source close to Banister said he had seen 50 to 100 boxes marked "Schlumberger" in Banister's office-storeroom early in 1961 before the Bay of Pigs. The boxes contained rifle grenades, land mines and unique "little missiles." Banister explained that "the

ANY EVIDENCE ??

A BIG EFFORT UNDERWAY TO TAKE BLAME OF COMMIES!

stuff would just be there overnight . . . a bunch of fellows connected with the Cuban deal asked to leave it there overnight." It was all right, assured Banister, "I have approval from somebody."

The "somebody," one can surmise from the Gordon Novel episode which follows, was the CIA. Novel is wanted by the DA as a material witness in the 1961 burglary of the Schlumberger Well Co. munitions dump near New Orleans. Subpoenaed by the grand jury last March, Novel fled to McLean, Virginia, next door to the CIA complex at Langley, and took a lie detector test administered by a former Army intelligence officer which, he boasted to the press, proved Garrison's probe was a fraud. He then skipped first to Montreal and then to Columbus, Ohio; from where Governor James Rhodes, in one of the most absurd stipulations ever attached to a normally routine procedure, refuses to extradite him unless Garrison agrees not to question him on the assassination.

From his Ohio sanctuary the fugitive cryptically asserted that the munitions caper was one of "the most patriotic burglaries in history." When an enterprising reporter took him to a marathon party, Novel's indiscreet tongue loosened further. According to the States-Item article, Novel's oft-repeated account was that the munitions bunker was a CIA staging point for war materiel destined for use in the impending Bay of Pigs invasion. He is quoted as saying that on the day the munitions were picked up, he "was called by his CIA contact and told to join a group which was ordered to transport munitions from the bunker to New Orleans." The key to the bunker was provided by his CIA contact. Novel reportedly said the others in the CIA group at the bunker were David Ferrie, Sergio Arcacha Smith—New Orleans delegate to the Cuban Democratic Revolutionary Front—and several Cubans. The munitions, according to his account, were dropped in Novel's office, Ferrie's home and Banister's office-storeroom.

Ferrie worked on and off for Banister as an investigator, and the mutual affinity was such that in 1962, when Eastern Air Lines was in the process of dismissing Ferrie for publicity over alleged homosexual acts, Banister appeared at a Miami hearing and delivered an impassioned plea on his behalf. When Banister suddenly died, the ex-pilot evidently

acquired part of his files. When he realized he was a prime suspect in Garrison's probe, Ferrie systematically disposed of his papers and documents for the years 1962 and 1963. But in photocopying the bibliography of a cancer paper he had written (at one time he had caged mice in his home on which he experimented with cancer implants), he inadvertently overlapped the bottom portion of notes recording the dispositions. Included is the notation: "Copies of B's [presumably Banister's] microfilm files to Atlanta rite-wingers [sic]."

The Banister files were reputed to be the largest collection of "anti-communist intelligence" in Louisiana, and part were sold by his widow to the Sovereignty Commission, a sort of state HUAC, where a Garrison investigator was able to examine them. Banister's filing system was modeled after the FBI's, and contained files on both friends and foes. The "10" and "23" classification dealt with Cuban matters; 23-5, for example, was labeled Cuban Democratic Revolutionary Front and 10-209 simply Cuban File. There was a main file, 23-14, labeled Shaw File, but someone had completely stripped it before Garrison's man got there.

The Cuban Democratic Revolutionary Front, which occupied what was grandiosely called Suite 6 at 544 Camp Street, was the coalition of Cuban exile "liberation" groups operating under CIA aegis that mounted the Bay of Pigs invasion. Arcacha, the New Orleans delegate of the Miami-based organization, is a dapper, moustachioed man who had served in Batista's diplomatic corps. There are numerous witnesses who attest that he was a confidant of Banister and Ferrie, and that his office was a way station for the mixed bag of Cuban exiles and American adventurers involved in the "liberation" movement. Late in 1962, the Front closed up shop, at which time Arcacha became a founder of the Crusade to Free Cuba, a paramilitary group of militant right wingers. In March 1963, he moved to Houston, Texas. Early in his investigation, Garrison charged Arcacha with being a party to the munitions burglary with Novel and Ferrie, but by this time he was living in Dallas, where he refused to talk to the DA's men without Dallas police and assistant DA Bill Alexander present. When Garrison obtained an arrest warrant and sought to extradite

him, Texas Governor John Connally would not sign the papers.

As for Oswald and 544 Camp Street, Garrison declares that "we have several witnesses who can testify they observed Oswald there on a number of occasions." One witness is David L. Lewis, another in Banister's stable of investigators. In late 1962, Lewis says, he was drinking coffee in the restaurant next to 544 Camp Street when Cuban exile Carlos Quiroga, who was close to Arcacha, came in with a young man he introduced as Leon Oswald. A few days later, Lewis saw Quiroga, Oswald and Ferrie together at 544 Camp Street. A few days after that, he barged into Banister's office and interrupted a meeting between Banister, Quiroga, Ferrie and Leon Oswald. It was not until he was interviewed by Garrison that Lewis concluded that Leon Oswald was probably Lee Harvey Oswald. Noting that the "natural deaths of Banister and Ferrie were strikingly similar," Lewis has slipped into seclusion.

[CIA: THE COMMON DENOMINATOR]

ON OR ABOUT THE NIGHT of September 16, 1963, a nondescript Leon Oswald, the brilliant, erratic David Ferrie, and a courtly executive-type man named Clem Bertrand discussed a guerrilla ambush of President Kennedy in Ferrie's apartment. There was talk of "triangulation of fire . . . the availability of exit . . . one man had to be sacrificed to give the other one or two gunmen time to escape." Escape out of the country would be by a plane flown by Ferrie. This was the nub of the testimony of Perry Raymond Russo at a preliminary hearing for Clay Shaw, accused by Garrison of conspiracy in the assassination. Russo identified Leon Oswald as Lee Harvey Oswald, and Clem Bertrand as Clay Shaw.

What would bring three such widely disparate men together in the first place? One possible answer: the CIA. OR COMMIES

On the fringe of downtown New Orleans, the building at 544 Camp Street is across the street from the government building which in 1963 housed the local CIA headquarters. One block away, at 640 Magazine Street, is the William B. Reily Co., a coffee firm where Oswald was employed that pivotal summer. He worked from May 10 to July 19, earning a total of \$548.41 (Commission Exhibits 1154). Despite this, he did not seem hard put to support Marina and their

HOW RELIABLE?

child. Nor did he seem particularly concerned about being fired. The personnel manager of the Reily Co. told the Secret Service that "there would be times when Oswald would be gone for periods of an hour or longer and when questioned he could not furnish a plausible explanation as to where he had been . . ." (CE 1154).

Next door is the Crescent City Garage; whose owner, Adrian T. Alba, testified that Oswald spent hours on end in his waiting room buried in gun magazines (Warren Report, Vol. 10, p. 226). Shortly before leaving the coffee firm, Oswald mentioned to Alba that his employment application was about to be accepted "out there where the gold is"—the NASA Saturn missile plant at Gentilly, a suburb (Vol. 10, p. 226).

On the face of it, the idea that Oswald could get a job at a space agency installation requiring security clearance seems preposterous. He was a self-avowed Marxist who had tried to renounce his American citizenship in Moscow, married the niece of a Soviet KGB colonel, openly engaged in "Fair Play For Cuba" activity, and attempted to join the Communist Party, U.S.A. But Garrison points out that it is an open secret that the CIA uses the NASA facility as a cover for clandestine operations. And it is his contention that Oswald was a "witting" agent of the CIA.

There is a surfeit of indications of Oswald's status. One is the story of Donald P. Norton, who claims he was impressed into the Agency's service in 1957 under threat of exposure as a homosexual. In September 1962, Norton related; he was dispatched from Atlanta to Mexico with \$50,000 for an anti-Castro group. He had no sooner registered in the Yamajel Hotel in Monterrey, Mexico, per instructions, than he was contacted by one Harvey Lee, a dead ringer for Oswald except that his hair seemed slightly thicker. In exchange for the money, Lee gave him a briefcase containing documents in manila envelopes. According to plan, Norton delivered the briefcase to an employee of an American oil firm in Calgary, Alberta, who repeated the pass phrase, "The weather is very warm in Tulsa."

Norton also contends he met David Ferrie earlier in his CIA career. In early 1958, he was tapped for a courier trip to Cuba and told to meet his contact at the Eastern Air Lines counter at the Atlanta airport. The contact was a singular-

appearing man who called himself Hugh Pharris or Ferris; Norton now states it was Ferrie. "Here are your samples," Ferrie remarked, handing Norton a phonograph record. "It is in the jacket." "It" was \$150,000, which Norton duly delivered to a Cuban television performer in Havana. Norton asserts he went to Freeport, Grand Bahamas, on an Agency assignment late in 1966, and upon his return to Miami his contact instructed that "something was happening in New Orleans, and that I [Norton] should take a long, quiet vacation."

He did, and started to fret about the "people who have died in recent months—like Ferrie." Then he decided to contact Garrison. Norton was given a lie detector test, and there were no indications of deception.

Garrison believes that Oswald was schooled in covert operations by the CIA while in the Marine Corps at the Atsugi Naval Station in Japan, a U-2 facility (interestingly, two possibly relevant documents, "Oswald's access to information about the U-2" [CD 931] and "Reproduction of CIA official dossier on Oswald" [CD 692] are still classified in the National Archives). Curiously, the mis-cast Marine who was constantly in hot water had a Crypto clearance on top of a Top Secret clearance, and was given two electronics courses. "Isn't it odd," prods Garrison, "that even though he supposedly defected to the Soviet Union with Top Secret data on our radar nets, no action was taken against him when he came back to the United States?"

Equally odd is Oswald's acquisition of Russian language ability. Although the Warren Report spread the fiction that he was self-taught, and Oswald himself falsely told a New Orleans acquaintance that he had studied Russian at Tulane University, the likelihood is that he was tutored at the CIA's Atsugi station. Marine Corps records reflect that on February 25, 1959, at the conclusion of his Atsugi tour of duty, he was given a Russian language proficiency test (Folsom Exhibit No. 1, p. 7). A former Marine comrade, Kerry Thornley, deposed to Garrison that Oswald conversed in Russian with John Rene Heindel every morning at muster.

Oswald's "defection" to the Soviet Union also smacks of being CIA-initiated. In retrospect, the clearance of U.S. departure and reentry formalities seems unduly expeditious. When the Marine

Corps *post facto* downgraded his discharge to less than honorable, Oswald indignantly wrote Secretary of the Navy John B. Connally, "I have and allways [sic] had the full sanction of the U.S. Embassy, Moscow USSR and hence the U.S. government" (Warren Report, p. 710). When an interviewer on a New Orleans radio station asked him on August 21, 1963, if he had had a government subsidy during his three years in Russia, the normally articulate Oswald stammered badly: "Well, as I er, well, I will answer that question directly then as you will not rest until you get your answer er, I worked in Russia, er, I was er under the protection er, of the er, that is to say I was not under protection of the American government but I was at all times er, considered an American citizen . . ." (This is the original version as disseminated by the Associated Press. The version released by the Warren Commission has been edited to delete the hemming and hawing and the apparent slip of the tongue, "I was under the protection. . ." [Vol. 21, p. 639].)

Possibly the most cogent suggestion of Oswald's mission in the Soviet Union can be found in the testimony of Dennis H. Ofstein, a fellow-employee at Jaggers-Chiles-Stovall Co. in Dallas (this is the photographic/graphic arts firm where Oswald worked upon his return from Russia; it receives many classified government contracts). Ofstein's smattering of Russian evidently set the usually phlegmatic Oswald to talking. "All the time I was in Minsk I never saw a vapor trail," Ofstein quotes him. "He also mentioned about the disbursement [dispersement?] of military units," Ofstein continued, "saying they didn't intermingle their armored divisions and infantry divisions and various units the way we do in the United States, and they would have all of their aircraft in one geographical location and their tanks in another geographical location, and their infantry in another . . ." On one occasion, Oswald asked Ofstein to enlarge a photograph taken in Russia which, he explained, represented "some military headquarters and that the guards stationed there were armed with weapons and ammunition and had orders to shoot any trespassers . . ." (Vol. 10, p. 202). Oswald's inordinate interest in the contrails of high flying aircraft, Soviet military deployment and a military facility involving an element of risk to photograph



On the left is the entrance to 544 Camp St. On the right, 531 Lafayette Pl.



The Reilly Bldg. (See map opposite)

hardly seems the natural curiosity of a hapless ex-Marine private.

An intriguing entry in Oswald's address book is the word "microdots" appearing on the page on which he has notated the address and phone number of Jagers-Chiles-Stovall (CE 18, p. 45). Microdots are a clandestine means of communication developed by German intelligence during World War II and still in general use among espionage agencies. The technique is to photograph the document to be transmitted and vastly reduce the negative to a size that will fit inside a period. The microdot can be inserted in an innocuous letter or magazine and mailed, or left in a "dead drop"—a prearranged location for the deposit and pickup of messages.

Thus it may be significant that Oswald obtained library cards in Dallas and New Orleans, and usually visited the

libraries on Thursday. The possible implication of his visits was not overlooked by the FBI, which confiscated every book he ever charged out, and never returned them. A piece that may fit into the puzzle is the discovery by Garrison of an adult borrower's card issued by the New Orleans public library in the name Clem Bertrand. The business address shown is the International Trade Mart [Shaw's former place of employment], and the home address 3100 Louisiana Avenue Parkway, a wrong number, but conspicuously close to that of David Ferrie at 3330 Louisiana Avenue Parkway. There may be a pattern here, since Oswald supposedly carried a card issued to Ferrie when arrested in Dallas.

Still another hint of Oswald's intelligence status is the inventory of his property seized by Dallas police after the assassination. Included is such sophisticated optical equipment as a Sterio Realist camera, a Hanza camera timer, filters, a small German camera, a Wollensak 15 power telescope, Micron 6X binoculars and a variety of film—hardly the usual accouterments of a lowly warehouseman (Stovall Exhibits).

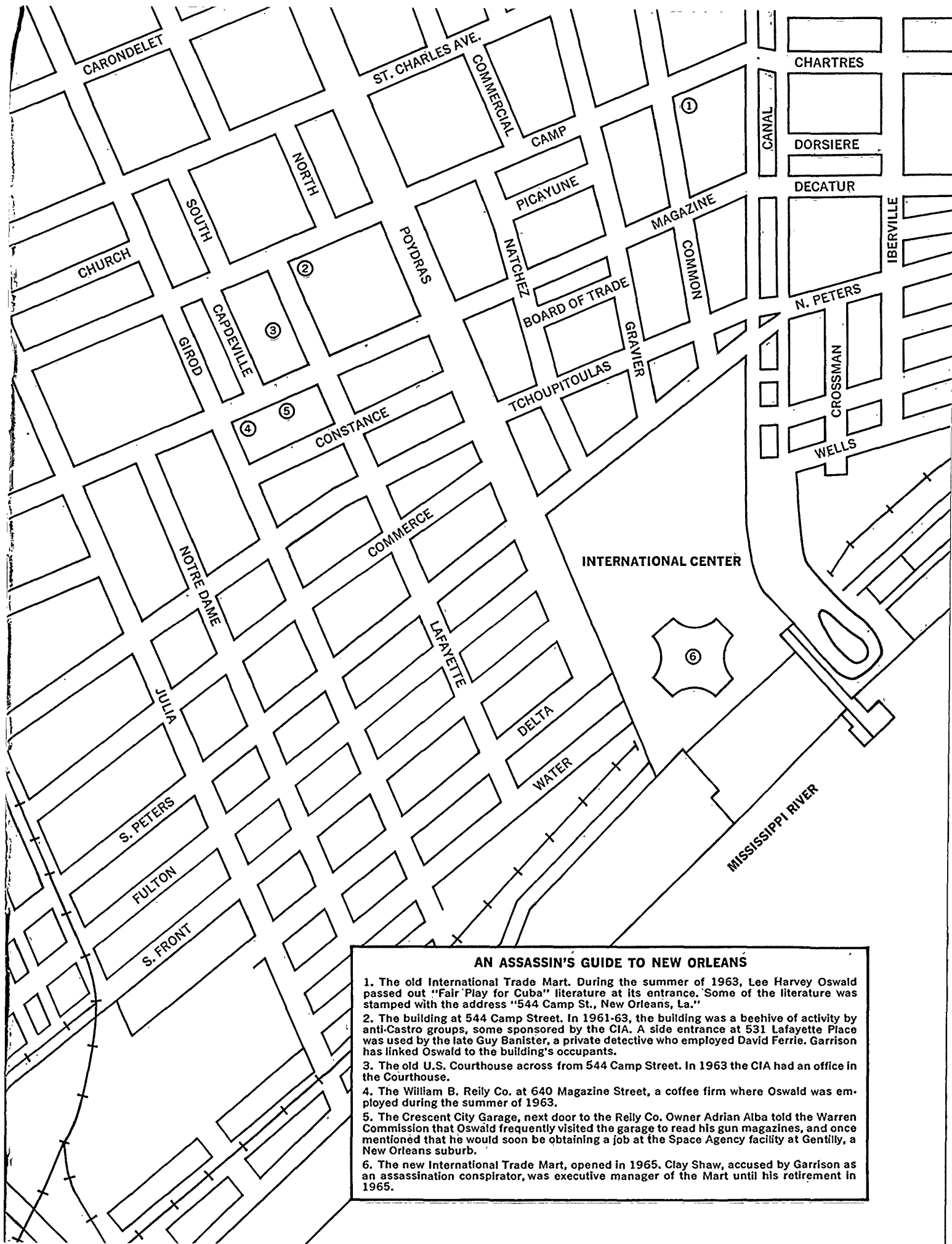
Upon his return from Russia, the man who subscribed to Pravda in the Marine Corps and lectured his fellow Marines on Marxist dialectics set about institutionalizing his leftist facade. He wrote ingratiating letters to the national headquarters of the Communist Party, Fair Play for Cuba Committee and Socialist

Workers Party (a copy of the famous snapshot of Oswald with a revolver on his hip, a rifle in one hand and the Party organ, the Militant, in the other was mailed to the SWP office in New York in April 1963). Garrison believes the facade was intended to facilitate his entry into communist countries for special missions.

Ferrie's involvement with the CIA seems to stem mainly from his anti-Castro paramilitary activity, although there is a suggestion that he was at one time a pilot for the Agency. In the late 1940s and early 1950s he flew light planes commercially in the Cleveland, Ohio area, and was rated by his colleagues as an outstanding pilot. In the middle 1950s there is an untraceable gap in his career. Then he turns up as an Eastern Air Lines pilot. Although he supposedly obtained an instrument rating at the Sunnyside Flying School in Tampa, Florida, there is no record that any such school ever existed.

A clue to Ferrie's activities may lie in the loss of hair he suffered. A fellow employee at Eastern recalls that when Ferrie first joined the line he was "handsome and friendly," but in the end became "moody and paranoid—afraid the communists were out to get him." The personality change coincided with a gradual loss of hair. First a bald spot appeared, which Ferrie explained was caused by acid dripping from a plane battery. Then the hair began falling out

HA! OLD HAT!



AN ASSASSIN'S GUIDE TO NEW ORLEANS

1. The old International Trade Mart. During the summer of 1963, Lee Harvey Oswald passed out "Fair Play for Cuba" literature at its entrance. Some of the literature was stamped with the address "544 Camp St., New Orleans, La."
2. The building at 544 Camp Street. In 1961-63, the building was a beehive of activity by anti-Castro groups, some sponsored by the CIA. A side entrance at 531 Lafayette Place was used by the late Guy Banister, a private detective who employed David Ferrie. Garrison has linked Oswald to the building's occupants.
3. The old U.S. Courthouse across from 544 Camp Street. In 1963 the CIA had an office in the Courthouse.
4. The William B. Reily Co. at 640 Magazine Street, a coffee firm where Oswald was employed during the summer of 1963.
5. The Crescent City Garage, next door to the Reily Co. Owner Adrian Alba told the Warren Commission that Oswald frequently visited the garage to read his gun magazines, and once mentioned that he would soon be obtaining a job at the Space Agency facility at Gentilly, a New Orleans suburb.
6. The new International Trade Mart, opened in 1965. Clay Shaw, accused by Garrison as an assassination conspirator, was executive manager of the Mart until his retirement in 1965.

in clumps—Ferrie desperately studied medicine to try to halt the process—until his body was entirely devoid of hair. One speculation is that he was moonlighting and suffered a physiological reaction to exposure to the extreme altitudes required for clandestine flights. Chinese Nationalist U-2 pilots reportedly have suffered the same hair-loss phenomenon.

One of Ferrie's covert tasks in the New Orleans area was to drill small teams in guerrilla warfare. One of his young proteges has revealed that he trained some of his Civil Air Patrol cadets and Cubans and formed them into five-man small weapons units, this under the auspices of the Marine Corps and State Department. Coupled with this is the information from another former protégé that Ferrie confided "he was working for the CIA rescuing Cubans out of Castro prisons," and on one occasion was called to Miami so that the CIA could "test him to see if he was the type of person who told his business to anybody." In a speech before the Military Order of World Wars in New Orleans in late 1961, Ferrie related that he had trained pilots in Guatemala for the Bay of Pigs, and professed bitter disappointment that they were not used.

Clay Shaw, an international trade official with top-level contacts in Latin America and Europe, would have been a natural target for CIA recruitment. Gordon Novel, who was acquainted with Shaw, was quoted by the States-Item as venturing that Shaw may have been asked by the CIA to observe the traffic of foreign commerce through New Orleans. More persuasive is Shaw's membership on the board of directors of a firm called *Centro Mondiale Commerciale* in Rome. According to the newspapers *Paese Sera* of Rome and *Le Devoir* of Montreal, among others of the foreign press, CMC was an obscure but well-financed firm that was ousted from Italy by the police because it was suspected of being a CIA front. It transplanted its operation to the more friendly climate of Johannesburg, South Africa, where it still functions.

The same group that incorporated CMC also set up a firm called Permidex Corporation in Switzerland, but that company was dissolved by the Swiss government when it was proved to be a conduit for funds destined for the Secret Army Organization (OAS), a group of

right-wing French officers dedicated to "keeping Algeria French" by force of arms. The composition of the CMC group with which Shaw was associated is of more than cursory interest, since it includes a former U.S. intelligence officer, now an executive of the Bank of Montreal; the publisher of the neo-Nazi *National-Zeitung* of Germany; Prince Gutiere, de Spadaforo, an Italian industrialist related by marriage to Hitler finance minister Hjalmar Schacht; and the lawyer to the Italian royal family and secretary of the Italian neo-Fascist Party. Through his attorney, Shaw has stated he joined the CMC board of directors in 1958 at the insistence of his own board of directors of the International Trade Mart of New Orleans.

ON AUGUST 1, 1963, the front page of the *States-Item* carried two news stories which, Garrison asserts, symbolize the bitter end of the paramilitary right's tolerance of John F. Kennedy. "A Treaty Signing Set On Monday" was the lead to one story, disclosing that the test ban treaty was about to become reality and that a NATO-Warsaw bloc nonaggression pact was in the wind. "Explosives Cache Home Lent to Cuban, Says Owner's Wife," announced the lead to another story, telling of an FBI raid on a military training site and arms cache on the north side of Lake Pontchartrain. Agents had seized more than a ton of dynamite, 20 100-pound bomb casings, fuses, napalm ingredients and other war materiel.

The whipsaw developments—Kennedy's patent determination to effect a rapprochement with the communist nations on the one hand, his crackdown under the Neutrality Act on anti-Castro paramilitary groups on the other—triggered a rage against the President that would find vent in his assassination.

The true nature of the group raided at Lake Pontchartrain was not evident from the story. The FBI announced no arrests, and the wife of the property owner, Mrs. William J. McLaney, gave out the cover story that the premises had been loaned to a newly-arrived Cuban named Jose Juarez as a favor to friends in Cuba. (McLaney had been well-known as a gambler associated with the Tropicana Hotel in Havana before being ousted by Castro in 1960.)

According to information leaked to Garrison by another government agency,

the FBI had in fact arrested 11 men, then quietly released them. Among those in the net was Acelo Pedro Amores, believed to be a former Batista official who slipped out of Cuba in 1960. Also caught was Richard Lauchli Jr, one of the founders of the Mintemen, Lauchli, who possessed a federal license to manufacture weapons in his Collinsville, Illinois machine shop, was arrested again in 1964 when Treasury investigators, posing as agents of a South American country, trapped him in a deal to sell a huge quantity of illicit automatic arms. The others arrested were American adventurers and Cuban exiles.

Garrison believes that the assassination team at Dealey Plaza included renegade Minutemen operating without the knowledge of the group's central headquarters. Free-lance terrorism has plagued Minutemen national coordinator Robert DePugh since the organization's inception, and there have been several abortive assassination schemes hatched by individual cliques.

For example, in 1962, a Dallas extremist using the pseudonym John Morris was given money by a Minutemen clique at the Liberty Mall in Kansas City to subsidize the sniper slaying of Senator J. William Fulbright of Arkansas. The plan called for Morris to escape in a plane flown by a Texas man, but DePugh got wind of it and aborted it. And a Cuban exile close to Guy Banister has told Garrison that in 1962 Minuteman Banister seriously discussed "putting poison in the air conditioning ducts in the Havana Palace and killing all occupants."

The latest plot to surface was formulated in Dallas in September 1966; its target was Stanley Marcus of the Neiman-Marcus department store, a pro-United Nations liberal who somehow has managed to thrive in rigidly conservative Dallas. According to an informant who was present, several Minutemen decided to ambush Marcus outside of Dallas, because "another assassination in Dallas would be too much." Again, there was a leak and the plan fell through. However, as the Warren Report might phrase it, such schemes "establish the propensity to kill" on the part of the radical right.

"Minutemen" has become an almost generic term for the paramilitary right, a far from homogenous movement. Some elements are driven primarily by

NO MENTION OF
LEFTIST TERRORISM
AS USUAL!

race hatred and anti-Semitism, others by perfervid anti-communism, still others by a personal interest in overthrowing Castro and regaining property or sinecures in the Cuban bureaucracy. There is considerable cross-pollination, especially in the South. A graphic example can be found in rural St. Bernard Parish, near New Orleans: A state police undercover investigator relates that inside a farmhouse which serves as a Ku Klux Klan regional headquarters are Nazi emblems and a shrine to Horst Wessel, and in back, behind a copse of trees, a rifle range and large cache of guns belonging to Minutemen.

There is intense factionalism inside the paramilitary right, and in recent years a power struggle for hegemony over the movement raged between DePugh of the Minutemen and the late George Lincoln Rockwell of the American Nazis. In a recent public statement DePugh commented that "fascism is the number one danger in this country today," and that the "fascists" are using anti-communism as a smokescreen to cover their own rush for power. I had occasion to talk to DePugh, and suggested to him that the guerrilla team that bushwhacked the President included Minutemen who had drifted into the Nazi orbit. "I'm inclined to agree," he said.

One of the most inexplicable entries in Oswald's address book is "Nat. Sec. Dan Burros, Lincoln Rockwell, Arlington, Virginia" (CE 18, p. 55). Other right-wing figures in the address book are Carlos Bringuier of the Cuban Student Directorate in New Orleans and retired General Edwin Walker of Dallas. Bringuier told the Commission that Oswald had approached him and offered to train Cuban exiles in Marine tactics, but he suspected Oswald was a plant.

An anti-Castro adventurer who trained in the Florida Keys prior to the assassination claims that by November 22, 1963, there was not one but several paramilitary teams gunning for Kennedy. They had been in contact, he said, with "wealthy backers who wanted to see Kennedy dead and had been given money to do the job."

[THE MAKING OF A PATSY]

ON JANUARY 20, 1961, TWO MEN approached Oscar W. Deslatte, assistant manager of the Bolton Ford Truck Center in New Orleans, and identified themselves as members of the

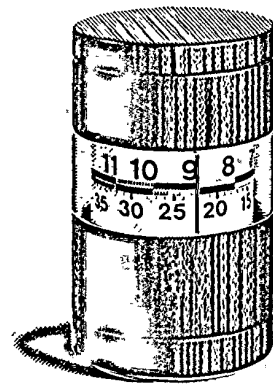
Friends of Democratic Cuba. To help their cause, they wanted to purchase ten trucks at cost. Deslatte filled out a bid form, recording their names as Joseph Moore and Oswald. The young man calling himself Oswald said that if the trucks were purchased he would be the one to pay for them. This is the gist of an incident recorded by the FBI immediately after the assassination and dug out of the obscurity of the Archives by Garrison researcher Tom Bethell (CD 1542).

Garrison has located the former Bolton Ford manager who was present at the time, Fred A. Sewell. He recalled that the younger "skinny" man gave the full name Lee Oswald, and that "Joseph Moore" actually was a Cuban who gave a Cuban name on the bid form. What is puzzling about the incident is that Lee Harvey Oswald was in Minsk, Russia in 1961, thus raising the question of who was impersonating him and why.

Any answer must necessarily be conjecture, but it may be significant to recall that Lee Harvey Oswald spent four days in New Orleans in September 1959 before departing on the first leg of his journey to the Soviet Union aboard the SS Marion Lykes (CE 1963). Garrison has picked up indications that Oswald's decision to embark via ship from New Orleans was dictated by intelligence considerations. It is not beyond the realm of possibility that during the four-day period in the city he was inducted into a CIA group, an anti-Castro member of which would later use Oswald's name.

The genesis of the Friends of Democratic Cuba is not inconsistent with this theory. One of the incorporators of the organization was Guy Banister, the Minutemen/CIA type. Another was William Wayne Dalzell who knew Ferrie and Arcacha, and was still another in the Banister coterie of sleuths. To a States-Item reporter he admitted he was CIA.

The Friends of Democratic Cuba was founded January 9, 1961, less than two weeks before the Bolton Ford incident. It was intended as a kind of American auxiliary to Arcacha's all-Cuban Revolutionary Front, and Arcacha was instrumental in its creation. Government advisors to the Friends, says an informant who was closely involved with the group, were a CIA man named Logan and the FBI's Regis Kennedy, who invoked executive privilege when questioned not long ago by the New Orleans grand jury looking into the assassina-



rondo

cylinder clock is the first new idea in clocks in nineteen years.

- DIGITAL CLOCKS FIRST APPEARED on the scene nineteen years ago. They were the first clocks in 650 years to improve the medieval concept of hands spinning around on dials at different speeds. Quite an improvement, that!
- THE NEW rondo CYLINDER CLOCK adds another dimension. Two airplane tachometer-type dials stacked one on the other, imperceptibly move past an index, instantly and unequivocally giving you the exact time "readout."
- A "MEISTERWERK" OF HOROLOGY that comes to us from Pforzheim (Germany) where they have been making timepieces since the reign of Pippin The Short. The works are absolutely noiseless and run on 110v housecurrent. The translucent cylinders are lit from within for easy timetelling in the wee hours (even from 30'). For you light sleepers a built in switch turns out the light.
- rondo COMES IN THREE FINISHES: Natural teakwood (pictured above), natural pigskin, and black sharkskin with a burnished chrome ring. 6½" high, 3¾" dia.
- THIS UNIQUE CONVERSATION PIECE is available only through us and comes with a year's guarantee on parts and workmanship.

rondo

WRITE OR PHONE (415) 981-5688

Please send me the rondo cylinder clock in finish checked. (Indicate 1st and 2nd choice)

☐ Teak ☐ Pigskin ☐ Sharkskin

☐ I enclose \$40 (\$39 plus \$1 for postage & ins.) Calif. res. add 5%.

Name

Address

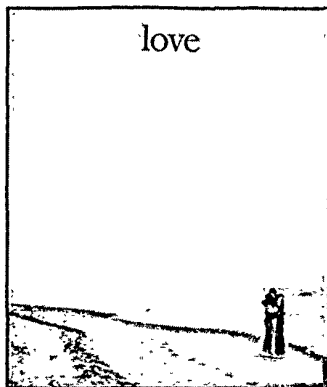
Zip

haverhill's 584 Washington St.,
San Francisco, 94111

DIET FORGET NAZIS WERE SOCIALISTS!
NATIONALSOZIALISTISCHE DEUTSCHE ARBEITERPARTEI!
RAMPARTS 53

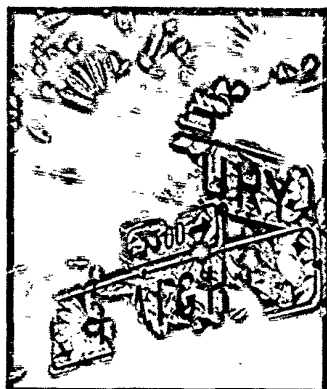
POSTERS

love



\$2.50

18"x32"



\$2.50

(in full color)

24"x35"

IMPULSE • BOX 466
TIBURON • CALIF. 94920

ARLO GUTHRIE COMES ON!

ARLO GUTHRIE
ALICE'S
RESTAURANT



ALICE'S RESTAURANT
Arlo Guthrie

R/RS 6267

reprise
RECORDS



tion. The Friends were short-lived, and the Front slowly dissolved after the abortive Bay of Pigs invasion. The die-hard remnants of these moribund groups formed the Free Cuba movement.

The Secret Service stumbled upon the Free Cuba group in its hectic post-assassination inquiries at 544 Camp Street, but apparently the T-men were completely sold on Oswald's left-wing orientation and never thought to connect him with a right-wing outfit. Learning that "Cuban revolutionaries" had occupied space at that address, Secret Service men talked to a Cuban exile accountant who said that "those Cubans were members of organizations known as 'Crusade to Free Cuba Committee' and 'Cuban Revolutionary Council.'" Arcacha, the accountant related, was authorized to sign checks on both accounts (CE 3119). He said that Arcacha continued with the Free Cuba group even after he had been ousted from the CRC (CE 1414). There is no record that the Secret Service questioned Arcacha about Oswald.

It was a grievous omission, for it is now manifest that Oswald was intimately involved with the Free Cuba group. One indication is implicit in the testimony of Mrs. Sylvia Odio, an aristocratic Cuban refugee. When Lee Harvey Oswald's picture was flashed on television after the assassination, she fainted. She explained to the Warren Commission that in late September 1963, three men appeared unannounced at her Dallas apartment seeking assistance for the anti-Castro movement. The spokesman gave a "war name" that sounded like Leopoldo; a second man was introduced as something like Angelo. The third man was introduced as Leon Oswald, and Mrs. Odio was certain he was the accused assassin.

Unsure of the trio's true allegiance, Mrs. Odio was noncommittal. They left, after commenting that they had just arrived from New Orleans and were leaving shortly "on a trip." The next morning Leopoldo telephoned Mrs. Odio with a new sales pitch. "Leon" was an ex-Marine, he said. "He told us we don't have any guts, you Cubans, because President Kennedy should have been assassinated after the Bay of Pigs . . . It is easy to do. He has told us." When his listener became upset at talk of killing Kennedy, Leopoldo remarked that it would be just as easy to kill the Cuban Premier. Leon was an expert shot,

he said, a man who "could do anything like getting underground in Cuba, like killing Castro" (Vol. 11, pp. 367-389).

Just before the Warren Report went to press, the FBI located three men possibly identical with Mrs. Odio's provocative visitors. Some three weeks after the visit, Loren Eugene Hall and William Seymour had been arrested by the Dallas police on a technical narcotics charge. Significantly, their arrest record bore the notation: "Active in the anti-Castro movement . . . Committee to Free Cuba." G-men traced them and a companion, Lawrence Howard Jr, to the west coast.

Hall admitted to the FBI that he, Howard and Seymour had been to see Mrs. Odio, whose apartment he correctly located on Magellan Circle, "to ask her assistance in the movement," presumably the Free Cuba movement. But Howard, although conceding he was with Hall in Dallas in late September, flatly denied being at Mrs. Odio's. Seymour alibied that he was working in Miami Beach at the time; the FBI verified that pay records of a Miami Beach firm showed him at work from September 5 through October 10.

In a second session with the FBI, Hall recanted his admission and claimed he had been mistaken, a turnabout that did not seem to be viewed too skeptically by the G-men. The Bureau closed its inquiry by observing that Seymour bore a striking resemblance to Oswald, a meaningless footnote considering that the pay records had been accepted as *prima facie* evidence that he was in Miami Beach at the relevant time.

With Seymour "out of the way," the Warren Commission had only to dispose of the possibility that it was Oswald at Mrs. Odio's. It did so by declaring it improbable that Oswald could have traveled to Dallas in the limited time between his departure from New Orleans and his crossing of the Mexican border. But the Commission reckoned from surface transportation timetables, and there is a suggestion he flew at least part of the way. Mrs. Horace Twiford of Houston stated that in late September, when Oswald telephoned her husband, he commented that he "had only a few hours" before "flying to Mexico" (CE 2335).

The post-assassination search at the Irving premises of Ruth and Michael Paine, with whom Marina had been staying, yielded another tie to the Free Cuba movement. Among Oswald's be-


longings in the garage was a barrel that had, said Deputy Buddy Walthers, "a lot of these little leaflets in it, 'Freedom for Cuba' " (Vol. 7, p. 548). And at his celebrated press conference the night of the assassination, DA Henry Wade let it slip that "Oswald is a member of the Free Cuba Committee." He was immediately "corrected" by Jack Ruby who had mingled with the press: "No, he is a member of the Fair Play for Cuba Committee."

Deputy Walthers added a final link. In a "Supplementary Investigative Report" dated November 23, 1963, he stated that he had advised Dallas Secret Service Chief Forrest Sorrels that "for the past few months at a house at 3128 Harlendale some Cubans had been having meetings on the week ends and were possibly [sic] connected with the 'Freedom For Cuba Party' of which Oswald was a member." Three days later, when the Secret Service had evinced no interest, he wrote a wistful addendum: "I learned today that sometime between seven days before the President was shot and the day after he was shot these Cubans moved from this house. My informant stated that subject Oswald had

been to this house before" (Decker Exhibit No. 5323).

Why Oswald's anti-Castro comrades decided to make him the patsy is open to conjecture. Perhaps he balked at going through with the assassination. Perhaps they did not trust him and suspected he was an infiltrator. The most likely explanation is a pragmatic one: they needed a patsy and he was the ideal candidate. To make the assassination look like the work of an avowed Marxist and Castro sympathizer would have been a propaganda *tour de force*. "Even so," offers Garrison, "I think the big money backers of the plot were a little disappointed. Oswald was supposed to be killed trying to escape, and if those Cuban and Soviet visas he applied for but didn't get could have been found on his body, public opinion against Russia and Cuba would have been incited to a dangerous pitch."

In the weeks preceding the assassination, there are a number of instances of an Oswald double in Dallas who probably was instrumental in "setting him up." Gunsmith Dial D. Ryder told the Commission that in early November, someone giving the name Oswald

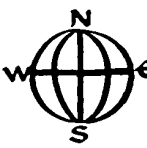


**building
world
peace**

— a pamphlet discussing:

- the limitations of socialism, liberalism, pacifism
- a definition of loyalty to the race, the world, and the future
- the farce called the "United Nations"
- implications of the U.S. attack on Vietnam
- technoshock and technolag
- what is to be done...

by Charles Hook, foremost young spokesman for the new internationalism, and previously national chairman of the Student Peace Union.



P.O. Box 639
N.Y. 10009

send \$1.00

Free with each order of "Building World Peace," a short Swiftian satire entitled "Prospectus of the War Corporation" — presents perhaps the only rational argument for war in general, and the war on Vietnam in particular.



Today in Mississippi:

Today in Mississippi a black boycott is documented on film. In a population of almost one million black people, there are still only two trained cameramen. In 1968 Southern Media Inc will train three more and put film equipment in their hands. With your help, three films will be made by

black people for the black community. The purpose: to overcome isolation and provide a communications tool for black movement leadership. Our needs: \$18,000.


Southern Media Inc
45 Carmel Street / San Francisco, California

BUTTONS!

A FRIEND WITH WEED IS A FRIEND INDEED
ban the bomb symbol
CURE VIRGINITY
DOWN WITH PANTS
THE GOVERNOR OF ALABAMA IS A MOTHER
JOHNSON'S MOUTH—THE CREDIBILITY GAP
MAKE LOVE—NOT WAR
marijuana leaf
MY BUTTON LOVES YOUR BUTTON
NOBODY FOR PRESIDENT
SEXUAL FREEDOM LEAGUE: "LOVE THY NEIGHBOR"
WARNING: YOUR LOCAL POLICE ARE ARMED AND DANGEROUS
WHERE IS LEE HARVEY OSWALD NOW THAT WE REALLY NEED HIM?
WOULD YOU REALLY FEEL MORE SECURE WITH ME IN UNIFORM?

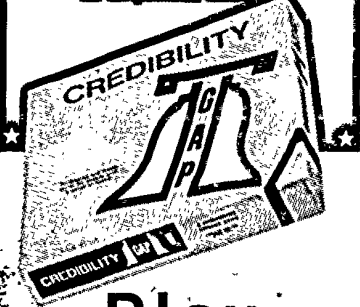
PEACE
(with drawing)

ENJOY
LXIX
STONED
UNBUTTON
25¢ each; 5/\$1; 12/\$2;
50/\$5; 125/\$10;
Any combination
FREE LIST!
SUB-
Box 3365 Midway, Washington 98031



PEACE

Why frustrate yourself any longer?
Why let a few high officials have all the fun?
Now you too can play CREDIBILITY GAP,
the slashing and hilarious new game
for all patriotic Americans



Play CREDIBILITY GAP

Many Americans suspect that a few important officials in Washington have been having a grand old time tossing out fibs on every conceivable topic. If you're one of these Americans, here at last is your chance to join in the fun.

This fast-moving game, invented by two angry professors, permits you to uncover an entertaining variety of bureaucratic untruths and win your way to the Truth Vault.

What's in the box? Two sets of cards — a Citizens' playing deck and an Administration pack of lies, 4 liberty-bell counters, 90 truth trophies, dice, rules and a colorful game board richly sprinkled with amusing inscriptions.

Pleasantly competitive? Yes! Strategy? Of course. Adult? Very! — yet simple enough for a 13-year old to enjoy as well. Two, three or four can play individually or as teams. Anyone can come from behind to win with dramatic suddenness. Game time: 30 to 90 minutes.

Price, \$5.95 Unconditionally guaranteed. Smile and chuckle over the game for a week. Then, if you can bear to part with it, return it and we'll send back all your money.

AMHERST GAME COMPANY
Box 5, South Pleasant Street
Amherst, Mass. 01002

Gentlemen: I enclose \$5.95 plus 55¢ for packaging and shipping. Send immediately my CREDIBILITY GAP game. If I so desire, I'll send it back at the end of a week and receive prompt refund in full.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ GIFT IDEA: Enclose \$16.95 and we'll send three copies of Credibility Gap — all shipping costs paid by us. You save \$2.55. Same refund guarantee.

R 1

brought in a rifle to have a telescopic sight mounted; he produced a repair tag in that name as confirmation (Report, p. 315). Garland G. Slack and other target shooters patronizing the Sports Drome Rifle Range reported that a man resembling Oswald had practiced there as late as November; the man made himself obvious, at one time incurring Slack's displeasure by firing on his target (Report, pp. 318-319).

An incident at Downtown Lincoln-Mercury is highly revealing. Immediately after the assassination, salesman Albert Guy Bogard reported to the FBI that a man giving the name Lee Oswald, who closely resembled the accused assassin, came into the showroom on November 9. Remarking that in several weeks he would have the money to make the purchase, he test-drove an expensive model on the Stemmons Freeway at 60 to 70 miles an hour. Both Bogard and another salesman, Oren Brown, wrote down the name Oswald so that they would remember him if he called back. A third salesman, Eugene M. Wilson, recalled that when the man purporting to be Oswald was told he would need a credit rating, he snapped, "Maybe I'm

going to have to go back to Russia to buy a car" (Report, p. 320).

Given a lie detector test by the FBI, Bogard's responses were those "normally expected of a person telling the truth." Nevertheless, the Warren Commission dismissed the incident by noting that Oswald supposedly could not operate an automobile and that on November 9 he allegedly spent the day drafting a lengthy letter to the Soviet Embassy. It evidently never considered the possibility someone might be impersonating Oswald. But Bogard will never identify the impersonator. He stuck to his story in news interviews, and subsequently was beaten to within an inch of his life by an unknown assailant and arrested by the Dallas police on seemingly trumped-up bad check charges. He retreated to his native Louisiana, where on St. Valentine's Day 1966, he was found dead of exhaust fumes in his automobile.

The main ingredients of the patsy theory are wrapped up in a story that has gradually filtered out of Leavenworth Penitentiary. The story is that of inmate Richard Case Nagell, and paradoxically, the most cogent confirmation for it is the manner in which he wound up sentenced to ten years in federal custody.

Nagell was a highly decorated infantry captain in the Korean War who, he claims, subsequently became a CIA agent. It is a matter of record that in 1957 he was seriously injured in a plane crash in Cambodia, which tends to support his contention, since Cambodia was not exactly a tourist playground. On September 20, 1963, Nagell walked into a bank in El Paso, Texas, fired a gun into the ceiling, and then sat outside waiting to be arrested. He says he staged the affair because he wanted to be in custody as an alibi when the assassination took place. It was a desperate measure, he admits. But he had sent a registered letter to J. Edgar Hoover warning him of the impending assassination, which he says was then scheduled for the latter part of September (probably the 26th in Washington, D.C.), and the letter had gone unanswered.

There is an incredibly brief FBI interview report stating, in part, that on December 19, 1963, Nagell advised, "For the record he would like to say that his association with OSWALD (meaning LEE HARVEY OSWALD) was purely social and that he had met him in Mexico City and in Texas" (CD 197). Another



PROTEST BUTTONS!

NAPALM MAKES MILLIONAIRES • CAUTION: MILITARY SERVICE MAY BE HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH • "WHAT ME WORRY?" (photo LBJ grinning) • SAVE LIVES NOT FACE • "HAD ENOUGH?" (photo Reagan smiling) • COME BACK TRUMAN, ALL IS FORGIVEN • MY GOD IS ALIVE, SORRY ABOUT YOURS • IS THERE INTELLIGENT LIFE ON EARTH? • Peace symbol • peace dove* or wreath*

SNOOPY SNIFFS AEROPLANE GLUE • FLOWER POWER* • END POVERTY, GIVE ME \$10 • WE LOVE YOU, CHARLIE BROWN • KEEP AMERICA GREEN, PLANT GRASS* • EVEN I LIKE SEX • A PILL IN TIME SAVES NINE • LOVE* • I'M NO. 3, I DON'T TRY AT ALL • POT* • CLEAN AIR SMELLS FUNNY • BAN THE BRA • CHASTITY IS ITS OWN PUNISHMENT • LSD: FLY UNITED* • ZAPI YOU'RE STERILE*

*Button has groovy artwork.

Largest selection in U.S., OVER 500 TITLES @ 25¢ each, 5/\$1, 200/\$25. FREE LIST!

POSTERS too! Rock groups, film stars, psychedelic, etc. Stamp brings list.

ARIES

Box 666R

Aptos, California 95003

THERE'S GOING TO BE A PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION IN 1968 SHOULDN'T WE GET INTO IT?

We don't stand a chance of electing our candidates—let's be clear on that. The Johnsons and Nixons will remain in power. But for years we have voted for lesser evil "peace" candidates and have gotten war policies. It's time to vote for candidates who will represent us. It's time to declare our political independence.

Foreign war and domestic crises have sent shock waves through American society. The 1968 elections can be meaningful only if these tremors are felt within the electoral process itself. The old bi-partisan policies have produced the crisis we now face. Each voter must be confronted with the choice of remaining a part of that old game, or helping to build something new.

In California, we are working to qualify a new party—THE PEACE & FREEDOM PARTY—for the ballot. To succeed, we must register 67,000 voters into the party. This will permit us to run an independent candidate against Johnson and the Republican nominee.

Californians: REGISTER PEACE & FREEDOM

WE STAND FOR

PEACE...

No government has the right to play policeman in the world by intervening on one side or another in an internal conflict in any other country.

Our government had no right to send American troops to Vietnam in the first place. Now that half a million American soldiers are in Vietnam, the government says they must stay "until the enemy agrees to negotiate"—and perhaps longer. If the enemy doesn't say the right thing at the negotiating table.

We believe that the United States had no business in Vietnam in the first place, has no business there now, and ought to get out. We can only get out of Vietnam by repudiating the present political leadership which "committed" us without our knowledge and against our interest. Once we have done so, there will be no problem in arranging a cease-fire so that our troops can be withdrawn in a calm, orderly fashion.

American foreign policy and the premises upon which it is based must be repudiated. We will work for an end to the cold war, and will oppose U.S. military intervention throughout the world. Our country has become a leading obstacle to the developing aspirations for freedom, equality, and self-determination of peoples, particularly in Asia, Africa, and Latin America.

AND FREEDOM

In recent years, the most important and impressive fight for freedom in America has been the fight of black people. Other Americans came here as voluntary immigrants looking for a better life, anxious to retain parts of their native culture while assimilating at their own speed into American life. But black people came here in chains, kidnapped into slavery, forcibly stripped of their native culture and forbidden to assimilate any more of American culture than slaveholders wanted them to. Now black people, who have been entirely powerless throughout American history, have begun to organize themselves under the slogan "black power" in preparation for self-determination in their own communities. We support their efforts to do so.

It is not only black Americans who find themselves less free than they ought to be. From University students to people on relief, from manual workers to salaried professionals, Americans in the last few years have been increasingly reluctant to let themselves be key-punched and programmed, and increasingly ready to fight back against the power structures set over them. We support and encourage all their struggles for dignity and freedom.

The war in Vietnam and racial unrest at home will be the key issues of the 1968 campaign. We must demand the right to enter the debate, and to vote for candidates who believe that the United States should get out of Vietnam and start building a democratic society here at home.

CAMPAIGN ENDORSERS (Partial list)

Robert Avakian
Lucille Birnbaum
Farrel Broslawsky
Noam Chomsky
Lawrence Ferlinghetti
W. H. Ferry
Peter Franck
Barbara Garson
Frank Halpern
Michael Hannon
Morris Hirsch
Saul Landau
Paul Jacobs
Gabriel Kolko
Irving F. Laucks
Hope McGrath
J. B. Nielands
Ava Pauling
Linus Pauling
Carl Rogers
Robert Scheer
Franz Schurmann
Phil Shapiró
Stephen Smale
John Sperling
Jack Weinberg
Richard White

CALIFORNIANS

1) Register PEACE AND FREEDOM. You can register at any firehouse or court house. Your county probably has PEACE AND FREEDOM registration drive committees with their own deputy registrars.

2) Get active in a PEACE AND FREEDOM committee in your area. If there isn't one now, help start one. For further information, contact one of the following organizations:

Berkeley Community for New Politics
PEACE AND FREEDOM Registration Committee
2214 Grove Street, Berkeley, California
(415) 549-0690

L.A. PEACE AND FREEDOM Registration Committee
4467 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles, California
(213) 938-2471

OTHERS

If we succeed in California, it will almost certainly guarantee a serious independent presidential campaign in 1968. Find out how to get a third party on the ballot in your state and start organizing. (Don't be scared by the California laws, which are about the toughest in the country. Your state is likely to have much easier requirements.)

Our time is short. We have to get our 67,000 registrations in California in a few weeks. Money could easily make the difference between success and failure. Every dollar we get now is worth ten dollars two weeks from now. Send checks payable to California Peace and Freedom Party Organizing Committee, P.O. Box 881, Berkeley, California 94701.

Clip and mail to:

California PEACE AND FREEDOM Party
Organizing Committee
Box 881
Berkeley, California 94701

☐ I would like more information.

☐ I am interested in helping start a drive in my community and would like information on how to begin.

☐ Enclosed is my contribution of \$_____ to help make the California drive a success.

Name _____

Address _____

City and State _____ Zip _____

Give Love LOVE SYMBOLS
International symbols of love and peace, handsomely cast and hung from imported leather thong



ARABIAN LOVE BELLS
(#LB-1,2) Encircled in delicately hand-carved flowers. — \$1.50

#LB-2

#LB-1

PEACE SYMBOL
(#PE-4) — Internationally recognized symbol of brotherhood and love. \$2.50

ANKH (#A-3) —
Oriental charm of happiness. Under-ground symbol of secret meaning. \$1.50

LITTLE FLOWERS
(#FL-5) Brilliantly enameled on a delicate, gold-filled chain. \$2.50

GUDIE'S HEART SHOP
10512 1st Ave., Inglewood, Calif. 90303

I am enclosing \$_____ for

#PE-4 _____ #A-3 _____ #LB-1 _____ #LB-2 _____ #FL-5 _____

Add 25c for postage and handling.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NUDE PSYCHOTHERAPY



Now available! A personal detailed account of the first experimental NUDE PSYCHOTHERAPY marathon, written by a participant, reveals the happenings at a scientifically conducted weekend session involving 3 nudists and 17 non-nudists. Only \$1.

ELYSIUM Institute
5436 FERNWOOD AVENUE DEPT. RAMB 1
LOS ANGELES, CAL. 90027

report states that when the prisoner was being led from court on January 24, 1964, he "made wild accusations to newspaper reporters, accusing the FBI of not attempting to prevent the assassination of President Kennedy . . ." (CD 404).

That the charges may not be so wild is indicated by the fact that the government threw the book at Nagell, a first offender who says he expected to be charged only with discharging a firearm on government-protected property. Since his sentencing, he has been shuttled between Leavenworth and the federal medical center (a euphemism for mental institution) at Springfield, Missouri. While the government has suggested in court that his airplane crash mentally affected Nagell, the fact remains that he was given intelligence training *after* the crash. What Nagell alleges is damning not only to the FBI, but to the CIA. In brief, he says that the motive for the assassination was Kennedy's move in the direction of a rapprochement with Castro, which was a rank betrayal in the eyes of anti-Castro elements. As he puts it, an anti-Castro group in New Orleans and Mexico City, code name Bravo Club, decided to give Kennedy a "Christmas present" to be delivered September 26, a date that was postponed. A party was required. Two members of Bravo Club approached Oswald while he was working at the Reily coffee firm in New Orleans in the summer of 1963, and appealed to his ego in setting him up as the patsy. When the "delivery" site was shifted to Dallas, Bravo Club enlisted the aid of a Dallas "subsidiary," Delta Club.

Meanwhile the CIA got wind of the plans and sent several agents into the field to ascertain whether they were "for real." Nagell says he was one of the agents dispatched. Within a short time, he claims, he was pulled in. It had been verified that the plans were authentic, that "gusanos [anti-Castroites] were making the watch tick," and that the sum of the plot was right-wing in nature. Nagell says that he was instructed to "arrow" the patsy, that is kill him, *after* the assassination. At this point, he contends, he got cold feet and bailed out. "I would rather be arrested than commit murder and treason," he declared in a self-prepared petition for *habeas corpus*.

In the petition, Nagell asserts that he used the pseudonyms Robert Nolan and Joseph Kramer in the U.S. and three

foreign countries under the authorization of the Defense Intelligence Agency. He states that the files of the FBI and the CIA contain information that Oswald was using the aliases Albert Hidel and Aleksei Hidel. He charges that the FBI illegally seized from him evidence crucial to his defense, such as notebooks containing the names of certain CIA employees, photographs, two Mexican tourist cards (one in the name Joseph Kramer, the other in the name Albert Hidel), and receipts for registered mail, including the one for the letter sent Hoover warning of the assassination.

When Nagell complains he has been "salted away" because of what he knows, he just might be making the understatement of the year.

[THE ELIMINATION OF A PATSY]

"I DIDN'T KILL ANYBODY . . . I'm just a patsy," Oswald shouted to newsmen while in police custody. A marked patsy, contends Garrison—one who was not supposed to have lived long enough to utter his cry of innocence. But something had misfired, and Oswald fell not into the hands of his would-be executioners, but into the comparative safety of the Dallas jail. The denouement presented a crisis that the conspirators could solve only by pressing police buff Jack Ruby into service.

Although the Warren Commission concluded that Oswald ducked into his Oak Cliff rooming house to pick up the .38 revolver, later confiscated from him in the Texas Theater, it did not explain why, if he had gone to work at the School Book Depository that morning intending to kill the President and escape, he did not take the revolver with him. That he made a beeline to his rooming house for the sole purpose of getting the revolver speaks of a man who desperately wanted to protect himself from treacherous comrades rather than from the police. Notwithstanding the mild resistance he put up in his refuge in the Texas Theater, Oswald's demeanor in custody gave every indication that he would resolve the great riddle—given the time.

Oswald does not appear to be the only double-cross victim of that bloody afternoon: the evidence is persuasive that someone other than the accused assassin killed Officer J. D. Tippit, a friend of Jack Ruby, whose patrol area included the Harlandale Street section headquar-

For new subscribers o

36

**issues of Saturday Review
ONLY**

\$2⁹⁷

**(Regularly \$12.60 on newsstands,
\$5.54 by subscription)**

**Send no money now — you'll be
billed later. Payment returned
in full if not delighted!**

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by

Saturday Review

380 Madison Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10017

First Class
Permit No. 4375
New York, N. Y.

ters of the Free Cuba group. The Commission's star witness in fingering Oswald was Mrs. Helen Markham, a billing that precipitated strong dissent among some staff members, notably Wesley Liebler who called her testimony "contradictory" and "worthless" (*Inquest*, p. 109). Although ballistics tests could not posi-

tively match the bullets in the dead officer's body with Oswald's revolver, they did determine that three bullets were of one manufacture, the fourth of another; while the four recovered shell casings were evenly divided between the two manufacturers. The Commission wriggled out of this dilemma by wildly speculating that five shots were fired, one completely missing (Report, p. 172).

Moreover, the police radio logs describe a killer other than Oswald. Sergeant Gerald Hill alerted all cars that "Shells at the scene indicate the suspect is armed with an automatic .38 rather than a pistol" (presumably, Hill noted the distinctive marks made by the ejector of an automatic). In the same vein, Patrolman H. L. Summers announced, "He's apparently armed with a .32 dark finish automatic pistol. . . ." First flashes had the killer with "black wavy hair" and a "white shirt," certainly not a description of Oswald that day (Sawyer Exhibit No. A, pp. 396-397). And the best placed eyewitness, Domingo Benavides, described a killer quite different from Oswald: "I remember the back of his head seemed like his hairline sort of went square instead of tapered off—it kind of went down and squared off and made his head look flat in back."

Garrison posits that the real killer hid in a cavernous building at the corner of Tenth and Crawford which in 1963 was known as the Abundant Life Temple. In an aerial view of the area, the Commission traced the killer's escape path from the scene near Tenth and Patton to Jefferson Boulevard one block south, thence to the Texaco service station one block west at Jefferson and Crawford. A "white jacket" was found at the rear of the station, which the Commission said was Oswald's. Consequently, it had the killer reverse his path so as to bring him back onto Jefferson and proceeding in a westerly direction toward the theater (CE 1968).

Rejecting this arbitrary reconstruction, Garrison points out that the killer could have proceeded straight ahead from the rear of the Texaco station, across an alley and into the rear door of the Abundant Life Temple. This view is corroborated by police radio logs. Shortly after 1:40 p.m., Sergeant Hill came on the air: "A witness reports that he last was seen in the Abundant Life Temple about the 400 block. We are fixing to go in and shake it down." On an alternate channel,

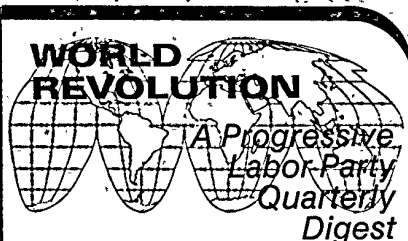
Car 95 ordered, "Send me another squad over, here to Tenth and Crawford to check out this church basement."

At this point Car 223 burst in excitedly, "He's in the library on Jefferson east 500 block . . . I'm going around back, get somebody around the front, get them here fast." The dispatcher complied, and Car 19 soon affirmed, "We're all at the library." There was no suspect at the library, but the Abundant Life Temple had been spared a shakedown.

The grave problem, of course, was how to eliminate Oswald, who knew too much. This was where Jack Ruby came in. Although the Warren Commission pictured Ruby as a blustery night club operator with a soft spot in his heart for dogs and dames, who killed Oswald on an impulse of one-man justice, the real Ruby was no buffoon. The fiction that he executed Oswald out of compassion for the Kennedy family was conjured up by his first attorney, the late Tom Howard: "Joe, you should know this," Ruby scribbled to a succeeding attorney, Joe Tonahill. "Tom Howard told me to say that I shot Oswald so that Caroline and Mrs. Kennedy wouldn't have to come to Dallas to testify. OK?"

In a memorandum dealing with his background, Ruby specialists on the Commission compiled a list of persons seemingly "the most promising sources of contact between Ruby and politically motivated groups interested in securing the assassination of President Kennedy" (CE 2980). Included were Ruby's sister, Eva Grant, and a brother, Earl, of Detroit, who sent "a telegram of undisclosed nature to Havana, Cuba, April 1, 1962" and made "calls to Welsh [sic] Candy Company" in Belmont, Massachusetts, then owned by Birch Society founder Robert Welch. Also listed by the Commission was Thomas Hill, an "official of the John Birch Society" in Belmont whose name was in Jack Ruby's notebook, and Lamar Hunt, the son of H. L. Hunt, who subsequently denied knowing Ruby.

Ruby was an admirer of General Edwin A. Walker. He told former Oklahoma City police detective Cliff Roberts, who had been hired by Walker to investigate the potshot taken at Walker in April 1963, that Walker was "100 per cent right" about Castro's Cuba and it should be "blown out of the ocean." William McEwan Duff, who served as the retired general's "Batman" from



In the Winter Issue

from Latin America
Marxism-Leninism vs. Castroism
from the USSR
Underground Bolshevik Call
from Indonesia
Communist Party Self-Criticism
from Vietnam
U.S. Defeat Inevitable

WORLD REVOLUTION Dept. NYR
P.O. Box 208, Church Street Station
New York, N.Y. 10008

Please enter . . . subscription(s) for 1 year to
World Revolution at \$2.00 each.

Name

Address

City State Zip



**PROGRESSIVE
LABOR**

People's War is Inevitable
Mucho Debris from Regis Debray
Analysis of Key U.S. Strikes
Notes from the Detroit Rebellion

PL, national organ of the Progressive Labor Party, offers Marxist-Leninist analysis from the factories, campuses, from rebellious ghettos and the impoverished farms. Future issues include: *NYC Welfare—the Caseworkers' Report*, *Appalachia from the Inside*, *William Styron vs. Nat Turner* and more.

PROGRESSIVE LABOR Dept. NYR
G.P.O. Box 808, Brooklyn N.Y. 11201

I am interested in receiving . . . copies of
PL at 50¢:

. . . sub(s) to PL at \$2.50 yearly

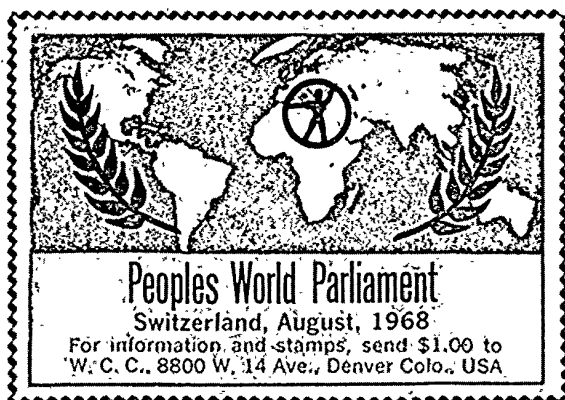
. . . PLP East newspaper *Challenge* at \$2 yearly

. . . PLP West newspaper *Spark* at \$2 yearly

Name

Address

City State Zip



MILLION DOLLARS

Wanted to Speed Success of the World Constitutional Convention and Peoples World Parliament in 1968

The date and place for the first working sessions are fixed for August 27 to September 10, 1968, at Interlaken, Switzerland. Delegates are already pledged to attend from 40 countries. Others are invited. Now we need enough money to develop this plan for all that it is worth as a *course of action by which people can take the offensive to declare and enforce peace.*

You have witnessed the futility of trying to stop war by protest alone. Here is the opportunity to join in creating the institutions which are required to end war by uniting the people of Earth under a world government designed to serve the welfare of all.

With \$1,000,000 or fractions thereof we will:

- ★ Carry on a world-wide publicity campaign in the magazines and papers of many countries.
- ★ Organize local groups and national branches to help elect delegates, build support, and follow through.
- ★ Send envoys to all continents to obtain action by people, and support of friendly governments and parliaments.
- ★ Help pay the expenses of delegates from poorer countries.
- ★ Pay the costs of continuing after the first two weeks at Interlaken for a smaller group commissioned to complete drafting the World Constitution and a World Magna Charta.
- ★ Prepare a world economic development organization for the benefit of the countries which join the World Federation.
- ★ Publish a monthly periodical (Across Frontiers) to report the action and discuss in depth all issues connected with a Peoples World Parliament and drafting a World Constitution.

HUMANITY: ARCHITECT OR VICTIM OF HISTORY?

_____ I am interested in backing the plan for a World Constitutional Convention and Peoples World Parliament. Please send full information.

_____ Enclosed is \$\$\$_____ right now! (\$6 subscribes to ACROSS FRONTIERS, plus 5 sheets of stamps in color.)

_____ I am interested in becoming a delegate. Send details.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Return to: World Committee for a World Constitutional Convention
8800 West 14th Ave., Denver, Colo. 80215 Phone (303) 233-3548

P.S.—We invite applications for additional staff and volunteer help.

late 1962 to early 1963, advised the Secret Service that Ruby, who was addressed only as "Jack," visited Walker "on the basis of about once a month, each time in the company of two unidentified white males" (CE 2389).

A cross-section of Ruby's acquaintances can be found in the list of 66 persons he favored with permanent passes to the Carousel Club. There is of course a passel of local businessmen. But there is also W. F. (Bill) Alexander, the hard-bitten Dallas assistant DA, and three men pegged by a Garrison investigator as Dallas Minutemen. Since no facet of the investigation seems complete without a strange coincidence; it can be noted that when Carousel Club passholder Sue Blake vacated her apartment, 10746D Lake Gardens, the next occupant was Sergio Arcacha Smith, formerly of 544 Camp Street, New Orleans.

Also on the pass list is H. H. (Andy) Anderson, at the time manager of the Adolphus Hotel. Last May, Garrison sought to explain the legal materiality of Clay Shaw's notebook in terms of an entry, "Lee Odom, PO Box 19106, Dallas, Tex." He pointed out that it corresponded to "PO 19106" in Oswald's address book, and theorized that it might be a coded version of Ruby's unlisted telephone number. Within a few days a Lee Odom came forth in Dallas to explain away the coincidence. In 1966, he was in New Orleans "trying to promote a bull fight" and asked the manager of the Roosevelt Hotel who might put him in contact with the right people. "He suggested Mr. Shaw," said Odom, "so I called him—or the manager called him . . . He came over to the hotel and we talked." The manager of the Roosevelt was Anderson, who had moved from Dallas. In subsequent versions of the story, including the one told to a national audience on CBS television, Odom left Anderson completely out of it and maintained he and Shaw had introduced themselves at a bar.

Ruby's affinity for Cuba is well-documented. The Warren Report advises that in January 1959, just after Castro took power, "Ruby made preliminary inquiries, as a middleman, concerning the possible sale to Cuba of some surplus jeeps located in Shreveport, La., and asked about the possible release of prisoners from a Cuban prison" (p. 369). Ruby had telephoned a Houston man named Robert Ray McKeown, known

throughout Texas as a friend of Castro, offering a total of \$15,000 to use his influence to obtain the release of three Americans held in Havana. The money, Ruby told McKeown, would come from a Las Vegas, Nevada source (CE 1689).

McKeown heard nothing more about the prisoner deal, which may be explained by the news report on January 6, 1961, that three Americans had made their way out of jail and back to the United States. But a few weeks after the telephone call, Ruby contacted McKeown in person, this time offering him \$25,000 for a letter of introduction to Castro. According to McKeown, Ruby "had an option on a great number of jeeps which were in Shreveport, Louisiana, and he desired to sell them to Castro at a very profitable figure." McKeown agreed to arrange the introduction, but once again Ruby failed to follow through. The reason may have been that Maurice Brooks Gatlin of the New Orleans-based Anti-Communism League of the Caribbean scotched the deal. Minutemen defector Jerry Brooks discloses that the minute Gatlin found out that Ruby proposed to sell Castro 100 jeeps, he warned the venturesome night club owner to call it off. Gatlin may have detected signs that the new Cuban Premier was about to surface as a communist.

The Warren Report observes that during the period of the jeep negotiations, gambler Russell D. Matthews, described as a "passing acquaintance" of Ruby's, returned to Dallas from Havana, then several months later went back to the Cuban capital for a year. It also makes the correlation that Matthews' ex-wife in Shreveport received a lengthy telephone call from Ruby's Carousel Club on October 3, 1963. But with a denial from Matthews that he knew anything about the "jeep deal," and an inability on the part of Mrs. Matthews to remember the long distance call, the Commission ran out of curiosity, Matthews is no lightweight: in the heyday of the Dallas rackets a couple of decades ago he ran with a crowd whose luminary was Benny (Cowboy) Binion, who moved to Las Vegas and founded the Horseshoe Club.

The account given by Ruby of his trip to Cuba in September 1959 also strains credulity. "Ruby traveled to Havana as guest of a close friend and known gambler, Lewis J. McWillie," the Report

declares (p. 370). "Both Ruby and McWillie state the trip was purely social." Ruby gulled the Commission with a story that he stuck close to the hotel, got bored stiff, and left within a week. But Thayer Waldo, an old Latin hand with sources inside Cuba, reports that Ruby boasted to at least two Americans that he was "in with both sides" while sitting in Castro's domain. Among the Cuban exiles he claimed to be close to was Rolando Masferrer, a former Batista official who had headed "The Tigers," a dreaded private army during the dictator's regime.

One of the many Dallas police officers who frequented the Carousel Club has told Garrison that in mid-1962 Ruby left on a two-week trip, saying he was going to New Orleans and then to Cuba "to pick up an act for the club." When he returned he was uncharacteristically tight-lipped about his trip—and without an act. Whether Ruby circumvented the travel ban and got to Cuba is a moot question. However, there remains Earl Ruby's unexplained telegram to Havana on April 1, 1962. And word that circulated through Cuban emigre circles in 1963 had Ruby visiting Havana via

Mental Poisoning! Thoughts that Enslave Minds

Tortured souls. Human beings whose self-confidence and peace of mind have been torn to shreds by invisible darts—the evil thoughts of others. Can envy, hate and jealousy be projected through space from the mind of another? Do poisoned thoughts, like mysterious rays, reach through the ethereal realms to claim innocent victims? All of us, from day to day and hour to hour, in every walk of life, in every circumstance, are possible victims of mental poisoning, unless we understand its nature, and can quickly recognize its infectious inoculation.

This FREE Book

Do you know the strangest of all laws in man's body? Man's life, happiness, health, and enjoyment of the things of life depend on his understanding of the working of the human mind. Let the Rosicrucians explain how you may acquire an age-old method for mind development and the proper use of your latent inner powers. If sincere, write for the free book.
Address: Scribe X.B.W.

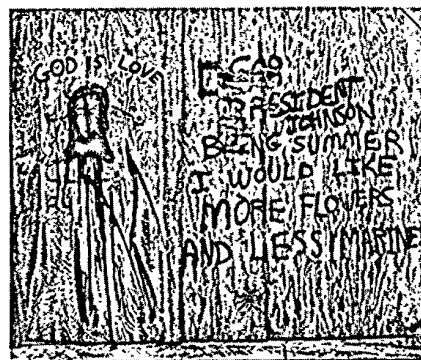
The ROSICRUCIANS

(AMORC)

San Jose, California 95114
Include Your Zip Code



The 'Dear President Johnson' Campaign



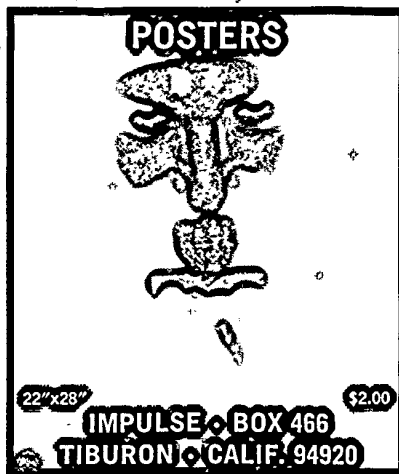
COPYRIGHT, 1967
LORIN GILLETTE

PROTEST in time of moral crisis is the responsibility of every American. Join us in a peaceful and effective protest.

Our SAN FRANCISCO FENCE poster normally retails by mail for \$2.50. For this campaign, we have reduced the price to \$1.25. We will send a copy of this poster to the White House in your name. Join us in our "DEAR PRESIDENT JOHNSON" campaign. Flowers are prettier than corpses.

| | |
|--|--|
| I have enclosed \$2.50 for a SAN FRANCISCO FENCE POSTER to be sent to my home. | I have enclosed \$1.25 for a SAN FRANCISCO FENCE poster to be sent to the White House. |
| NAME _____ | NAME _____ |
| ADDRESS _____ | ADDRESS _____ |
| CITY, STATE & ZIP _____ | CITY, STATE & ZIP _____ |

Send check or money order to: LORIN GILLETTE DISTRIBUTOR, P.O. Box 15125, San Francisco 94115.
No cash please.



Mexico City that year (e.g. CE 3055).

If Ruby did go to Cuba in 1962, it may have been on narcotics business. As long ago as 1956, a woman named Eileen Curry told the FBI that her paramour, James Breen, had become cozy with Ruby and had "accompanied RUBY to an unnamed location, where he had been shown moving pictures of various border guards, both Mexican and American." Curry said that Breen "was enthused over what he considered an extremely efficient operation in connection with narcotics traffic." Curry went to the FBI after Breen failed to return from a trip to Mexico, and repeated her story in 1963 after the assassination (CE 1761, 1762).

Texas editor Penn Jones Jr has delved into a story consistent with Eileen Curry's. On November 20, 1963, a woman named Rose Chermi was thrown from a moving automobile near Eunice, Louisiana. Hospitalized with injuries and narcotics symptoms, she said she was a Ruby employee traveling to Florida with two men to pick up a load of narcotics for Ruby. She told the attending physician that Kennedy and other officials were going to be killed on their impending visit to Dallas. Shown a news story after the assassination in which Ruby denied knowing Oswald, Miss Chermi chortled, "They were bed mates." When his probe got underway, Garrison attempted to locate her but was too late. On September 4, 1965, she was killed by a hit-and-run driver while walking along a highway near Big Sandy, Texas.

It is also possible that Ruby's alleged 1962 trip to Cuba concerned gun-running. Nancy Perrin Rich told the Commission that she and her late hus-

band, who had ties to organized crime, attended a meeting in Dallas in 1962, in which plans were discussed to smuggle guns into Cuba and refugees out. The key planners were Ruby, an Army "light colonel," and a heavy-set "Cuban or Mexican," and she gathered that Ruby was the "bag man" who handled the funds. She said the guns were to be procured through a Mexican contact (Vol. 14, p. 330ff). Garrison has additional evidence of gun-running by Ruby which cannot be divulged at this time.

The allegations of narcotics trafficking and gun-running should be put in some perspective. In 1962, Cuba and Red China reportedly had entered into a barter agreement in which Cuban sugar would be exchanged for narcotics, but the narcotics were a white elephant until sold for U.S. dollars. This is where buck-hungry organized crime elements came in, and just possibly Jack Ruby. In this context his claim that he was playing both sides of the street may not have been sheer braggadocio. In the strange accommodations of international intrigue, Ruby may well have been smuggling narcotics into the United States and guns into the hands of Cuban insurgents.

It is fair to say that not much in the way of Caribbean intrigue went on in those days without the CIA, or at least CIA operatives, having a finger in it. Thus the allegations of Gary Underhill, a weapons expert and sometime CIA "unperson," may be quite plausible [RAMPARTS, June 1967]. Immediately after the assassination, a distraught Underhill told friends that a semi-autonomous CIA clique which had been profiteering in narcotics and gun-running was implicated in the assassination. Several months later, Underhill was found dead of a bullet wound in the head; although police decided it was self-inflicted, the circumstances indicated otherwise. When an old friend wrote to Underhill's widow asking about his demise, the reply came from an official of a now defunct Washington firm, Falcon Aeronautics, Inc., which smacks of having been an ad hoc CIA front. The official dismissed Underhill's allegations with the comment that they were "similar to those flights of his imagination which he had during the last year or so of his life."

The question remains whether or not newsmen in the police basement had flights of imagination when they thought

they detected a flicker of recognition on Oswald's part just before Ruby shot him. We have already examined the report of attorney Carroll Jarnagin [RAMPARTS, November 1966] — who claims that he eavesdropped on a Ruby-Oswald conversation in the Carousel Club the night of October 4, 1963, in which the desire of organized crime to do away with Governor Connally was discussed — and the statement of Wilbryn "Bob" Litchfield that he sat next to Oswald in the Carousel Club office in early November while both were waiting to see Ruby [RAMPARTS, June 1967].

In addition, there is the cogent statement of Harvey L. Wade, a Chattanooga building inspector who dropped into the Carousel Club the night of November 10, 1963. Wade said that a club photographer snapped a shot of a customer and in the background were three men sitting at the bar. Ruby strode over to the photographer and "yelled that the photographis did not turn out." One of the men in the background was identified by Wade as Oswald. He described the others as a young man of "very fair pale complexion," and an older, stocky Latin man who had "numerous bumps on his face and was believed to have a one-inch scar in the eyebrow of his left eye" (CE 2370). The two match the descriptions of prime suspects in Garrison's investigation, the latter of the bull-necked Cuban who tagged around after Oswald in New Orleans in the summer of 1963.

Further indication of a Ruby-Oswald link appears in the statement of the Rev. Clyde Johnson which was filed by Garrison in answer to a Clay Shaw defense motion. Rev. Johnson, a candidate for governor of Louisiana in 1962, who ranted against Kennedy in his campaign, said that he twice attended meetings that fall at which Oswald, Ruby, Shaw and an unknown Cuban were present. The first was in the Roosevelt Hotel in New Orleans, the second on September 29 in the Capitol House Hotel in Baton Rouge. He recalled that Oswald was introduced as Leon, Ruby as Jack, and Shaw as Alton Bernard. On the latter occasion, he said, Shaw passed manila envelopes to Oswald and Ruby which purportedly contained money.

While such eyewitness accounts must be weighed with the credibility of the witness in mind, there is documentary evidence of a Ruby-Oswald link as well. Oswald's address book contains the en-

try "Midland 2550"; Ruby's has the entry "Newton 2550." While their significance is unknown—Garrison speculates they may be communications signals of some sort—the odds against the same four-digit numbers preceded by the names of Texas cities being in two unrelated persons' address books by sheer happenstance are astronomical. It was, in fact, just this kind of mathematical improbability that was instrumental in the recent convictions of a mugging team in Los Angeles County.

And there are other "coincidences" as well. In his address book, Oswald twice jotted down the number of a Ft. Worth television station, PE 8-1951; in June 1963, Ruby twice called that number (CE 1322, p. 517). On September 24, 1963, David Ferrie's telephone was charged with a call to Chicago number WH 4-4970; on November 20, 1963, this number was called from Kansas City by Lawrence Meyers, a Chicago businessman and close friend of Ruby's. Meyers arrived in Dallas from Kansas City that same night, and was in touch with Ruby through the traumatic post-assassination hours (Vol. 25, p. 335).

The Dallas number FR 5-5591 appears

twice in the last pages of Oswald's book, which leads to another correlation. The number is listed to Kenneth Cody, a Continental Trailways bus driver on the Shreveport run and an uncle of Dallas police officer Joe Cody. A homicide bureau detective, Cody was the partner of Detective James R. Leavelle, one of the pair of officers escorting Oswald through the police basement when he was shot by Ruby.

In an FBI interview, Joseph Cody acknowledged having known Ruby "12 or 13 years." He met Ruby at one of his clubs during the Korean War, when Cody was "assigned in the Counter Intelligence Corps" and stationed for a time in Dallas. Cody related that he enjoyed ice skating at Fair Park, as did Ruby, and "there had been at least a half dozen times in the last two or three years that RUBY had arrived at Fair Park while he, CODY, had been skating" (CE 1736).

Garrison contends that Ruby's stagey behavior between the assassination and his slaying of Oswald was a way of disassociating himself from the plot by "reversing the magnetic field"—drawing attention to himself as the opposite of

what he actually was. Andrew Armstrong, a Carousel employee, told the Commission that his boss was crying on the afternoon of the 22nd. In the early morning hours of Saturday, Ruby roused a club flunkey, Larry Craford, who watched while his boss took a Polaroid picture of a Birch Society "Impeach Earl Warren" billboard. That afternoon, Ruby displayed the picture in Sol's Turf Club, his favorite haunt, with suitable expressions of indignation. He went to the post office with companions, peered at the box receiving responses to the black-bordered "Wanted for Treason" ad in Friday's Dallas Morning News, and uttered words of outrage.

Ruby's survival as a "little big shot" in Aryan Dallas depended upon his obsequiousness to powerful masters. Some of those whose boots he licked were Nazis, and subliminally he became one of them. As Garrison put it, "The connecting link at every level of operation, from the oil-rich sponsors of the assassination down to the Dallas police department, down through Jack Ruby and including anti-Castro adventurers, at the operating level were Minutemen,

PULSATING POSTERS

too violently bright to be reproduced in color

These giant (26 x 44) posters are silk-screened with fluorescent colors. There is no way that we can print this ad in colors that would do justice to the posters' oscillating brilliance.

Those with superhuman will-power might find it possible to look directly at these posters for more than 5 seconds. However, we will not be held responsible for detached retinas.

DEALERS, REPS, INQUIRIES WELCOMED.

WHYTE STUDIOS Dept. A 291 Delaware Avenue Buffalo, New York 14202

\$2.98 each, any two — \$5.00.

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|---|
| POT (rd, bl, gr) | — | LOVE (pk, bl, yel) | — |
| POT (gr, lav, gld) | — | LOVE (or, gr, bl) | — |
| SEX (gld, rd) | — | MAFIA (pk, yel, blk) | — |
| SEX (gr, cher) | — | MAFIA (or, lav, blk) | — |

Just Published

How 88,648 Heavy Smokers Stopped Smoking

NEW YORK — The Anti-Tobacco Center of America has just published a booklet which explains how 88,648 heavy smokers (of whom many are physicians) have stopped smoking without straining their will power. This booklet is available free of charge to smokers. All you need to do, to obtain it, is to send your name and address to The Anti-Tobacco Center of America, Dept. A-41-R, 366 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York. This offer is open while the supply of these booklets lasts.

Nazi oriented. It was essentially a Nazi operation."

Ruby's letters, smuggled out of jail by a trusty, reveal that towards the end, he realized what his masters really were [RAMPARTS, February 1967]. The letters, sold by the reputable New York document auctioneer Charles Hamilton, portray a man acutely aware of his Jewishness who realizes with anguish that he has served not ultraconservatives but Nazis: "They are going to come out with a story that it was the Minutemen who killed the Jews," he wrote, "don't you believe it, they are using that to cover up for the Nazis. . . . Oh the way I fucked up this world who would ever dream that the motherfucker was a Nazi and found me the perfect setup for a frame. . . . I was used to silence Oswald. I walked into a trap the moment I walked down that ramp Sunday morning."

[RECONSTRUCTING THE CRIME]

IN OCTOBER 1963, a number of key figures in Garrison's probe converged upon Dallas. The Free Cuba group was installed in the house on Harlandale, which is in south Oak Cliff past Ruby's apartment. On October 3, the

evening he returned from Mexico, Oswald checked into the YMCA on North Ervay and remained two days. The same two days the room next to him was occupied by a Cuban-appearing young man who registered as R. Nárvaez. On the night of October 17, Loren Hall and Lawrence Howard Jr arrived at the YMCA; they checked out on October 22. The arrival of Hall possibly dovetails with the story of a new witness located by Garrison. The witness stated that in 1963, Hall was short of funds and petitioned him for assistance in the anti-Castro movement. He declined, but lent Hall \$50, holding a .30 caliber rifle as collateral. About a month before the assassination, the witness says, Hall redeemed the weapon, commenting that he was going to Dallas to meet with a wealthy oilman—the same oilman who, Garrison knows, posted bail for Hall and William Seymour when they were arrested in Dallas in mid-October (in September 1966, the FBI stripped Dallas police files of all pertinent material concerning the arrests). As will be recalled, the record shows that the FBI did not locate and interview Hall, Howard and Seymour until just before the Warren Report went to press. But what makes these belated interviews seem dissembling is that the new witness swears that he was questioned by the FBI about Hall and the .30 caliber rifle *on the day after the assassination*.

Coupled with this development is the statement of Joseph Roland Hummel, who resided at the YMCA that October. Hummel has told Garrison that he had been casually acquainted with Oswald in New Orleans, and saw him again at the Dallas YMCA in late October. On two occasions he saw Oswald with a "skinny, thin-haired" young Anglo, on one occasion on the sun roof of the YMCA with Jack Ruby.

What was Ruby's role before he was pressed into service to do away with Oswald? A Houston Secret Service report prepared within days of Ruby's shooting of Oswald synopsis: "Numerous witnesses identify Jack Leon Rubenstein, alias Jack Ruby, as being in Houston, Texas on November 21, for several hours, one block from the President's entrance route and from the Rice Hotel where [the President] stayed." The Houston report was countermanded by a Dallas SS report that flatly declared: "Ruby was in Dallas on November 21,

1963." The Dallas version was predicated upon two alibi incidents furnished by Ruby, plus the inconclusive statement of Andrew Armstrong that "he did not know of Ruby having made any long trips away from Dallas recently" (CE 2399).

Garrison points out that there was a 4-1/2 hour gap in accounting for Ruby's presence in Dallas that day, giving him adequate time to fly back and forth that afternoon to "case" the Presidential motorcade in Houston. Complementing this is the report of a Mexico City attorney that Ruby's sister, Eva Grant, was in San Antonio that same morning watching the motorcade there [RAMPARTS, November 1966]. Arturo Alocer Ruiz, his wife and her woman friend were in San Antonio on vacation. They noticed an obese woman rooted to a spot near the Gunter Hotel—she was there at least two hours—waiting for the President's entourage to pass on its way to the airport and the short hop to Houston. After Ruby shot Oswald and Eva's picture was shown on television, the Alocer party immediately recognized her as the obese woman they had seen in San Antonio. Although the FBI sloughed off the report, Garrison considers it reliable.

Shortly before and after the assassination, Ruby was placed by witnesses in the Dallas Morning News building, which commands a view of Dealey Plaza. Around 1:00 p.m. he was spotted at Parkland Hospital by housewife Wilma Tice and newsman Seth Kantor (in one of its more disingenuous moments, the Commission claimed that Mrs. Tice was mistaken and that Kantor, who knew Ruby well, had seen him somewhere other than Parkland—even though Kantor graphically described being collared by the night club owner at the bottom of a hospital staircase). Was it Ruby who planted the so-called magic bullet on a stretcher outside the trauma room? Since no one saw him do it, we can only speculate. But as we have seen, Ruby's actions were hardly irrational, and it was that bullet which forged the final link for the Commission between Oswald and the assassination. (It did not seem to bother the Commission that the bullet was in near-pristine condition, looking more like it had been fired into a stuffing box than through the sinew, muscle and bone of Kennedy and Connally [CE 399].)

For a bachelor of casual habits, Sun-

day morning, November 24, was possibly the most synchronized in Ruby's life. At 11:17 a.m. by automatic time stamp, he wired \$25 to Mrs. Bruce Ray Carlin, stage name Little Lynn, one of his performers who lived in Ft. Worth (surely a pretext: the night before, Little Lynn and her husband had made a special trip to the Carousel—Ruby lent him \$5—and Ruby was carrying several thousand dollars in cash). Then he strode from the Western Union office across the street from the police department to the Main Street entrance of the police basement. How he slipped through the guard is open to question, but his timing was exquisite. Listening to the sound tracks of videotapes made in the basement about the time the elevator carrying Oswald arrived at basement level, one hears the hollow-sounding "honk" of a car horn (only police vehicles were in the basement), then a pause of some four seconds, then another "honk" closely followed by the crack of Ruby's pistol. Were the "honks" signaling to Ruby the progress of his victim so he could suddenly push through the press ranks? In one of his letters smuggled from jail Ruby wrote, "If you hear a lot of horn-blowing, it will be for me, they will want my blood!"

BASED ON THE FRESH evidence in Garrison's possession, we can now partially reconstruct the operation and getaway on November 22.

As previously reported [RAMPARTS, June 1967], the DA contends that the assassination bore the classic earmarks of a guerrilla ambush in which the President was caught in converging fire. The fatal head shot, he says, was fired from the Grassy Knoll area, a quartering angle from the front. The operation was coordinated by radio.

To recapitulate, railroader S. M. Holland, standing on the Triple Underpass, insists to this day that "there definitely was a shot fired from behind that fence [on the Knoll]." The late Lee Bowers, who was in the railroad tower directly north of the Knoll, testified that three cars, one radio-equipped, prowled the parking lot between his tower and the Knoll shortly before the shooting; he said they definitely were not law enforcement vehicles. Bowers stated he saw two men behind the picket fence on the Knoll just before the shots were fired, one "middle-aged" and "heavy-set," the other "about midtwenties in either a



An open letter from Otto Preminger

Dear Ramparts Reader:

Several months ago, I was shown a film titled, "You Dig It," made in New York—under the Mobilization for Youth program—by a group of young men and women from poor Negro and Puerto Rican homes. It was an outstanding effort, in my opinion.

"You Dig It" was made without professional guidance. The script was written by a 16-year old; directed and filmed by two 20-year olds; with a cast composed of 50 youngsters between 15 and 20 with no previous film-making experience.

I was so excited about "You Dig It" that I met with the young film makers. Outwardly, they looked just like any other group of similar age and background. But inwardly *they glowed*. These young people—who were born to failure and had only hopelessness ahead of them—suddenly and dramatically achieved success. Not money, not fame—not yet. But seeing themselves and their films on TV and at Lincoln Center... hearing their work praised by seasoned professionals... winning a first prize (the Plaque of the Lion of St. Marc) at the 1967 Venice Documentary Film Festival... has given them pride, purpose—and almost fulfillment of their dream.

But—and there is always a but—the Mobilization for Youth program cannot provide any more money. The group has appealed to various foundations, but their decisions often take so long that these teen-agers may be in wheelchairs before the red tape is cut and the money comes in.

Knowing that Ramparts readers share many of my views and concerns, I ask you to join me in supporting this talented group. They need a total of \$80,000 to continue their work for another year, which includes production of a feature film and two half-hour shorts.

Please take a moment now to fill out the coupon below, then mail it with your check today. Whatever you can afford to give will be deeply appreciated. Your contribution is tax-deductible, of course.

Sincerely

Otto Preminger

Cultural Arts Dept., Mobilization for Youth, 214 E. Second St., N.Y., N.Y. 10009

Here is my contribution of \$_____ to enable the young men and women who made "You Dig It" to continue their movie work for another year.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

Please make checks payable to: Cultural Arts Department, Mobilization for Youth. Contributions are tax-deductible.

R

plaid shirt or plaid coat or jacket." Although the men were partly obscured by foliage when the shots rang out, Bowers said that in their vicinity there was "some unusual occurrence—a flash of light or smoke or something . . ." (Vol. 6, pp. 228ff). Postal employee J. C. Price, who had a bird's-eye view of the scene, picked up from there: "I saw one man run towards the passenger cars on the railroad siding after the volley of shots [the parking lot is bisected by a railroad spur]. This man had a white dress shirt, no tie and khaki-colored trousers. His hair appeared to be long and dark and from his agility in running could be 25 years of age. He had something in his hand. I couldn't be sure but it may have been a head piece" (CE 2003, p. 222).

A new witness of Garrison's (he is afraid to have his name made public), who had the same vantage point as Price, states that after the shots were fired, two men dashed from behind the Knoll fence and headed behind the Depository Building, where they were joined by a third man. Two of them got in a Rambler station wagon and drove north, away from the scene. The third, a "heavyset, dark-complexioned" man, proceeded back toward Dealey Plaza and disappeared. It is quite possibly this third man whom James R. Worrell described to the Commission. When the shooting started, said Worrell, he sought cover across Houston Street from the rear of the Depository Building. "I was there approximately three minutes before I saw this man come out the back door . . . the way he was running, I would say he was in his late twenties or middle—I mean early thirties . . . his coat was open and kind of flapping back in the breeze." Worrell asserted the man ran alongside the building back toward the Dealey Plaza area (Vol. 2, pp. 190-201). Although his questioning by the Commission was less than exhaustive, there will be no more interviews: Worrell died in a traffic accident on November 9, 1966.

About 15 minutes after the assassination, Deputy Sheriff Roger D. Craig testified he "observed an individual run down the grass area from the direction of the Texas School Book Depository. He heard this individual whistle and a white Rambler station wagon, driven by a Negro male, pulled over to the curb and said individual got in . . ." (CE 1967). The incident is corroborated by

Marvin C. Robinson, who told the FBI he was driving past the Depository sometime between 12:30 and 1:00 p.m. when "a light-colored Nash station wagon suddenly appeared before him. He stated this vehicle stopped and a white male came down the grass-covered incline between the building and the street and entered the station wagon after which it drove away in the direction of the Oak Cliff section . . ." (Dallas FBI report 89-43).

Robinson paid no attention to the man, but Craig said it was Oswald. The Commission rejected his identification "because of the overwhelming evidence that Oswald was far away from the building at that time." Once again, the Commission ignored the possible manifestation of an Oswald double, this time one who may have been one of the assassins, shooting from the Depository Building. Recently Craig went to New Orleans to confer with Garrison. Among other things, he told the DA that he had not said that a Negro was driving the Rambler, but a "dark, swarthy man, possibly a Cuban." On his return to Dallas, Craig noticed that he was being shadowed. As he came out of a restaurant after lunch, a bullet whizzed by his head.

A possible getaway plane was spotted at Red Bird Airport some few miles south of Oak Cliff at about 1:00 p.m. Two women have reported that they saw a twin-engine plane, engines idling, sitting well away from the paved access strips and runway, and close to the highway from Dallas via Oak Cliff. Coupled with this information is the assertion of a Garrison informant that a Minuteman in Arizona boasted to him that one of the Cubans on the assassination team was flown to Arizona and hid out in his home before slipping across the border into Mexico.

There is a sequel to this flurry of movement; it took place in the restaurant of the Winnipeg, Canada airport February 13, 1964. Richard Giesbrecht, a businessman whom Garrison's staff has interviewed, was waiting for a luncheon partner and overheard a conversation at an adjacent table between a man of about fifty who wore a hearing aid and spoke with a Southern accent and a younger man with "bushy hair and bushy pronounced eyebrows." Both expressed concern over how much Lee Oswald had told his wife about the assassination plot. In their conversation, they

brought up an unidentified man named Isaacs; they found it odd that "Isaacs" would become mixed up with a "psycho" like Oswald. In their conversation, a man referred to as Hoffman or Hockman was to "relieve" Isaacs and destroy his 1958 model automobile. "We have more money at our disposal now than at any other time," the older man reported. He disclosed that the group of which both men apparently were a part would hold a meeting in a Kansas City hotel in March with reservations made in the name of a textile concern. At this point the pair noticed Giesbrecht, who started to a phone to notify police. A third man materialized and blocked his way. The trio quickly disappeared.

The FBI checked on the incident—but the results of this investigation are also "classified." However, a classified document captioned "Harold Isaacs" does exist. A Garrison investigator has located a Harold Isaacs in Texas, and Isaacs acknowledges that he owned a 1958 Ford which was "crushed in a wrecking yard." It is also noteworthy that Kansas City is the headquarters of the national Minutemen organization. Recently witness Giesbrecht was shown an assortment of photographs. "That's the man with the bushy eyebrows," he explained, picking out a mug shot of David Ferrie.

[THE POWER PLAY]

THE CLOSER GARRISON comes to fitting together all the pieces of the assassination mosaic, the more desperate the attempt to squelch him becomes. Long ago the "national security" curtain was dropped on over 200 documents in the National Archives that range from "Allegation Oswald in Montreal, summer 1963," to a teaser like "re Charles Small, aka Smolikoff (Mexican trip)." Many of these documents now appear relevant to his investigation, but despite the fact that he is a duly constituted law enforcement officer, he cannot gain access to them.

And how do items turn up *missing* from a citadel of security like the National Archives? Twenty-six items connected with the assassination are so listed, including "Jack Ruby's notebook maintained by Larry Craford [his Carousel Club flunky who scurried out of Dallas the afternoon of the assassination]." Moreover, Garrison observes that there was "an incredible incidence

TEAR ON THE DOTTED LINE AND MAIL—YOUR SIGNATURE DOES HAVE POWER IF YOU USE IT—OVER 60,000 ALREADY HAVE.

Individuals Against the Crime of Silence

A Declaration To Our Fellow Citizens Of The United States, To The Peoples Of The World, And To Future Generations:

1 We are appalled and angered by the conduct of our country in Vietnam.

2 In the name of liberty, we have unleashed the awesome arsenal of the greatest military power in the world upon a small agricultural nation, killing, burning and mutilating its people. In the name of peace, we are creating a desert. In the name of security, we are inviting world conflagration.

3 We, the signers of this declaration, believe this war to be immoral. We believe it to be illegal. We must oppose it.

4 At Nuremberg, after World War II, we tried, convicted and executed men for the crime of OBEYING their government, when that government demanded of them crimes against humanity. Millions more, who were not tried, were still guilty of THE CRIME OF SILENCE.

5 We have a commitment to the laws and principles we carefully forged in the AMERICAN CONSTITUTION, at the NUREMBERG TRIALS, and in the UNITED NATIONS CHARTER. And our own deep democratic traditions and our dedication to the ideal of human decency among men demand that we speak out.

We Therefore wish to declare our names to the office of the Secretary General of the United Nations, both as permanent witness to our opposition to the war in Vietnam and as a demonstration that the conscience of America is not dead.

On September 23, 1965, a Memorandum of Law was incorporated in the Congressional Record of the 89th Congress of the United States of America, in which eighty leading American attorneys, after careful analysis of our position and actions in the Vietnam War, came to the conclusion that we are violating the following accords: The Charter of the United Nations, The Geneva Accords of 1954, the United States Constitution.

To Protest—To Object—To Dissent has long been an American tradition. The following are a few among the many who have signed this declaration to be on permanent record.

ABE AJAY
JAMES BALDWIN
(FATHER) J. E. BAMBERGER, M.D., OCSO
DANIEL BERRIGAN, S.J.
REV. PHILLIP BERRIGAN, S.S.J.
RAY BRADBURY
ROBERT MCAFFEE BROWN
REV. WILLIAM H. DU BAY
JAMES FARMER
W. H. FERRY
DR. JEROME D. FRANK
REV. STEPHEN H. FRITCHMAN
BEN GAZZARA
DR. FRED GOLDSTEIN
NAOMI L. GOLDSTEIN

DR. RALPH R. GREENSON
PROF. ABRAHAM J. HESCHEL
BRIG. GENERAL H. B. HESTER, RET.
DR. STANLEY HOFFMAN
TERESSA B. HOFFMAN
CHARLES H. HUBBEL
SANDER L. JOHNSON, ESQ.
PROF. DONALD KALISH
EDWARD M. KEATING
PHIL KERBY
RING LARDNER, JR.
RABBI RICHARD M. LEVY
LOUIS LIGHT, ESQ.
DR. ROBERT E. LITMAN
VICTOR LUDWIG

HERBERT D. MAGIDSON
SHIRLEY MAGIDSON
NORMAN MAILER
THOMAS MERTON
SIDNEY MEYER
EASON MONROE
PROF. HANS J. MORGENTHAU
HENRY E. NILES
DR. MARK F. ORFIRER
AVA HELEN PAULING
DR. LINUS PAULING
BISHOP JAMES A. PIKE
RICHARD M. POWELL
CARL REINER
JANICE RULE

ROBERT RYAN
DAVID SCHOENBRUN
LORRY SHERMAN
PROF. ROBERT SIMMONS
DR. BENJAMIN SPOCK
FRED H. STEINMETZ, ESQ.
DR. NORMAN TABACHNICK
D. IAN THIEMANN
BRYNA IVENS UNTERMEYER
LOUIS UNTERMEYER
DICK VAN DYKE
ROBERT VAUGHN
DR. MAURICE N. WALSH
DR. HARVEY WHEELER
A. L. WIRIN, ESQ.



I wish to sign my name to the above Declaration to the United Nations and want to go on record with this Declaration of the Individuals Against the Crime of Silence.

signature

For clarity, also print your name after your signature

address

date

city

state

zip

Sign, complete and mail to P.O. Box 69960, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. The office of the Individuals Against the Crime of Silence will then forward the information to the United Nations.

Should you also wish to support additional publications and communications, send \$1 or more in cash or by check made payable to Individuals Against the Crime of Silence. This donation entitles you to the lapel emblem and the wallet-sized registration card. Money is needed to speed our progress.

The strength of our numbers will regularly and effectively be made known. Your signature does have power.

of spontaneous combustion" in Washington the day after the assassination when autopsy notes went up in flames and a secret CIA report on Oswald's activities prior to the assassination was singed beyond recognition in a Thermo-fax machine.

Coupled with the secrecy has been an aggressive drive to intimidate and discredit witnesses. Abraham Bolden, the first Negro Secret Service agent, accused his brother agents of carousing into the wee hours of November 22, and stated that while in custody Oswald blurted out, "Ruby hired me"; Bolden was subsequently charged by his superiors with bribery and convicted, and he protests to no avail that the charges against him were a frame-up. A Dealey Plaza eyewitness who in 1963 told the FBI that two men ran from behind the Grassy Knoll fence was brusquely warned, "If you didn't see Oswald shoot from that sixth-floor window, you'd better keep your damn mouth shut." A New Orleans man with pertinent information about a local Minuteman was admonished by the FBI not to tell the DA anything because "District Attorney Garrison was trying to overturn the findings of the Warren Report."

The affair of Jules Rocco Kimble illustrates how governmental pressure has induced potential witnesses to slip from Garrison's grasp. A self-avowed member of the Ku Klux Klan who got in trouble over bombings in Baton Rouge, Kimble approached the DA's men in the apparent hope of gaining mitigation. He said that on the day after David Ferrie died, he drove a top KKK official, Jack Helm, to Ferrie's apartment. Helm came out with a satchel crammed with papers, which he placed in a bank safe deposit box. Kimble also divulged that in 1962, he had flown to Montreal with Ferrie on what was purported to be Minutemen business. He promised the DA's investigators that he would garner further information and report back.

He didn't come through. Shortly afterward, he phoned his wife from Atlanta, saying he had met a CIA contact. "They'll never get me back to New Orleans," he vowed. A few days after that, he called from Montreal. For reasons unknown, Kimble backtracked to Tampa, Florida, where he was arrested by local police. Interviewed by Garrison's men, he said that he had once worked special assignments for the CIA, and in

verification named his Agency contacts and the box number at the Lafayette Street station they assigned him. He averred he had recontacted the CIA after Walter Sheridan had counseled him to say nothing to the DA and go to Canada. Sheridan, the ex-Bobby Kennedy ramrod in the Justice Department's "get Hoffa" crusade, is now with NBC News and has been instrumental in that television network's extraordinary effort to abort the assassination investigation. Sheridan was so overzealous that he was subsequently indicted by a grand jury for public bribery in attempting to induce witnesses to make statements against Garrison. However, the network does not consider this newsworthy.

NBC's special on the Garrison case broadcast last June exemplifies their effort. One of the stars of the program was Dean Andrews Jr, who has since been convicted of perjury by a New Orleans jury in connection with his testimony about the Clay Bertrand phase of the investigation. Andrews lent an ethereal quality to Garrison's probe by saying that he invented the name Manuel Garcia Gonzales and watched the DA's men frantically look for him as a suspect. There *is* a Manuel Garcia Gonzales. I have seen the nasty Llama pistol confiscated from him by New Orleans police in September 1966, shortly before Garrison became interested in him, and the immigration file documenting his admission to the United States. Another canard fabricated by NBC was the assertion that the network had located the real Clay Bertrand, and that he was not Clay Shaw. The man's name had been turned over to the Justice Department, the narrator said. The man turned out to be bar owner Eugene Davis, who loudly protested that he had never used the name—and indeed, he did not fit the description—of "Clay Bertrand."

Another medium that has been particularly shrill in its anti-Garrison invective is Newsweek, which at times seems to parrot the administration line as faithfully as Izvestia hawks the Kremlin's. The magazine's "expert" on the case is Hugh Aynesworth, who at the time of the assassination was an ace reporter for the Dallas Morning News, which saw fit to print the black-bordered "Wanted for Treason: John F. Kennedy" ad on November 22nd. In his Garrison put-down (May 15, 1967), Aynesworth reported the charges of Al-

vin Beauboeuf, Ferrie's companion on the Texas trip the afternoon of the assassination, that two DA investigators tried to bribe him. What Aynesworth didn't report was that the tape recording of the conversation made by Beauboeuf's attorney had been carefully edited to delete the investigator's emphatic warnings to Beauboeuf that they sought only the truth, and that they would subject him to lie detector testing to verify as far as possible that he was telling the truth.

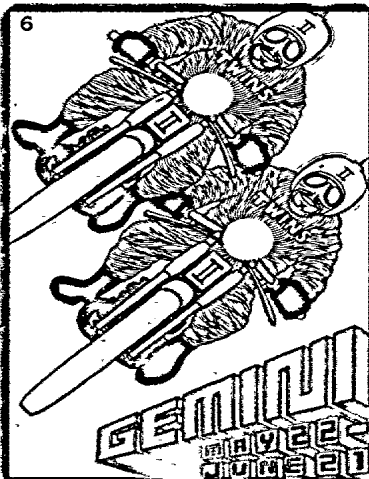
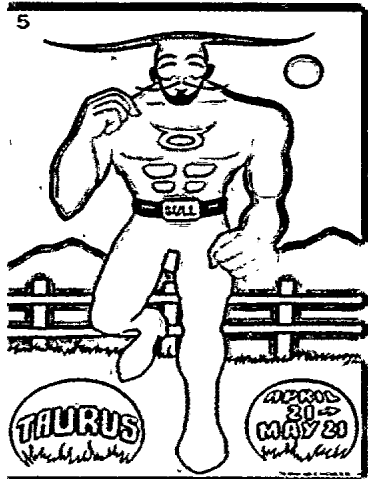
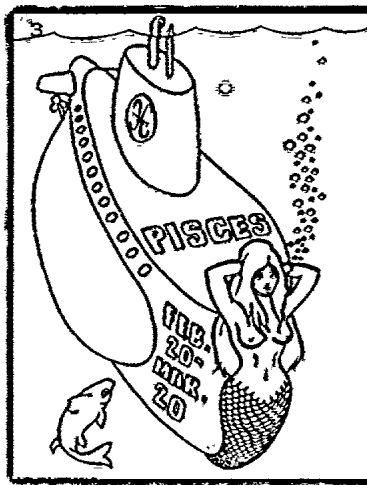
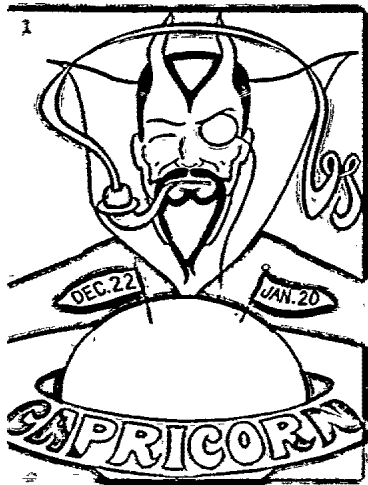
The tandem attack on Garrison, with much of the press copy sounding like it had been ghostwritten by Richard Helms, seems to be the preliminary to legal moves aimed at removing the DA from office or even jailing him.

The behavior of U.S. Attorney General Ramsey Clark has been most suggestive that such a play is in the works. On March 2, 1967, the day after Clay Shaw was arrested, the attorney general announced that Shaw had been investigated by the FBI in 1963 and "cleared" of any complicity in the assassination. Three months later, after the world had been noisily advised that the prestigious FBI had found Shaw innocent, Clark sheepishly admitted there had been no investigation at all. The retraction hardly caused a ripple in the press. Then on October 14, UPI quoted Clark as telling an audience of law students at the University of Virginia that Garrison "took a perfectly fine man, Clay Shaw, and ruined him just for personal aggrandizement," and that the Department would prosecute the DA. Clark promptly issued a denial, and a Department spokesman lamely explained that the boss had "discussed this matter hypothetically in response to a question."

But the most reasonable interpretation is that Clark let slip precisely what was on his mind. The notion is reinforced by the affidavit of Gordon Novel's former wife, Marlene Mancuso, who told Garrison that Richard Townley of NBC's New Orleans affiliate tried to get her to testify against the investigation. "He said they were not merely going to discredit the probe," she swore. "He said Garrison would get a jail sentence."

When news of the assassination probe first broke, Garrison declaimed in a burst of rhetoric, "Let justice be done though the heavens fall!" The heavens are still there, but Washington has come crashing down upon him.

Fosso's Zodiac Posters. One dollar each.



PERSONALITY POSTERS, 74 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10011
GENTLEMEN: PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING FULL-COLOR,
14"X 22" ZODIAC POSTERS. I WANT _____

TOTAL POSTERS ORDERED _____

AT \$1.00 EACH _____ .00

PLUS \$.50 POSTAGE AND HANDLING _____ .50

ENCLOSED IS A CHECK FOR _____ .50

P.S. ALL 12 POSTERS FOR ONLY \$10.00; WE PAY POSTAGE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



Elektra Records announces the release of the seventh album by

Judy Collins/wildflowers

(EKS-74012/EKL-4012)



100 - 445393 - 104

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)
44-HQ-25706 SERIAL 1351 - Section 42
Ramparts Magazine

FBI

Date: 10/30/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (44-25706)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (44-530)

SUBJECT: MIBURN

Re New York teletype to Bureau, 10/28/64, and Bureau radiogram to San Francisco, 10/29/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of "Mississippi Eyewitness" published by Ramparts Magazine. Copies were obtained from the office of the magazine, 1182 Chestnut Street, Menlo Park, as this special issue has not as yet been made public on the West Coast.

EDWARD M. KEATING, Editor and Publisher of Ramparts Magazine, will be interviewed concerning the information set forth in re New York tel at early date subsequent to 11/4/64.

3 - Bureau (Encls. 2)

1 - San Francisco

RWF:rap

(4)

ENCLOSURE
ENCL. BEHIND FILE

1cc - enclosure
sent to JN
11/3/64
mbe

44-25706-1351

EX-111
OCT 31 1964

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

b6
b7c

11/3/64

Airtel

1 -

b6
b7c

W
To: SAC, Jackson (44-1)
From: Director, FBI (44-25706) *1351*

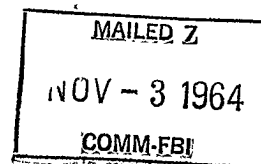
MIBURN

Enclosed herewith is one copy of a magazine entitled "Mississippi Eyewitness" published by Ramparts magazine, 1182 Chestnut Street, Menlo Park, California. Enclosed magazine which has not been made public on the West Coast was obtained by the San Francisco Office which will interview Edward M. Keating, editor and publisher of Ramparts magazine, subsequent to 11/4/64, in accordance with New York teletype to Bureau 10/28/64.

Enclosure

1 - San Francisco (44-530) (info)
1 - New York (44-1019) (info)

FPS/nkr
(6)



NOTE: Ramparts magazine is self-described as "the Catholic Journal of Independent Opinion." A special issue of Ramparts magazine entitled "Mississippi Eyewitness" contains articles regarding captioned matter written by Louis Lomax, a noted Negro author; William Kunstler, attorney for victim Schwerner's family; Negro comedian Dick Gregory; and David Welsh, a reporter for the "Detroit News." Keating interviewed by New York Office 10/28/64, concerning above magazine issue and advised has no firsthand information concerning contents. He refused to identify sources of information in various articles contained in the magazine without

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

79 NOV 18 1964

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NOTE CONTINUED:

first contacting the sources to determine if they are agreeable to having their identities revealed. Keating stated sources temporarily unavailable and will not have opportunity to contact these sources until 11/4/64. Articles in magazine contain numerous inaccurate statements. The FBI is mentioned on several occasions, however, only derogatory reference to Bureau is by Dick Gregory. Gregory states he thinks FBI is lying and hiding information for political reasons. His remarks should^{not} be dignified by contacting him in an effort to straighten him out in view of our past experiences with Gregory. Gregory also makes reference to a letter he previously received pinpointing where victims' bodies were located. This letter previously obtained from Gregory and determined to have been written by a mental patient who has no knowledge of this case. If Keating identifies sources used by above authors, sources will be interviewed for any information of value.

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)
44-HQ-25706 SERIAL 1407 - Section 44
Ramparts Magazine

F B I

Date: 11/24/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (44-25706)
 FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (44-982)(RUC)
 RE: MIBURN

Re New York airtel to Los Angeles 11/18/64, and
 Los Angeles tel to Bureau and Jackson 11/20, 11/23, and 11/24/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and three
 copies, and for Jackson two copies, of LHM.

During interview 11/23/64, LOUIS LOMAX voluntarily
 furnished the following information:

He stated that he is aware that the FBI is a fact
 finding organization and relies upon the Department of Justice
 to determine whether prosecution is warranted after the facts
 have been obtained and that the only Federal statute involved
 in this case is a possible Civil Rights violation and that
 the murders constitute a state crime.

LOMAX was highly complementary of the investigative
 work performed by the FBI in solving the shooting of a Negro
 Air Force officer on a highway and expressed full understanding
 that the trial which resulted in an acquittal had to be in
 state court.

- ③ - Bureau (Encl 4)
 2 - Jackson (44-1)(Encl 2)
 2 - Los Angeles
 (157-814)

TPC/bjk
 (7)

NOV 27 1964

Approved: W66
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

79 DEC 10 1964



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

November 24, 1964

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
JAMES EARL CHANEY
MICHAEL H. SCHWERNER
ANDREW GOODMAN - VICTIMS

(Kouri E.) NY

Enclosed are a photo copy of an article entitled "Road to Mississippi" which appeared in "Ramparts" Magazine and was acknowledged as his work by Louis Lomax, 8310 Grandview Avenue, Los Angeles, California, on November 23, 1964; and a photo copy of a memorandum dated November 17, 1964 at New York, New York entitled "David Susskind Program 'Open End'" November 15, 1964."

On November 23, 1964, Lomax was interviewed at the Los Angeles Office of the FBI concerning statements in the enclosures relative to the identification of persons responsible for the deaths of Michael Schwerner, James Chaney, and Andrew Goodman.

Concerning the second paragraph on page nineteen of the magazine article and the intimate details of the occurrence related on the rest of that page, Lomax advised that he obtained his information from reports prepared by investigation teams of the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), The Council of Federated Organizations (COFO), and William Kunstler, attorney, whom Lomax believes is in the employ of the mother of Michael Schwerner.

Lomax advised that he has read the three reports and obtained the names of the persons alleged in those reports to be responsible for the death of the three victims and is willing to divulge those names. He stated that before reading the reports, he insisted that the names of the "eye witnesses," the sources of the allegations in the reports, be deleted so that he would not know the identities of those witnesses and therefore could never be accused of divulging them. He stated that he is in favor of the identities of these witnesses being released and plans to make efforts through CORE and COFO to have this done. He stated that if CORE and COFO officials would agree to this, he would obtain the names and supply them to the FBI.

ENCLOSURES 2

#1
ENCLOSURE

44-25706-1407

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
JAMES EARL CHANEY
MICHAEL H. SCHWERNER
ANDREW GOODMAN - VICTIMS

X Lomax stated that he has heard that William Bradford Huie, an author, is attempting to "peddle" a story in New York City which contains statements from the "guilty parties." He stated that the "New York Times" carried an article recently which referred to Huie's story and stated that Huie knows the identity of the "guilty parties."

Concerning the information on page 20 of the magazine article that a cook had heard the head of the household where she was employed comment on the death of the victims, Lomax stated that the name of the cook can be obtained by him and if he is permitted to do so by those who possess the information, he will supply the cook's name to the FBI.

Lomax advised that the statement on page 20 of the magazine article and the statement he made on the David Susskind program that officials knew who committed the crimes is based on his understanding that the reports by CORE and COFO he read had been disseminated to interested official sources.

The third paragraph of the right column of the magazine article refers to the release of Chaney, Schwerner, and Goodman between ten and eleven PM on June 21. On the Susskind program Lomax related that at 10:00 PM on the night the three boys were released, a civil rights worker notified the FBI that the boys were missing. Lomax stated that the information in the article is from the official jail record and his television comment is based on information from civil rights workers through COFO.

On November 24, 1964, [redacted] contacted Special Agent [redacted] Los Angeles Office of the FBI and advised that she had been directed by Louis Lomax to supply a list of names to Special Agent [redacted]

b6
b7C

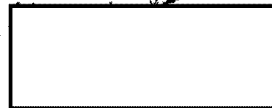
She stated that Lomax had told her that the following seven persons had participated in the killing of the victims:

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
JAMES EARL CHANEY
MICHAEL H. SCHWERNER
ANDREW GOODMAN - VICTIMS

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] first name unknown (FNU) [REDACTED]
FNU [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

She stated that Lomax had identified the following six persons as being connected with the incident but he is not sure how:



This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

New York, New York
November 17, 1964

David Susskind Program "Open End"
November 15, 1964

David Susskind's program "Open End" which was shown at 8:00 p.m., Sunday, November 15, 1964, on Channel, WIPX, presented a special program entitled, "Death of the Mississippi Workers".

This program consisted of a panel discussion at which David Susskind was the moderator. The guests who appeared on the program were the following: Louis E. Lomax, Author, Lecturer and Associate Editor of "Ramparts" Magazine, Edward M. Keating, Editor of "Ramparts" Magazine, William Kunstler, Attorney and author of articles for "Ramparts", Frank Trippitt, Associate Editor of Newsweek Magazine, P.D. East, former Mississippi Newspaper Editor and author of "Magnolia Jungle" and Dr. David Spain, who performed autopsies on the three civil rights workers.

The program opened by David Susskind asking if anyone on the panel believed that the police or the Federal Bureau of Investigation knew who killed the three civil rights workers. Mr. Lomax stated that the Federal Bureau of Investigation and everyone else in Mississippi knows who killed the three boys but that no arrests have been made. Lomax also stated that if Federal forces will not go to Mississippi to help solve the Negro's problems, the Negroes will have to take up arms and go there to cause an incident. The members of the panel strongly disagreed with Lomax on this point. David Susskind in particular stated that force was not the means to solve the Negroes' problems.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

(#2)

ENCLOSURE

44-25706-10

David Susskind Program "Open End"
November 15, 1964

Mr. Lomax then stated that at 10:00 p.m. on the night that the three boys were released from jail, another civil rights worker telephoned the local office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and notified Agent Haigelston (phonetic) that the three boys were missing. The agent then told the caller to keep him advised and apparently did no more. Lomax stated that there will be no solution to the problem in Mississippi as long as J. Edgar Hoover remains as Head of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, because the Federal Bureau of Investigation did nothing in the Civil Rights Field until told to do so by the President. He said that the Federal Bureau of Investigation can solve bank robberies, and kidnappings and other major crimes but nothing in the civil rights field. William Kunstler agreed with this. David Susskind then stated that the Federal Bureau of Investigation can only investigate civil rights matters on a local level upon orders of the Attorney General or the President. Lomax then stated that he was never impressed with President Johnson's stand on civil rights.

The panel discussed the general problem in Mississippi with Lomax stating that a march of three thousand or five thousand negroes on Mississippi would cause embarrassment to the United States Government in front of the whole world and probably force the Federal Government to step in. Other panelists made statements against force and violence.

ROAD TO MISSISSIPPI

A DEATHLY DARK fell over the audience in Western College's Peabody Hall. The young students gathered together looked at the two Negro men on the podium, men who welcomed them to the Mississippi Summer Project and then went on to promise them that they might get killed. But Robert Moses, a serious, intent master's degree man from Harvard, and James Foreman, a college dropout who has given his all for the civil rights movement, were speaking from the depths of personal experience. And as the students talked and questioned on the rolling green Oxford, Ohio campus, Foreman and Moses never let them forget for one moment that death is always a possibility for those who venture into Mississippi as civil rights missionaries.

"Don't expect them to be concerned with your constitutional rights," Moses said. "Everything they (the white power structure) do in Mississippi is unconstitutional."

"Don't expect indoor plumbing," James Foreman added, "get ready to do your business in outhouses."

The assemblage, mostly middle class white Protestants and Jews, roared with laughter.

"Don't laugh," Moses screamed. "This is for real—like for life and death."

"This is not funny," Foreman added, "I may be killed. You may be killed. If you recognize that—that you may be killed—the question of whether you will be put in jail will become very, very minute."

Andrew Goodman's lip went dry. There was no longer a sophisticated "it can't happen to me" grin on his face. Like most of the other college students from across the land who had volunteered to go into Mississippi, Goodman had been motivated by a combination of conviction and adventure. Now veterans of the struggle were making it plain that Mississippi was no playground for a Jewish liberal from New York who wanted to create a better world. Then R. Jess Brown, a graying and aging Negro lawyer from Jackson, Mississippi, walked to the podium to add fuel to the volunteer's mounting fear.

"I am one of the three Mississippi lawyers—all of us Negroes—" Brown said, "who will even accept a case in behalf of a civil rights worker. Now get this in your heads and remember what I am going to say. They—the white folk, the police, the county sheriff, the state police—they are all waiting

for you. They are looking for you. They are ready, they are armed. They know some of your name and your descriptions even now, even before you get to Mississippi. They know you are coming and they are ready. All I can do is give you some pointers on how to stay alive."

"If you are riding down the highway, say on Highway 80 near Bolton, Mississippi, and the police stop you, and arrest you, don't get out and argue with the cops and say 'I know my rights.' You may invite that club on your head. There ain't no point in standing there trying to teach them some Constitutional Law at twelve o'clock at night. Go to jail and wait for your lawyer."

THE MEETING ADJOURNED. A few of the volunteers gathered around Foreman, Moses and Attorney Brown to ask specific questions. The civil rights zealots got nothing in private that they had not been told in public: If you are going into Mississippi you must first raise—on your own—five hundred dollars bail money, list your next of kin, and then sit for a photograph with your identification number laced across your chest. These are the basic identifications the civil rights movement needs if a worker was arrested or killed.

"But if you are arrested and they start beating you," Robert Moses added, "try and protect as much of your genital organs as possible." Moses knew what he was talking about. He had been arrested scores of times; he had been beaten and each time his white tormentors aimed their booted feet at the genitals.

"Now," James Foreman asked, "do you still want to go?"

The silence shouted "yes". But behind the silent "amen" there were all the gnawing doubts and apprehensions that plague any man, or woman, who knowingly marches into the jaws of danger.

"All I can offer is an intellectual justification for going into Mississippi," one Harvard student said.

"I only want to do what I think is right . . . to help others," a Columbia University student added.

But it was Glenn Edwards, a twenty-one year old law student from the University of Chicago, who articulated what most of those involved really felt.

"I'm scared," Edwards said, "a lot more scared than I was when I got here at Oxford for training. I am not afraid about a bomb going off in the house down there (in Mississippi) at night. But you can think about being kicked and kicked and kicked again. I know that I might be disfigured."

Then, as the private give and take continued, the civil rights volunteers raised questions that gave the Mississippi veterans fits.

"Some of us have talked about interracial dating once we get to Mississippi," one girl told Robert Moses. "Is there any specific pattern you would have us follow?"

Moses eased by the question by saying there was simply nowhere in Mississippi for an interracial couple to go. John M. Pratt, a lawyer for the National Council of Churches, one of the sponsors of the project, bluntly warned the volunteers that Mississippi was waiting for just such a thing as interracial dating.

"Mississippi is looking for morals charges," Pratt warned. "What might seem a perfectly innocent thing up North might seem a lewd and obscene act in Mississippi. I mean just putting your arm around someone's shoulder in a friendly manner."

But it was a tall, jet black veteran of the Mississippi struggle who rose and put the matter in precise perspective:

"Let's get to the point," he said (and his name must be withheld because he is one of the vital cogs in the Mississippi freedom movement). "This mixed couple stuff just doesn't go in Mississippi. In two or three months you kids will be going back home. I must live in Mississippi. You will be safe and sound, I've got to live there. Let's register people to vote *NOW*; as for interracial necking, that will come *later* . . . if indeed it comes at all."

Those who knew him say that Andrew Goodman was among the students who gathered for the private interviews. There is no record that he asked any questions or made any comments. Some of the volunteers were frightened by what they heard and they turned back, went home or took jobs as counsellors in safe summer camps in the non-south. Andrew Goodman was not among those who turned back.

A FEW DAYS LATER the civil rights volunteers, Goodman among them, left Oxford, Ohio, for specific assignments in Mississippi. Some came into Mississippi in their own Volkswagens, some came by bus, others arrived in second hand Fords, still others stunned old line Mississippi whites and Negroes by arriving on motorcycles. All of the "invaders", as Mississippi whites called them, paid their own way. They—the "invaders", Negro and white, but mostly white—wore dirty white sneakers, sport shirts, bright shift print dresses, chinos, jeans and shorts. The natives, Negro and white, looked on in amazement. Following orders from Robert Moses and James Foreman, the civil rights volunteers fanned out over the state and began to set up shop in some twenty Mississippi cities. Andrew Goodman was assigned to Meridian, a rela-

tively liberal Mississippi town of some fifty thousand souls located on the edge of the "black belt", some fifty miles from the Mississippi-Alabama state line. But there was nothing to distinguish Andrew Goodman from the other white, non-south liberals, who had come to Mississippi to labor in the civil rights vineyard, to work out their own sense of guilt and responsibility for what had happened in this Republic for the past four hundred years.

They—the civil rights "invaders"—were a diverse and unusual crew. Some were neat, others were beat; some were religious—deeply so—others were revolutionary—even more deeply so. Many of them were first rate scholars, others were pampered football heroes on their campuses. Most of them were bright students; all of them were argumentative; most of them were unable to contain themselves until they met some backwoods Mississippi segregationist to whom they were certain they could explain the gospel on equality and constitutionalism. In all fairness to them, it must be said that their naivete was exceeded only by their energy and their courage. They really believed that white Mississippians would listen to reason if someone were willing to expend the energy necessary to spell out the ABC's of Americanism, letter by letter, syllable by syllable, word by word, sentence by sentence. Long on energy and patience, then the civil rights missionaries set out for their assignments, the God of freedom thundering in their ears, their faith in the basic goodness of all men—including white Mississippians—gleaming in their eyes.

Like Negroes, they believed in the American Dream. It did not disturb them that once they entered the state of Mississippi, they were surrounded and followed by white policemen riding shotgun. Even as their bus curved through bayous and then raced deep into the Mississippi Delta, the civil rights volunteers amused themselves by reading dispatches from the North—particularly a column by Joseph Alsop—that warned of the "Coming Terrorism."

Said Alsop: "A great storm is gathering—and may break very soon indeed—in the State of Mississippi and some other regions of the South. The southern half of Mississippi, to be specific, has been powerfully reinvaded by the Ku Klux Klan which was banished from the state many years ago. And the Klan groups have in turn merged with, or adhered to, a new and ugly organization known as the Americans for the Preservation of the White Race."

Then Alsop loosed a blockbuster which should have made even the most committed civil rights zealot rise in his bus seat and take notice:

ROAD TO MISSISSIPPI

"Senator James O. Eastland has managed to prevent infiltration of the northern part of the state where his influence predominates. But Southern Mississippi is now known to contain no fewer than sixty-thousand armed men organized to what amounts to terrorism. Acts of terrorism against the local Negro populace are already an everyday occurrence."

Then Alsop's warning became chillingly precise:

"In Jackson, Mississippi, windows in the office of COFO (Council of Federated Organizations, under whose auspices the civil rights workers were coming to Mississippi) [are] broken almost nightly. Armed Negroes are now posted at the office each night. The same is true in other Mississippi cities."

The civil rights workers hit Mississippi. Two hundred and fifty graduates of the Oxford, Ohio, center alone cascaded upon Mississippi late in June. Hundreds came from other similar training schools. They went to "receiving centers" and then were assigned housing by some one hundred civil rights veterans of the Mississippi campaign, eighty of whom were from the battle-ridden Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) and twenty of whom were from the Congress of Racial Equality, the most militant of the civil rights organizations. Also on hand to quiet the students were one hundred and seventy-five of their peers who had preceded them into the state and knew the ropes as well as the trees from which they could dangle. The entire Mississippi task force soon reached nine hundred—one hundred professional civil rights workers, five hundred and fifty volunteers, all to be augmented by one hundred and fifty law students and lawyers, plus a hundred clergymen of all faiths and colors.

Andrew Goodman was one of the lucky ones. Not only was he assigned to Meridian, one of the better Mississippi towns, but Michael Schwerner and James Chaney, the two Mississippi veterans who were to direct Goodman's activities, were on hand in Oxford, Ohio, to drive him back to Mississippi. By all the rules of the book, Goodman had it made. He should have served out his time in Mississippi and then returned home to New York to share with others his tale of Delta woe.

But once Andrew Goodman, James Chaney and Michael Schwerner met and joined forces, the paths of their lives crossed, became entangled, then merged into a single road to tragedy.

TWENTY YEAR OLD ANDREW GOODMAN was the son of a New York City building contractor and a student at Queens college. He was a tense and troubled young man. Like thousands of other white college students across the nation, Goodman sat and listened as civil rights spokesmen—including me—berated white liberals for their superficial involvement, for their cavalier commitment to the Negro cause. I remember Andrew Goodman well. I spoke at Queens College last year as part of a general series of lectures on contemporary social problems. The big issue then, on that campus, was a program to send students to Prince Edward County, Virginia, to tutor Negro children who had been deprived of an education because the local white fathers chose to close down the public schools rather than obey a Supreme Court decision that the schools of that county must integrate. I remember it well; I bore down hard on the need for white youths to make commitments, to fill the spiritual vacuum in their lives by dedicating themselves to something other than—and this is precisely how I put it—"moving to suburbia where you will live in split-level homes and develop tri-level morality."

And when the lecture was over fifty or so Queens College students gathered in a knot around me; Andrew Goodman was in the forefront.

"O.K.," the students challenged me, "you have bawled us out. Now, dammit, *tell us what to do? What can we do? What if we want to be committed and our parents will not let us become involved!*"

I don't know what I told them; I have faced the same question so often, on so many campuses across the nation, yet every time I hear it my throat goes dry. After all, how do you advise college teenagers to defy their parents and join the army of those marching into the jaws of death?

My general reply is: "I have outlined the problem. Now you make up your minds where and how you can best serve in the light of your talents and gifts and temperament." Chances are that is what I said to Andrew Goodman and the other Queens College students who gathered around me.

Late in the spring of 1964, Andrew Goodman made his commitment. He decided to go to Mississippi and work on the summer voter registration project. His parents wondered if he could not find involvement closer home, in a project whose moral rewards were high but whose endemic dangers were less than those of Mississippi. But Andrew Goodman was experiencing a new and deeply spiritual bar mitzvah. Andrew had entered puberty seven years earlier but now, at twenty, he had really become a man. He had decided what he wanted

to live for. And since death is forever remote until it is upon us, it never occurred to Andrew Goodman that he had also decided what he was willing to die for.

Those who remember Andrew Goodman during the training period at Western College in Oxford, Ohio, describe him as just another among the hundreds of civil rights volunteers. He was not "pushy"; he didn't stumble all over himself to prove how much he loved Negroes; he did not have the need to make a point of dating Negro girls. Nor was there anything dramatic about Andrew Goodman's arrival in Meridian on Saturday, June 20. Like the others, he was assigned living quarters in the Negro community and reported to the voter education center to receive work assignments from veterans Michael Schwerner and James Chaney.

MICHAEL SCHWERNER, in a very real sense, was everything Andrew Goodman was not. They were both Jews; but the similarity stopped there.

Twenty-four year old Michael Schwerner was a Colgate man. Moreover, he had gone on to take graduate work at Columbia University. Then he became a full time teacher and social worker at a settlement house along New York's ethnically troubled lower East Side. Twenty-two year old Mrs. Michael Schwerner also teaches school; New York Negroes remember her because of her way with Negro youngsters. "It was something to see," a New York social worker told me, "those little black, Negro children climbing into Rita Schwerner's lap for her to read them stories which she especially interpolated for them, in terms of their own background and experience."

Michael and Rita Schwerner were staunch CORE people. They had a passion to change things; to change them *now*. Thus it was that the Schwerners gave up their work in New York and went to Meridian, Mississippi, last January, some five months before the summer project was to begin. They immediately set up a voter education center for Negroes and flooded the town with leaflets announcing that the center would be open each evening. Little Negro children were the first to come to the center where they and the Schwerners talked, and Michael Schwerner, aquiline nose and dark goatee, began to affect a Mississippi Negro accent. And the little children went home and told their parents of the white man with the big nose and black goatee who talked like a southern Negro.

The Meridian voter education program flourished under the Schwerners. As Mississippi towns go, Meridian was a liberal community. They even had (and still have, for that matter) an unofficial

bi-racial committee to keep the ethnic peace. But in the towns of Hattiesburg, Greenwood, Canton, and Ruleville, civil rights workers were facing daily beatings from white bigots and harassment from the police.

"We are actually pretty lucky here" Schwerner told writer Richard Woodly early in April. "I think they (the police and the White Citizens Council) are going to let us alone."

With incredible confidence, Schwerner and his wife set up shop at 2505½ Fifth Street in the blighted Negro end of town. Their five dingy rooms were the former quarters of a Negro doctor, directly over the only Negro drug store in Meridian. The Schwerners built book cases along the walls and made long blue curtains to shield the windows.

The Schwerners' first effort was to infiltrate the Negro community. They found Negro boys who loved to play ping-pong and induced the Negro boys to build a ping-pong table. Then they collected typewriters, sewing machines, phonographs, office supplies, books—such as Dollard's "Caste and Class in a Southern Town"—which are never available to Negroes in Mississippi. The civil rights groups sponsoring the project paid the forty dollar-a-month rent on the offices and gave the Schwerners ten dollars a week for spending money. How the Schwerners lived and ate is not a matter of record. What is known is that an average of twenty people a day came to the center. Some two hundred Negroes visited the center during the first fifteen days of its operation.

It took the Schwerners two months to get their telephone installed. Not only were the phones tapped, but as Michael Schwerner himself said, "If you are lucky, when you talk over our phone you can hear the police calls going back and forth."

Even so, Schwerner and his wife were convinced that they were doing well.

"Just look at the Mississippi Negroes we are reaching!" Schwerner exclaimed. But his wife, like all women and wives, had a deeper concern. I must leave," she said. "If I ever got pregnant here . . . I just would never have children here. I would never go through a pregnancy or have children here."

Then Michael Schwerner and his wife took writer Woodley to dinner at a Negro restaurant.

"There is a job to be done here in Mississippi," Schwerner said as he fondled the crude menu in the Negro restaurant. "My wife and I think it is very important. But we want to have a normal life, and children. So eventually we will go back to New York, maybe in a year or two.

They were in the Negro restaurant because there was not enough food in the Schwerner home to

ROAD TO MISSISSIPPI

feed them, as writer Richard Woodley knew very well.

"Darn it, Mickey," Mrs. Schwerner said, "I'm going to have a steak." Then she flailed her arms and finally pounded the table. "We need that."

Michael Schwerner sat silent for a moment. Then he spoke up to Woodley.

"We understand why the Negroes don't leave this state. The really poor ones wouldn't have any great life in the North even if they left. But mainly it's their home life here. They have families here and their lives are here. It is their home, and there is a little pride here that makes them not want to run."

"There is no question about it," Michael Schwerner said in the middle of the meal, "The federal government will have to come into Mississippi sooner or later."

The record does not show who paid for Mrs. Schwerner's steak. Chances are that writer Richard Woodley picked up the tab.

Two days later Michael Schwerner welcomed Andrew Goodman to Mississippi. Schwerner told Goodman that Mississippi was no place for children. Goodman smiled and said, "I'm no child. I want to get into the thick of the fight."

TWENTY-ONE YEAR OLD JAMES CHANEY was a drop out. A Catholic drop out at that. "I'm a Baptist," Mrs. Fannie Lee Chaney said, "I don't quite know how my boy wound up joining the Catholic Church, but we all worship the same God and that was his choice." By the time James Chaney met Michael Schwerner in Meridian last January he had all but drifted away from both the Church and the local parochial school.

"Mickey (Schwerner) and my boy were like brothers," Mrs. Chaney said. "Yes. They were like brothers. My boy a Negro and a Catholic. Michael a Jew. Yes, they were like brothers."

Shortly after the Schwerners set up shop in Meridian, Chaney, who was already a member of CORE, became a full time drop out. He left school and devoted all of his time to the civil rights struggle.

"Chaney was one of our best men," CORE's James Farmer said. "He was a native of Mississippi. He was a child of the soil. He knew his way around. He was invaluable."

Together, then, Michael Schwerner, James Chaney and Andrew Goodman made their way back from Oxford, Ohio, to Meridian. They ar-

rived on Saturday and were immediately hit with tragic news:

On the night of June 16th, while Chaney and the Schwerners were attending the training session in Ohio, the stewards of Mount Zion Methodist Church held their monthly meeting to transact church business. It was the same church in which the Schwerner had held a civil rights meeting on May 31 to rally support for a Freedom School COFO planned to open in the area. Ten persons—officers of the church and some of their children—attended the steward meeting on June 16.

When the church officials started out in their cars they were confronted with a patrol of armed white men and police officers. They started to drive away, only to be stopped at a roadblock formed by police cars and unmarked cars with the license plates removed. The police forced the Negroes to get out of their cars and submit to search.

"Were there any white people at your meeting tonight?" one of the police asked.

"No sir," one of the Negroes replied.

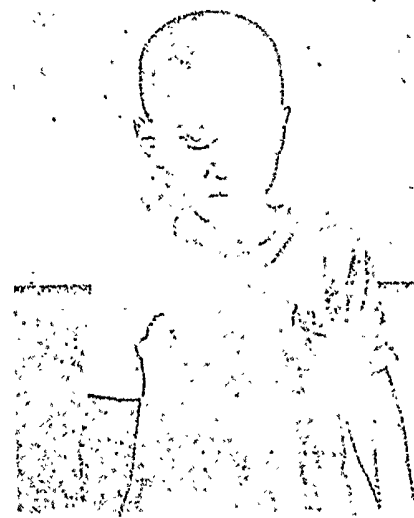
"Were you niggers planning civil rights agitation?"

"No sir. We were there on the Lord's business."

Then the white men forced the Negroes to turn off their car lights, and under the cover of darkness they pistol whipped and kicked the Stewards of the Mount Zion Methodist Church. Set free to go home the Negroes uttered a prayer of thanks to God that they had not been killed.

Several hours later Mount Zion Methodist Church belched flames. The fire was over in a matter of minutes because, as later investigation showed, the arsonists had doused the house of God with naphtha before setting it afire. There was a fire tower less than a mile from the church, but it is manned only until five o'clock in the afternoon.

That was the report that hit Schwerner and



Chaney as they returned to Meridian with their new recruit Andrew Goodman. They decided to get a good night's sleep and then drive down to Longdale on Sunday morning in order to look at the ruins of the Mount Zion Methodist Church and then see what information they could get about the incident.

MISSISSIPPI IS A QUIET and reverent place on Sunday morning. The gin mills are silent, the field hands, dressed in their Sunday finery, can be seen packed into pick-up trucks on their way to church. The white power structure, the bankers, the lawyers, the judges, the people who really run the towns and counties, move along the sweltering streets, some like the Snopes out of Faulkner and some like crinolined characters out of a Frank Yerby novel. Only on Sunday, but *never* on Monday or the rest of the week, are the traces of the old South really visible. The white ladies of relative quality don their frilly frocks, spread open their accordion-like fans and nod to the rabble, Negro and white, as they make their way to church. They come in from their large plantations and make their way to the First Baptist or First Methodist Church. The white rabble, of course, do not attend these churches. They are to be found in the lesser Baptist and Methodist Churches and along "holiness row" where the sanctified and Pentecostal preachers hold forth. These genteel white people pride themselves on their love and understanding of their Negroes. They have never lynched or beaten a Negro and lapse into a fantasy in order to swear that they don't know any white people who would do such things.

Most of all, it is the air of Mississippi that crackles with the word of God on Sunday morning. From sunrise to sunset and then to midnight, the airwaves of the Mississippi Delta are cluttered with preachers; white and Negro, the respectable and the fly-by-night, reminding the audience that Jesus will, *indeed*, wash them whiter than snow. And the genteel plantation owners and their families who made their way to church on Sunday morning, June 21, paid no attention to the 1963, blue, Ford station wagon that eased out of Meridian shortly after 10 A.M. and headed along Route 19 toward the Route 491 cutoff. The Negro field hands, also on their way to church, paid no attention to the station wagon, either.

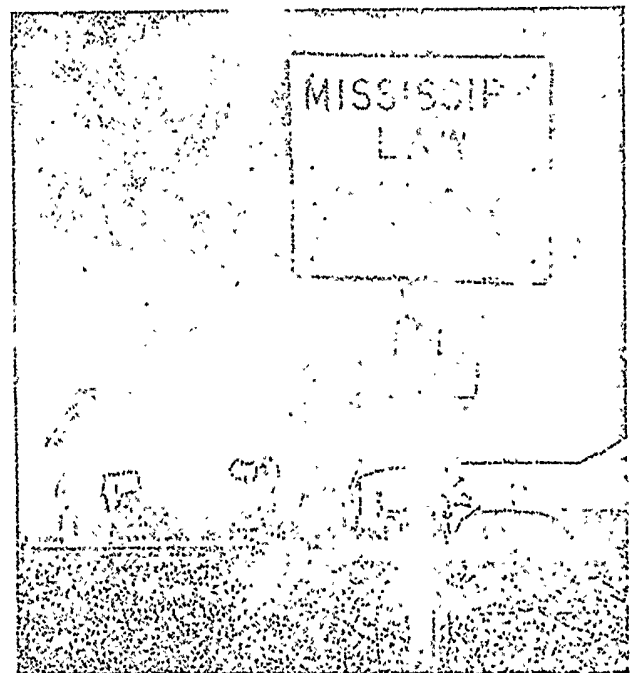
But the police *did* take notice of the station wagon and they knew that two of the three occupants were Michael Schwerner and James Chaney. The police, in unmarked cars, followed closely. Switching

to the "Citizens Short Wave Band" that is used to keep the Ku Klux Klan and the White Citizens' Council informed as to the movements of civil rights workers, the police broadcast the alarm.

"They are headed north along 19. That nigger, Chaney, is driving. Over and out."

Chaney and Schwerner were not afraid. They had been through it all before; Chaney had been jailed for civil rights demonstrations in Mississippi, while Schwerner had played hide-and-seek with Sheriff Rainey of Neshoba County on at least three previous occasions. In each instance Schwerner had won. This was Andrew Goodman's trial by fire; it was his first time out on a civil rights assignment. The chances are that whatever fright he felt was overshadowed by the excitement and intrigue of it all.

The Ford station wagon—a gift to CORE from white liberals in Hastings-on-the-Hudson, New York—made its way along Route 19, across Lauderdale County, across the northeastern tip of Newton County to the Route 491 cutoff just on the border between Newton and Neshoba counties. With policemen following, the civil rights workers turned north onto 491 and headed toward Philadelphia. When they came to Route 16, some miles east of Philadelphia, the ill-fated civil rights workers turned left onto Route 16, just east of the hamlet of Ocobla and headed for the scorched earth site of the Mount Zion Methodist Church in the Longdale area.



ROAD TO MISSISSIPPI

No one moves unnoticed in Mississippi and the arrival of strangers causes a general alarm in the community. This is particularly true when the police have been broadcasting the strangers' every move over a short wave band used by members of the Klan and the White Citizens' Council. But the local Negroes were also watching. Some of them were hiding in the bushes, others were pretending to be idly driving by. A few sympathetic white people were also watching. And from their sworn statements the following time-table can be constructed:

12:00—Schwerner, Goodman, and Chaney arrive at the site of the burned-out church shortly before noon. They spend about an hour examining the ruins and talking with people who have gathered.

1:30—Schwerner, Goodman, and Chaney turn up at church services at a nearby Negro church. There they pass out leaflets urging the people to attend voter registration schools. [The name of the church and the persons who allowed the three civil rights workers to speak are known but cannot be released because of concern for the safety of the persons involved, as well as for the church building.]

2:30—Schwerner, Goodman and Chaney are given dinner in a friendly home and then leave for Meridian.

3:00—A person who knows all three civil rights workers sees them as they come along Route 16 from the Longdale area and make a right turn onto Route 491 which will take them back to Route 19 and Meridian.

As soon as they swing onto Route 491, the three civil rights workers are intercepted by Deputy Sheriff Cecil Price, Schwerner's ancient and implacable foe. Schwerner is at the wheel and, as he had done on both May 19 and May 31 when he was in the area for civil rights meetings, he elects to out-run the

ROAD TO MISSISSIPPI

deputy sheriff. But this time Price can act with total license. His boss, Sheriff L. A. Rainey, is at the bedside of Mrs. Rainey who is hospitalized. Four Negroes witness the chase and have later sworn that Price shot the right rear tire of the speeding station wagon.

3:45—The disabled station wagon is parked in front of the Veterans of Foreign Wars building on Route 16, about a mile east of Philadelphia. Witnesses see two of the civil rights workers, now known to be Schwerner and Chaney, standing at the front of the station wagon, with the hood raised. The third civil rights worker, Goodman, is in the process of jacking up the right rear tire to change it.

Deputy Sheriff Cecil Price (he has by now radioed the alarm) is standing nearby with his gun drawn. Informed of the incident, one Snow, a minor Deputy Sheriff, comes running out of the VFW club where he works as a bouncer. Price and Snow are then joined by State Patrolman E. R. Poe and Harry Wiggs, both of Philadelphia. [The entire episode was broadcast over the short-wave citizens' band which is relayed all over the state. There is evidence that police in Meridian, Jackson, and Philadelphia, as well as Colonel T. B. Birdsong, head of the State Highway Patrol, were in constant contact about the incident. It is also clear that white racists who had purchased short-wave sets in order to receive the citizens' band broadcasts were also informed and began converging on the scene.]

Deputy Sheriff Cecil Price (by his own admission) makes the arrest. (But there is confusion as to precisely where the arrest took place. Three landmarks, all within a square mile radius, are involved. Some witnesses say they saw the civil rights workers drive away from the VFW club to a Gulf station about a mile away. Others say they saw the arrest take place diagonally across the street from a Methodist Church in Phil-

adelphia. At first blush these accounts seem contradictory. But to one who has tramped the roads and swamps of Mississippi in search of evidence—and I have done this more times than I care to recall—the accounts make sense.) What happened was approximately this:

Price, Snow and the State Police decide that too much attention has been drawn to the incident in front of the VFW hall. They allow the civil rights workers to drive into the Gulf station location. The station wagon pulls into the gas station while the police cars park across the street. The Methodist Church in question is a hundred yards farther down the road on the other side of the street and an illiterate observer would identify the church as the landmark and say the arrest occurred across the street from the church.

4:30—Price arrests the civil rights workers. One of the State patrolmen drives the station wagon into Philadelphia. [This means that the tire had been changed and it accounts for the report that the wagon was at the Gulf station.] The three workers are herded into Price's car and the second State patrolman follows the Price car into town if case the workers attempt a break.

They arrive at the Philadelphia jail. Chaney is charged with speeding, and Schwerner and Goodman are held on suspicion of arson. Price tells them he wants to question them about the burning of the Mount Zion Methodist Church, an incident that occurred while they—all three of the civil rights workers—were on the campus of Western College in Oxford, Ohio.

The three civil rights workers are to report back to Meridian by four o'clock. When they do not appear their fellow workers begin phoning jails, including the one in Philadelphia, and are told that the men are not there. Meanwhile the rights workers—charged with nothing more than a traffic violation—are held incommunicado. What happens while these men are sweating it out in jail for some five hours can now be told. And it is in this ghostly atmosphere of empty shacks, abandoned mansions and a way of life hinged up on fond remembrances

things that never were, that the poor white trash gets likkered up on bad whiskey and become total victims of the southern mystique.

The facts have been pieced together by investigators and from the boasts of the killers themselves. After all, part of the fun of killing Negroes and white civil rights people in Mississippi is to be able to gather with your friends and tell how it all happened in the full knowledge that even if you are arrested your neighbors, as jurymen, will find you "not guilty."

The death site and the burial ground for Andrew Goodman, Michael Schwerner, and James Chaney have been chosen long before they die, months before in fact. Mississippi authorities and the white bigots have known for months that the invasion is coming. Mississippi officials have made a show of going on TV to let the nation know that they are ready and waiting with armored tanks, vicious dogs, tear gas and deputies at the ready. But there is another aspect of Mississippi's preparation for the civil rights "invaders" that they elect not to discuss:

Mississippi, as Professor James W. Silver has written, is a closed society. Neshoba County is one of the more tightly closed and gagged regions of the state. Some ten thousand people have fled the county since World War II. The five thousand or so who remain are close kin, cousins, uncles, aunts, distant relatives all. For example, it is reported that Deputy Sheriff Price alone has some two hundred kin in the county. This is a land of open—though illegal—gambling. Indeed, the entire nation watches as a CBS reporter on TV walks into a motel and buys a fifth of whiskey, all of which, of course, is illegal. This is a land of empty houses, deserted barns, of troubled minds encased in troubled bodies.

Once they receive word that the civil rights workers are coming, members of certain local racist groups begin holding sessions with doctors and undertakers. The topic of the evening: How to Kill Men Without Leaving Evidence, and: How To Dispose of Bodies So That They Will Never Be Found.

Negro civil rights workers who can easily

pass for white have long since moved into Mississippi and infiltrated both the Klan and the White Citizens' Council.

Their reports show that doctors and undertakers use the killings of Emmett Till and Mack Parker as exhibits A and B on how not to carry out a lynching. Not only did the killers of Parker and Till leave bits of rope, and other items that could be identified, lying around, they threw the bodies in the Pearl (Parker) and Tallahatchie (Till) rivers. After a few days both bodies surfaced, much to everyone's chagrin.

The two big points made at the meetings are (1) kill them (the civil rights workers) with weapons, preferably chains, that cannot be identified: (2) bury them somewhere and in such a way that their bodies will never float to the surface or be unearthed.

Somewhere between ten and eleven o'clock on the night of Sunday, June 21, (if one is to believe Deputy Sheriff Price and the jailers) James Chaney is allowed to post bond and then all three civil rights workers are released from jail. According to Price the three men are last seen heading down Route 19, toward Meridian.

Why was Chaney alone forced to post bail? What about Schwerner and Goodman? If they were under arrest, why were they not required also to post bail? If there were no charges against them, why were they arrested in the first place? More, if Chaney was guilty of nothing more than speeding, why had his two companions also been placed under arrest? But these are stupid questions, inquiries that only civilized men make. They conform neither to the legal nor to the moral jargon of Mississippi—of Neshoba County particularly.

[The report that Chaney was allowed to make bail and that then all three civil rights workers were released is open to serious question.

They left the jail in the evening. That is clear, *but*, and here is the basis for questioning the story: It is one of the cardinal of civil rights workers in Mississippi to venture out at night. The main thing you can do, a saying

rights workers goes, is to get yourself released from jail *at night*. These three were trained civil rights workers and it is difficult, if not impossible, to imagine that they walked out into the night of their own volition.

Nevertheless, we have the fact that they left the jail and just about three miles from Philadelphia they fell into the hands of a mob.

It is not known precisely how many men were in the mob. Six, at least, have been identified by eye witnesses. But because they have not been charged with the crime, their names cannot now be revealed.]

The frogs and the varmints are moaning in the bayous. By now the moon is midnight high. Chaney, the Negro of the three, is tied to a tree and beaten with chains. His bones snap and his screams pierce the still midnight air. But the screams are soon ended. There is no noise now except for the thud of chains crushing flesh—and the crack of ribs and bones.

Andrew Goodman and Michael Schwerner look on in horror. Then they break into tears over their black brother.

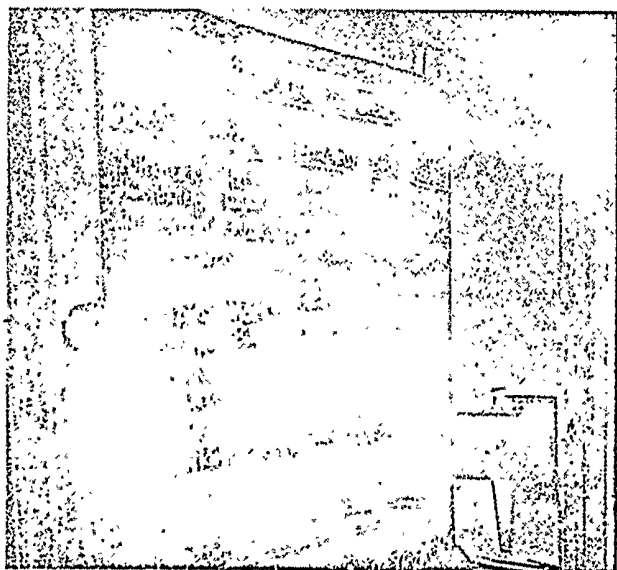
"You goddam nigger lovers!" shouts one of the mob. "What do you think now?"

Only God knows what Andrew Goodman and Michael Schwerner think. Martin Luther King and James Farmer and non-violence are integral parts of their being. But, all of the things they have been taught suddenly became foreign, of no effect.

Schwerner cracks; he breaks from the men who are holding them and rushes toward the tree to aid Chaney. Michael Schwerner takes no more than 10 steps before he is subdued and falls to the ground.

Then Goodman breaks and lunges toward the fallen Schwerner. He too is wrestled into submission.

The three civil rights workers are loaded into a car and the five-car caravan makes its way toward the predetermined burial ground. Even the men who committed the crimes are not certain whether Chaney is dead when they take him down from the tree. But to make sure they stop about a mile from the burial place and fire three shots into him, and one shot each into the chests of Goodman and Schwerner.



ROAD TO MISSISSIPPI

THE NATION WAITED AND WATCHED. If the pattern of the years held true, the civil rights workers were most certainly dead. But—and none but the killers, and those to whom they boasted, knew the facts that have already been set forth here—there was always the outside chance that something strange and unusual had transpired, that the rights workers were alive. For the white racists this meant that the three men were tricksters, that they had intentionally pulled a hoax not only to blacken the name of Mississippi, but also to bring federal troops into Mississippi. For Negroes and civil rights advocates, the possibility that the three men were alive meant quite a different thing.

Working for civil rights in Mississippi often requires underground operations. Could it be, Negroes asked, that Schwerner, Goodman and Chaney were onto something really hot, that they had arranged to vanish in order to get a major job done. Nobody, neither foe nor friend, knew the truth.

In the Neshoba County area, however, strange things were beginning to occur.

A Negro cook was serving dinner and heard the white head of the household say, "Not only did they arrest those white nigger-lovers, they killed them and the nigger that was with them." Then the man looked up and realized that the cook had heard him. She was fired on the spot and was rushed to her home by her white mistress who feared for the cook's life. The cook fled Mississippi that night for, as the cook well knew, her white employer was (and still is) an official in the Citizens' Council.

The area is thinly populated by Choctaw Indians. There was a big Indian funeral on June 21st and they passed along both Routes 16 and 19. They saw something: the word spread that they had seen the three civil rights workers and the mob. Suddenly the Indians took to the swamps and would not talk—even to FBI investigators.

But most of all that silent meanness that only a Negro can know and feel—the hate stare that John Howard Griffin found when he himself became black and got on a bus in the deep South—settled over Neshoba County like a deadly dew.

"Lord, child," a Negro woman told a CORE investigator, "I have never seen the white folks act so mean for no reason at all. They just don't smile at me no more. It's like they done did something mean and think I know all about it!"

The white people were not too far from wrong.

Somebody had *did* something mean and the whole country knew about it. They knew about it because, once murder was done, the whites involved went to a bootlegger, got themselves several gallons of moonshine and proceeded to get drunk and brag about the two white nigger-lovers and the nigger they had just finished killing. Despite what Sheriff Rainey, Governor Johnson and the two Mississippi Senators said, within twenty-four hours after the triple lynching, everybody in the county, Negro and white, knew that the civil rights workers were dead. *They also knew who committed the crimes.*

THE ENTIRE MATTER burst upon the national and world scene at a time when it was fairly clear that the Republicans would nominate Arizona's Barry Goldwater. President Lyndon Johnson used every device to placate the deep South. He held numerous conversations with Mississippi's Governor Paul Johnson, and the Governor assured the President that everything was being done to locate the civil rights workers. Even so, the President ordered U. S. sailors into the area to aid in the search for the missing men.

Ignoring the claims that the civil rights workers were still alive, the sailors moved into Mississippi and proceeded under the assumption that the three were dead, as, of course, everybody knowledgeable about the matter knew they were.

Once they had arrived in Mississippi, the sailors donned hip boots and began to comb the swamps and the bayous, hardly places one would look for men who are hiding out.

Then two days later the first break came. The blue Ford station wagon in which the civil rights workers had been traveling was found charred and burned along a road some ten miles northeast of Philadelphia. The charred station wagon was discovered late in the afternoon and natives, Negro and white, who had used the road that morning, came forth to say that the wagon had not been there earlier in the day when they had passed the spot on their way to work.

The truth is that the station wagon was not there on the morning of the 22nd. Rather, the killers had doused the station wagon with the same kind of naphtha that had been used to burn down the Mount Zion Methodist Church. In addition, they set it on fire several miles from the area where the station wagon was finally discovered. This fact is borne out when it is recalled that most of the foliage around the area where the charred station wagon was found was unscarred. Had the station wagon been put to the torch where it was found the foliage would have been scarred and the blaze

ROAD TO MISSISSIPPI

Once out of Mississippi, Tippard added a footnote to the conversation. "I will not write the truth about Mississippi," he said, "only because the truth about my home state is so incredible that nobody will believe me."

But, as we Negroes in Georgia used to say, the truth *did* out. It *outed* in a way no civilized person could believe or deny.

THE GOVERNOR OF MISSISSIPPI and other state officials were flooding the nation's press with statistics showing that Mississippi has one of the lowest crime rates in the nation. The facts showed that during 1963 Mississippi had only 393.2 major crimes per one hundred thousand people which is far below the 472.9 major crime rate for each one hundred thousand people in North Dakota, the second best state, and far, far, below the 2,990.1 major crime rate per one hundred thousand which was registered in Nevada, the most crime ridden state in the Republic.

Missing in this statistical braggadocio, of course, is the fact that Mississippi simply does not list the crimes of whites against Negroes. Alas, Mississippi statistics also fail to list crimes of Negroes against Negroes, who comprise forty-five per cent of the state's population. The raw facts are these: Mississippi authorities know of at least nineteen church burnings, fifty floggings of Negroes by whites, another one hundred incidents of violence to Negroes by whites, and at least eleven Negro deaths which are almost certainly lynchings. There have been no arrests for any of these crimes and they are not among those reported as Mississippi presents its clean bill of health to the nation.

Meanwhile the search for the missing rights workers continued. Negro comedian Dick Gregory flew into Mississippi and obtained an interview with a white man and said he had final evidence of what had happened on the night of June 21st. Gregory then went on to offer a twenty-five thousand dollar reward for information that would lead to the arrest and conviction of the killers. But the FBI, under the whiplash from President Johnson who was being inundated with demands that the government do something about the killings, quietly spread the word that they would pay twenty-five thousand dollars for information leading to the location of the bodies and the arrest and conviction of the lynchers.

There was a brief flurry of excitement when the

dismembered bodies of two Negro men were found floating in the river along the border between Mississippi and Louisiana. It turned out, however, that these were not the bodies of the missing civil rights workers and the grim search continued.

The killers had learned their lessons well. There was no longer doubt that the three civil rights workers were dead and buried. Rather, the Bayou bingo game turned on whether the FBI could find bodies that had been buried in such a fashion that they would never float to the surface, and on whether, like the Jesus the killers professed to serve, they would ever rise again.

The bodies did not float. They did not rise again. Had they remained where the killers buried them the bodies would have been unearthed, perhaps, by twenty-fifth century man as he attempted to decipher the hieroglyphics of our age, the nonsay language of a civilization whose founding documents, roughly translated, said all men are created equal: that all men, regardless of race, creed or color were free to pursue happiness, catch as catch can.

Blood, in the deep south of all places, is thicker than water. But greed, particularly among poor Mississippi white trash, is thicker than blood. The Government's twenty-five thousand dollar reward was more than a knowledgeable poor white Mississippi man could bear. He cracked and told it all. The white informant knew it all and he spilled his guts all night long.

THE NEXT MORNING the FBI moved into action. As one Negro man put it, "this was the first time I got the feeling these white investigators knew what they was doing and where they had to go to do it."

One morning FBI agents came calling on trucker Olen Burrage at his office some three miles southwest of Philadelphia.

"What you'all want?" Burrage demanded.

"We have a search warrant."

"For this office?"

"Nope" the Federal men snapped. "We have a warrant to search your farm."

"Well, by God, go ahead and search it," Burrage snapped. "Look all you'all want to."

The FBI agents were all set to do just that. They moved on to Burrage's farm, some two miles down the road, along Highway twenty-one. They used bulldozers to cut their way through the tangle of scrub pine, kuduzu vine, and undergrowth to a dam site under construction several hundred yards from the roadway. Then they moved in the lumbering excavator cranes. The cranes began chew-

ing away the clay earth and the recently laid concrete. While the natives, Negro and white, looked on in disbelief, the cranes gnawed out a V-shaped hole in the twenty foot high wall that shielded the dam. There, under a few feet of concrete, in the drizzly Mississippi dusk, they found the bodies of Michael Schwerner, Andrew Goodman and James Chaney.

The fantasy was over.

No. I apologize, it was not over. It had just entered another chapter. Deputy Sheriff Price was on hand and he helped lift the three bodies from the dam site and wrap them in cellophane for shipment to Jackson for further study. The remains were slithered into separate cellophane bags and tagged "X1", "X2" and "X3". In Jackson the bodies of Schwerner and Goodman were identified by fingerprints and dental records. There was no way to be certain, but the third body was black and there was little doubt that it was James Chaney.

The macabre discovery told the nation what a few of us had already known, what the rest of us had feared. The three civil rights workers were quite dead: Chaney, the Negro in the trio had been brutally chain-beaten and then shot. His white brothers in the faith had then been shot to death. The only questions that remained were: who were the killers and what would happen to them. But, and this is the irony of the matter, by then everybody—from Moscow, Mississippi to Moscow, Russia—knew how, where, when, and by whom the rights workers were slain.

MOST RESPECTABLE WHITE Mississippians were shocked by the disclosure.

"I just didn't think we had people like that around," said the coach of the all white Jackson, Mississippi, football team. But other white Mississippians took a different view. They were appalled that a white Mississippi stool pigeon would tell on other white Mississippians.

"Somebody broke our code" one white Mississippian told the FBI. "No honorable white man would have told you what happened."

But in the hearts in black Mississippians there was great rejoicing.

"I am sorry the three fellows is dead," a Mississippi Negro told me. "But five of us that we know about have been killed this year and nobody raised any hell about it. This time they killed two ofays. Now two white boys is dead and all the world comes running to look and see. They never would have done this had just us been dead."

Rita Schwerner, dressed in widow's weeds, was much more precise about it.

"My husband did not die in vain," she told a New York audience. "If he and Andrew Goodman had been Negro the world would have taken little note of their death. After all the slaying of a Negro in Mississippi is not news. It is only because my husband and Andrew Goodman were white, that the national alarm has been sounded."

Michael Schwerner, Andrew Goodman, and James Chaney are all now buried, asleep with their forefathers. Goodman and Schwerner lie in six feet of rest and peace, beneath the clay that covers all Jews in New York County. James Chaney rests alone, beneath the soggy clay on the colored side of the cemetery fence that separates the white who are dead and buried from the colored who are dead and buried in Mississippi.

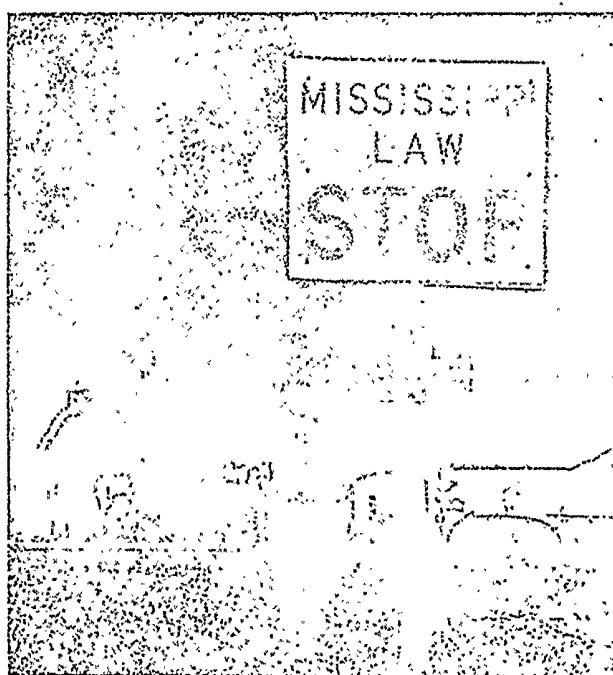
The paths of their lives tangled, became all mixed up, and then merged into a single country road that led to tragedy and death that transcends race, religion and creed.

One was Catholic and Negro. The other two were Jews. But in their hearts they were one.

The American Negro has survived on a prayer and a dream. The prayer was that one day they could take their place in the American mainstream as just other humans in pursuit of happiness.

Michael, Andrew, and James, then, are three coins we Negroes—No! We believers in justice, black and white, Protestant and Catholic, Jew and Gentile—tossed into the fountain.

The only question now remaining is: which one will the fountain bless.



Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)
52-HQ-94527 SERIAL 2065 - Section 30
Ramparts Magazine

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION

AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:

FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE

EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)

DATE 02-18-2011

(Type in plaintext or code)

Transmit the following in:

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN

OTHERWISE

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (52-94527)

FROM SAC, BOSTON (52-6636) (P)

SUBJECT: MEDBURG 10-10-96
CLASSIFIED BY: SS09803RDB/CAC
DECLASSIFY ON: (6)

291629

Information furnished on 5/18/71 by [redacted]
processed by Laboratory (Laboratory letter to Boston,
6/1/71) and analyzed by Boston reveals the following
pertinent information. (Below information in quotations
is a corrected interpretation of material provided.)

4-8-83

Classified by 361027/elt

Declassify on: OADR

Per Prentiss release

NY/ACLU

Appeal #9-0172

- ② - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Atlanta (52-5374) (RM)
- 2 - Baltimore (52-8575) (RM)
- 2 - Buffalo (52-2230) (RM)
- 2 - Charlotte (52-5827) (RM)
- 2 - Chicago (52-6021) (RM)
- 2 - Kansas City (52-3418) (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (52-13725) (RM)
- 2 - Milwaukee (52-2219) (RM)
- 2 - New Haven (52-1973) (RM)
- 2 - New York (52-10013) (RM)
- 2 - Philadelphia (52-7105) (RM)
- 2 - St. Louis (52-14402) (RM)
- 2 - San Francisco (52-16634) (RM)
- 2 - WFO (52-12254) (RM)
- 3 - Boston (2 - 52-6636)
(1 - 100-38221) (RESIST)

RBN:mej
(33)

60 JUN 21 1971

~~SECRET~~

Approved:

Sent 18 JUN 1971

Sent

M

Per

~~SECRET~~

"List of FBI files received by RESIST from Citizens Committee to Investigate the FBI (CCIFBI): U

"PACKET #1

(S)



b1

"3, 4, 5 -



b6
b7c

"6 - Student Protest at Swarthmore College

"7 - List of black students at Swarthmore College

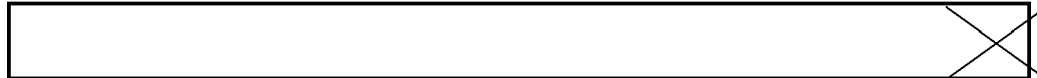
"8 - National Association of Black Students Convention, Wayne State

"9, 10 - Black Student Groups on College Campuses

"11 - 14 - Black Panther Party

"15 - 16 - Handwritten note on black activist

(S)



"18 - 23 - National Black Economic Development Conference

"24 -



b6
b7c

"25 -



(NBEDC)

"26 - NBEDC meeting

"27 - New Left Notes (also numbered 50 10 on some copies)

"28 - War Resisters International Conference at Haverford (also numbered 10 on some)

~~SECRET~~

BS 52-6636

~~SECRET~~

"PACKET #2

8/12/68

- "Cover Letter from CCIFBI
- "1A - Racial Informants - Ghetto
- "2A-5A - Racial Informants
- "6A-10A - Racial Informants 3/29/68, 2/26/68,
- "11A - Routing slip from SA
- "12A-13A - Barron's article on Columbia University
- "14A -
- "15A - Handwritten list of names
- "16A-17A - Philadelphia Labor Committee
- "18A-20A - Black Student Groups on Campus
- "21A-22A - File on female Student at Rutgers
- "23A-25A - Security Investigations of Individuals and Organizations

b6
b7C

"PACKET #3

- "1B - CCIFBI letter (cover letter)
- "2B - CCIFBI letter to informants
- "3B - CCIFBI letter to groups spied on
- "4B - NBEDC (see 18 above)
- "5B - Pretext telephone call to subject's mother
- "6B - File on Rutgers student (see 21A above)
- "7B - Pa. State Police Intelligence report - Lincoln University

- 3 - ~~SECRET~~

BS 52-6636

~~SECRET~~

"8B-9B - Black United Liberation Front

"10B - [REDACTED]

"11B-13B - [REDACTED] (see 3, 4, 5 above)

b6
b7C

"PACKET #4

"1C - Cover letter from CCIFBI

"2C - Union for National Draft Opposition (UNDO)

"3C-7C - [REDACTED]

"8C - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

"9C, 10C - Black Student Union - Pa. Military College

"PACKET #5

D1, D2 - BSU Pa. Military College (see 9C and 10C above)

"D3 - BSU Pa. Military College

"D4, D5 - Communist Infiltration of WILPF

"D6, D7 - Revolutionary Peoples Constitutional Convention - BPP

"D8 - File on draft resister, draft board raid

"D9-D11 - Development of Selected Contacts

(S)

[REDACTED]

b1

"D13 - Credit bureau inquiry (pretext) check on naturalized citizen

"D14 - Guide to FBI offices

~~SECRET~~

BS 52-6636

~~SECRET~~

"PACKET #6

"E1 - Cover letter from CCIFBI (breakdown of what was found in the raid)

"E2, E3, E4" - FBI & Philadelphia Civil Disobedience Squad cooperate to cover 1968 SDS rally

"E5 - Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania Liaison Matter

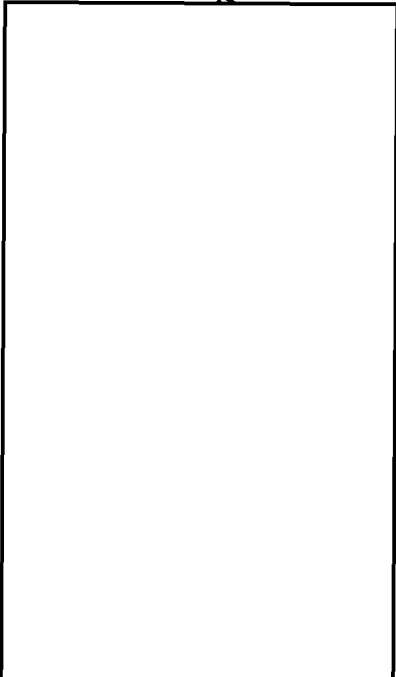
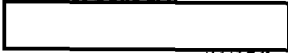

"E6 - Interrogation; Your Rights

"E7, E8, E9 - UKA, Pa. IS - Klan Informer's report on Ku Klux Klan

"E10 - Jewish Defense League"

The following are letters sent to individuals enclosing packets: **U**

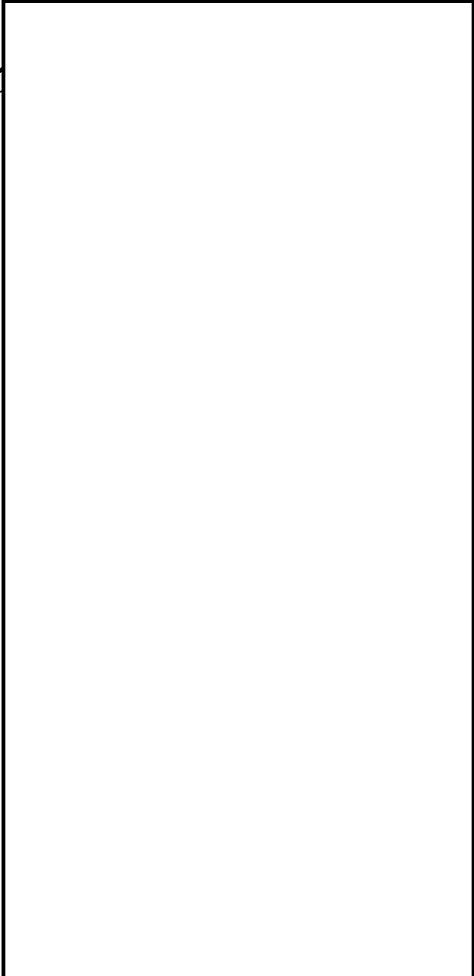
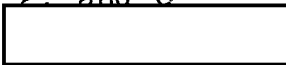
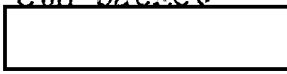
b6
b7C

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Person</u> | <u>Payment</u> | <u>Packet Number and Sender</u> |
|-------------|---|------------------------|---|
| 5/7/71 |  | \$15 contribution made | 6 packets  11/11/71 |
| 5/7/71 | | asked for them 4/27 | 6 packets (not shown) |
| 5/9/71 | | requested them | 6 packets  |

~~SECRET~~





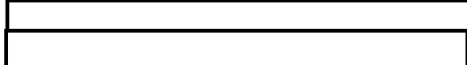
BS 52-6636

~~SECRET~~

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Person</u> | <u>Payment</u> | <u>Packet Number and Sender</u> |
|-------------|--|----------------|---|
| 5/9/71 |  | money sent | Packets 1, 2, and 6  |
| 5/9/71 | | requested | 6 packets (not shown) |
| 5/9/71 | | (not shown) | 6 packets (not shown) |
| 5/9/71 | | (not shown) | 6th packet  |

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

In the above letter dated 5/7/71 to 
 states that a new packet just arrived. It
is noted that a large manila envelope provided by 
with return address, 


~~SECRET~~

BS 52-6636

~~SECRET~~

The above source advised that [redacted]
[redacted] were apparently sent to the
following: U

b6
b7C
b7D



- 7 -
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

The above source provided the following apparent statement prepared at RESIST Headquarters: U

CAMBRIDGE, MASS

"Ripping Off the FBI

"Those men have been knocking at the RESIST door more frequently these days. Immediately after RESIST was identified as the source of distribution of the first packet of FBI files liberated from the Media office by the Citizen's Commission, two 'Special Agents' showed up. They went away when we exercised our Constitutional right not to talk to them. However, a few weeks later ten agents in a fleet of three cars came to deliver a subpoena in an obvious attempt at intimidation to CLAUDETTE PIPER, Associate National Director, to appear before the Harrisburg Grand Jury. Clearly angry, at both the Citizen's Commission and RESIST, the Justice Department was trying to stop further distribution of the files to the mass media and to catch the raiders. The ploy failed: CLAUDETTE refused to testify and now faces a possible contempt citation, and RESIST continues to distribute the files upon receipt. To date, close to fifty documents detailing the nature and extent of FBI surveillance have been sent to over sixty journalists and scholars six times. This unique look into the operation of the national secret police has produced both titillation and shock among liberals and a 'toldya so' air of dismissal from radicals. No cogent political analysis or response is developing so far; the establishment press has focused on the age of J. EDGAR HOOVER as the principal issue (much to the Administration's pleasure), Newsweek engages in shallow 'cover-story' journalism while the New York Times criticizes the inefficiency of the Bureau, advocating a reorganization along two lines--criminal and political surveillance and infiltration. Informers, provocateurs, illegal wiretaps, pretext phone calls, investigation of bank records, and personal mail, and even in one case using a subject's wife as an informer--the fact that these are everyday techniques used by the FBI on citizens not engaged in anything resembling criminal activity is not attacked questioned by establishment media. Yet, a small number of journalists (the notable case being NAT HENTOFF of the Village Voice) have begun to deal with the political assumptions behind surveillance of citizens who hold incredibly diverse views from vaguely anti-war to revolutionary. Those who have begun this analysis are being harassed by the FBI, as BILL WINGELL in Philadelphia. Since the mass media

PA

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

"cannot be entrusted to make political connection between the contents of the files and the direction of the NIXON Administration, RESIST will. FBI, Military Intelligence, and local city police 'Red Squads' surveillance comes out of a Cold War Mentality transferred from the international to the domestic scene. No longer is the Soviet Union and the People's Republic of China the major threat to the 'national security' of the U. S. According to Attorney JOHN MITCHELL, the present threat to the security of the U. S. is the American public. Speaking before the Kentucky State Bar Association recently, he said that it was impossible to separate foreign and domestic subversion, that 'experience has shown greater danger from the so-called domestic variety' (NYT, 4/24/71). He argues that the Fourth Amendment prohibition of unreasonable searches and invasion of privacy must be balanced against the 'right of the public to protect itself' which is, he said, implicit in the Constitution. This is yet another example of the NIXON Administration's resurrection of the old Cold War myths. MELVIN LAIRD, Secretary of Defense, is doing the same with same talk of a 'missile crisis.' This time, however, the greater danger is from domestic subversion, and if protecting the 'interests of the public' the Constitution is violated. This world view explains the existence of the files in the Media office of the FBI. In a 1949 volume of the Yale Law Journal (#58, pp. 401-425), J. EDGAR HOOVER responded to an attack upon the Federal Employee's Loyalty Program by indignantly appealing to his good character and that of his agents as the ultimate protection against the Bureau becoming a secret police. The protection that the Judiciary offers is mentioned only in an aside. The Director affirms that the FBI is nonpolitical, engaged in investigating and apprehending only the 'most vilest of criminals,' that 'what a citizen says, thinks or does is his business, not ours, so long as he is not alleged to violate Federal Laws,' that 'the FBI does not, has not, and never will so long as I am Director investigate political views:' that the collection of gossip, rumor and data on private affairs does not become an inevitable part of the process of investigation, that the FBI only uses wiretaps in the most serious of cases. This was written in 1949. In 1971, the FBI has become exactly what HOOVER vowed it would not become. The FBI is a decidedly political organization; RESIST charges that its politics are racist and reactionary. In a recent letter from the Citizen's Commission, they gave the following percentages the following information was given about the

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

"contents of these liberated files: 30% were manuals, routine forms, and similar-procedural materials; 5% dealt with political surveillance and other investigation of political activity. Of these cases, two were right wing, ten concerned immigrants and over two hundred were on left or liberal groups. 25% dealt with bank robberies; 20% with murder, rape, and interstate theft; 7% with draft resistance; 7% with AWOLs; 1% with organized crime, mostly gambling. From the percentages, it appears that the gravest political threat to the U. S. comes from the New Left/anti-war movement and not the Radical Right. If it is true that the Bureau does not impinge upon the opinions, political views, and life styles of American citizens, as HOOVER affirmed in 1949, then what accounts for the existence of the following files on: a Philadelphia commune detailing living arrangements, and the fact that the residents were smoking marijuana; a young woman's attendance at two French universities; the desire of a young Berkeley student to go to Cuba as on a Venceremos Brigade, described by an informant as 'an inveterate Marxist revolutionary' but later as 'your run-of-the-mill liberal'; a professor's intention to take his Scout troupe to the Soviet Union; the background of a couple whose car was parked outside the Soviet Embassy in Washington; the need for informants to be at a War Resisters International conference. If the files are any judge, then all of this is the business of the FBI. But surveillance and infiltration is not the complete picture. The FBI is engaged in more than just passive, detached gathering of information. At times, it even pushes its own ideological line. HOOVER has done this for years with his own public statements, but the entire Bureau is a different matter. In the fall of 1968, the Media office sent out to university presidents xeroxed copies of a Barron's article charging that campus unrest was Communist inspired. These were to be sent both anonymously and publicly identifying the FBI as the source depending upon whether or not the receiver could be trusted not to embarrass the FBI. Given the indigenous racism of the U. S., the surveillance of whites is less chilling than that carried on of blacks. From 1968 to the present, the FBI has been instructed to put itself in the position of having advance knowledge of urban rebellions. Each agent was instructed by a February 1968 memorandum to obtain one or more 'Racial Informants.' This appears to be the direct result of conversations between RAMSEY CLARK and JOSEPH CALIFANO and others during the last year of the JOHNSON Administration. Denying that any order was given to intelligence agencies to start a dossier campaign in the

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

"inner city, both CLARK and CALIFANO now are critical of the present situation. However, CALIFANO did admit that 'I do recollect saying to RAMSEY and a variety of other people "is there any way we can predict this sort of thing?"' (NYT 4/17/71) Even prodding as subtle as this The result of this subtle request is a memorandum instructing that the Philadelphia ghetto be saturated with all possible informants-- deliverymen, bill collectors, veterans, bartenders, phone repairmen, and more. Beside the usual attention paid to black militant groups, the 'mood' of all blacks was to be ascertained. The number employed for this was well over two hundred; there is no guess as to the number of informal informants in 1971. The often repeated claim that black people in the U. S. are a colonized people now is conclusively upheld. Demands for reparations, justice, are met with the police application of the latest techniques of 'Pacification' refined against the Vietnamese. 'Vietnamization' has come home to roose. RESIST does not pretend to be naive. We suspected the ideological nature of the FBI long before the Citizens' Commission conclusively proved it. After all, NIXON and MITCHELL represent definite economic interests (the majority of his Cabinet appointments are from corporate or corporate law backgrounds). They cannot reasonably be expected to assist the search for a New America carried on by a growing number of citizens. We have to expect that the Government will use every means necessary to repress any challenge to the vital interests of capitalism. If wiretaps, provocateurs, Grand Jury frame-ups, denial of Constitutional rights are necessary, recent experience shows that these will be used. (cf.: RESIST News - letter #50)

All we are asking is that the Government 'fess-up, that they say what they are all about and stop hiding behind the facade. We are demanding that liberals like RAMSEY CLARK, now courting the Movement, come 'clean' publicly and take responsibility for their involvement in surveillance and repression. The question is how we deal with the evidence brought out by the Citizen's Commission at such an obvious risk to their own lives. RESIST has felt from the beginning that the files deserve the widest possible dissemination.

||| We will continue to do this. But other steps are necessary.

- We urge that this issue not be dropped. Long after the establishment press is bored, people should be talking about the role of the FBI in American Society and organizing against it. The FBI and the Justice Department all domestic modes of 'Pacification', the RESIST advocates that more Citizen's Commissions be formed. Ripping off the FBI is part of taking control of our own lives."

|||

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

The above source provided the following, which is an apparent notation, and the recipient is not clear: **U**

"Xerox job #4 - Pick this up on Monday morning. ORIGINAL XEROX COPIES #1, #2, #3, #4, #5, #6 Letter from CCI to SA [redacted] this is number 7 from the first packet, which was not released to the press, since we figured it might get the black students at Swarthmore into more hot water. But I thought that you might be able to use it well, since you're closer to that school. I forgot to put it in the packet you were sent today. [redacted]"

b6
b7C

The above source furnished the following, which appears to be a letter: **U**

"May 9, 1971

"Dear [redacted]

LOS ANGELES, CALIF

"Just a word. Here's the sixth packet, which we just received, along with a copy of the release that went out to the press. The people we've been mailing these packets to on the West Coast regularly (more or less) are the ~~Berkeley Tribe~~, ~~The LA Free Press~~, and [redacted] at the ~~San Francisco Chronicle~~. We'd appreciate any suggestions you might offer as to the wisdom of those three choices, and would welcome any other names you think might be able and willing to use stuff that is admittedly a little parochial in its 'newsworthy' content, yet nonetheless is valuable all over for what it reveals as to the operating technique of the police. Please keep in mind that this packet is undeleted (we sent undeleted copies to the steering committee), and is not what those three papers or any other reporter will have. Their copies have names blacked out, in this case the names of those under surveillance for the Philadelphia SDS rally (E2-E4) except for [redacted] whose name we left in. We also removed the names of the members of the JDL under surveillance, but not the name of

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

BS 52-6636

b6
b7c

"the informer in their midst (ELO). We did not delete the names or anything at all from the thing on the Klan, figuring we really are not into protecting the identity of KKKer's. Guess that about does it. Could you send us a telephone number where you might be reached in an emergency so that we might talk if necessary on a phone that is at least reasonably free of tapping. (Scenario would go like this: We call you, say it's the office staff and we'd like to talk about something, then we excuse ourselves because of the visitor who just came in - then you go out to the nearby telephone whose number you will send us, and fifteen minutes later we call you from a clean phone here at that number). I'm sure that sounds like the office staff has been seeing too many JAMES BOND movies lately, but we've asked all of the others on the steering committee to do it; [redacted] is really the one we'd need to get in touch with quickly, and I can't really see a need for trying to track you down in California in a hurry, but just in case, do send the number. Reasons are mostly that we've been hearing rumors that the government is putting together a grand jury investigation (their favorite pastime these days) in Philadelphia to investigate the theft of the FBI documents, and if so, at least one of us here in the office expect to be called. It is still only a rumor, but we would not be surprised if it turns out to be founded. We did find out that the government asked for and was granted the court order to tap our office phone during the investigation in Harrisburg that produced [redacted] subpoena (since suspended; she's free for at least the moment). We believe that the tap is still there. Anyway....

[redacted]
for the staff

✓ In a letter dated 5/13/71 to [redacted]

[redacted] She states that on 5/10 the FBI tried to reach her at her residence and at her employment wanting to know her whereabouts on the evening of 5/9 - [redacted] claims she just found out on 5/12 that on the evening of 5/9 there was an attempted break and entry at the "RI FBI office." [redacted] states that a woman at her residence, [redacted] told the FBI that [redacted] was not home Sunday

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

BS 52-6636

b6
b7C

night (5/9), which [redacted] states is untrue. [redacted]
states that she is "clean" and unworried. [redacted]
makes remarks similar to the above in a letter to [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

Recipients fully identify individuals in their division; be alert for further dissemination and/or publication on the part of these individuals. Recipients note that RESIST Headquarters, Cambridge, has disseminated copies of copies of MEDBURG material in bundles which they call "packets." U

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 5

Page 8 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 9 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 10 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 11 ~ b6, b7C, b7D

Page 12 ~ b6, b7C, b7D